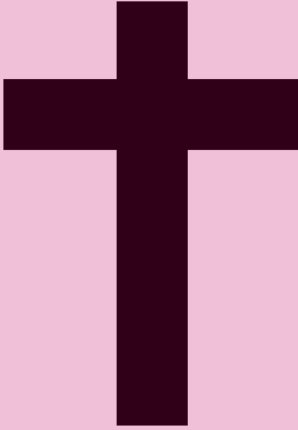


Indian Standard
Version (ISV)
Nagamese



The New Testament in the Naga Pidgin language of India:
Indian Standard Version (ISV) Nagamese

Indian Standard Version (ISV) Nagamese

The New Testament in the Naga Pidgin language of India:

Indian Standard Version (ISV) Nagamese

copyright © 2019 Bridge Connectivity Solutions

Language: Nagamiz (Naga Pidgin)

Contributor: Bridge Connectivity Solutions Pvt. Ltd.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners. Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2023-04-14

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 25 Aug 2024 from source files dated 23 Apr 2023
302d590c-b57a-5734-9dcb-8a22ed7685c4

Contents

Matthew

Jisu Khrista Laga Purbo Khandan

¹ Abraham laga chokra*, David laga chokra, Jisu Khrista laga purbo khandan laga likhi kene rakha kitab.

² Abraham, Isaac laga baba hoise, aru Isaac, Jacob laga baba hoise, aru Jacob, Judah aru tai laga bhai-kokai khan laga baba hoise.

³ Judah pora Perez laga baba, aru Zerah pora Tamar laga baba, Perez pora Hezron laga baba hoise, aru Hezron, Ram laga baba hoise.

⁴ Ram, Amminadab laga baba hoise, aru Amminadab, Nahshon laga baba hoise, aru Nahshon, Salmon laga baba hoise.

⁵ Salmon, Boaz laga baba hoise, etu to Rahab logot pora hoise, aru Boaz, Obed laga baba Ruth logot pora hoise, aru Obed, Jesse laga baba hoise.

⁶ Jesse, Raja David laga baba hoise, aru David, Solomon laga baba, Uriah laga maiki logot pora hoise.

⁷ Solomon pora Rehoboam laga baba hoise, aru Rehoboam pora Abijah laga baba hoise, aru Abijah pora Asa laga baba hoise.

⁸ Asa pora Jehoshaphat laga baba hoise, aru Jehoshaphat pora Joram laga baba hoise, aru Joram pora Uzziah laga baba hoise.

⁹ Uzziah pora Jotham laga baba hoise, aru Jotham pora Ahaz laga baba hoise, aru Ahaz pora Hezekiah laga baba hoise.

¹⁰ Hezekiah pora Manasseh laga baba hoise, aru Manasseh pora Amon laga baba hoise, aru Amon pora Josiah laga baba hoise.

¹¹ Josiah pora Jechoniah aru tai laga bhai-kokai khan laga baba hoise jitia taikhan ke Babylon desh te dhurikene loi jaise.

¹² Babylon te loi ja pichete, Jechoniah pora Shealtiel laga baba hoise, aru Shealtiel pora Zerubbabel laga baba hoise.

¹³ Zerubbabel pora Abiud laga baba hoise, aru Eliakim pora Azor laga baba hoise.

¹⁴ Azor pora Zadok laga baba hoise, aru Zadok pora Achim laga baba hoise, aru Achim pora Eliud laga baba hoise.

¹⁵ Eliud pora Eleazar laga baba hoise, aru Eleazar pora Matthan laga baba hoise, aru Matthan pora Jacob laga baba hoise.

¹⁶ Jacob pora Joseph laga baba hoise, jun laga maiki Mary asele, jun pora Jisu ke jonom dise, aru Khrista koi kene matise.

¹⁷ Etu karone, sob khandan Abraham pora loi kene David tak choudah khandan thakise, aru David pora loi kene jun khan ke Babylon te loi jaise aru Jisu Khrista laga jonom etu tak choudah khandan thakise.

Jisu Khrista Jonom Huwa

¹⁸ Jisu Khrista laga jonom eneka pora hoise. Tai laga ama, Mary Joseph ke shadi kori bole kotha milai loise, kintu tai duijon shadi nohua age te, Pobitro Atma dwara bacha pet te bukhi ja jani jaise.

¹⁹ Kintu Joseph, tai laga mota, ekjon dharmik manu asele aru sob manu age te taikhe bodnam nadibo nimite, tai lukaikene taikhe chari bole bhabona kori loise.

²⁰ Jitia tai eitu khan bhabi thakise, Probhu laga ekjon sorgodoth tai laga sapna te ahise, aru eneka koise, "Joseph, David laga chokra, Mary ke tumi

* 1:1 Chokra Purbons

laga maiki kori bole bhoi na koribi, kele koile juntu ekjon bacha tai laga pet te bukhikena ase etu Pobitro Atma pora ase.

²¹ Tai ekjon chokra bacha ke jonon dibo, aru tumi tai laga naam Jisu rakhibo, keleman Tai he Tai laga manu khan ke taikhan laga paap pora bachai lobo.”

²² Isor pora bhabobadi khan dwara kowa kotha khan pura hobole karone eitu khan sob tineka he hoi jaise. Eneka likha ase,

²³ “Huni bhi, ekjon kumari maiki pora tai laga pet te bacha bukhi bo aru ekjon chokra ke jonon dibo, aru taikhan Tai laga naam Immanuel” rakhibo- etu motlob ase, “Isor amikhan logote ase.†”

²⁴ Etu pichete Joseph ghumai thaka pora uthijaise aru ki kotha Isor laga sorgodoth pora hukum dise tai etu manise aru Mary ke tai laga maiki bonai loise.

²⁵ Kintu tai laga maiki pora bacha jonon nohua tak, tai laga usorte janai aru tai bacha laga naam Jisu matise.

2

Gyaani Manu Khan Aha

¹ Jitia Herod raja thakise, etu somoite Judea desh laga Bethlehem town te Jisu jonon hoise. Aru gyaan thaka manu khan purab phale thaka desh pora jonon laga kotha huni kene Jerusalem te ahise,

² aru eneka hudise, “Yehudi khan laga Raja hobole jonon huwa to kot te ase? Kilekoile amikhan Tai laga tara purab te dikhise, aru amikhan Taike aradhana kori bole ahise.”

³ Kintu jitia Herod raja etu hunise, tai aru tai logote Jerusalem te thaka khan sob laga mon chinta hoise.

⁴ Etu pichete Herod raja pora mukhyo purohit aru niyom likha manu khan ke eke logote mati kene hudise, “Khrista to kun jagate jonon hoboo?”

⁵ Taikhan taike koise, “Judea laga Bethlehem te, kele koile etu he bhabobadi khan pora Isor kotha te likhise,

⁶ ‘Kintu tumi Bethlehem, Judah* desh te thaka, Apnikhan Judah desh laga cholawta khan pora komti nohoi, Kilekoile apnikhan majot pora ekjon raja ulabo, Jun Ami laga Israel manu khan ke Rokhiya kori cholai loijabo.’ ”

⁷ Etu pichete, Herod pora lukaikene gyaani manu khan ke kotha korise aru tara ki homoi te ulaise etu bhal pora jani loise.

⁸ Etu pichete tai gyaani manu khan ke Bethlehem te eneka koi kene pathaise, “Jabi aru bhal pora etu bacha ke bisari bhi. Kitia apnikhan taike pabo, amike kobi, kele koile Moi bhi ta te jai kene Taike aradhana koribo.”

⁹ Raja laga kotha khan huni pichete, taikhan jai jaise, aru sabi, taikhan juntu tara purab te dikhise etu eke tara aru dikhise aru taikhan etu tara laga piche jaise. Etu tara taikhan age-age jai kene bacha thaka jaga uporte rukhi jaise.

¹⁰ Jitia taikhan tara ke dikhise, taikhan bisi khushi hoi kene rukhibo.

¹¹ Titia taikhan ghor bhitor te ghusi se chutu bacha ke Tai laga ama Mary pora dhuri thaka dikhise. Taikhan athukari kene Taike aradhana korise. Taikhan khushi pora taikhan laga khajana khan khuli kene suna, aru dhona, aru bhal gundh laga tel khan daan korise.

† 1:23 Isor amikhan logote ase Isa. 7:14 * 2:6 Judah Mic. 5:2

¹² Kintu Isor pora taikhan laga sapna te Herod logote wapas najabi koi kene hoshiar kori dise, etu nimite dusra rasta pora taikhan nijor desh te wapas jai jaise.

Egypt te polai Juwa

¹³ Kintu taikhan jai ja-a pichete, Isor laga sorgodoth sapna te ahikena Joseph ke koise, “Uthibi, bacha aru ama ke loi kene Egypt te polai jabi aru ami nokuwa tak ta te thakibi, kele koile Herod Raja pora etu bacha ke mora bole bisari bole ase.”

¹⁴ Titia utu rati te, Joseph uthikena bacha aru ama ke loi kene Egypt desh te polai jaise.

¹⁵ Tai Herod namora tak ta te he thakise. Juntu kotha Isor laga bhabobadi pora koi disele, etu pura hoi jaise, “Egypt pora Ami laga chokra ke mati loise†.”

Herod Pora Bacha Khan Morai Diya

¹⁶ Jitia Herod gyaani manu khan pora taikhe thogaise koi kene janise, tai bisi khong uthise. Etu nimite tai laga sipahi khan ke pathaikena jiman dui saal pora niche mota bacha Bethlehem te ase, sobke morai dibole hukum dise. Kilekoile utu somoite Jisu jonon koi kene dui saal ase koi kene Herod khor paikena thakise.

¹⁷ Bhabobadi Jeremiah pora ki kotha koi dise eitu khan sob pura hoi jaise, juntu eneka likha asele,

¹⁸ “Ramah town te ekta awaj hunise,
Bisi mon dukh koi kene kandi thakise,
Rachel tai laga bacha nimite kandi thakise,
Aru kunte bhi tai laga mon shanti koribo diya nai kele koile taikhan
nathaka hoi jaise.‡”

Nazareth Te Ghurai Aha

¹⁹ Aru jitia raja Herod mori jaise, sabi, Isor laga ekjon sorgodoth, Joseph to Egypt te thaka somoite tai laga sapna te ahise,

²⁰ aru eneka koise, “Uthikena bacha aru tai laga ama ke loi kene Israel desh te jabi, kele koile jun manu bacha ke mora bole thakise taikhan morise.”

²¹ Etu pichete Joseph uthikena, bacha aru ama ke loi jaise, aru Israel laga desh te jaise.

²² Kintu jitia tai hunise Herod laga chokra Archelaus he Judea laga raja ase, titia, tai ta te jabole bhoi hoi jaise. Hoilebi Isor pora tai laga sapna te hoshiar kori dise, aru etu jaga chari kene, tai Galilee jagate jaise.

²³ Aru Nazareth laga sheher te jaise aru ta te thaki jaise. Eneka pora, juntu bhabobadi khan pora Isor laga kotha koi dise etu pura hoi jaise, juntu asele, Taike Nazareth laga manu koi kene matibo.

3

Baptizma Diya John Pora Rasta Taiyar Kora

¹ Etu somoite Baptizma diya John ahise aru Isor laga kotha prochar kori kene Judea laga sunsan jagate ahise,

² aru eneka koise, “Mon ghura bhi, kele koile sorgo laga rajyo to usorte ahi jaise.”

† 2:15 Egypt pora Ami laga chokra ke mati loise Hos.11:1 ‡ 2:18 Ramah town te ekta awaj hunise, Bisi mon dukh koi kene kandi thakise, Rachel tai laga bacha nimite kandi thakise, Aru kunte bhi tai laga mon shanti koribo diya nai kele koile taikhan nathaka hoi jaise. Jer.31:15

³ Kilekoile bhabobadi Isaiah pora tai laga he kotha koi diya eneka likha ase,

“Ekjon kunba sunsan jaga pora hala kori ase,

‘Isor laga rasta taiyar koribi,

Tai laga rasta sidha koribi.”

⁴ Etiya, John to uth janwar laga chuli pora bona kapra lagai aru komor te chamra laga peti pora bandhe. Aru tai pango aru jongol laga mou pani he khai.

⁵ Titia Jerusalem sheher, aru pura Judea desh, aru Jordan Nodi laga sob jaga pora manu khan taike lok kori bole ahe.

⁶ Taikhan laga paap shikar kora pichete, John pora Jordan Nodi te taikhan ke baptizma di thakise.

⁷ Kintu tai logot bisi Pharisee aru Sadducee khan baptizma lobole ahi thaka dikhise, aru tai taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan saph laga bacha khan, kun koise tumikhan Isor laga khong pora polabo karone?”

⁸ Etu nimite, mon ghura laga bijon apnikhan laga kaam pora dikhai dibi.

⁹ Apnikhan laga monte ‘Amikhan laga purbojo Abraham ase’ eneka nabhabi bhi. Moi tumikhan ke koi ase Isor to etu pathor khan loi kene Abraham laga khandan bonabo pare.

¹⁰ Kintu sob ghas khan kati bole kuthar to age pora taiyar hoi kene ase. Juntu ghas bhāl phol nadhure etu ghas ke katikēna jui te phelai dibo.

¹¹ Moi to tumikhan ke pani pora he baptizma dibo. Kintu Jun ami laga pichete ahi ase, Tai to ami pora bisi hokti thaka ase, Tai laga chapal moi dhori bole layak nai. Tai tumikhan ke Pobitro Atma aru jui pora baptizma dibo.

¹² Tai dhaan kati bole dao loi kene ahi ase, sob dhaan ke dhaan ghor te joma kori kene ghas khan ke kitia bhi khotom nohobole jui te phelai dibo.*”

Jisu Baptizma Luwa

¹³ Etu pichete Jisu Galilee jaga pora ulaikena baptizma lobole Jordan Nodi te John logot ahise.

¹⁴ Hoilebi John to Jisu ke rukhabole bisi kosis korise, aru eneka koise, “Ami he Apuni laga hath pora baptizma lobo lage, hoilebi Apuni he moi logote ahise?”

¹⁵ Kintu Jisu taikhe eneka koise, “Etiya karone to eneka koridi bhi, kele koile Amikhan bhi dharmikta kaam sob pura korile he thik ase.” Etu pichete John pora kotha mani loise.

¹⁶ Jitia Jisu baptizma loi kene pani pora ulaise, sorgo pora ekta pohor ahise aru Isor laga Atma kopu chiriya nisena hoi kene Tai uporte rukhi jaise.

¹⁷ Etu pichete, sabi, ekta awaj sorgo pora koise, “Etu Ami laga bisi morom thaka Putro ase. Ami Tai uporte bisi khushi ase.”

4

Jisu Ke Porikha Kora

¹ Etu pichete Jisu ke Atma pora ekta sunsan jagate loi jaise juntu jagate saitan pora taikhe porikha koribo.

² Aru chalis din aru chalis rati Jisu upwas korise, etu karone Tai bhuk lagi jaise.

* **3:12** Mark 1:9-11; Luke 3:21,22; John 1:31-34.

³ Titia porikha kora jon* ahikena Taike eneka koise, “Apuni Isor laga Putro ase koile, etu pathor khan ke roti hobole kobi.”

⁴ Kintu Jisu taike jowab dikena koise, “Isor kotha te eneka likhi kene ase, ‘Manu to khali bhaat khaikena jinda nathake, kintu Isor laga mukh pora ula kotha te he jinda thakibo.’”

⁵ Etu pichete saitan pora Jisu ke pobitro sheher te loi jaise aru mondoli laga sob pora uporte khara koribo dise,

⁶ aru Taike koise, “Apuni Isor laga Putro ase koile, yate pora nijorke nichete phelai dibi, kele koile Isor laga kotha te eneka likha ase, ‘Tai pora Tai laga duth khan ke hukum dikene Apuni ke bachai lobo,’ Aru,

‘Taikhan laga hath pora Apuni ke dhuri lobo, Aru Apuni laga theng ke pathor pora bhi jokhom nahobo.’”

⁷ Jisu taike eneka koise, “Aru Isor kotha te etu bhi likhi kene ase, ‘Apuni laga Probhu Isor ke porikha na koribi.’”

⁸ Aru, saitan pora Jisu ke untcha pahar te loi jaise aru Taike prithibi laga rajyokhan laga dangor mohima thaka dikhai dise.

⁹ Saitan pora Taike koise, “Apuni moike athukari kene aradhana korile, eitu khan sob ami Apnike di dibo.”

¹⁰ Titia Jisu pora taike koise, “Yate pora jai jabi, Saitan! Kilekoile Shastro te eneka likhi kene ase, ‘Tumikhan khali Probhu, tumi laga Isor ke he aradhana koribi, aru khali Taike he sewa koribi.’”

¹¹ Titia saitan Taike chari kene jai jaise, aru sabi, sorgodoth khan ahi kene Taike modot korise.

Jisu Porisorja Shuru Kora

¹² Jitita John ke dhurise koi kene Jisu khobor paise, Tai Galilee jagate wapas jai jaise.

¹³ Tai Nazareth sheher chari kene Galilee Samundar laga usorte thaka, Capernaum town te jaise, etu jaga to Zebulun aru Naphtali laga majot te ase.

¹⁴ Isaiah bhabobadi dwara Isor kotha pora kowa pura hobole karone eitu khan sob eneka hoise,

¹⁵ “Zebulun laga mati aru Naphtali laga mati, Sagar phale, Jordan paar kori kene, Porjati khan laga Galilee!

¹⁶ Utu manu khan jun andhera te bohi thake taikhan dangor ekta ujala dikhise,

Aru jun khan mora laga chaya aru jagate bohi thake, Taikhan uporte ekta pohor dikhai dise.”

¹⁷ Utu somoi pora he Jisu prochar kori bole shuru hoise aru koise, “Mon ghura bhi, kele koile sorgo laga rajyo to usor hoise†.”

Jisu Pora Prothom Chela khan ke Mata

¹⁸ Jitita Tai Galilee Nodi phale berai thakisele, Tai Simon junke Peter koi, aru tai laga bhai Andrew khan ke maas dhora jaal loi kene samundar te phelai thaka dikhise, kele koile taikhan maas dhora manu thakise.

¹⁹ Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Ahibi, Ami laga piche koribi, aru Moi tumikhan ke manu dhori bole bonai dibo.”

* **4:3** Saitan † **4:17** Mon ghura bhi, kele koile sorgo laga rajyo to usor hoise Mark 1:16-20; Luke 5:1-11; John 1:35-42.

²⁰ Loge-loge taikhan laga maas dhura jaal khan phelai dise aru Jisu laga piche kori bole shuru hoise.

²¹ Jitia Jisu ta te pora jai thakise, tai duijon bhai ke dikhise, James, Zebedee laga chokra, aru tai laga bhai John Tai ekta naw te taikhan laga baba Zebedee logote maas dhura jaal khan milai thakise. Jisu taikhan ke matise,

²² Aru etu loge-loge taikhan laga naw aru baba ke chari kene Jisu laga piche korise‡.

Jisu Pora Bisi Manu Majot Te Kaam Kora

²³ Titia Jisu Galilee laga sob jagate berai jaise, synagogue khan te sikhaise, aru rajyo laga susamachar prochar korise, aru sob kisim laga ghao bemar aru bemar manu khan ke changai korise.

²⁴ Tai laga khobor sob Syria jagate punchi jaise, aru manu khan Jisu usorte kisim-kisim bemar pora dukh pai thaka khan, gaw bhitor te bhoot huma khan, murgi-bemar thaka khan, aru jothor bemar thaka khan sobke loi kene anise. Aru taikhan ke Jisu pora changai kori dise.

²⁵ Aru Galilee, Decapolis§, Jerusalem, Judea, aru Jordan pora bhi dur thaka sob jaga pora manu khan Jisu logot ahise.

5

Pahar Pora Sikhsa Diya

¹ Bhir bisi dangor hoija pora, Jisu to ekta tilla uporte uthijaise. Tai ta te boha pichete, tai laga chela khan bhi Tai usorte ahise.

Sorgo Anondo Kotha

² Aru Jisu pora Tai laga chela khan ke eneka koi kene sikhaise,

³ “Atma te dukhia thaka khan dhonyo ase,
Kilekoile sorgo laga rajyo taikhan nimite ase.

⁴ Dukh koi kene thaka khan, taikhan dhonyo ase,
Kilekoile taikhan laga mon aram kori dibo.

⁵ Nomro hoi kene thaka khan dhonyo ase,
Taikhan prithibi laga adhikari hobo*.

⁶ Dharmikta nimite bhuk aru pyaas thaka khan dhonyo ase,
Taikhan ke bhorta kori dibo.

⁷ Dayalu thaka manu khan dhonyo ase,
Taikhan daya pabo.

⁸ Mon sapha thaka khan dhonyo ase,
Taikhan Isor ke dikhibo.

⁹ Shanti nimite kaam kora khan dhonyo ase,
Taikhan ke Isor laga bacha khan koi kene matibo.

¹⁰ Dharmikta nimite dukh pai thaka khan dhonyo,
Sorgo laga desh to taikhan nimite ase.

¹¹ Tumikhan dhonyo ase jitia Ami laga naam nimite manu khan pora tumikhan ke gali dibo, dukh digdar dibo aru misa misi bodnam dibo.

¹² Monte bisi khushi hobi kele koile sorgote tumikhan nimite bisi dangor inam rakhi kene ase. Jun bhabobadi khan tumi laga age te ahisele, taikhan ke bhi eneka dukh digdar dise.

Nimok Aru Puhor

‡ 4:22 Luke 6: 17-19. § 4:25 Etu motlob to dosta sheher * 5:5 Ps. 37:11

¹³ Tumikhan etu prithibi laga nimok nisena ase. Kintu nimok laga swadh haraise koile, kineka tai laga swadh to arubi anibo? Etu to eku kaam laga nohoi jai, kintu etu ke phelai dibo aru manu khan pora chipai dibo.

¹⁴ Tumikhan etu prithibi laga puhor ase. Ekta sheher ke pahar uporte bonaile lukabo napare.

¹⁵ Nohoile bhi manu khan tai laga saaki julai kene kiba ekta dabba pora bondh kori kene narakhe, kintu etu saaki ke khamba te rakhikena pura ghor ke ujala kori bole diye.

¹⁶ Tumi laga puhor ke eneka ujala kori dibi manu khan age te, titia taikhan tumi laga bhal kaam khan sob dikhi jabo aru tumi laga Baba Isor jun sorgote ase, Taike mohima dibo.

Kanun Pura Kori dibole Khrista Ahise

¹⁷ Moi Isor laga niyom aru bhabobadi khan ke khotom kori dibo nimite ahise eneka nabhabi bi. Moi khotom kori dibole aha nohoi, kintu eitu khan sob pura kori dibo nimite ahise.†

¹⁸ Kilekoile moi hosa pora tumikhan ke koi ase jitia tak prithibi aru akas khan khotom nohoi, ekta dagi nohoile ekta chutu kotha bhi naharabo, jitia tak etu kotha khan sob pura nohoi.

¹⁹ Etu nimite, kun pora etu niyom aru hukum khan bhangabo aru dusra khan ke bhi eneka kori bole sikhabo, taikhan laga naam bhi sorgo laga rajyo pora hatai dibo. Kintu kun pora etu hukum aru niyom sob rakhe, taike sorgo laga rajyote mohan matibo.

²⁰ Etu nimite Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, tumikhan laga dharmikta to niyom likha khan aru pharisee khan pora bhi bhal hobo lage, eneka nohoile tumikhan sorgo laga rajyote ahibo na paribo.

Khong

²¹ Tumikhan hunise utu purana somoite eneka koi dise, 'Morai diya kaam na koribi,' aru, 'Jun pora manu ke morai taikhan Isor laga bisar te ahibo.'‡

²² Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, sob manu jun khan tai nijor bhai ke gusa kore, tai logot Isor laga bisar ahibo, aru nijor bhai ke eneka kowa khan to sabha age te bisi digdar hobo, 'Tumi kaam nathaka manu!' Aru tai norok laga jui te juli bo jodi ekjon pora tai bhai ke eneka koi, 'Tumi murkho manu!'

²³ Etu karone, jitia tumi Isor laga age te daan dibole ane, aru bhai ke kiba biya korise koi kene monte ahise koile,

²⁴ tumi laga dhun khan bedi usorte chari dibi. Aru poila jai kene tumi laga bhai logote mon milai lobi, etu pichete ahikena Isor ke daan dibi.

²⁵ Kunba tumike bisar ghor te loijabo koi ase koile, naja-a age te tai logote kotha milai lobi, kele koile ekbar bisar ghor te jaise koile tai pora tumike ukil laga hathte di dibo, aru ukil pora tumike sipahi khan logote di dibo aru sipahi khan pora tumike bondhi ghor te rakhidibo.

²⁶ Hosa pora Ami tumikhan ke koidi ase, tumi bondhi ghor pora bahar naulabo jitia tak tumi laga dhar sob tirai nadibo.

Bebichar

²⁷ Tumikhan eneka kowa hunise, 'Bebichari na koribi\$.'

²⁸ Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koidi ase, jun manu ekjon mahila ke biya kaam kori bole bhabi loi, tai mon bhitor te bebichar kori loise.

²⁹ Jitia ekta suku pora tumike biya kaam koribo di ase, utu suku ke ulaikene dhur te phelai dibi. Kilekoile gaw te ekta biya saman nimite

pura gaw norokte ja pora to, ekta suku nathaki kene jinda thaka he bhal hobo.

³⁰ Tumi laga ekta hath pora paap kaam kori ase koile, etu ke kati kene phelai dibi. Kilekoile pura gaw norokte ja pora, ekta hath nathaki kene jinda thakile he bhal ase.

Chara-Chari Kora

³¹ Eneka bhi koi kene ase, 'Jun mota tai laga maiki ke chari bole mon ase, tai pora chari diya laga chithi likhi kene tai laga maiki ke dibole lage.'^{*}

³² Kintu Moi tumikhan ke etu koidi ase, jun mota dusra maiki logote bebichar kori bole tai laga maiki ke chari diye, taikhe bebichari maiki bonai di ase. Aru jun manu pora etu chari diye maiki ke shadi koribo, tai bhi bebichar kori loise.

Kosom Kha-a

³³ Aru, tumikhan poila jamana te huni kene thakibo, 'Misa kotha nimite kosom nakhabi, kintu ji kosom Probhu logote korise etu purah koribi.'[†]

³⁴ Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, tumi laga kosom nimite, sorgote thaka laga naam nalobi, kele koile etu Isor laga singhason ase;[‡]

³⁵ prithibi laga naam nalobi, kele koile etu Isor laga theng rakha jaga ase; Jerusalem laga naam nalobi, kele koile etu mohan Raja laga desh ase.[§]

³⁶ Aru nijor laga naam loi kene kosom nakhabi, kele koile tumi nijor laga chuli ke boga nohoile kala kori bole hokti nai.

³⁷ Kintu tumi laga kotha 'Hoi to, hoi' kobi, aru 'Nohoi to Nohoi' kobi. Kintu etu pora aru bisi kotha kora khan to sob biya khan pora ase.

Biya Ghurai Diya

³⁸ Tumikhan hunise eneka koi kene ase, 'Suku laga bodli suku, aru daat laga bodli daat.'^{*}

³⁹ Kintu Moi koi ase, tumike kunba golti kora manu ke badla lobole na koribi. Hoilebi, jun manu tumike mukh laga ekta phale thapor mare, tumi laga dusra phale bhi mari bole dibi.

⁴⁰ Kunba manu bisar ghor te jabole itcha hoi aru tumi laga kapra pindhi loi, taikhe apuni laga chador bhi di dibi.

⁴¹ Kunba manu khan pora tumike ek kilometer jabole koile, tumi tai logote dui kilometer jabi.[†]

⁴² Jun manu tumike kiba mangile taikhe di dibi, aru jun manu tumike kiba dhar lobole mange, taikhe mana na koribi.

Dushman Ke Morom Kora

⁴³ Tumikhan hunise eneka koi kene, 'Tumi laga ghor usorte thaka manu ke morom koribi aru tumi laga dushman ke ghin koribi.'[‡]

⁴⁴ Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, tumi laga dushman ke morom koribi, aru jun khan tumike dukh-digdar[§] di ase, taikhan nimite prathana koribi,^{*}

^{*} 5:31 Due.24:1-14. [†] 5:33 Misa kotha nimite kosom nakhabi, kintu ji kosom Probhu logote korise etu purah koribi Due. 23:21. [‡] 5:34 Isa.66:1. [§] 5:35 Isa.66:1. ^{*} 5:38 Suku laga bodli suku, aru daat laga bodli daat Due. 19:21. [†] 5:41 Ek kilometer dur tak Rome laga ekjon sipahi pora ekjon Yehudi ke bostu-saman bukhibole hukum dibo pari thakisele. [‡] 5:43 Tumi laga ghor usorte thaka manu ke morom koribi aru tumi laga dushman ke ghin koribi. Lev.19:18. [§] 5:44 Kunba kitab khan te 'persecute' nohoi kene 'curse', shrap likha ase. ^{*} 5:44 Rom. 12:14.

⁴⁵ eneka korile tumikhan sorgote thaka Baba laga bacha khan hobo. Kilekoile Tai laga suryo to biya manu aru bhal manu ke bhi diye, aru borkhon pani to biya manu aru bhal khan ke bhi diye.

⁴⁶ Jitia tumikhan khali morom kora khan ke morom kore, etu to ki labh pabo? Kilekoile poisa utha manu khan bhi eneka kore nohoi?

⁴⁷ Tumikhan khali tumi laga bhai khan he mane koile, etu kori kene tumi ki dangor kaam korise? Isor ke najana khan bhi dusra khan ke eneka kore nohoi?

⁴⁸ Etu nimite, tumikhan ekdom thik hobo lage, jineka tumikhan laga sorgo Baba Isor thik ase.†

6

Dukhiya Ke Daan Diya

¹ Etiya bhal pora bujhi lobi, tumikhan manu ke dikha bole nimite bhal kaam na koribi, nohoile sorgote thaka Baba Isor pora tumikhan ke eku inam nadibo.

² Jitia tumikhan kunba ke modot di ase koile, sob manu ke hunai kene hala na koribi, kele koile Pharisee khan bhi manu khan ke dikha bole nimite mondoli khan te aru rasta khan te hala kore. Hosa pora Moi koidi ase, taikhan laga inam taikhan paikena ase.

³ Kintu tumikhan jitia daan diye, tumi laga dyna hath ki kori ase tumi laga baya hath ke janibole nadibi,

⁴ titia tumi daan diya to kun bhi najanibo. Kintu tumi laga Baba jun sob sai ase tumike lukai kene inam dibo.

Probhu Laga Prathana

⁵ Jitia tumikhan prathana kore, kopoti khan kora nisena nahobi, kele koile taikhan mondoli khan te aru rasta kinar khan te dikha bole karone prathana kore. Hosa pora Moi koidi ase, taikhan laga inam to taikhan pabo.

⁶ Kintu, jitia tumikhan prathana kore, ghor bhitor dorja bondh koribi aru lukai kene tumi laga Baba ke prathana koribi. Titia tumi laga Baba jun tumike sai ase, Tai tumike inam dibo.

⁷ Jitia tumikhan prathana kore, Porjati khan nisena bisi kotha nakobi, kele koile taikhan bhabe eneka koile taikhan laga kotha huni lobo.

⁸ Taikhan nisena na koribi, kele koile tumi laga Baba tumi ki mangi bole ase etu age pora jani ase.

⁹ Etu nimite, eneka prathana koribi:
'Amikhan laga Baba jun sorgote ase,

Apuni laga naam pobitro hoi kene untcha hobi*.

¹⁰ Apuni laga sorgo ahibole dibi.

Apuni laga itcha hobole dibi, etu prithibi te jineka sorgote ase.

¹¹ Amikhan ke hodai din laga kha luwa dibi.

¹² Amikhan laga dhar khan maph kori dibi,
jineka ami pora amikhan laga dhar thaka khan ke maph kori dise.

¹³ Amikhan ke porikha te giri bo nadibi, kintu biya jon pora amikhan ke bachai lobi.'

¹⁴ Kilekoile jitia tumikhan pora dusra manu khan laga golti khan maph kore, tumi laga sorgote thaka Baba bhi tumikhan ke maph kori dibo.

† 5:48 Lev. 19:2. * 6:9 Apuni laga naam pobitro hoi kene untcha hobi Luke 11:2.

15 Kintu jitia tumikhan dusra manu khan ke maph nakore, tumi laga sorgote thaka Baba bhi tumikhan laga golti maph nakoribo.

Upwas Aru Prathana

16 Jitia tumikhan upwas rakhe, kopoti khan kora nisena mon dukh laga chehera nadikhabi, kele koile taikhan to manu khan ke dikhabo nimite taikhan laga chehera biya kori kene dikhai, aru taikhan nijor laga inam pai loise.

17 Kintu, jitia tumi upwas rakhe, tumi nijor laga matha te tel hali lobi aru chehera ke dholai lobi,

18 titia manu khan tumike saikene najanibo tumi upwas kori ase, kintu khali tumi laga Baba he janibo; aru tumi laga Baba jun sob sai ase, Tai he tumike inam dibo.

Sorgote Sompoti Joma Koribi

19 Nijor nimite eku dhun joma na koribi, juntu jagate tumi laga sob dhun puka aru kira pora khotom kori dibo, aru jun jagate chor khan bhanga kene chor kori lobo.

20 Hoilebi, nijor laga sob dhun sorgote joma koribi, juntu jagate napuchibo aru pukakhan pora khotom nakoribo, aru chor khan bhanga bole na paribo.

21 Kilekoile jun jagate tumi laga dhun ase, ta te tumi laga mon bhi thakibo.

22 Suku to tumi laga gaw te saaki nisena ase. Etu nimite, jitia tumi laga suku to thik thakibo, tumi laga gaw purah te puhor thakibo.

23 Kintu jitia tumi laga suku te letera thakibo, tumi laga pura gaw bhi letera thakibo. Etu nimite, juntu pohor tumi bhitor te ase, etu to andhera ase koile, utu andhar to kiman bhi dangor ase!

24 Kun manu bhi duita malik ke sewa koribo na paribo, kele koile tai ekjon malik ke morom koribo aru ke ghin koribo, nohoile ekjon ke mon dibo aru dusra ke mon nadibo. Tumi Isor aru dhun ke sewa koribo na paribo.

Chinta Na koribi

25 Etu karone, Moi koi ase, nijor laga jibon nimite chinta na koribi, ki khabo nohoile- nohoile tumi laga gaw nimite, nohoile ki kapra pindhobo. Kha luwa pora bhi jibon to dangor nohoi naki, aru kapra pora bhi tumi laga gaw he dangor nohoi naki?

26 Akas uporte chiriya khan ke sabi. Taikhan kheti bhi nakore, aru kheti bhi nakate, nohoile taikhan laga ghor te joma nakore, kintu tumi laga sorgote thaka Baba pora taikhan ke sob khilai. Tumikhan etu chiriya khan pora bhi bisi dangor ase nohoi?

27 Kintu tumikhan jun bisi chinta kore, etu pora tumikhan laga jibon ke lamba koribo pare naki?

28 Tumikhan kele kapra nimite iman chinta kori ase? Kheti te phul thaka khan laga bhabi sabi, taikhan kineka phule. Taikhan eku kaam nakore, aru kapra bhi nabonai.

29 Titia bhi Ami koi ase, Solomon ekjon dangor raja hoi kene bhi, taike eitu khan nisena kapra lagai diya nai.

30 Kintu jodi Isor pora kapra pindhai dibole pare, etu kheti te thaka phul khan jun aji ase aru kali kati kene chulah te julai diye, titia hoile Tai tumikhan ke bhi bisi kapra pindhai dibo na paribo naki, tumi komti biswas thaka manu khan?

³¹ Etu nimite, bisi chinta kori kene eneka nakobi, 'Amikhan ki khabo?' Nohoile, 'Amikhan ki pindhibo?'

³² Kilekoile Isor najana khan pora eitu khan he bisare, aru sorgote thaka Baba Isor pora tumikhan ki lage, Tai sob jani ase.

³³ Kintu poila Tai laga sorgo rajyo aru dharmikta bisaribi aru eitu khan sob saman tumikhan ke Tai pora dibo.[†]

³⁴ Etu karone, kali nimite chinta na koribi, kele koile kali to tai nijor he chinta koribo. Hodai dinte tai nijor laga biya din thake.

7

Dusra Ke Bisar Kora

¹ Dusra ke bisar na koribi, tinehoile tumike bhi bisar nakoribo.

² Ki kotha pora tumi bisar kore, tumike bhi etu pora bisar koribo, aru ki loi kene tumi hisab-kitab kore, tineka he tumike bhi hisab-kitab hobo.

³ Kintu kele tumi laga bhai laga suku te sukha pata chutu thaka to sai ase, hoilebi tumi nijor laga suku te dangor khuri thaka to nadikhe?

⁴ Nohoile kineka tumi laga bhai ke koi, 'Amike tumi laga suku te sukha pata chutu thaka to sapha koribo dibi,' jitia apuni nijor laga suku te ekta dangor khuri thaki kene?

⁵ Tumi kopoti khan! Poila nijor laga suku te dangor khuri thaka to sapha kori lobi, aru etu pichete tumikhan bhal pora dikhi kene bhai laga suku te sukha pata chutu thaka to sapha kori bole paribo.

⁶ Juntu pobitro ase eitu khan kutta khan ke nadibi, aru tumi laga heera moti loi kene jongol gahori khan ke nadibi. Kilekoile taikhan laga theng pora chipai dibo, aru ghurikena tumikhan laga gaw ke kamuri kene tukra kori dibo.

Mangibi Aru etu Pabo

⁷ Mangi bhi, aru tumikhan ke dibo. Bisaribi, aru tumikhan pai jabo. Dorjate maribi, aru tumikhan nimite khuli dibo.

⁸ Kilekoile jun mange, taikhan pai; aru jun bisare, taikhan pai; aru jun dorjate mare, taikhan nimite khuli diye.

⁹ Nohoile bhi kunba manu ase naki tumikhan majote, jun laga bacha pora khabole roti mangile, tai laga baba pora pathor diye naki?

¹⁰ Nohoile bacha pora maas khabole mangile, tai laga baba pora saph dibo naki?

¹¹ Etu nimite, tumikhan kiman biya hoilebi nijor bacha ke bhal saman khan diye, tinehoile tumi laga Baba kun sorgote ase, Tai aru bisi bhal saman tumikhan manga to nadibo naki*?

Suna Daam Laga Niom

¹² Etu nimite, sob te, dusra manu khan pora tumi ki lage, thik eneka tumi bhi dusra khan ke koribi, kele koile etu to niyom pora aru bhabobadi khan pora koi diya ase.

¹³ Ekdome huru rasta pora ghusi bhi. Kelemane juntu dorja bisi dangor hoi, etu to khotom kori diya rasta te loijai, aru bisi manu etu rasta te jable kore.

¹⁴ Kilekoile jibon laga rasta to bisi huru ase aru dorja ekdom chutu ase. Etu nimite khali kunba khan he etu rasta pai.

Gash Aru etu Laga Phol

[†] 6:33 Luke 12:31. * 7:11 Eze. 22:27

¹⁵ Misa bhabobadi khan pora hoshiar thakibi, jun khan mer nisena kapra pindhi kene dikhai, kintu bhitor te taikhan ekdom bhuk lagi thaka rong kutta janwar khan ase.

¹⁶ Taikhan laga kaam laga phol pora tumikhan jani jabo. Dusra manu kata ghas pora angur ke joma nakore, aru nohoile kata ghas pora dimoru khan ulai naki?

¹⁷ Etu nisena, sob bhal ghas khan bhal phol dhure, kintu biya ghas khan biya phol dhure.

¹⁸ Ekta bhal ghas pora biya phol dhoribo napare, nohoi lebi ekta biya ghas pora bhal phol dhoribo napare.

¹⁹ Juntu ghas bhal phol nadhure etu ghas ke katikena jui te phelai dibo lage.

²⁰ Etu pichete, tumikhan tai laga phol pora jani jabo.

Moi Tumikhan Ke Najane

²¹ Sob manu jun Moike 'Probhu, Probhu' koi kene mate, taikhan sorgo desh te huma bole nohoi, kintu jun manu sorgote thaka Baba Isor laga itcha kore, taikhan he huma bole paribo.

²² Bisi manu khan utu dinte kobo, 'Probhu, Probhu, amikhan Apuni laga naam te bhabobani kora nai naki, aru Apuni laga naam te biya atma khan ke khedai diya nai naki, aru Apuni laga naam te asurit kaam khan kora nai naki?'

²³ Titia Ami Khuli Kena taikhan ke koi dibo, 'Moi tumikhan ke kitia bhi jana nai! Moi laga usor pora jai jabi, tumikhan biya laga niyom kora khan!'

Pathor Uporte Tumikhan Ghor Bonabi

²⁴ Etu nimite, sob manu jun Ami laga kotha khan hune aru eitu khan sob mane, taikhan ekjon gyaani manu nisena ase jun pathor uporte ghor bonaise.

²⁵ Bisi dangor hawa aru pani ahikena, aru purah pani pora bhorta kori loise, hoilebi etu ghor ke gira bole para nai, kele koile etu ghor to pathor uporte bonaise.

²⁶ Kintu kun manu Ami laga kotha hune aru namane taikhan murkho manu ase jun balu laga uporte ghor bonai.

²⁷ Dangor borkhon ahise, aru ban pani pora bhorta hoi jaise, aru hawa pora etu ghor ke hilai kene girai dise, aru pura ghor ke khotom kori diye."

²⁸ Etu pichete jitia Jisu etu kotha khan koi kene khotom korise, Tai pora sikhai diya kotha huni kene sob manu asurit hoi jaise.

²⁹ Kilekoile Tai sikhai diya to niyom likha khan pora sikha nisena nohoi, kintu ekjon adhikar thaka manu nisena koi thakise.

8

Jisu Pora Kusto-rugi Ekjon Ke Sapha Kora

¹ Jitia Jisu pahar pora namikene ahise se, dangor manu laga bhir pora Tai laga piche korise.

² Aru sabi, ekjon korhi bemaar thaka manu Jisu laga usorte ahise aru Tai age te matha jhukikena eneka koise, "Probhu, Apuni itcha ase koile, Apuni moike sapha kori bole paribo*."

³ Jisu tai usorte jai kene taike chuikena koise, "Moi laga itcha ase. Sapha hobi." Aru etu loge-loge tai laga bemaar sapha hoi jaise.

* 8:2 Probhu, Apuni itcha ase koile, Apuni moike sapha kori bole paribo.

⁴ Etu pichete Jisu taike koise, “Sabi, etu kunke bhi nakobi. Kintu jabi aru tumi laga purohit khan ke dikhai dibi aru Moses pora hukum diya kori lobi, titia etu dusra khan nimate tumi laga gawahi hobo†.”

Henapoti Ekjon Laga Biswas

⁵ Jitia Jisu Capernaum jagate ahi loise, ekjon Rome laga henapoti‡ Tai usorte ahise aru koise,

⁶ “Probhu, ami laga kaam kora nokor jothor bemaar koi kene ghumai ase aru tai bisi dukh te ase.”

⁷ Jisu taike koise, “Moi ahibo aru taike bhal kori dibo.”

⁸ Kintu henapoti pora taike eneka jowab dise, “Probhu, Apnike ami laga ghor te mati bole sorom ase, kintu khali Apuni laga kotha koi dibi aru ami laga nokor to bhal hoi jabo.

⁹ Kilekoile ami bhi ekjon adhikari thaka manu ase, aru ami nichete sipahi khan ase. Ami taikhan ke eneka hukum diye, ‘Jabi’, aru tai jai, aru dusra ekjon ke, ‘Ahibi,’ aru tai ahe, aru nokor ke, ‘Eneka koribi,’ aru tai kore.”

¹⁰ Kintu jitia Jisu etu hunise, Tai asurit hoi jaise aru Tai laga piche aha manu khan ke koi, “Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, Moi kitia bhi etu nisenan iman dangor biswas thaka manu purah Israel desh te dikha nai.

¹¹ Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, purab aru paschim desh khan pora bisi manu ahibo, aru taikhan aram kori kene Abraham, Isaac, aru Jacob, usorte sorgo laga rajyote bohobo.

¹² Kintu rajyo laga bacha khan ke andhera jagate phelai dibo, juntu jagate khali daat kamurikena kanda he thakibo.”

¹³ Titia Jisu etu henapoti ke koise, “Jabi! Jineka tumi biswas korise, etu nisenan he hobo dibi.” Aru thik utu homoi te tai laga nokor bhal hoi jaise.

Jisu Pora Bisi Manu Ke Changai Kori Diya

¹⁴ Jitia Jisu pora Peter laga ghor te ahise, Peter laga maiki laga ama bukhar pora bemaar hoi kene ghumai thaka dikhise.

¹⁵ Jisu pora tai laga hath choise aru titia bemaar taike chari kene jaise. Etu pichete tai uthikena Jisu ke kha luwa sewa kori bole shuru hoijai.

¹⁶ Jitia saam hoi thakise, manu khan Jisu usorte biya atma humai kene thaka manu khan ke loi kene anise. Tai laga kotha pora sob biya atma khan ke khedai dise aru sob bemaar thaka manu khan ke changai kori dise.

¹⁷ Etu nisenan juntu kotha khan bhabobadi Isaiyah koi dise, eitu khan sob purah hoi jaise, “Tai nijor he amikhan laga sob bemaar khan loi loise aru amikhan laga sob ghao khan nijor bukhi loise§.”

Jisu Laga Piche Jabo Laga Daam

¹⁸ Jitia Jisu pora Tai usorte dangor bhir joma hoi kene dikhise, Tai dusra khan ke Galilee laga Samundar laga dusra phale jai jabi koi kene hukum dise.

¹⁹ Etu pichete niyom likha manu Tai logote ahise aru koise, “Shika manu, Apuni kot jai ami bhi Apuni pichete jabo.”

²⁰ Jisu taike koise, “Shial khan chenda bhitor te thake, chiriya khan pata pora bona ghor te thake, kintu Manu laga Putro nimate thaki bole jaga nai.”

† **8:4** Tumi laga gawahi hobo. Lev. 14:2-32. ‡ **8:5** Rome laga henapoti ekjon ke tai laga adhikar nichete eksoh sipahi thake. § **8:17** Tai nijor he amikhan laga sob bemaar khan loi loise aru amikhan laga sob ghao khan nijor bukhi loise. Isa. 53:4

²¹ Jisu laga ekjon chela pora taike koise, “Probhu, moike poila ekbar ghor te jai kene ami laga baba ke kobor dikena ahibole dibi.”

²² Kintu Jisu taike koise, “Moi laga piche koribi, aru mora manu khan ke taikhan nijorke kobor dibole dibi.”

Jisu Pora Tufan Rukhai Diya

²³ Jitia Jisu naw bhitor te bohi loise, tai laga chela khan sob Tai piche korise.

²⁴ Aru sabi, ekta dangor andhi nodi pora uthibole shuru hoise, aru purah naw to hawa aru pani pora hiliai thakise. Kintu Jisu to ghumai thakise.

²⁵ Titia chela khan Tai usorte ahise aru eneka koi kene uthai dise, “Probhu, amikhan ke bacha bhi; amikhan mori bole ase!”

²⁶ Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan biswas komti thaka khan kele bhoi khai ase? Etu pichete Tai uthikena nodi aru hawa pani ke hukum dise. Titia sob chup-chap hoi jaise.

²⁷ Kintu sob manu asurit koi kene koise, “Etu ki kisim laga manu ase, hawa aru pani tak Tai laga kotha mane?”

Biya Atma Pora Dhori Thaka Duijon ke Jisu Pora Changai Kora

²⁸ Jitia Jisu samundar paar kori kene Gadarene laga desh te punchise, duijon manu jun logote biya atma ghusikena thakise, Jisu ke lok korise. Taikhan koboristan pora ulaikena ahise aru bisi khechera huwa pora manu khan etu rasta pora nabira hoise.

²⁹ Sabi, taikhan hala kori kene koise, “Amikhan Apuni ke ki kori dibo, Isor laga Putro? Apuni homoi napuncha age te aha laga motlob to amikhan ke bisi dukh dibole ase naki?*

³⁰ Utu somoite dur nohoi kene kunba gahori dana khai thakisele.

³¹ Aru biya atma khan Jisu ke anurodh kori kene koise, “Apuni amikhan ke khedai dibole ase koile, amikhan ke gahori khan laga gaw te ghushi bo dibi.”

³² Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Jabi!” Etu hukum diya pichete sob biya atma khan ulaise aru gahori laga gaw bhitor te ghushi jaise; aru sabi, etu sob gahori pahar upor pora polaikena nodi te girikena panite dubi mori jaise.

³³ Kintu juntu gahori saithaka manu khan sheher te polaikena sob manu khan ke khobor dise.

³⁴ Sabi, pura sheher laga manu khan Jisu ke lok kori bole ulai ahise. Jitia taikhan Jisu ke dikhise, taikhan Jisu ke anurodh korise aru etu jaga pora jai jabole koise.

9

Jisu Pora Jothor-Rugi Ekjon Ke Bhal Kora

¹ Titia Jisu naw te uthi loise aru nodi paar korise, aru tai nijor laga town, Capernaum te ahi jaise.

² Sabi, manu khan ekjon jothor bemar thaka manu ke chatai te ghumai thaka ke loi anise. Jitia Jisu taikhan laga biswas dikhise, tai jothor bemar manu ke koise, “Putro, mon dangor koribi. Tumi laga paap sob maph kori dise.”

³ Titia sabi, niyom likha manu khan taikhan majote koise, “Etu manu Isor laga biya kotha koi ase.”

* **8:29** Amikhan Apuni ke ki kori dibo, Isor laga Putro? Apuni homoi napuncha age te aha laga motlob to amikhan ke bisi dukh dibole ase naki. Luke 4:34

⁴ Kintu Jisu taikhan laga bhabona janikena koise, “Tumikhan ki hisab te mon bhitor te biya kotha bhabona kori ase?”

⁵ Kilekoile, kuntu he asan ase, “Tumikhan laga paapkhan sob maph kori dise,’ na, ‘Uthibi aru berabi’ etu thik ase?”

⁶ Kintu tumikhan ke jonai dibole, Manu laga Putro ke etu prithibi te adhikar dikena ase manu laga paapkhan maph kori bole, ...” Etu pichete Tai etu manu ke koise, “Uthibi, tumi laga chatai lobi, aru nijor laga ghor te jabi.”

⁷ Titia etu manu uthise aru nijor ghor te jai jaise.

⁸ Jitia manu khan etu dikhise, taikhan asurit hoise aru Isor ke mohima dise, jun he manu khan ke eneka adhikar dise koi kene.

Jisu Pora Matthew Ke Mata

⁹ Jitia Jisu etu jaga paar hoi kene jai thakise, tai Matthew koi kene ekjon manu ke dikhise, jun poisa utha laga jagate kaam kori thakise. Tai pora taike koise, “Ami laga piche koribi.” Aru tai uthise aru Jisu laga piche korise.

¹⁰ Aru eneka hoise, jitia Jisu Matthew laga ghor te bohi kene bhat khabole hoise, sabi, bisi poisa utha manu khan* aru dusra paapi manu khan bhi ahise aru Jisu aru tai laga chela khan sob eke logote khaise.

¹¹ Jitia kunba Pharisee khan etu dikhise, taikhan Jisu laga chela khan ke hudise, “Kile apnikhan laga malik to poisa utha aru dusra paapi manu khan logote milikena khai ase?”

¹² Jitia Jisu etu hunise, Tai koise, “Jun laga gaw sob thik ase, taike bemar bhal kora manu nalage, khali jun khan bemar ase taikhan ke lage.

¹³ Kintu tumikhan jabi aru sikhibi Isor laga kotha te etu laga motlob ki ase: ‘Ami to tumikhan boli diya to nalage, hoilebi daya kora to Moi laga itcha ase.’ Kilekoile Ami dhormik khan ke mati bole aha nohoi, kintu paapi manu khan karone ahise†.”

Upwas Aru Prathana Koribo Karone Huda

¹⁴ Aru ek din, John laga chela khan Tai logote ahikena koise, “Kile Pharisee aru amikhan upwas kore, kintu Apuni laga chela khan to nakore?”

¹⁵ Jisu taikhan ke jawan dise, “Shadi te aha khan mon dukh hoi kene shadi kora jon logote thake naki? Kintu utu din ahibo jitia shadi kora jonke taikhan pora loijabo, aru etu pichete taikhan upwas lobo.

¹⁶ Kun manu bhi ekta notun kapra ke purana kapra logote silai kene nalagai, kele koile etu kapra laga silakhan sob ulai jabo, aru bisi biya pora phati jabo.

¹⁷ Nohoi lebi manu khan purana angur ros ke notun chamra laga jola te nadhale. Nohoile, chamra jola to phati jabo, aru angur ros to pura giri jabo aru chamra jola pura biya hoi jabo. Hoilebi, taikhan notun chamra jola te notun angur ros hale, eneka hoile duita bhi bhal thakibo.”

Swali Ekjon Ke Jinda Uthai diya aru Mahila Ekjon ke Changai Kora

¹⁸ Jitia Tai eitu khan taikhan ke koi thakise, sabi, ekjon sahab ahise aru Jisu age te matha jhukise. Tai koise, “Moi laga chukri etiya mori jaise, kintu Apuni ahibi aru tai uporte Apuni laga hath lagai dibi, aru tai jinda hoi jabo.”

* **9:10** Poisa utha manu khan ke paapi khan eneka koi thakisele, kelemane taikhan to Isor najana manu khan logote bhi kaam kori thaka nimate. † **9:13** Kilekoile Ami dhormik khan ke mati bole aha nohoi, kintu paapi manu khan karone ahise. Hos. 6:6

¹⁹ Etu pichete Jisu uthise aru tai logote jaise, aru Tai laga chela khan bhi piche ahise.

²⁰ Sabi, ekjon mahila jun baroh saal pora khun jai thaka bemar pora dukh pai thakise, tai Jisu laga piche ahikena Tai laga kapra kinar te chuisse.

²¹ Kilekoile etu mahila pora tai nijorke koise, “Khali Tai laga kapra chuile, ami bhal hoi jabo.”

²² Kintu Jisu piche ghurise aru taike saikene koise, “Chukri, mon dangor kori lobi; apuni laga biswas pora bhal hoise.” Aru utu homoi te etu mahila ke changai paise.

²³ Titia Jisu utu daruga laga ghor te punchise, aru Tai pora basuri baja manu khan[‡] aru dangor bhir joma hoi kene hala kori thaka dikhise.

²⁴ Tai koise, “Jai jabi, kele koile etu chukri mora nai, kintu tai ghumai ase.” Kintu etu manu khan Jisu ke hasi di thakise.

²⁵ Jitia joma koi kene thaka manu khan sobke bahar te pathai dise, Tai ghor bhitor te ghusi se aru etu chukri ke hath pora dhurise, aru etu chukri uthijaise.

²⁶ Aru etu laga khobor utu desh sob te punchi jaise.

Jisu Pora Andha Duijon Ke Bhal Kora

²⁷ Jisu jitia berai jai thakise, duijon andha manu tai piche korise. Taikhan hala kori kene koise, “Amikhan ke daya koribi, David laga Putro!”

²⁸ Jitia Jisu ghor te punchise, andha khan tai usorte ahise. Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan biswas kore na nai ami etu koribo pare koi kene?” Taikhan koise, “Hoi, Probhhu.”

²⁹ Aru Jisu taikhan laga suku chuisse, aru koise, “Tumikhan laga biswas hisab te hoi jabi,”

³⁰ aru taikhan laga suku khuli jaise. Jisu pora taikhan ke kara pora hukum dikene eneka koise, “Sabi etu kotha khan kunke bhi janibo nadibi.”

³¹ Kintu etu duijon manu bahar te ulai jaise aru sob desh te etu laga khobor koi dise.

Jisu He Gunga Ke Bhal Kora

³² Tai duijon jai thaka somoite, sabi, ekjon bhoot atma ghumai kene ghunga thaka manu ke Jisu usorte anise.

³³ Jitia bhoot atma ke khedai dise, tai kotha kori bole parise. Sob manu dikhi kene asurit hoise, aru koise, “Eneka asurit kaam to kitia bhi Israel desh te dikha nai!”

³⁴ Kintu Pharisee khan eneka koise, “Bhoot atma laga cholawta huwa nimate, tai bhoot atma ke kheda bole pari ase.”

Dhan Bisi Pakki kene Ase, Kintu Kati bole Manu Komti

³⁵ Jisu sob sheher khan aru bosti khan te berai kene jaise. Tai mondoli khan te jai kene rajyo laga susamachar khan sikhai thakise aru sob biya bemar khan ke bhal korise.

³⁶ Jitia Tai manu joma koi kene thaka dikhise, Tai bisi morom lagise, kele koile taikhan bisi dukh aru chinta hoi kene thakise, jineka mer khan laga ekjon rokhiya nathaka nisena[§].

³⁷ Etu pichete Jisu taikhan laga chela khan ke koise, “Dhan bisi pakki kene ase, kintu kati bole manu komti ase.

[‡] 9:23 Yehudi niyom hisab te manu mora ghor te, bisi gorib manu khan bhi komsekom duijon basuri baja manu aru ekjon kandibole maiki thaki bole lage eneka thakisele. [§] 9:36 Mer khan laga ekjon rokhiya nathaka nisena 1 Kin. 22:17

³⁸ Etu nimite, joldi Probhu ke prathana kori bhi, titia Tai kaam kori bole manu khan ke pathai dibo.”

10

Baroh jon Apostle

¹ Jisu tai laga baroh ta chela khan sobke matise aru taikhan ke atma khan kheda bole aru sob bemar khan bhal kori bole adhikar dise.

² Etiya etu baroh ta chela khan laga naam khan eneka thakise. Poila, Simon -junke Peter koi kene mate-, aru tai laga bhai Andrew; James, Zebedee laga chokra, aru tai laga bhai John;

³ Philip, aru Bartholomew; Thomas, aru Matthew ekjon poisa utha manu; James, Alphaeus laga chokra, aru Thaddaeus;

⁴ Simon ekjon Zealot, aru Judas Iscariot, jun Jisu ke thogabo.

Jisu Pora Baroh jon Apostle Ke Pathai Diya

⁵ Aru baroh ta jon chela khan ke Jisu pora pathai dise. Tai bujhai kene koise, “Porjati manu khan laga rasta te najabi, aru Samaria nogor bhitor te naghushi bhi*.

⁶ Kintu harai ja-a mer khan jun ase Israel laga ghor, taikhan logot jabi;

⁷ aru jitia tumikhan jai, prochar kori kene kobi, ‘Sorgo laga rajyo usor ahi ase.’

⁸ Bemar khan ke bhal koribi, mora khan ke uthai dibi, kusto bemar thaka khan ke sapha kori dibi, aru biya atma khan ke khedai dibi. Eku daam naterai kene paise, eku daam noloikena dibi.

⁹ Suna, chandi, nohoile pitol khan eku nabukhibi.

¹⁰ Eku jola nadhuribi jai thaka somoite, nohoile duita kapra, nohoile chapal, nohoile lathi nadhuribi, kele koile kaam kora khan ke hajira pabo lage.

¹¹ Kuntu sheher nohoile bhi bosti te tumikhan jai, utu jagate ekjon bhal manu ke bisaribi, aru jitia tak tumi chari kene najai, tai laga ghor te he thakibi.

¹² Jitia tumi tai laga ghor te ghuse, taikhe salam koribi.

¹³ Aru etu ghor to thik hoile, tumikhan laga shanti ta te thakibo dibi. Kintu jodi ghor to thik nohoi, tinehoile shanti to wapas tumikhan laga hobo.

¹⁴ Judi utu ghor te tumikhan ke ghusibole nadiye, aru utu sheher manu khan pora tumikhan laga kotha nahune, tinehoile etu jaga chari bhi aru tumi laga theng te dhula khan jharikena jai jabi.

¹⁵ Hosa pora Moi koi ase, jitia Isor laga bisar kora din ahibo, etu dinte etu sheher to Sodom aru Gomorrah town khan pora bhi bisi lobole napara laga saja pabo†.

Tarona Kora Ahibo

¹⁶ Sabi, Ami tumikhan ke ekta mer nisena rong kutta janwar khan majote pathai ase, etu nimite saph nisena gyaani thakibi aru kabotar nisena norom thakibi.

¹⁷ Eneka manu khan pora hoshiar koi kene thakibi! Kilekoile taikhan tumikhan ke sabhakan te loijabo, aru taikhan laga mondoli bhitor te tumikhan ke marikena sajai dibo.

¹⁸ Etu pichete Ami nimite tumikhan ke Governor aru raja khan laga age te anibo, dusra khan aru Porjati khan ke ekta gawahi nisena dikhai dibole.

* 10:5 Samaria nogor bhitor te naghushi bhi Jer. 50:6 † 10:15 Gen. 19.

19 Jitia taikhan tumikhan ke taikhan hathte di dibo, titia tumikhan ki kobo lage etu karone chinta na koribi, kele koile thik somoite ji kobo lage etu sob tumikhan ke koi dibo.

20 Kilekoile tumikhan pora nakobo, kintu Baba laga Atma pora he tumikhan nimite koi dibo.

21 Bhai pora he kokai ke phasai dibo, aru baba pora nijor bacha ke. Bacha khan ama baba khan logote jhagara koribo aru taikhan ke morai dibole koribo.

22 Moi laga naam nimite tumikhan ke sob pora ghin koribo. Kintu jun khan dukh digdar puwa homoi sob khotom nohua tak dhorjo kori kene thakibo pare, taikhan he bachibo.

23 Jitia taikhan pora etu sheher te tumikhan ke biya pora digdar dibo, dusra jagate polai jabi, kele koile Ami hosa pora tumikhan ke koi ase, Manu laga Putro naha age te tumikhan Israel laga sob sheher khan te jai kene khotom kori bole na paribo.

24 Ekjon chela tai laga guru pora dangor nohoi, nohoi lebi ekjon nokor malik pora dangor nohoi.

25 Ekjon chela tai laga guru nisena hoile etu he thik ase, aru ekjon nokor tai laga malik nisena hoile he thik ase. Judi taikhan etu ghor malik ke Beelzebul‡ koi kene mate koile, kiman bhi biya pora tai laga ghor manu khan ke matibo!

Bhoi Na koribi

26 Etu karone taikhan ke bhoi nakhabi, kele koile lukaikene thaka eku nai juntu ke janai nadibo, aru juntu janai dibole pare, etu ke lukai kene rakhibo na paribo.

27 Ji kotha Ami pora tumikhan ke andhera te koi ase, tumikhan pora dinte koi dibi, aru ji kotha tumikhan norom pora kan te huni pai ase, ghor laga sobse untcha jagate uthikena jor pora sobke hunai dibi.

28 Jun khan manu ke morai diye eitu khan ke bhoi na koribi kele koile taikhan tumikhan laga jibon ke morai dibole napare. Hoilebi, Isor ke bhoi koribi Jun he tumikhan laga gaw aru jibon ke bhi khotom kori dibole pare.

29 Ekta chutu chandi pora duita ghor chiriya ke kini bole napare naki? Titia bhi tumikhan laga Baba pora najanikena ekta chiriya bhi matite giribole nadiye.

30 Kintu tumikhan laga matha te chuli thaka khan sob ginti kori kene ase.

31 Etu karone bhoi na koribi. Tumikhan ke ghor laga chiriya pora bhi bisi morom kore.

32 Etu karone jun manu sob manu khan laga age te Moi laga naam shikar koribo, Ami bhi tai laga naam sorgote thaka Ami laga Baba age te shikar dibo.

33 Kintu jun manu pora sob manu laga age te Ami laga naam noloi, Ami bhi tai laga naam sorgote thaka Ami laga Baba age te nolobo.

Shanti Nohoi, Kintu Talwar

34 Ami etu prithibi te shanti dibole aha nohoi. Ami shanti loi kene aha nai, kintu talwar loi kene ahise.

35 Kilekoile Ami aha to chokra ke tai laga baba pora alag kori dibole, aru ekjon chukri ke tai laga ama pora alag kori dibole, aru ekjon buari ke tai laga sasuma pora alag kori dibole ahise.

36 Ekjon mota laga dushman khan nijor ghor manu khan he hobo.

³⁷ Jun manu tai nijor baba aru ama ke Ami pora bisi morom kore tai Ami laga chela hobo na paribo; aru jun tai njior chokra nohoi lebi chukri ke Ami pora bhi bisi morom kore, tai Ami laga chela hobo na paribo.

³⁸ Jun manu tai laga nijor Cross to uthaikene moi laga piche nahe, tai Ami laga chela hobo na paribo.

³⁹ Jun manu tai nijor jibon to bacha bole itcha kore tai harai jabo. Kintu jun manu Moi nimate tai laga jibon diye, tai to aru wapas pabo.

Inam

⁴⁰ Jun manu tumike grohon kore, tai Moike bhi grohon kore, aru jun tumike grohon kore, Isor, jun pora Amike pathaise, Taike bhi grohon kore.

⁴¹ Jun manu ekjon bhabobadi khan ke grohon kore, tai bhabobadi laga inam pabo, aru jun manu dhormik manu ke grohon kore, tai dhormik manu laga inam pabo.

⁴² Jun khan etu chutu dukhiya ekjon ke Ami laga chela ase koi kene ek kup thanda pani khilai dibo, hosa pora Ami koi ase, tai to hosa pora bhi tai laga inam to naharabo.”

11

Baptizma Diya John Laga Khobor Diya Manu

¹ Eneka hoise jitia Jisu tai laga baroh jon chela khan ke niyom khan bujhai diya pichete, tai ta te pora ulaikena taikhan laga sheher te jai kene prochar kori bole aru sikhai dibole jai jaise.

² Etu homoi te John bondhi ghor te thakise, tai Khrista laga kotha huni paise, aru tai tai laga chela khan ke ekta jankari dibole pathaise

³ aru Taike hudise, “Apuni ahibole thaka Jon* ase naki, na amikhan dusra ke bisaribo?”

⁴ Jisu pora jowab dikene koise, “Jabi aru John ke koi dibi tumikhan ki hunise aru dikhise.

⁵ Andha manu khan dikhibole paise, lengera khan bera bole parise, kusto bemaar thaka khan sapha hoi jaise, behera khan huni bole paise, morija khan jinda hoise, aru gorib manu khan susamachar huni loise.

⁶ Jun manu Amike dikhikena biya panai tai to asis paise.”

⁷ Jitia taikhan jaise, Jisu pora bhir ke John laga kotha kori bole shuru hoise, “Tumikhan balu laga jagate ki sabole jaise- panite ulai thaka ghas ke hawa pora hilai diya to?”

⁸ Aru tumikhan ta te ki sabole jaise- ekjon manu norom kapra lagai kene thaka ke? Hosa bhi, jun khan norom kapra lagai, taikhan to raja khan laga ghor te he thake.

⁹ Aru tumikhan ki sabole ta te jaise- ekjon bhabobadi? Hoi, Ami tumikhan ke koi ase, tai ekjon bhabobadi pora bhi bisi ase.

¹⁰ Etu tai ase, jun karone eneka Isor kotha te likhi kene ase, ‘Sabi, Ami pora tumikhan laga chehera age te Ami laga khobor diya manu pathai ase, jun pora tumikhan nimate rasta taiyar koribo.’†

¹¹ Ami hosa pora tumikhan ke koi ase, tumikhan majote Baptizma diya John nisena kun ama pora bhi jonom diya nai. Hoilebi sorgo laga rajyote thaka sob pora kaam nathaka manu bhi tai pora bisi dangor ase.

¹² Baptizma diya John laga din pora loi kene etiya tak, sorgo laga rajyo to mara-mari khan pora dukh paise, aru jhagara pora joborjosti kori kene chingi loise.

* 11:3 Ahibole thaka Masiha. † 11:10 Mal. 3:1

13 Kilekoile John naha age te sob bhabobadi khan aru niyom khan laga bhabobani hoi thakise;

14 aru jodi tumikhan lobole itcha ase koile, tai to Elijah ase jun ahibole thakise[‡].

15 Jun laga kan khan ase, taikhan ke huni bole dibi.

16 Ki logote etu yug laga manu khan ke tulona koribo? Bacha khan bajar te bohi kene thaka nisena, jun ekjon pora ekjon ke mati thake

17 aru koi, 'Amikhan pora apnikhan karone shadi laga basuri bajaise, aru apnikhan nacha nai. Amikhan mon dukh hoise aru apnikhan mon dukh laga suku pani bhi ula nai.'

18 Kilekoile John to pani aru kha luwa khaikena aha nohoi, aru taikhan koise, 'Tai logot te bhoot ase.'

19 Manu laga Putro to pani aru kha luwa kori kene ahise aru taikhan koise, 'Sabi, tai to bisi khai aru ekjon sharabi ase, poisa utha aru paapi manu khan laga sathi ase!' Kintu gyaan to tai laga bacha pora he dikhai dibo."

Mon Naghura Sheher Khan Nimite Mon Dukh Ase.

20 Pichete Jisu jun to jagate tai laga asurit kaam khan dikhai dise, etu sheher khan laga manu khan ke gali dibole shuru korise, kele koile taikhan mon ghuraikena thaka nai.

21 "Chorazin, tumike hai ase! Bethsaida, tumike hai ase! Juntu kaam tumikhan nimite korise, eneka kaam Tyre aru Sidon nimite korise koile, taikhan poila pora bosta laga kapra aru jui laga koila lagai kene mon ghuri lobole thakise.

22 Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, Isor pora bisar kora dinte tumikhan pora bhi Tyre aru Sidon nimite he bisi aram hobo.

23 Tumi, Capernaum, tumikhan ke sorgo uporte uthibole nadibo, na uthibo dibo? Tumikhan ke Hades te namai dibo. Kilekoile tumikhan ke koi diya nisena jodi Sodom[§] te bhi asurit aru dangor kaam korise koile, taikhan aji bachikena thakibo thakise.

24 Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, bisar laga dinte tumikhan pora bhi Sodom nimite he aram hobo."

Moi Logot Ahibi, Aru Moi Aram Dibo

25 Etu somoite Jisu pora jowab dise aru koise, "Ami Apuni ke mohima di ase, Baba, Sorgo aru prithibi laga Probhu, kele koile Apuni eitu khan gyaani aru buja manu khan pora lukaikene rakhise, aru chutu bacha khan ke dikhai dise.

26 Hoi, Baba, kele koile etu to Apuni laga suku age te thik ase.

27 Sob kaam khan moi laga bharosa te Baba pora rakhidise; aru kun bhi Putro ke najane khali Baba he nohoile, aru kun bhi Baba ke najane khali Putro he nohoile, aru utu manu junke Putro pora basikena dikhai dibo.

28 Ami usorte ahibi, jun manu etu prithibi laga dukh chinta bukhi bo napari kene dabi kene ase, aru Moi tumikhan ke aram dibo.

29 Ami laga kotha khan lobi aru Ami pora sikhibi, kele koile Ami laga mon to nomro aru shanti ase, aru tumi laga jibon nimite aram pabo.

30 Kilekoile Ami laga kotha khan aram ase aru ami laga boja bisi halka ase."

12

Jisu He Bisram Din Laga Probhu Ase

‡ 11:14 Mal. 4:5 § 11:23 Sodom to bisi paapi sheher ekta thakisele aru Isor pora etu ke khotom kori dise, Gen. 19: 24-29.

¹ Utu somoite, ek Bisram dinte, Jisu dhaan kheti paar hoi kene jai thakise. Tai laga chela khan bhuk lagi thaka pora dhaan laga guti ulaikena khabole shuru korise.

² Jitia Pharisee khan etu dikhise, taikhan Jisu ke koise, “Sabi, Apuni laga chela khan Bisram nimite niyom te nathaka kaam kori ase.”

³ Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan kitia bhi Isor kotha te purah nai David pora ki korise, jitia tai aru tai logot thaka manu khan bhuk lagise?*

⁴ Tai Isor laga ghor te jaise aru Isor nimite rakhikena thaka roti khaise, juntu tai nimite nohoile tai logote thaka manu khan nimite khabole niyom te nai, kele koile khali purohit khan he ta te pora khabo pare.

⁵ Nohoile tumikhan Moses laga niyom te purah nai naki Bisram laga dinte mondoli te thaka purohit khan Bisram din laga niyom bhangai kintu taikhan ke etu golti ase koi kene nadhure?†

⁶ Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, mondoli‡ pora bhi dangor jon to yate ase.

⁷ Jodi tumikhan etu laga motlob janikena thaki ase, ‘Moi daya kora he itcha ase aru bolidan diya nohoi,’ koile tumikhan golti nathaka khan ke golti ase koi kene namatibo§.

⁸ Kilekoile Manu laga Putro he Bisram Din laga Probhu ase.”

Hath Sukhikena Thaka Manu

⁹ Etu pichete Jisu ta te pora ulaise aru taikhan laga mondoli te ghusi se.

¹⁰ Sabi, ta te ekjon manu thakise jun laga hath sukhikena thakise. Pharisee khan pora Jisu ke eneka koi kene hudise, “Bisram dinte bemar bhal kori diya to niyom ase naki?” Taikhan Jisu ke golti dibole nimite hudise.

¹¹ Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Kun manu tumikhan majote ase, jun logote khali ekta mer he ase, aru jitia utu mer to Bisram dinte ekdom niche chenda te giri jai koile, tai utu mer ke nauthabo naki?”

¹² Tinehoile mer pora bhi manu khan kiman bhi kinti ase! Etu nimite Bisram dinte bhal kaam kora thik niyom ase.”

¹³ Etu pichete Jisu utu manu ke koise, “Tumi laga hath ke sida koribi.” Jitia tai hath sida korise, aru jineka dusra hath nisena, etu hath bhi bhal hoi jaise.

¹⁴ Kintu Pharisee khan ta te pora ulai jaise aru jai kene taikhan kineka kori kene Jisu ke morai dibo etu kotha khan kori thakise.

Isor Laga Basi Luwa Sewak

¹⁵ Jitia Jisu eitu khan janibole paise, Tai ta te pora ulai jaise. Bisi manu Tai piche korise, aru Tai sobke bhal kori dise.

¹⁶ Aru manu khan ke Tai janai dibole hoshiar kori dise,

¹⁷ titia Isor pora bhabobadi Isaiah dwara kowa kotha khan pura hobole karone eitu khan sob tineka he hoi jaise,

¹⁸ “Sabi, etu Ami laga noukar ase junke Ami basi loise; Ami laga morom thaka ekjon, junke Moi laga jibon pora khushi ase.

Moi Tai uporte Moi laga Atma rakhidibo,
Aru Tai pora Porjati khan ke ajad kori dibo.

¹⁹ Tai biya napabo nohoile bhi jor pora nakandibo;
Nohoile bhi kun bhi rasta khan te Tai laga awaj nahunibo.

²⁰ Tai ekta tera koi kene thaka pani-ghas bhi bhangai nadibo;

* **12:3** 1 Sam.21:1-6 † **12:5** Num. 38:9-10; Jos. 7:22-23 ‡ **12:6** Isor ke aradhana kora ghor.

§ **12:7** Hos. 6:6

Tai khotom hobole thaka jui ke bhi bhutibole nadibo,
 Jitia tak Tai bisar ke age loi kene jiti noloi,
 21 aru Tai laga naam uporte he Porjati khan asha thakibo.”

Pobitro Atma Uporte Biya Kotha Kowa

22 Etu pichete kunba ekjon andha aru gunga, bhoot pora bandi kene thaka, Jisu usorte loi anise. Jisu pora taikhe changai kori dise, aru tai kotha kori bole aru sabole pari jaise.

23 Sob manu khan dikhikena asurit hoise aru koise, “Etu manu to David laga Putro ase nohoi?”

24 Kintu jitia Pharisee khan asurit kaam to huni bole paise, taikhan koise, “Etu manu to Saitan laga raja, Beelzebul laga takot pora kaam kori ase, nohoile bhoot khan khedai dibo na paribo.”

25 Kintu Jisu taikhan laga bhabona jani thakise aru taikhan ke koise, “Juntu rajyo taikhan nijor majote apatti thake, etu rajyo to bhangi jai, aru juntu sheher nohoile bhi ghor to nijor majote apatti thake, etu bhangi jai.

26 Etu nimite jodi Saitan pora Saitan ke khedai dile, tai nijor bhirodh te bhag koi kene ase. Kineka kori kene tai laga rajyo to khara koribo?

27 Aru jodi Moi Beelzebul laga hokti loi kene bhoot khan ke khedai, tinehoile ki hokti pora tumikhan laga bacha khan bhoot khan ke khedai? Etu karone, taikhan pora tumikhan ke bisar koribo.

28 Kintu jodi Ami Isor laga Atma pora bhoot khan ke khedai diye, tinehoile Isor laga rajyo tumikhan uporte ahikena ase.

29 Nohoile kineka ekta takot thaka manu ke age nabandi kene utu ghor te ghusi kene saman khan chor koribo paribo? Poila takot manu ke bandibo lagibo etu pichete he tai laga saman khan chor koribo paribo.

30 Jun Ami logote nohoi tai Amike apatti kore, aru jun Ami logote joma nakore taikhan sob ephale-uphale hoi jabo.

31 Etu karone Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, sob paap aru hinsa kotha kora khan maph kori dibo, kintu jun manu Atma ke hinsa kore taikhe maph nadibo.

32 Jun manu pora Manu laga Putro ke apatti koribo tai maph pabo. Kintu jun manu Pobitro Atma ke apatti koribo, tai kitia bhi maph napabo, etu yug te bhi, aru ahibole thaka yug te bhi.

Phol Pora Gash Jani Loi

33 Ekta bhal ghas to bhal phol dhuri bo, nohoile biya ghas pora to biya phol he dhuri bo, kele koile phol pora he ghas ke janibole pare.

34 Saph laga bacha khan, tumikhan biya hoi kene, kineka bhal kotha koi? Kilekoile mon bhitor te ki ase, mukh pora etu he koi.

35 Bhal manu laga monte bhal saman khan joma kora nimite bhal khan he ulai, aru biya manu laga monte biya saman khan joma kora nimite biya khan he ulai.

36 Moi apnikhan ke koi ase jun manu misa-misi kotha kobo, taikhan bisar dinte etu laga hisab-kitab dibo lagibo.

37 Tumikhan laga kotha para he tumi laga bisar hobo, aru tumi laga kotha pora he tumi bodnam hobo.”

Jonah Laga Chihna

38 Etu pichete kunba Pharisee aru niyom likha khan Jisu ke eneka koise, “Shika manu, Apuni pora ekta chihna amikhan sabole itcha ase.”

³⁹ Kintu Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise aru koise, “Ekta biya aru biswas nathaka jamana laga manu khan he chihna sabole bisare. Kintu eku bhi chihna dikhai nadibo khali bhobobadi Jonah laga chihna he sabo dibo.”

⁴⁰ Kilekoile Jonah to tin din aru tin rati ekta dangor maas laga pet bhitor te thakise, etu nisena Manu laga Putro bhi tin din aru tin rati prithibi laga bhitor te thakibo.

⁴¹ Nineveh sheher te thaka manu khan bisar dinte etu jamana laga manu khan logote khara koribo aru bodnam dibo. Kilekoile taikhan to Jonah laga kotha huni kene mon ghuraise, aru sabi, ekjon Jonah pora bhi bisi dangor yate khara ase*.

⁴² Sheba laga Rani bisar dinte etu jamana laga manu khan logote uthi kene bodnam dibo. Tai prithibi laga sob pora dur jaga pora ahikena Solomon laga gyaani kotha huni bole ahise, aru sabi, ekjon Solomon pora bhi dangor yate khara ase†.

Biya Atma Ghurai Aha

⁴³ Jitia ekta letera atma manu laga gaw pora bahar ulai jai, tai pani nathaka jaga pora paar kore aru aram kori bole bisare, kintu jaga napai.

⁴⁴ Etu pichete tai koi, ‘Juntu jaga pora moi ulaikene ahise etu ghor te wapas jabo.’ Jitia tai ghuri ahe, tai ghor to khali aru sob sapha paise aru ghor te sob thik tak rakhi kene thaka dikhise.

⁴⁵ Titia tai ta te pora ulaikene tai pora bhi bisi biya sat-ta atma khan ke loi kene ahise aru eke logote thaki jaise. Titia etu manu laga halat to poila pora bhi aru bisi biya hoijai. Thik etu nisena etu jamana laga manu khan ke bhi eneka hobo.

Jisu Laga Ama Aru Bhai Khan

⁴⁶ Jitia Jisu bhir khan ke kotha koi thakise, sabi, Tai laga ama aru bhai khan bahar te khara kori Jisu ke lok kori bole bisari thakise.

⁴⁷ Ekjon Taikhe koise, “Sabi, Apuni laga ama aru bhai khan bahar te khara ase, Apuni ke kotha kori bole bisari ase.”

⁴⁸ Kintu jun manu taikhe khobor disele Jisu taikhe koise, “Kun Moi laga ama ase aru kun Moi laga bhai khan ase?”

⁴⁹ Titia chela khan phale Tai laga anguli ishara kori kene Jisu koise, “Sabi, eitu khan Ami laga ama aru bhai khan ase!”

⁵⁰ Kilekoile jun manu Moi laga sorgote thaka Baba laga itcha kore, etu he Moi laga bhai, aru Moi laga bhoini, aru Moi laga ama ase.”

13

Bijon Laga Dristanto

¹ Utu dinte Jisu ghor pora ulaikena nodi kinar te bohi thakise.

² Dangor bhir joma hoi kene Tai usorte bohi jaise, etu nimite Tai naw uporte uthise, aru sob manu nodi kinar te khara korise.

³ Etu pichete Jisu taikhan ke dristanto khan bisi koise. Tai koise, “Sabi, ekjon kheti kora manu dhaan bijon hali bole jaise.

⁴ Jitia tai kheti te bijon phelai thakise, kunba bijon rasta kinar te girise, aru chiriyaa khan ahikena sob khai dise.

⁵ Kunba bijon to bisi pathor thaka jagate girise, aru joldi uthijaise, kele koile mati olop thakise.

⁶ Kintu jitia gham ulaise, etu ulai thaka ghas ke julai dise, kele koile etu ghas laga shikor thaka nai, etu karone sob sukhi jaise.

* 12:41 John 3:5 † 12:42 I Kin. 10:1-13; 2 Chr. 9:1-12

⁷ Kunba bijon khan kata ghas majot te girise. Aru etu ghas to olop dangor hoise, hoilebi kata ghas pora morai dise.

⁸ Kunba bijon khan bhal matite girise aru bhal ghas hoi kene bhal guti dhurise, kunba eksoh guti, kunba te saathi guti aru kunba te trista guti dhurise.

⁹ Jun manu laga kaan ase, taikhan ke huni bole dibi.”

Dristanto Laga Motlob Huda

¹⁰ Titia Jisu laga chela khan Tai usorte ahise aru hudise, “Apuni kele bhir khan ke dristanto pora kotha koi ase?”

¹¹ Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan ke sorgo rajyo laga bujhi bo napara kotha khan bujhi bole gyaan dikena ase, kintu taikhan ke diya nai.

¹² Kilekoile jun manu logot olop ase, taike aru bhi dibo, aru tai logote bhorta thakibo. Kintu jun manu logote nai, tai logote ki ase etu bhi loi lobo.

¹³ Etu karone Moi taikhan ke dristanto pora kotha kore: Taikhan dikhi ase, kintu taikhan sabole napare; aru taikhan huni ase, kintu taikhan huni kene bhi bujhi bo napare.

¹⁴ Taikhan nimite to Isaiah laga bhabobani to purah hoise, juntu eneka koi ase,

‘Tumikhan hosa pora bhi hunibo, kintu janibole na paribo;
Tumikhan hosa pora bhi dikhibo, kintu bujhi bole na paribo* .

¹⁵ Kilekoile etu manu khan laga mon to khali hoise,
Aru taikhan huni bole tan kori loise,
Aru taikhan laga suku bondh kori loise,
Eneka korile taikhan suku pora nasabo nimite,
Nohoile taikhan kaan pora nahunibo nimite,
Nohoile taikhan laga mon pora nabujibo nimite,
Kilekoile eneka kori kene taikhan aru bhi mon naghurabo nimite,
Aru Moi taikhan ke bhal kori nadibo nimite.’

¹⁶ Kintu asis te ase tumikhan laga suku, kele koile taikhan dikhi ase; aru tumikhan laga kaan, kele koile taikhan huni ase.

¹⁷ Moi hosa pora koi ase tumikhan ke bisi bhabobadi aru pobitro manu khan to tumikhan ki dikhi ase, eitu khan sabole mon thakise, hoilebi taikhan dikhibole panai. Tumikhan ki kotha huni ase, taikhan bhi huni bole mon thakise, kintu taikhan huni bole panai.

Bijon Laga Motlob Bujhai Diya

¹⁸ Etu nimite kheti kora manu bijon phela laga dristanto etu laga ki motlob ase huni bhi aru bujhibi.

¹⁹ Jitia kunba manu rajyo laga kotha hune kintu bujhi bole napare, tinehoile biya Jon[†] ahe aru ki tai laga monte bijon hali kene ase etu chinghi kene loijai. Etu bijon to rasta kinar te phelai diya bijon ase.

²⁰ Juntu bijon pathor uporte phelaise, etu to eneka manu ase jun kotha huni loi aru loge-loge khushi pora grohon kore,

²¹ kintu kotha khan tai laga mon bhitor te najai, etu nimite khali olop somoi nimite he rakhe. Jitia etu kotha nimite biya aru dukh-digdar pa-pa somoi ahe, tai ekbar te he giri jai.

²² Juntu bijon kata ghas khan majote phelaise, etu to eneka manu ase jun kotha to hune, hoilebi etu jamana laga kaam aru dhun sompoti ke mon diya nimite kotha ke dabai kene rakhe, aru etu kotha pora bhal guti nadhure.

* 13:14 Isa. 6: 9-10. † 13:19 Biya Jon to Mark 4:15.

23 Juntu bijon bhal matite phelaise, etu to eneka manu ase jun kotha to huné aru bujhi loi. Tai dangor koi kene bhal guti dhure, kunba te eksoh guti dhore, kunba te sathi aru kunba te trista.”

Aru Bijon Dusra Laga Dristanto

24 Jisu taikhan ke dusra dristanto koise. Tai koise, “Sorgo laga rajyo to ekjon manu nisena ase jun tai laga kheti te bhal bijon phelai.

25 Kintu jitia manu khan ghumai jai, tai laga dushman khan ahikena gehu laga kheti te biya ghas laga bijon khan phelai aru jai-jai.

26 Jitia kheti te gehu khan dangor koi kene guti ulabole shuru hoise, titia biya ghas khan bhi dangor hoijai.

27 Etu mati malik laga nokorkhan ahi kene taikhe koi, ‘Sahab, apuni to bhal bijon kheti te lagase nohoi? Nohoile kineka kori kene etu biya ghas khan ulaise?’

28 Etu pichete tai pora taikhan ke koise, ‘Dushman pora eneka kore.’ Nokorkhan taikhe koise, ‘To apuni itcha ase koile amikhan jai kene jongol khan sapha kori dibo?’

29 Mati malik pora taikhan ke koi, ‘Nai. Kilekoile jitia tumikhan biya ghas khan tanibo, tai logote gehu laga ghas bhi tani kene ulai dibo pare.

30 Etu nimite duijon ke bhi eke logote dangor koribo dibi, kheti kata somoi naha tak. Jitia kheti kata somoi hobo titia moi kata manu khan ke kobo, “Poila biya ghas khan tani kene ulai lobi aru eke logote bandhi kene rakhibi julai dibo nimite, kintu gehu khan ke dhaan ghor te joma kori rakhibi.”

Sorso Bijon Aru Khomir

31 Etu pichete Jisu aru ekta dristanto taikhan ke koise. Tai koise, “Sorgo laga rajyo to ekta sorso laga bijon nisena ase jineka ekta manu pora loi kene kheti te phelai de.

32 Etu bijon to hosa pora bhi sobse huru ase sob bijon majote. Kintu jitia tai dangor hoi, bagan laga ghas khan pora bhi tai he dangor hoijai. Tai ekta dangor ghas hoijai, aru akas laga chiriyia khan ahe aru etu ghas laga daal khan te ghor bonaikena thake.”

33 Jisu taikhan ke aru alag dristanto koise. “Sorgo laga rajyo to khomir nisena ase, jineka ekta maiki pora etu khomir ke loi kene tin bhag atta te milai diye jitia tak etu atta to phuli najai.”

Aru Dristanto Pora Kotha Kora

34 Eitu khan sob kotha Jisu pora manu khan ke dristanto pora he koi dise; aru Tai ekta kotha bhi dristanto nacholai kene kowa nai.

35 Eitu khan sob age te bhabobadi pora koi diya kotha khan sob purah hobole nimite, Tai koi dise,

“Dristanto khan pora he Moi mukh khuli bo.

Ki kotha etu prithibi laga bhetimul te lukaikene ase eitu khan sob Moi koi dibo.”

Dusra Bijon Dristanto Laga Motlob Bujhai Diya

36 Etu pichete Jisu manu khan ke chari kene ghor te jaise. Tai laga chela khan Tai logote ahikena, eneka koise, “Amikhan ke kheti te biya ghas laga dristanto to bujhai dibi.”

37 Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Jun bhal bijon to phelai, tai to Manu laga Putro ase.

38 Prithibi to kheti ase; aru bhal bijon khan to rajyo lage bacha khan ase. Biya ghas to biya jon laga bacha khan ase,

39 aru jun dushman pora biya hissi se eitu khan saitan ase. Kheti kata somoi to yug khotom huwa somoi ase, aru kheti kata manu khan to sorgodoth khan ase.

40 Etu karone, jineka biya ghas khan ke joma kori kene jui te julai dise, yug ses huwa dinte bhi eneka hobo.

41 Manu laga Putro pora Tai laga sorgodoth khan ke pathabo, aru taikhan pora Tai laga rajyo pora paap aru biya kaam kora khan ke joma kori kene bahar te ulai dibo.

42 Taikhan pora eitu khan sobke jui laga chulah te phelai dibo, juntu jagate kandi thaka aru daat kamuri thaka he hobo.

43 Etu pichete dharmik manu khan Baba laga rajyote suryo nisena ujala hobo. Jun laga kan ase, tai hunibo dibi.

Lukai Rakha Sompoti Laga Dristanto

44 Sorgo laga rajyo to ekta kheti te khajana lukaikene thaka nisena ase, jitia ekjon manu pora etu pai, tai etu ke aru bhi lukai diye. Kilekoile tai mon khushi hoijai, aru tai laga dhun sompoti sob bikiri kori kene etu kheti kini loi.

Bisi Kimti Moti Laga Dristanto

45 Aru, sorgo laga rajyo to ekjon vyapari manu kimti laga moti khan bisari thaka nisena ase.

46 Jitia tai bisi kimti thaka ekta moti pai, tai laga sob dhun sompoti bikiri kori kene etu kini loi.

Jal Laga Dristanto

47 Aru bhi, sorgo laga rajyo to samundar te jaal phela nisena ase, aru sob kisim laga maas dhura nisena ase.

48 Jitia jal to maas pora bhorta hoi jaise, taikhan etu loi kene samundar kinar te rakhe. Etu pichete taikhan bhal maas basi kene boxsa te joma kore, aru kaam nathaka maas khan sob phelai diye.

49 Thik eneka, etu yug ses huwa dinte bhi eneka hobo. Sorgodoth khan ahibo aru biya manu khan ke dhormik khan pora alag kori dibo.

50 Taikhan ke jui laga chulah te julai dibo, juntu jagate khali kandi thaka aru daat kamuri thaka he hobo.

Notun Aru Purana Sampoti

51 Apnikhan eitu khan sob bujise na nai?" Jisu laga chela khan Taike koise, "Hoi."

52 Etu pichete Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Etu karone sob niyom likha manu khan jun sorgo rajyo laga chela hoi jaise, eitu khan utu manu ase jun ekta ghor laga malik nisena ase."

Nazareth Te Jisu Ke Birodh Kora

53 Etu pichete jitia Jisu etu dristanto khan koi kene khotom hoise, Tai ta te pora ulai jaise.

54 Aru Tai nijor town Nazareth te jaise aru mondoli te manu khan ke sikhai thakise. Jisu laga kotha huni kene taikhan asurit hoi jaise aru taikhan majote koi thakise, "Kot pora etu manu iman asurit gyaan aru hokti paise?"

55 Etu manu to ekjon barhoi laga chokra nohoi? Tai laga ama to Mary nohoi? Tai laga bhai khan James, Joseph, Simon aru Judas khan nohoi?

56 Tai laga bhoini khan to amikhan logote ase nohoi? To kineka kori kene Tai eitu khan jani paise?"

⁵⁷ Taikhan Jisu ke biya paise. Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Ekjon bhabobadi ke tai nijor desh aru tai nijor parivar pora bhi sonman nakore.”

⁵⁸ Tai asurit kaam khan bisi kora nai kele koile taikhan laga biswas nathaka nimite.

14

Baptizma Diya John Mora

¹ Utu din khan te, raja Herod Jisu laga khobor huni bole paise.

² Tai laga daruga khan ke koise, “Etu Baptizma diya John ase; tai mora pora jinda hoise. Etu karone etu hokti khan tai logote kaam kori ase.”

³ Kilekoile Herod to John ke dhurikena thakise, taike bandi se aru bondhi ghor te Herodias, tai laga bhai Philip laga maiki pora kowa nimite rakhise.

⁴ Kilekoile John pora taike koise, “Apuni etu maiki ke lobole niyom hisab te nai.”

⁵ Herod to John ke morai dibole mon thakise, kintu tai manu khan ke bhoi lagi thakise, kele koile manu khan pora John to ekjon bhabobadi ase koi kene mani thakise.

⁶ Kintu jitia Herod raja laga jonom din ahisele, Herodias laga chukri sob manu majote nach kori kene Herod raja ke khushi kori dise.

⁷ Etu dikhi kene, Herod raja kosom khaise tai ki mangibo etu sob taike dibo.

⁸ Herodias pora tai laga chukri ke age pora ki mangibo etu sob sikhai dise, etu chukri Herod ke koise, “Moike ekta thali te Baptizma diya John laga matha dibi.”

⁹ Herod etu huni kene bisi mon dukh hoise, kintu tai sob manu age te kosom kha nimite, tai ki mangise etu taike di dibole hukum di dise.

¹⁰ Herod pora manu ke pathaise aru John laga matha kati dise.

¹¹ Aru John laga matha thali te rakhi kene etu chukri ke dise kun jai kene tai laga ama ke dise.

¹² Etu pichete John laga chela khan ahi kene tai laga gaw loi jaise aru mati bhitor te hali dise. Aru taikhan jai kene ki hoise etu sob Jisu ke koi dise.

Jisu Pora Pans Hajar Ke Kha Luwa Diya

¹³ Jitia Jisu etu khobor hunise, tai utu jaga pora ulaikena naw te kunbi nathaka jagate Tai ekla jai jaise. Jitia manu khan etu huni paise, taikhan laga sheher chari kene theng pora Jisu laga piche kori jaise.

¹⁴ Aru Jisu manu laga dangor bhir thaka dikhise. Taikhan ke bisi morom lagise aru bemaar khan ke bhal korise.

¹⁵ Jitia saam hobole shuru hoise, Tai laga chela khan Taikhe koi, “Etu jagate kunbi nathake aru eku bhi napai, aru ene bhi deri hoise. Manu khan ke jabole dibi, titia taikhan nijor bosti te jai kene kha luwa khabole kini lobo.”

¹⁶ Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Taikhan najaile bhi hobo. Taikhan ke kiba khabole dibi.”

¹⁷ Tai laga chela khan Taikhe koise, “Amikhan logote eku bhi nai, khali pansta roti aru duita maas he ase.”

¹⁸ Jisu koise, “Eitu khan loi kene anibi.”

¹⁹ Etu pichete Jisu manu khan ke olop ghas thaka jagate bohi bole koise. Tai etu pansta roti aru duita maas loise, aru sorgo phale saikene, asirbad dise aru etu roti bhangai kene Tai laga chela khan ke dise, aru taikhan pora sob manu khan ke bhag kori dise.

²⁰ Aru sob pet bhorta khaise. Pichete chela khan jai kene bachi kene thaka roti baroh ta tukri te joma korise.

²¹ Ta te 5,000 manu nisena mota manu khan khaise, bacha aru maiki khan ke chari kene.

Jisu Pani Uporte Bera

²² Aru etu huwa loge-loge, Tai laga chela khan ke naw bhitor te bohobo dise aru taikhan ke nodi laga dusra phale pathai dise. Aru Jisu to taikhan logot najai kene manu khan ke nijor ghor te jai jabole koise.

²³ Jitia Tai sob manu khan ke pathai dise, Tai ekla pahar uporte jaise aru prathana korise. Tai saam tak etu jagate ekla thakise.

²⁴ Kintu utu somoite hawa bisi mara nimite naw to nodi laga majote punchi jaise, kele koile etu hawa to ulta phale mari thakise.

²⁵ Ekdum phojurte Jisu nodi uporte berai kene taikhan logote ahise.

²⁶ Kitia Tai laga chela khan Taike pani uporte bera dikhise, taikhan bisi bhoi khai kene koise, "Etu ekjon bhoot ase," aru bisi bhoi pora hala korise.

²⁷ Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Mon dangor koribi, etu Moi ase! Bhoi na koribi."

²⁸ Peter pora Jisu ke jowab dise aru koise, "Probhu, jodi etu Apuni ase, titia amike pani upor pora Apuni logot ahibole hukum dibi."

²⁹ Jisu koise, "Ahibi." Titia Peter naw pora uthise aru Jisu usorte pani uporte berai kene jaise.

³⁰ Kintu jitia Peter pora dangor hawa mara dikhise, tai bhoi khai jaise. Jitia tai dubi bole shuru hoise, tai hala kori kene koise, "Probhu, amike bacha bhi!"

³¹ Loge-loge te Jisu Tai laga hath sida korise, aru Peter ke dhuri loise, aru taikhe koise, "Tumi komti biswas manu, tumi kele chinta korise?"

³² Etu pichete Jisu aru Peter naw bhitor te jaise, aru hawa mara to rukhi jaise.

³³ Etu pichete naw bhitor te chela khan Jisu ke aradhana korise, eneka koi kene, "Hosa pora bhi Apuni to Isor laga Putro ase."

Jisu Pora Gennesaret Te Bemar Manu Changai Kora

³⁴ Jitia taikhan nodi paar kori loise, taikhan Gennesaret town koi kene ekta jagate ahise.

³⁵ Jitia ta te laga manu khan Jisu ke chini loise, taikhan usorte thaka sob manu khan ke khobor kori dise, aru sob bemar manu khan ke Jisu logot loi anise.

³⁶ Taikhan Jisu laga kapra chubo nimite bhik mangi kene Taike hudise, aru jiman manu Taike chuise, taikhan sob bhal hoi jaise.

15

Purana Niom Aru Hukum

¹ Etu pichete Pharisee aru niyom likha manu khan Jerusalem pora Jisu usorte ahise. Taikhan koise,

² "Kile Apuni laga chela khan bura khan banai diya niyom khan bhangai thake? Kile taikhan hath nadholai kene roti khai."

³ Jisu taikhan ke jowab dikene koise, "Tinehoile kele tumikhan bhi nijor laga niyom nimite Isor laga niyom khan bhangai?"

⁴ Kilekoile Isor pora hukum dise, eneka koise, 'Nijor laga baba aru ama ke sonman dibi,' aru 'Jun tai nijor baba aru ama laga biya kotha koi, tai hosa pora bhi moribo.'

⁵ Kintu tumikhan koi, 'Jun khan nijor baba nohoile bhi ama ke koi, "Ki modot apnikhan moi pora pabole ase eitu khan etiya pora Isor ke daan dibo,' "

⁶ utu manu to tai laga baba ke sonman nadile bhi hoboo. Eneka kori kene tumikhan Isor laga kotha ke hisab nathaka kori dise, tumikhan laga niyom manibo nimite.

⁷ Dhungi khan! Isaiah pora thik koise, jitia tumikhan nimite tai bhobobani korise* ,

⁸ 'Etu manu khan Moike mukh pora he sonman kore, Kintu taikhan laga mon to Moi pora bisi dur te ase.

⁹ Taikhan Moike aradhana kora to misa-misi ase, Kile mane manu pora bana niyom khan taikhan nijor laga niyom nisena sikhai thake.' "

Ki Pora Manu Ekjon Letera Kore

¹⁰ Etu pichete Jisu pora joma hoi kene thaka manu khan ke mati kene koise, "Huni bhi aru bujhi bhi-

¹¹ Ki saman manu laga mukh te ghuse etu pora manu ke letera nakore. Kintu, ki to mukh pora bahar te ulai, etu pora he manu ke letera kori diye."

¹² Etu pichete chela khan ahi kene Jisu ke koise, "Apuni jane na nai etu Pharisee khan jitia Apuni laga kotha hunise, taikhan khushi panai koi kene?"

¹³ Jisu pora taikhan ke koise, "Sob ghas juntu sorgote thaka Ami laga Baba pora rupa nai, eitu khan sobke mati bhitor pora tani kene phelai dibo."

¹⁴ Taikhan ke ekla chari bhi, taikhan nijor andha koi kene andha manu ke rasta dikhai ase. Jitia ekta andha manu pora dusra andha manu ke rasta dikhai, tai duijon bhi nala te giri bo."

¹⁵ Peter jowab dikene Jisu ke koise, "Etu dristanto laga motlob to bujhai dibi."

¹⁶ Jisu koise, "Tumi etiya tak nabuji kene ase?"

¹⁷ Tumi najane, ki jinis mukh bhitor pora ghusi kene pet te jai, etu he pichete latrine kori kene bahar ulai koi kene?"

¹⁸ Kintu ji kotha khan mukh pora ulai eitu khan mon pora ulai. Eitu khan pora he manu ke letera kore.

¹⁹ Kilekoile mon pora he biya bhabona, manu morai diya, bebichari, chor kora, misa gawahi, aru hinsa kora eitu khan ulai.

²⁰ Eitu khan pora he manu khan ke letera kore. Kintu hath nadholai kene kha pora manu ke letera nakore."

Canaan Laga Mahila Ekjon Laga Biswas

²¹ Etu pichete Jisu ta te pora ulai jaise, aru Tyre aru Sidon sheher phale jaise.

²² Sabi, ta te ekjon Canaan laga mahila utu jaga pora ulaikene ahise. Tai hala kori kene koise, "Moi uporte daya koribi, Probhu, David laga Putro! Moi laga chukri gaw bhitor te bisi biya bhoot pora bandhi kene ase."

²³ Kintu Jisu taikhe ekta jowab bhi diya nai. Tai laga chela khan ahi kene Taike anurodh koise, "Etu mahila ke khedai dibi, kele koile tai amikhan phale hala kori ase."

²⁴ Kintu Jisu jowab dikene koise, "Kunba nimite moike patha nohoi, kintu Israel laga ghor laga harai ja mer khan nimite ase."

* 15:7 Isa. 29:13.

²⁵ Kintu etu mahila ahise aru athukari kene Tai age te matha niche kori kene koise, "Probhu, amike modot koribi."

²⁶ Tai jowab dikene koise, "Bacha khan laga roti loi kene kutta khan ke phelai kene diya to thik nohoi."

²⁷ Tai koise, "Hoi, Probhu, kintu kutta bacha khan bhi tai malik laga thali pora tukra gira khan khai."

²⁸ Etu pichete Jisu etu mahila ke koise, "Maiki, tumi laga biswas to bisi dangor ase; tumi laga ki khushi ase thik eneka he hobo dibi." Aru tai laga chukri utu somoite bhal hoi jaise.

Jisu Pora Bemar Manu khan Ke Changai Kora

²⁹ Jisu utu jaga ke chari kene Galilee Nodi usorte jaise. Etu pichete Tai pahar uporte jaise aru ta te bohise.

³⁰ Bisi manu joma koi kene Tai usorte ahise. Taikhan logote lengra, andha, juthor rugi bemar thaka, aru gunga khan, aru kisim bemar thaka manu khan ke loi kene ahise. Taikhan Jisu laga theng usorte anise aru Jisu pora taikhan ke bhal kori dise.

³¹ Titia manu khan sob asurit hoise jitia taikhan kotha koribo napara khan kotha korise, lengera khan beraise, aru andha khan dikhi bole paisa. Taikhan sob Israel laga Isor ke mohima dise.

Jisu Pora Char Hajar Ke Kha Luwa Diya

³² Tai laga chela khan ke mati kene Jisu koise, "Etu manu khan nimite moi laga monte morom ase, kele koile taikhan tin din pora moi logote thakise aru taikhan ke khila bole eku bhi nai. Moi taikhan ke nakhilai kene pathai dibole mon nai, nohoile matha ghuri kene giri jabo pare."

³³ Tai laga chela khan Taike koise, "Etu nisena khali jagate kote pora amikhan iman bisi roti bisari kene manu khan ke khila bo?"

³⁴ Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan logote kiman roti ase?" Taikhan koise, "Sat-ta, aru chutu maas khan olop ase."

³⁵ Etu pichete Jisu manu khan ke matite bohobi koise.

³⁶ Tai sat-ta roti aru maas ke loise, aru dhanyavad diya pichete, roti bhangai kene chela khan ke dise. Aru chela khan pora manu khan ke bhag kori dise.

³⁷ Sob khaise aru pet bhorta hoise. Aru taikhan bacha roti sob joma korise aru sat-ta tukri bhorta hoise.

³⁸ Sob milaikena char hajar mota khan thakise, maiki aru bacha khan ke chari kene.

³⁹ Etu pichete sobke nijor ghor te pathai dise aru Jisu ekta naw te uthi kene Magadan te jaise.

16

Pharisee Aru Sadducee Khan Pora Chihna Mangise

¹ Etu pichete, kunba Pharisee aru Sadducee khan ahi kene Jisu ke porikha koribo nimite Taike akas pora kiba ekta asurit kaam kori kene taikhan ke dikhai dibi koise.

² Kintu Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, aru koise, "Jitia saam hoi, tumikhan koi, din to bhal hobo, kele koile akas to lal ase.

³ Aru phojurte, aji din biya hobole ase, kele koile akas to lal ase aru niche hoi ase. Tumikhan akas te saikene din kobo pare, kintu tumikhan bhal biya din laga somoi saikene kobo napare?"

4 “Biya aru biswas nathaka yug laga manu khan he chihna khan sabole bisare, kintu chihna khan dikhai nadibo khali Jonah laga chihna he pabo.”
Etu pichete Jisu ta te pora ulai jai.

Pharisee Aru Sadducee Laga Khomir

5 Jitia chela khan nodi paar kori kene dusra phale punchi jaise, taikhan roti lobole pahorise.

6 Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Sai thakibi aru Pharisee aru Sadducee khan laga khomir pora hoshiar hoi jabi.”

7 Titia chela khan nijor majote kotha kori thakise, eneka koi kene, “Etu eneka hoise kele koile amikhan roti lobole pahorise.”

8 Jisu taikhan laga bhabona jani thakise aru koise, “Tumi biswas komti thaka khan, kele tumikhan nijor majote roti pahora nimite ase koi kene kotha kori ase?”

9 Tumikhan etiya bhi buja nai nohoile bhi yaad nai kineka Moi pansta roti 5,000 manu nimite dise, aru kiman ta tukri bachi kene joma korise?

10 Nohoile bhi sat-ta roti 4,000 manu nimite dise, aru kiman ta tukri bachi kene joma korise?

11 Kineka kori kene tumikhan buja nai Moi roti laga kotha kowa nohoi koi kene? Pharisee aru Sadducee laga khomir pora hoshiar thakibi.”

12 Etu pichete taikhan bujhi jaise Jisu to roti te khomir thaka pora hoshiar hoija bhi kowa nohoi, kintu Pharisee aru Sadducee khan laga kotha sikhai diya pora hoshiar thakibi koi thakisele.

Peter Pora Jisu Ke Khrista Shikar Kora

13 Etu pichete jitia Jisu Caesarea Philippi town usorte ahise, Jisu Tai laga chela khan ke hudise, “Manu khan pora Manu laga Putro ke kun koi kene mate?”

14 Taikhan koise, “Kunba koi John Baptizma diya jon, kunba, Elijah, aru kunba Jeremiah, aru ekjon bhabobadi.”

15 Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Kintu tumikhan Moi kun ase koi kene bhabe?”

16 Simon Peter pora jowab dikene koise, “Apuni to Khrista ase, jinda Isor laga Putro.”

17 Jisu taikhe jowab dikene koise, “Tumi asis paise, Simon Bar Jonah, kele koile manu pora tumike dikhai diya nohoi, kintu Moi laga Baba jun sorgote ase Tai pora he dikhai dise.

18 Moi etu bhi tumike koi ase, tumi Peter ase, aru etu pathor uporte Moi laga girja bonabo. Aru Hades laga hokti pora etu girja ke eku koribo na paribo.

19 Moi tumike sorgo rajyo laga chabi khan dibo. Tumi junke prithibi te bandhi bo, sorgote bhi etu bandhi bo, aru juntu prithibi te chari bo, sorgote bhi etu chari dibo.”

20 Etu pichete Tai chela khan ke hukum dise kunke bhi Tai to Khrista ase nokobi koi kene.

Jisu He Nijor Mori bole Aru Punoruthan Laga Kotha Kowa

21 Utu somoi pora loi kene, Jisu Tai laga chela khan ke Tai Jerusalem te jabo lagibo, aru ta te bura manu khan, aru mukhyo purohit khan aru niyom likha khan pora Taikhe bisi dukh dibo aru morai dibo, aru tin din pichete mora pora jee uthibo laga kotha khan koi diya shuru hoise.

22 Etu pichete Peter pora Jisu ke kinar te loi jaise aru gali dibole shuru hoise, eneka koi kene, “Eitu khan Apuni pora dur hobo dibi, Probhu; eitu khan Apuni ke hobole nadibi.”

²³ Kintu Jisu ghuri kene Peter ke koise, “Moi laga pichete jabi, Saitan! Tumi Ami laga rasta bondh kori ase, kele koile tumi Isor laga kaam nimite hisab nakore, kintu manu khan laga kaam ke hisab kore.”

Nijor Cross uthaikene Jisu Pichete Jabi

²⁴ Etu pichete Jisu tai laga chela khan ke koise, “Jun Ami laga piche koribo mon ase, tai nijorke chari bo lagibo, nijor laga Cross lobi, aru Moi laga piche koribi.

²⁵ Kilekoile jun manu tai nijor jibon to bacha bole kore tai harai dibo, aru jun manu Ami nimite nijor jibon to harai dibo tai pabo.

²⁶ Kilekoile ekjon manu laga ki labh ase jitia tai sob duniya to pai jai, kintu nijor jibon to harai diye? Ekjon manu jibon pabo nimite tai ki daam dibo paribo?

²⁷ Kilekoile Manu laga Putro to Tai laga Baba laga mohima pora sorgodho khan logote wapasa ahibo. Etu pichete Tai sob manu ke taikhan laga kaam hisab te inam dibo.

²⁸ Moi hosa pora apnikhan ke koise, tumikhan majote kunba yate khara ase jun namora age te Manu laga Putro ke Tai laga rajyo loi kene akas te ahi thaka dikhibo.”

17

Chehera Aru Kapra Bodli Huwa

¹ Choi din pichete Jisu tai logote Peter, James aru tai laga bhai John ke loise, aru taikhan nijor pora ekta untcha pahar uporte jaise.

² Aru Jisu nijorke taikhan age te alag ekjon kori kene dikhaise. Tai laga chehera suryo nisena ujala dikhaise, aru Tai laga kapra khan puhor nisena boga hoi jaise.

³ Sabi, ta te taikhan logote Moses aru Elijah ulaikene Jisu logote kotha kori thakise.

⁴ Peter jowab dikene Jisu ke koise, “Probhu, amikhan yate thaka to bhal ase naki. Apuni itcha ase koile, Moi etu jagate aram kori bole chaat bonabo- ekta Apuni nimite, aru ekta Moses nimite, aru ekta Elijah nimite.”

⁵ Jitia tai kotha kori thakise, sabi, ekta ujala badal taikhan ke bondh kori dise, aru etu badal pora ekta awaj ulaikena eneka koise, “Etu Moi laga bisi morom Putro ase, jun uporte moi bisi khushi ase. Tai laga kotha huni bhi.”

⁶ Jitia tinjon chela khan etu hunise, taikhan bisi bhoi kori kene matite girise aru nijor chehera mati phale saise.

⁷ Etu pichete Jisu ahise aru taikhan ke chui kene koise, “Uthibi aru bhoi na koribi.”

⁸ Etu pichete taikhan suku uthaikene saise, kintu taikhan khali Jisu he nohoile dusra kunke bhi dikha nai.

⁹ Taikhan jitia pahar upor pora nami ahi thakise, Jisu taikhan ke hukum dise, eneka koi kene, “Etu laga sapna kunke bhi nakobi jitia tak Manu laga Putro mora pora arubi jinda nohoi jai.”

¹⁰ Tai laga chela khan Taike eneka koi kene hudise, “Tenehoile kele kunba niyom likha manu khan Elijah he poila ahibo lage koi?”

¹¹ Jisu taikhan ke jowab dikene koise, “Elijah hosa pora bhi ahibo aru sob to thik kori dibo.

¹² Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, Elijah to poila pora ahi jaise, kintu taikhan taikhe chini bole para nai. Ulta, tai uporte ki kori bole itcha thakise taikhan etu kori dise. Thik eneka he, Manu Laga Putro bhi taikhan laga hathte bisi dukh pabo.”

¹³ Titia he chela khan bujise Tai John Baptizma laga kotha taikhan ke kori thakise koi kene.

Jisu Pora Biya Atma Thaka Putro Ke Bhal kora

¹⁴ Jitia taikhan manu joma hoi thaka jagate ahise, ekjon manu Tai usorte ahise, Tai age te athukari se,

¹⁵ aru koise, “Probhu, moi laga chokra uporte daya koribi, kele koile tai pagla hoi kene ase, aru bisi dukh pai ase. Kilekoile tai khali jui uporte giri thake, aru khali panite ghushi thake.

¹⁶ Moi taike Apuni laga chela khan usorte ani sele, kintu taikhan bhal kori bole para nai.”

¹⁷ Jisu jowab dikene koise, “Biswas nathaka aru biya jamana laga manu khan, aru kiman deri nimite Moi tumikhan logote thakibo lagibo? Kiman deri tumikhan ke dhorjo koribo? Taike Moi laga samne te anibi.”

¹⁸ Jisu pora bhoot atma ke khedai dise, aru etu atma tai laga gaw pora ulai jaise, aru utu somoite etu chokra to bhal hoi jaise.

¹⁹ Etu pichete Jisu laga chela khan lukai kene Taike koise, “Kile amikhan bhoot ke kheda bole para nai?”

²⁰ Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Kile mane tumikhan laga biswas komti thaka nimite. Moi hosa pora tumikhan ke koi ase, jodi tumikhan sorso dana nisena hoilebi biswas thakile, tumikhan etu pahar ke kobo, ‘Yate pora hati kene ta te jabi,’ aru etu hati jabo, aru tumikhan nimite eku bhi napara kaam nohobo.

²¹ Kintu eitu khan sob to, prathana aru upwas pora nohoile dusra eku pora na paribo.”

Jisu Tai Nijor Mori bole aru Punoruthan Laga Kotha Kowa

²² Jitia taikhan Galilee te thakise, Jisu Tai laga chela khan ke koise, “Manu laga Putro ke manu khan laga hath di dibo,

²³ aru taikhan pora Taike morai dibo, aru tin dinte Taike mora pora uthai dibo.” Etu huni kene chela khan bisi mon dukh hoise.

Mondoli Laga Khajana

²⁴ Jitia taikhan Capernaum jagate punchise, ekjon manu jun dui taka chandi poisa utha manu Peter usorte ahise aru koise, “Apnikhan laga Shika manu to dui taka chandi poisa* to diye na nai?”

²⁵ Tai koise, “Hoi.” Jitia Peter ghor te ghushi loise, Jisu taike poila kotha korise, eneka koi kene, “Tumi ki bhabe, Simon? Kun logot pora prithibi laga raja khan poisa uthai? Taikhan laga bacha khan pora na dusra khan pora?”

²⁶ Jitia tai koise, “Dusra khan pora,” Jisu taike koise, “Tinehoile bacha khan nimite ene to eku daam nai.”

²⁷ Kintu amikhan nimite poisa utha manu ke paap koribo nadibo, etu nimite nodi te jabi, ekta maas dhura kata phelabi aru juntu maas ke poila pai etu ke loi kene anibi. Jitia tumi maas laga mukh khuli loi, ta te charta chandi pabo. Lobi aru jai kene poisa utha manu ke tumi aru Ami nimite bhi dibi.”

18

Sob Pora Dangor

* **17:24** Mondoli karone kar luwa. † **17:25** Utu somoikhante rajkhan jiti kene loi ana manu khan ke kar loi thakise.

¹ Utu somoite Jisu laga chela khan Tai usorte ahise aru koise, “Tinehoile kun sorgo laga rajyote sobse dangor ase?”

² Jisu pora Tai usorte ekta bacha ke mati kene taikhan majote bohise,

³ aru koise, “Moi hosa pora tumikhan ke koi ase, jitia tak apuni chutu bacha khan nisena nohoi, tumikhan ekjon bhi sorgo laga rajyote ghusi bole na paribo.

⁴ Etu karone, jun manu nijorke ekta bacha nisena chutu koribo, tai he sorgo laga rajyote sobse dangor ase.

⁵ Jun manu chutu bacha khan ke etu nisena Moi laga naam te ahibole diye tai Moike pai jai.

⁶ Kintu jodi etu bacha khan majote ekjon bhi Moike biswas kore, aru kunba manu utu bacha ke paap kaam kori bole diye koile, utu manu nimate dangor pathor tai laga gola te bandhi kene nodi te dubi le he bhal hobo.

Paap Laga Porikha

⁷ Etu prithibi laga manu khan ke bisi morom lage, juntu kaam khan nimate taikhan paap kori ase. Eitu khan sob purah hobo lage, kintu utu manu khan uporte aru dangor sajai hobo jun etu paap kaam hobole di ase.

⁸ Jodi tumi laga hath nohoile theng nimate tumike girai de koile, etu ke kati dibi aru tumi laga gaw pora phelai dibi. Tumi nimate duita hath aru theng thaki kene norokte ja pora to gaw te hath nohoile theng nathaki kene sorgote ja to he bhal hobo.

⁹ Jodi tumi laga suku nimate paap koribo diye koile, ulai dibi aru tumi laga gaw pora phelai dibi. Kilekoile tumi nimate duita suku thaki kene norokte ja pora to gaw te ekta suku thaki kene sorgote ja he bhal hobo.

Harai Juwa Mer Laga Dristanto

¹⁰ Hoshiar thakibi, etu chutu bacha khan eku kaam nai koi kene nabhabi bhi. Kilekoile Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, taikhan laga sorgodhoth khan pora Moi laga sorgote thaka Baba laga chehera hodai sai thake.

¹¹ Kilekoile Manu laga Putro to harai ja khan nimate ahise.

¹² Tumikhan ki bhabona ase? Jodi ekjon manu logote eksoh mer khan ase, aru ekta harai jaise koile, tai ninyanve mer khan ke pahar te chari kene, ekta harai ja ke bisaribo nohoi?

¹³ Jodi tai pai jai, Moi hosa pora koi ase, utu ninyanve mer khan pora bhi harai ja ekta pai ja-a nimate bisi khushi hobo.

¹⁴ Thik etu nisena, Sorgote thaka Baba laga itcha nohoi eitu khan nisena ekjon chutu hoile bhi harai jable.

Jodi Bhai-Kokai Pora Birodh Paap Kore

¹⁵ Jodi tumi laga bhai pora tumi uporte paap korise koile, jabi aru tai laga golti koi dibi, tai aru tumi ekla duijon majote. Jodi tai tumi laga kotha hune koile, tumi laga bhai ke jiti loise*.

¹⁶ Kintu jodi tai tumi laga kotha nahune koile, ekjon duijon ke tumi logote loijabi, eneka hoile hoile duijon tinjon manu pora ki hoise, eitu khan taikhan laga mukh pora jani jabo.

¹⁷ Aru jodi taikhan laga kotha khan bhi nahune koile, girja ke etu laga kotha to koi dibi. Jodi tai girja laga bhi kotha nahune koile, taike ekjon Porjati aru poisa utha manu nisena chari di bhi.

¹⁸ Moi hosa pora koi ase tumikhan ke, ki jinis khan prithibi te bandibo etu sorgote bhi hobo; aru ji jinis khan prithibi te chari bo etu sorgote bhi hobo.

* 18:15 Due. 19:15.

19 Aru bhi Moi hosa pora tumikhan ke koise, jodi duijon majote mon mili kene ki karone hoile bhi mangise koile, taikhan nimate Moi laga Baba jun sorgote ase eitu khan kori dibo.

20 Kilekoile juntu jagate duijon tinjon Moi naam te joma kore, taikhan majote Moi ase.”

Khyama Nadiya Nokor Laga Dristanto

21 Etu pichete Peter ahise aru Jisu ke koise, “Probhu, kiman bar moi laga bhai ami uporte paap kaam koribo aru taike maph dibo? Sat bar tak?”

22 Jisu taikhe koise, “Moi tumike sat bar tak koribo kowa nai, kintu sattar laga sat bar tak.

23 Etu karone sorgo laga rajyo to ekjon raja nisena jun tai laga kaam kora manu logote hisab-kitab kori bole itcha kori loise.

24 Jitia tai hisab-kitab kori bole shuru hoise, tai usorte ekjon nokor ke loi anise, jun tai logot pora dos hajar talent pabo thakise.†

25 Kintu tai logote eku pora bhi baki tirabole thaka nai, etu pora malik pora tai aru tai laga maiki bacha khan aru taikhan logot ki thakise etu sob bikiri koridi kene dhar tirabole hukum dise.

26 Etu huni kene nokor matite girise aru malik age te athukari kene mangise, ‘Malik, amike olop somoi dibi, aru ami apuni ke sob tirai dibo.’

27 Aru malik tai laga kotha huni kene morom lagi jaise, aru tai laga dhar maph kori dise aru taikhe chari dise.

28 Kintu, jitia etu nokor bahar te ulaise, tai logote ek sou denarii‡ dhaar luwa nokor ke dikhise. Tai utu nokor ke gola te jor pora dhori kene eneka koise, ‘Moi laga ki dhar ase etu tirabi.’

29 Etu pichete utu nokor nichete girise aru taikhe kandi kene maph mangise, eneka koi kene, ‘Amike olop somoi dibi, aru ami apuni ke sob tirai dibo.’

30 Kintu utu age laga nokor to eneka kori bole itcha thaka nai. Ulta, tai jaise aru bondhi ghor bhitor te hali dise, jitia tak tai laga dhar natirai.

31 Etu karone jitia dusra nokorkhan etu dikhise, taikhan bisi mon biya hoise, aru jai kene malik ke ki hoise etu sob koi dise.

32 Etu pichete etu nokor laga malik taikhe matise, aru koise, ‘Tumi mon kala thaka nokor, moi tumi laga dhar khan sob maph kori dise, kele koile tumi kandi kene moike maph manga nimate.

33 Tumi bhi nijor manu ke daya koribo para nai, jineka moi tumi uporte daya korise?’

34 Aru malik gusa thakise aru taikhe sajai diya manu laga hathte dise, jitia tak tai baki khan natirai.

35 Etu nisena Moi laga sorgote thaka Baba bhi tumikhan ke eneka koribo, jitia tak tumikhan nijor bhai kokai khan ke maph nakoribo.”

19

Shadi Kora Chara-Chari Laga Sikha

1 Aru eneka hoise, jitia Jisu eitu khan koi kene khotom hoise, tai Galilee pora ulaise, aru Jordan nodi laga paar thaka Judah jagate ahise.

2 Aru bisi manu khan tai laga piche-piche ahise; aru Tai ta te taikhan ke changai korise.

† 18:24 Purab desh khan te dos hazar toka to he sob pora dangor poisa ginti thakise. ‡ 18:28 Ek dinari toh hajara kora manu laga ek din laga hisab thakise.

³ Pharisee khan bhi tai usorte ahise, taikhe porikha kori bole lagise, aru taikhe koise, “Ki nimite hoile bhi ekjon manu tai laga maiki ke chari bole niyom ase na nai?”

⁴ Aru Tai jowab te taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan Isor kotha te purah nai, Tai jun prothom te sristi bonaise, taikhan ke mota aru mahila bonaise?”

⁵ Aru koise, ‘etu nimite ekjon manu baba aru ama ke chari bo, aru tai laga maiki logote jabo: aru tai duijon ekta sharir hoi jabo.*’

⁶ Eneka pora taikhan aru duita nohoi, hoile bhi ekta sharir hoijai. Etu nimite Isor ki eke logote milai dise, manu khan etu ke alag na koribi.”

⁷ Taikhan koise, “Tinehoile kele Moses koise chara-chari laga ekta kagos likhi bole, aru taikhe chari dibole?”

⁸ Tai taikhan ke koise, “Kilekoile tumikhan laga mon to bisi tan ase etu nimite Moses pora tumikhan laga maiki chari dibole koise: hoile bhi age te eneka thaka nai.

⁹ Aru Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, jun bhi tai laga maiki ke chari bo, khali bebichar kotha karone chari kene, aru dusra ke shadi koribo, tai bebichar laga kaam kore: aru jun utu pora chari diye maiki ke shadi koribo, tai bebichar laga kaam kore.”

¹⁰ Tai laga chela khan taikhe koise, “Ekjon manu tai laga maiki logote eneka ase koile, shadi nakora he bhal ase.”

¹¹ Hoile bhi tai taikhan ke koise, “Sob manu khan etu kotha ke lobole na paribo, khali taikhan ke chari kene jun khan ke etu dise.

¹² Kilekoile ta te kunba hijira khan asele, jun khan taikhan laga ama laga pet pora he eneka jonom hoise: aru ta te kunba hijira thakise jun khan ke manu khan pora hijira bonaise: aru ta te kunba hijira khan thakise jun khan sorgo laga desh nimite nije ke hijira bonaise. Tai jun etu ke lobole pare, taikhe lobole dibi.”

Bacha khan Moi Usorte Ahibo Dibi

¹³ Etu pichete, dusra khan pora Tai usorte chutu-chutu bacha khan ke anise, Tai laga hath taikhan uporte rakhi kene asirbad koribo nimite, kintu chela khan pora taikhan ke gali dise.

¹⁴ Hoile bhi Jisu pora baroh jonke koise, “Bacha khan ke ahibole dibi, Ami logote ahibole taikhan ke narukhabi, kele koile sorgo laga rajyo taikhan nisena pora he ase.”

¹⁵ Aru Jisu pora taikhan uporte hath rakhise aru taikhan ke asirbad dise, aru ta te pora jai jaise.

Dhuni Jawan

¹⁶ Sabi, ekjon manu Jisu usorte ahise aru hudise, “Shika manu, moi anonto jibon pabo nimite ki bhal kaam koribo lagibo?”

¹⁷ Jisu taikhe koise, “Tumi kele Moike bhal to ki ase koi kene hudi ase? Khali Ekjon† he bhal ase, kintu jodi tumi sorgote ghusi bole mon ase koile, Isor laga niyom khan mani bhi.”

¹⁸ Etu manu Taike koise, “Kuntu niyom?” Jisu koise, “Morai nadibi, bebichar kaam na koribi, chor nakuribi, misa gawahi nadibi,

¹⁹ Ama aru baba ke sonman koribi, aru ghor usorte thaka manu ke morom koribi jineka nijorke kora nisena.”

²⁰ Aru etu jawan manu pora Taike koise, “Eitu khan sob ami mani loise. Aru ami ki koribo lagi ase?”

* 19:5 Gen. 2:24. † 19:17 Isor.

²¹ Jisu taikhe koise, “Jodi tumi pura thik hobole itcha ase koile, jabi, tumi logote ki ase sob bikiri kori dibi aru gorib manu khan ke di dibi, aru sorgote tumi laga dhun sompoti pabo; aru ahibi, Ami laga piche koribi.”

²² Kintu jitia etu jawan Jisu ki koise huni loise, tai mon dukh hoi kene jai jaise, kele koile tai logote bisi dhun sompoti thakise.

²³ Jisu tai laga chela khan ke koise, “Moi hosa pora tumikhan ke koi ase, ekjon dhuni manu nimate sorgo laga rajyote ghusi bole digdar ase.

²⁴ Arubi Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, ekjon dhuni manu Isor laga rajyote gusa pora to ekta uth bhiji laga chenda bhitor pora paar kori kene ghusa to he asan hobo.”

²⁵ Jitia chela khan etu hunise, taikhan bisi asurit hoise, eneka koi kene, “Tinehoile kunkhan he bachibo?”

²⁶ Kintu Jisu taikhan ke saise aru koise, “Manu khan nimate etu napara kaam ase, kintu Isor nimate sob pare.”

²⁷ Etu pichete Peter jowab dikene Taike koise, “Sabi, amikhan sob chari kene Apuni laga piche korise. Amikhan nimate ki thakibo?”

²⁸ Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Moi hosa pora tumikhan ke koi ase, notun jamana te jitia Manu laga Putro pora Tai laga singhason te bohobo, tumikhan jun Ami laga piche korise, tumikhan bhi baroh ta singhason te bohobo, aru Israel desh laga baroh ta jat ke bisar koribo.

²⁹ Sob manu jun ghor khan, nohoile bhai kokai khan, nohoile didi bhoini khan, nohoile baba, nohoile ama, nohoile bacha khan, nohoile kheti khan, Ami laga naam nimate chari diye koile, taikhan ki chari dise etu pora bhi eksoh bar bisi pabo aru namora jibon to pai lobo.

³⁰ Kintu bisi manu jun age te ase taikhan piche hoi jabo, aru piche khan age hoi jabo.

20

Angur Kheti Te Hajira Kora

¹ Sorgo rajyo to ekjon mati malik nisena ase, jun phojurte bahar ulaikene tai laga kheti nimate manu bisari bole jaise.

² Jitia tai kaam kora manu khan logote ek dinte ek denarius* pora kotha milai loi, tai kaam kora manu khan ke kheti te pathaise.

³ Aru tai nou baji nisena te bahar te jaise, aru dusra hajira kora manu khan eku kaam napai kene ene khara thaka dikhise.

⁴ Aru taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan bhi angur bagan te jabi, aru ki thik ase ami tumikhan ke dibo.”

⁵ Aru taikhan jaise. Arubi tai baroh baji nisena te bahar te jaise aru eneka he korise.

⁶ Aru tin baji nisena te tai bahar te jaise, aru dusra khan ke ene khara thaka dikhise, aru taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan pura din kele yate ene khara ase?”

⁷ Taikhan taikhe koise, ‘Kilekoile kun manu bhi amikhan ke hajira te luwa nai.’ Taike koise, “Tumikhan bhi angur bagan te jabi.”

⁸ Eneka para jitia saam hoise, angur bagan laga malik pora imandar ke kotha, ‘Hajira kora khan ke mati bhi, aru taikhan laga hajira dibi, pichete aha pora prothom ula tak.’

⁹ Aru jitia taikhan ahise jun khan ke pans baji nisena te hajira te rakhise, taikhan ke ekta poisa dise.

* 20:2 Ek dinarius to ek din hajira laga daam thakise.

10 Hoile sobse poila ahikena kaam kora khan bhavise taikhan bisi pabo; kintu taikhan bhi ek taka he paise.

11 Aru taikhan ghor laga malik ke biya paikena kiba kibi kobole lagise.

12 Koise, 'eitu khan pichete ahikena ek-ghanta he kaam korise, hoile bhi apuni taikhan ke bhi amikhan nisena he korise, jun khan sob kaam korise aru din laga gorom loise.'

13 Hoile bhi tai taikhan bhitor te ekjon ke jowab dise, aru koise, 'Sathi, Ami tumikhan ke eku bhi golti kora nai: tumi ami logote ek poisa te monjur hoise nohoi?

14 Tumi laga ki ase lobi, aru nijor rasta jabi: Ami piche aha khan ke bhi iman he dibo, jiman tumikhan ke dibo.

15 Na ami laga ki ase etu pora ami khushi koribo na paribo naki? Na tumi suku juli ase, kele koile ami bhal ase?'

16 Eneka pora piche khan poila hobo, aru poila piche hobo: kele koile bisi ke matise, hoile bhi olop ke he bisarise."

Jisu He Tai Mori bole Laga Tin Bar Kowa

17 Aru Jisu Jerusalem te jai thaka homoi te rasta te Tai laga baroh ta chela khan ke alag pora loise aru taikhan ke koise,

18 "Sabi, Amikhan Jerusalem te jai ase: aru Manu laga Putro ke mukhyo purohit khan laga hathte aru niyom likha khan laga hathte di dibo. Aru taikhan Taike mora bole laga faisla hunai dibo,

19 aru Taike sorom dikena mora bole, aru Cross te mari dibole nimite Porjati khan laga hathte di dibo: aru tisra dinte Tai aru bhi jee uthibo."

Ama Laga Anurodh

20 Etu pichete, Zebedee laga maiki aru tai duijon laga chokra khan Jisu usorte ahise, aru matha niche kori kene Jisu ke ekta kiba mangibole ahise.

21 Aru Tai koise, "Apuni ki mangi ase?" Tai taike koise, "Monjur hobi Apuni laga desh te ami laga etu duita chokra, ekjon Apuni laga dyna phale, aru ekjon Apuni laga baya phale bohobo dibi."

22 Hoile bhi Jisu jowab dise aru chokra duijon ke eneka hudise, "Tumikhan nabuje tumikhan ki mangi ase. Tumikhan utu kup pora khabole paribo juntu pora Ami khabole ase, aru eneka baptizma lobole paribo jineka baptizma pora ami baptizma lobole ase?" Taikhan taike koise, "Amikhan paribo."

23 Aru Tai taikhan ke koise, "Jineka hoile bhi tumikhan Ami laga kup pora khabole ase, aru eneka baptizma lobole ase jineka baptizma pora Ami baptizma lobole ase: hoile bhi Ami laga dyna aru baya phale bohi bole to Ami dibole laga nohoi, hoile bhi etu taikhan ke dibole ase jun khan nimite Ami laga Pormeshwar Baba pora jaga bonai kene rakhise."

24 Aru jitia dos jon chela khan pora etu hunise, taikhan etu duita bhai uporte nije ke dangor banabole kosis kora nimite bisi biya paise.

25 Hoile bhi Jisu taikhan ke tai usorte matise, aru koise, "Tumikhan jani ase Porjati laga rajakhan taikhan uporte takot cholai thakise, aru taikhan jun khan dangor ase taikhan dusra khan uporte takot cholai thakise.

26 Hoilebi tumikhan bhitor te eneka hobole nohoi: hoilebi jun bhi tumikhan bhitor te dangor hobole mon ase, taike tumikhan laga nokor hobole dibi.

27 Aru tumikhan bhitor te jun pora sobse age hobole mon ase, taike tumikhan laga nokor hobole dibi.

28 Thik jineka Manu laga Putro sewa lobole aha nohoi, hoile bhi sewa kori bole ahise, aru bisi nimite tai laga jibon ke daan dibole ahise."

²⁹ Aru taikhan jitia Jericho sheher pora ulaise, ekta dangor bhir Tai piche korise.

³⁰ Aru, rasta kinar te bohi kene thaka duita andha manu, jitia taikhan hunise Jisu ta te pora jai ase, hala kori bole lagise, koise, "Probhu, David laga Putro, amikhan uporte daya koribi."

³¹ Aru bisi manu khan taikhan ke gali kori bole lagise chup thakibi koi kene, kintu taikhan aru bhi bisi jor pora hala kori bole lagise, koise, "Amikhan uporte morom koribi, Oh Probhu, David laga Putro."

³² Aru Jisu thik ta te rukhise, aru taikhan ke matise, aru koise, "Tumikhan ki lagi ase juntu ami tumikhan nimite kori bole paribo?"

³³ Taikhan Taike koise, "Probhu, amikhan laga suku khuli dibi."

³⁴ Etu nimite Jisu taikhan uporte morom lagise, aru taikhan laga sukukhan chuisse: aru ekbar te taikhan laga suku pora dikhi bole paise, aru taikhan Tai laga piche korise.

21

Jitikena Juwa

¹ Jitia Jisu aru tai laga chela khan Jerusalem te punchise aru Bethphage te ahise, Oliv Pahar te, titia Jisu duita chela ke pathaise,

² taikhan ke eneka koi kene, "Tumikhan laga usorte thaka bosti te jabi, aru tumikhan loge-loge ekta gadha aru tai laga puwali ke bandi kene thaka dikhibo. Taikhan ke khuli kene Ami logote anibi.

³ Jodi kunba manu etu nimite kiba hudise koile, eneka koi dibi, 'Probhu pora lagi ase,' aru utu manu pora apnikhan ke eku bhi nakobo."

⁴ Aru juntu kotha bhabobadi khan pora Isor kotha koi disele, eitu khan purah hoise. Tai eneka koise,

⁵ "Zion laga chukri khan ke koi dibi,
'Sabi, tumi laga Raja tumi logote ahi ase,
Nomro hoi kene gadha uporte-

Ekta jawan gadha laga puwali uporte*."'

⁶ Etu pichete chela khan jaise aru jineka Jisu pora koise, thik eneka he korise.

⁷ Taikhan gadha aru tai laga puwali ke loi kene anise aru taikhan laga uporte chador urai dise, aru Jisu taikhan uporte bohise.

⁸ Jerusalem te jai thaka somoite, bisi manu khan nijor laga bahar kapra bichai dise, aru kunba khan to ghas laga pata kati kene rasta pura te bichai dise.†

⁹ Etu pichete Jisu laga age te aru pichete jai thaka manu khan hala korise, eneka koi kene,

"Hosanna David laga Putro ke!

Asis te ase jun Probhu laga naam loi kene ahi ase!

Hosanna sob pora uporte!‡"

¹⁰ Jitia Jisu Jerusalem te ahise, pura sheher Taike dikhi kene asurit hoise aru taikhan majote eneka koise, "Etu kun ase?"

¹¹ Aru manu khan jowab dise, "Etu Jisu ase Galilee laga Nazareth te thaka ekjon bhabobadi."

Jisu Pora Mondir Sapha Kora

¹² Etu pichete Jisu Jerusalem laga mondoli te jaise. Tai ta te saman bikiri kora aru kini thaka khan sobke khedai dise, aru poisa bodli kora khan laga

* 21:5 Zech. 9:9. † 21:8 Jisu ke sonman diya thakise. ‡ 21:9 Ps. 118:26.

mez ulta kori dise aru chiriya bikiri kora manu khan ke bahar te khedai dise.

¹³ Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Isor kotha te eneka likhi kene ase, 'Moi laga ghor to Prathana laga ghor koi kene matibo,' kintu tumikhan etu ke chor laga ghor bonai dise."

¹⁴ Etu pichete suku andha aru theng lengra khan Jisu logote girja te jaise, aru Tai taikhan ke bhal kori dise.

¹⁵ Kintu jitia mukhyo purohit aru niyom likha manu khan Jisu laga asurit kaam khan kora, aru bacha khan mondoli bhitor te, "Hosanna David laga Putro ke," koi kene hala kora hunise, taikhan bisi ghusa hoise.

¹⁶ Taikhan Jisu ke koise, "Taikhan ki koi ase Apuni huni ase na nai?" Jisu taikhan koise, "Hoi! Kintu tumikhan kitia bhi Isor kotha te purah nai naki, 'Chutu bacha khan laga mukh pora prosansa kori bole Apuni sikhai dise?'"

¹⁷ Etu pichete Jisu taikhan ke chari kene Bethany nogor te jaise aru etu rati ta te ghumai se.

Jisu Dimoru Gash Ke Shrap Diya

¹⁸ Phojurte jitia Jisu Jerusalem sheher te wapas jaise, Tai bhuk lagi jaise.

¹⁹ Rasta kinar te ekta dimoru ghas dikhise, Tai ghas usorte jaise aru khali pata khan he dikhise. Tai etu ghas ke koise, "Aji pora tumi laga ghas te kitia bhi phol nadhuribi," aru loge-loge etu ghas sukhi jaise.

²⁰ Jitia Tai laga chela khan etu dikhise, taikhan asurit lagi kene taikhan majote hudi thakise, "Kineka kori kene etu ghas phat sukhi jaise?"

²¹ Jisu taikhan ke jowab dikene koise, "Moi hosa pora koi ase, jodi tumikhan duita mon nohoi kene biswas thakile, khali etu ghas ke kora nisen a he nohoi kintu tumikhan ekta pahar ke bhi kobole paribo, 'Uthi bhi aru samundar te ghusi bhi, aru eneka he hobo."

²² Jodi tumi biswas kore, tumi prathana te ki mangibo etu pai jabo."

Jisu Laga Adhikar Huda

²³ Jitia Jisu girja ghor te ahi kene sikhai thakise, mukhyo purohit aru girja laga bura manu khan Tai usorte ahise, eneka koi kene, "Ki hisab pora apuni eneka kori ase, aru kun pora apuni ke adhikar dise?"

²⁴ Jisu taikhan ke jowab dikene koise, "Moi bhi tumikhan ke ekta kotha hudibo. Jodi tumikhan etu laga jowab dise koile, Ami bhi tumikhan laga jowab dibo."

²⁵ John pora manu khan ke baptizma diya to kun laga adhikar pora dise? Sorgo pora na manu khan pora?" Taikhan nijor majote eneka kotha koise, "Jodi amikhan 'Sorgo pora' koile, Tai amikhan ke kobo, 'To kele tumikhan taikhe biswas kora nai?'"

²⁶ Kintu jodi amikhan 'manu khan pora' koise koile, etu manu khan pora amikhan ke biya pabo, kele koile taikhan sob John ke ekjon bhabobadi ase koi kene mane."

²⁷ Etu pichete taikhan Jisu ke jowab dikene koise, "Amikhan najane." Jisu bhi taikhan ke koise, "Ami bhi tumikhan ke Ami kun laga adhikar pora kori ase etu nakobo."

Duijon Putro Laga Dristanto

²⁸ Kintu tumikhan ki bhabe? Ekjon manu laga duita chokra thakise. Tai poila dangor chokra ke koise, 'Putro, aji jai kene angur laga kheti te kaam koribi.'

²⁹ Tai laga chokra pora jowab dikene koise, 'Moi nakoribo,' kintu olop somoi pichete tai jai kene kaam korise."

³⁰ Etu pichete tai laga dusra chokra ke bhi tineka koise. Kintu tai jowab dikene koise, 'Moi jabo, malik,' kintu tai janai.

³¹ Duijon chokra majote kun pora baba laga itcha korise?" Taikhan koise, "Poila chokra pora." Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Hosa pora Moi koi ase, tumikhan pora bhi poisa utha manu aru bebichari kora khan he poila Isor laga rajyote ghushi bo.

³² Kele koile John to tumikhan logote dharmikta pora ahise, kintu tumikhan taikhe biswas kora nai. Kintu poisa utha manu khan aru bebichar kora khan he taikhe biswas korise. Kintu tumikhan, etu dikhikena bhi, tumikhan mon ghura nai aru taikhe biswas kora nai.

Kisan Laga Dristanto

³³ Huni lobi aru dusra dristanto ke. Ta te ekjon manu thakise, ekjon mati malik. Tai angur laga kheti korise, tai bera lagai dise, aru angur ros chipai kene ulabole laga gadda khundi se, aru kheti ke sabole nimite untcha chang ghor bonaise, aru dusra manu khan angur laga kheti koribo nimite bhara dise. Etu pichete tai dusra desh te jai jaise.

³⁴ Jitia angur kati bole somoi ahise, tai kunba nokorkhan ke pathai kene kheti kora khan ke tai laga kheti laga angur mangi bole pathai.

³⁵ Kintu jitia utu kheti kora khan nokorkhan ke lok paise, taikhan ekjon nokor ke marise, aru ekjon ke morai dise, aru ekjon ke pathor marikena morai dise.

³⁶ Arubi, malik pora dusra nokorkhan ke pathaise, poila patha pora bhi bisi pathai, kintu kheti kora manu khan utu nokorkhan poila te kora nisena etu nokorkhan ke bhi kore.

³⁷ Etu pichete, utu malik tai nijor laga chokra ke pathai, eneka koi kene, 'Taikhan Moi laga chokra ke sonman koribo.'

³⁸ Kintu jitia kheti kora manu khan tai laga chokra ke dikhise, kheti kora khan nijor majote koi, 'Malik hobole thaka to etu ase. Ahibi, amikhan taikhe morai dibo aru tai laga sompoti laga malik hoi jabo.'

³⁹ Eneka hoi kene taikhan pora taikhe dhori loise, aru angur laga kheti te loi kene morai de.

⁴⁰ Etiya, jitia utu kheti laga malik ahe, Tai pora utu kheti kora manu khan ke ki koribo?"

⁴¹ Taikhan Jisu ke koise, "Tai utu manu khan ke biya pora khotom kori dibo, aru kheti to dusra khan ke kheti kori bole di dibo, aru taikhan pora Taike kheti kata somoite taikhan laga kheti te ula bostu ani dibo."

⁴² Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan kitia bhi Isor kotha pura nai, 'Ekta pathor junke ghor bona manu pora phelai diye, Etu pathor he sob ghor laga asol pathor hoijai. Etu to Isor pora he ase,

Aru etu to amikhan laga suku te eksom bhal ase?[§]

⁴³ Etu karone Ami tumikhan ke koi ase, tumikhan logot pora Isor laga rajyo to loijabo aru utu desh ke di dibo jun bhal phol dhure.

⁴⁴ Jun khan etu pathor uporte giri bo tai bhangi kene mihin hoi jabo. Kintu jun manu uporte etu giri bo, taikhe chipai dibo."

⁴⁵ Jitia mukhyo purohit aru Pharisee khan Tai laga dristanto hunise, taikhan bujhi jaise Tai taikhan laga kotha kori ase koi kene.

⁴⁶ Taikhan Jisu ke dhori bole bisari thakise, kintu taikhan manu khan ke bhoi khai thakise, kele koile manu khan Jisu ke ekjon bhabobadi ase koi kene mani thakise.

22

Shadi Bhojan Laga Dristanto

¹ Jisu jowab dise aru taikhan ke dristanto pora kotha korise, eneka koi kene,

² "Sorgo laga rajyo eneka ase jineka ekjon raja pora tai chokra laga shadi nimite kha luwa khan taiyar korise.

³ Raja pora nokorkhan ke pathaikena shadi te mata manu khan ke bisari bole dise, kintu kunbi ahible mon thaka nai.

⁴ Aru bhi raja pora tai laga dusra nokorkhan ke eneka koi kene pathaise, 'Jai kene shadi te mata manu khan ke kobi, "Sabi, Ami pora kha luwa bonai kene ase. Moi laga bhal guru aru mosto saguli khan ke morai dise, aru sob to taiyar hoi kene ase. Shadi laga kha luwa kori bole abibi.' "

⁵ Kintu taikhan mon diya nai aru jai jaise, kunba kheti kori bole, aru kunba nijor dukan te jai jaise.

⁶ Aru kunba to raja laga nokorkhan ke dhorai loise, aru sorom dibole laga kaam korise, aru morai dise.

⁷ Raja bisi khong uthise, aru tai laga sipahi khan ke pathaise aru tai laga nokor ke morai diya manu khan ke morai dise aru taikhan laga sheher ke julai dise.

⁸ Etu pichete tai laga nokorkhan ke koise, 'Shadi laga kha luwa taiyar hoise, kintu jun manu khan ke matise, taikhan shadi te ahible thik nohoi.

⁹ Etu nimite rasta khan te jabi aru tumikhan junke lok pai taikhan sobke shadi laga bhat khabole mati bhi.'

¹⁰ Etu pichete raja laga nokorkhan rasta khan te jaise aru jiman bhal aru biya manu khan ke lok paise, taikhan sobke joma kori kene anise, aru shadi laga ghor te manu khan pora bhorta hoise.

¹¹ Kintu jitia raja ahikena manu khan ke saise, tai ekjon manu ke shadi laga kapra napindi kene thaka dikhise*.

¹² Aru raja pora taikhe koise, 'Sathi, tumi shadi laga kapra napindi kene kineka yate ahise?' Kintu etu manu eku bhi kobole para nai.

¹³ Etu pichete raja pora tai laga nokorkhan ke koise, 'Etu manu laga theng aru hath bandhi bhi, aru andhera jagate phelai dibi,untu jagate tai khali kandi thakibo aru daat kamuri thakibo.'

¹⁴ Bisi manu khan ke mati sele, kintu khali kunba khan ke he basi loise."

Caesar Ke Khajana Diya

¹⁵ Etu pichete kunba Pharisee khan jaise aru Jisu ke Tai nijor laga kotha pora phasai dibole taikhan kotha kori thakise.

¹⁶ Etu pichete taikhan laga chela aru Herod laga manu khan ke milai kene Jisu logote pathaise. Taikhan koise, "Shika manu, amikhan jane Apuni to hosa ase, aru Apuni Isor laga hosa rasta pora sikhai diye. Kun laga kotha bhi apuni hisab nakore, kele koile Apuni to manu laga chehera nasai.

¹⁷ Tinehoile amikhan ke kobi, Apuni ki bhabe? Caesar† ke poisa diya to thik niyom ase na nai?"

¹⁸ Kintu Jisu taikhan laga biya chal jani jaise aru koise, "Tumi kopoti khan kele Moike porikha kori ase?"

¹⁹ Amike kar diya laga chandi poisa to dikha bhi." Etu pichete taikhan ekta chandi poisa anikena Jisu ke dise.

²⁰ Jisu taikhan ke dikhai kene koise, "Etu kun laga noksa aru naam ase?"

* 22:11 Utu din khan te rajakhan pora shadi te mata manu khan ke pindibole kapra bhi di thakisele.

† 22:17 Rome laga raja laga naam.

²¹ Taikhan Jisu ke koise, “Caesar laga.” Etu pichete Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Tinehoile ki to Caesar laga ase etu taike dibi, aru ki to Isor laga ase etu khan Isor ke dibi.”

²² Jitia taikhan etu hunise, taikhan asurit hoise. Etu pichete taikhan Jisu ke chari kene jaise.

Sadducee Khan Pora Punoruthan Laga Huda

²³ Eke dinte kunba Sadducee khan, jun khan punoruthan te biswas nakore, taikhan Jisu usorte ahise. Taikhan Jisu ke eneka hudise,

²⁴ “Shika manu, Moses pora koise, ‘Jodi kunba manu bacha nathaki kene mori jai, tai laga bhai to tai laga maiki ke shadi koribo lage aru tai laga kokai nimate bacha jonom dibo lage.’[‡]

²⁵ Etiya, taikhan majote satta bhai kokai khan thakise. Poila, dangor kokai shadi korise aru mori jaise. Bacha nathaka karone, etu maiki ke mora manu laga dusra bhai nimate rakhidise.

²⁶ Etu pichete dusra bhai bhi eneka he korise, aru dusra bhai bhi, eneka kori kene pura sat-ta bhai koikai shadi korise.

²⁷ Sob bhai kokai khan morija pichete, utu maiki bhi mori jai.

²⁸ Etiya, mori kene jinda huwa dinte, sat-ta bhai kokai majote, tai kun laga maiki hobo? Kilekoile taikhan sob etu maiki ke shadi kori sele.”

²⁹ Kintu Jisu taikhan ke jowab dikene koise, “Tumikhan golti ase, kelemane tumikhan shastro najane aru Isor laga hokti bhi najane.

³⁰ Kilekoile mori kene jinda huwa manu khan shadi nakore aru shadi nimate nadiye. Hoilebi, taikhan duth khan nisena sorgote thake.

³¹ Kintu, mori kene jee utha laga kotha to, tumikhan Isor laga kotha koi diya te pura nai naki, eneka koi kene thaka,

³² ‘Moi Abraham, Isaac, aru Jacob laga Isor ase?’ Isor to mora manu khan laga Isor nohoi, kintu jinda manu khan laga Isor ase.[§]”

³³ Jitia joma hoi kene thaka manu khan Jisu laga sikhai diya kotha hunise, taikhan asurit hoise.

Dangor Hukum

³⁴ Kintu jitia Pharisee khan Jisu pora Sadducee khan laga mukh chup kori diya hunise, taikhan eke logote mili kene joma hoise.

³⁵ Taikhan majote, ekjon ukil, Jisu ke porikha kori bole ekta kotha hudise-

³⁶ “Shika manu, sob niyom laga majote, kuntu niyom he sob pora dangor ase?”

³⁷ Jisu koise, “ ‘Tumi laga Isor ke pura mon pora, aru pura atma, aru pura bhabona pora morom koribi*.’

³⁸ Etu he sob pora dangor aru poila niyom ase.

³⁹ Aru dusra niyom to eneka ase- ‘Nijorke morom kora nisena tumi laga ghor usor manu khan ke bhi morom koribi.’[†]

⁴⁰ Jiman niyom aru bhabobadi khan laga kotha khan ase, etu duita niyom uporte khara ase.”

Khrista Kun Laga Putro Ase?

⁴¹ Etiya, jitia Pharisee khan sob joma hoi kene thaka somoite, Jisu taikhan ke ekta kotha hudise.

⁴² Tai koise, “Tumikhan Khrista ke ki bhabe? Tai kun laga Putro ase?” Taikhan koise, “David laga Putro.”

[‡] 22:24 Due. 25:5-6. [§] 22:32 Exo. 3:6. * 22:37 Deu. 6:5. [†] 22:39 Lev. 19:18.

43 Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tinehoile kineka kori kene David to atma te Taike probhu koi kene mate, eneka koi kene,

44 'Isor pora moi laga Probhu ke koise,

"Moi laga dyna hathte bohobi,

Jitia tak Moi tumi laga dushman khan ke tumi laga theng nichete na ane?"[‡]

45 Jodi David pora Khrista ke 'Probhu' matise, tinehoile kineka Tai David laga chokra hobo?"

46 Kun bhi Jisu ke ekta jowab bhi dibole para nai, aru utu din pora kun bhi Taike ekta kotha bhi nahuda hoise.

23

Pharisee Aru Purohit Khan Karone Sat-ta Hai Kotha Khan

1 Etu pichete Jisu tai laga chela aru joma hoi kene thaka manu khan ke kotha korise.

2 Tai koise, "Niom likha khan aru Pharisee khan Moses boha jagate bohe.

3 Etu karone taikhan ki hukum diye tumikhan etu koribi, aru sai thakibi. Kintu taikhan laga kaam hisab te na koribi, kele koile taikhan mukh pora koi, hoile bhi kaam pora nakore.

4 Taikhan juntu saman bhari hoi eitu khan bandhi diye aru bukhi bole digdar hoijal, aru manu khan laga kandha te rakhi diye. Kintu taikhan nijor laga anguli bhi uthabole itcha nakore.

5 Taikhan dikha bole nimite he bhal niyom khan kore. Kilekoile taikhan matha te chamra laga boksa dangor bonai kene bandhe, aru taikhan kapra laga rusi khan dangor kore.

6 Taikhan bisi sonman pa-a jagate kha luwa kora khushi pai, aru mondoli te bisi sonman pa jagate bohe.

7 Aru bajar te taikhan ke ekdome salam diya aru 'Rabbi' koi kene manu khan pora mata khushi pai.

8 Kintu tumikhan ke 'Rabbi'* koi kene matibo dibo nalage kele koile khali ekjon he Shika manu ase, aru tumikhan sob bhai kokai ase.

9 Aru tumikhan ke 'Baba' koi kene matibo nadibi, kele koile tumikhan laga khali ekjon he Baba Isor ase, jun sorgote ase.

10 Tumikhan ke 'Shika manu' koi matibo nadibi, kele koile tumikhan laga hikhok to Khrista he ase.

11 Kintu tumikhan majote kun bisi dangor ase tai to tumi laga nokor hobo.

12 Jun khan nijorke uthai thake taike nomro kori dibo, aru jun khan nijorke nomro koribo taike uthai dibo.

13 Kintu, O niyom likha khan aru Pharisee khan, tumi kopoti khan ke hai ase! Tumikhan dusra manu khan nimite sorgo rajyo bondh kori diye. Kilekoile tumikhan nijor naghuse, aru ghusi bole thaka dusra khan ke bhi ghusi bole nadiye.

14 O niyom likha khan aru Pharisee khan, tumi kopoti khan ke hai ase! Kilekoile tumikhan bidhwa khan ke thogai kene taikhan laga ghor chingi loi. Etu pichete girja te jai kene manu khan ke dikha bole lamba prathana kore. Tumikhan uporte sobse biya sajai hobo.

15 O niyom likha khan aru Pharisee khan, tumi kopoti khan ke hai ase! Kilekoile tumikhan samundar pora aru dusra desh khan te jai kene tumikhan laga dhorom mani bole mon ghura bo diye, aru jitia tai

‡ 22:44 Psa. 110:1. * 23:8 Shika manu

tumikhan laga niyom to mani loi, tumikhan taike poila pora bhi aru bisi norok laga bacha bonai de.

16 Tumikhan ke hai ase, tumikhan andha hoi kene rasta dikhai thaka khan, tumikhan jun koi, 'Jun manu mondoli laga naam loi kene kosom khai, etu eku nohoi. Kintu jun manu mondoli laga suna chandi laga naam loi kene kosom khai, tai etu kosom rakhibo lage.'

17 Tumi murkho aru andha manu khan! Kuntu sob pora dangor ase, suna chandi na utu mondoli jun pora suna chandi khan ke pobitro bonai?

18 Aru, 'Jun manu bedi laga kosom khai, etu eku nohoi. Kintu jun manu Isor laga bedi te daan thaka laga kosom khai, tai etu kosom manibo lagibo.'

19 O Tumikhan murkho aru andha manu khan! Kuntu sob pora dangor ase, utu daan khan na Isor laga bedi jun pora etu daan ke pobitro bonai diye?

20 Etu karone, jun manu Isor laga bedi laga kosom khai, tai etu aru etu logote thaka sob saman khan laga kosom khai loi.

21 Jun ekjon mondoli laga kosom khai, tai etu mondoli aru mondoli ghor te thaka Isor laga kosom khai loi.

22 Aru jun sorgo laga kosom khai, tai Isor laga singhason aru Tai usorte boha khan sob laga kosom khai loi.

23 O niyom likha khan aru Pharisee khan, tumi kopoti khan ke hai ase! Kilekoile tumikhan pudina, aru pata, aru dhaniya laga dos bhag di thake, aru bisi ujon thaka niyom, faisla, maph, aru biswas laga kotha khan ke chari diye- eitu khan bhi kori bole laga asele, hoilebi dusra khan bhi nakorikena nacharibo lage.

24 Tumikhan andha cholawta khan, jun khan makhi dikhile ghin lage, aru ekta uth-janwar ke khai loi.

25 O niyom likha khan aru Pharisee khan, tumi kopoti khan ke hai ase! Kilekoile tumikhan kup aru thali laga bahar phale sapha kori thake, hoile bhi bhitor te to joborjosti pora luwa aru lalchi pora bhorta ase.

26 Tumi andha Pharisee, poila kup aru thali laga bhitor te ki ase etu ke sapha koribi, titia eitu khan laga bahar khan bhi nijor pora sapha hoi jabo.

27 O niyom likha khan aru Pharisee khan, tumi kopoti khan ke hai ase! Kilekoile tumikhan chuna mara pathor laga kobor nisena ase, juntu bahar pora sundur dikhe, hoile bhi bhitor te mora manu khan laga hardi khan, aru sob moila khan pora bhorta ase.

28 Thik eneka nisena tumikhan bhi bahar pora manu khan usorte hosa te thaka nisena dikhe, hoilebi bhitor te misa misi aru paap pora bhorta ase.

29 O niyom likha khan aru Pharisee khan, tumi kopoti khan ke hai ase! Kilekoile tumikhan utu bhabobadi khan laga kobor khan bonaise, aru utu dharmikta te thaka manu khan laga pathor laga kobor ke sundur pora korise,

30 Aru koise, 'Amikhan baba laga baba khan laga homoi te amikhan thakise koile, amikhan etu bhabobadi khan laga khun phelai diya te bhag nolobole thakise.'

31 Eneka pora tumikhan nije pora he koi ase tumikhan taikhan laga bacha khan ase jun khan pora bhabobadi khan ke morai dise.

32 Etu nimite tumikhan baba laga baba khan laga hisab ke tumikhan bhorta koribi.

33 Tumikhan saph khan, saph laga khandan khan, kineka pora tumikhan norok laga sajai pora polabole paribo?

³⁴ Etu nimite, sabi, Ami tumikhan ke bhabobadi aru gyaani aru niyom likha khan ke pathai ase. Kunba khan ke tumikhan pora morai dibo aru Cross uporte maribo, aru kunba khan ke tumikhan Isor laga kotha kora ghor te tumikhan pora chabuk pora maribo aru ekta sheher pora dusra sheher laga bahar te khedai dibo.

³⁵ Eneka pora tumikhan uporte prithibi te jiman hosa te thaka khan ase taikhan laga khun ahibo, hosa te thaka Abel laga khun pora shuru kori kene Barachias laga chokra Zacharias laga khun tak, junke tumikhan pobitro jaga aru bedi majot te morai disele.

³⁶ Hosa pora ami tumikhan ke koidi ase, eitu khan sob aji-kali laga yug uporte ahibo.

Jerusalem Nimite Koi Diya

³⁷ Jerusalem, Jerusalem, tumi jun khan bhabobadi khan ke morai diye aru jun khan ke tumikhan logot pathai diye taikhan ke bhi tumikhan pathor mari dise! Kiman bar Moi tumi laga bacha khan ke milai dibole itcha thakise, jineka ekta murgi ama tai laga bacha khan ke tai laga pakhi nichete joma kore, kintu tumikhan ahibole itcha thaka nai!

³⁸ Sabi, tumikhan laga ghor pora tumikhan ke ekla chari dibo.

³⁹ Kilekoile Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, etiya pora tumikhan Amike nadikhibo jitia tak tumikhan eneka nakoi, "Tai asis te ase jun Probhu laga naam pora ahise.†"

24

Mondir Nosto Hobo Age Te Kowa

¹ Jisu mondoli laga bahar te ulaikene nijor rasta te jai thakise. Tai laga chela khan Tai usorte ahikena mondoli ghor dikhai thakise.

² Kintu Tai jowab dise aru taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan etu sob dikhi ase na nai? Moi hosa pora koi ase, etu sob pathor khan matite phelai dibo. Ekta pathor bhi ekta uporte thakibo nadibo, sobke bhangai kene girai dibo."

Yug Hekh Huwa Chihna

³ Jitia Tai Oliv Pahar te bohi thakise, Tai laga chela khan lukai kene ahise, eneka koi kene, "Amikhan ke kobi, eitu khan kitia hobole ase? Apuni aru ahibole thaka aru etu duniya laga somoi khotom hobole laga din to, kineka pora amikhan ke dikhai dibo?"

⁴ Jisu jowab dise, "Hoshiar thakibi, kun pora bhi tumikhan ke thogabole nadibi.

⁵ Kilekoile bisi manu ami laga naam loi kene ahibo. Taikhan kobo, 'Moi Khrista ase,' aru bisi manu khan ke thogai dibo.

⁶ Tumikhan larai kora aru larai hobole thaka laga khobor hunibo. Hoilebi tumikhan chinta na koribi, kele koile prithibi khotom nohua age te eitu khan sob purah hobo lage.

⁷ Ekta desh pora dusra desh ke bhirodh koribo, aru ekta rajyo pora dusra rajyo ke hinsa koribo. Utu somoite bisi jagate khabole nathakibo aru mati khan bisi hili bo.

⁸ Kintu eitu khan sob to bacha jonom hobole nimite bikhable shuru huwa he ase.

⁹ Etu pichete tumikhan ke taikhan pora saja dibo aru morai dibo. Tumikhan ke sob desh khan pora Ami laga naam nimite ghin koribo.

† 23:39 Psa. 118:26.

10 Etu pichete bisi manu laga biswas harai jabo, aru ekjon-ekjon ke thogabo aru ghin koribo.

11 Misa bhabobadi khan bisi ulabo aru bisi manu ke thogai dibo.

12 Kilekoile niyom namana khan bisi hoi jabo, aru bisi manu laga morom to thanda hoi jabo.

13 Kintu jun hekh tak biswas te thakibo, taikhan he bachibo.

14 Etu sorgo rajyo laga bhal khobor to pura prithibi te ekta gawahi hoi kene pura desh te prochar koribo. Etu pichete hekh din to ahibo.

Ghin Laga Letera Bostu

15 Etu karone, jitia tumikhan ghin laga kaam pora khotom kori diya dikhibo, juntu kotha bhabobadi Daniel pora koi disele, tumikhan pobitro jagate khara kori kene dikhibo*"- kun puri ase tai bujhi lobi,-

16 "Etu pichete jun khan Judea te ase taikhan ke pahar uporte polabole dibi,

17 jun manu ghor uporte ase, taike ghor laga saman khan lobole nichete jabole nadibi,

18 aru jun khete te ase taike ghor te jai kene chador lobole nadibi.

19 Kintu, utu dinte jun khan pet te bacha nohoile bhi dudh khai thaka bacha khan logote ase, taikhan bisi dukh pabo!

20 Prathana koribi eneka to thanda din nohoile Bisram dinte eitu khan nahobole nimite.

21 Etu pichete dangor dukh digdar din ahijabo, etu somoite kitia bhi napa laga dukh khan pabo, aru etu nisena dukh kitia bhi aru nahibo.

22 Jitia tak utu din khotom nahobo, ekjon manu bhi nabachibo. Kintu basi luwa manu khan laga prathana pora he etu dukh din khan ke khata kori dibo.

23 Etu pichete jodi kunba pora tumike koi, 'Sabi, Khrista yate ase!' Nohoile bhi, 'Tai ta te ase!' Taikhan ke biswas na koribi.

24 Kile mane misa Khrista aru misa bhabobadi khan ahibo aru asurit kaam khan kori kene dikha bo, tumikhan ke thogabo, parile Isor pora basi kene thaka khan ke bhi.

25 Sabi, Ami tumikhan ke etiya pora he eitu khan koi dise.

26 Etu karone, jodi taikhan pora tumikhan ke koi, 'Sabi, Tai eku bhi nathaka jagate ase,' eneka jagate najabi. Nohoile bhi, 'Sabi, Tai ghor bhitor te ase,' eneka khan biswas na koribi.

27 Kilekoile jineka bhijili purab pora ujala hoi aru phat kori kene paschim tak jule, thik etu nisena Manu laga Putro bhi eneka ahibo.

28 Juntu jagate janwar khan mori kene thake, etu jagate mangso kha chiriya khan joma hoi.

Manu Laga Putro Aha

29 Kintu loge-loge dukh digdar din khan pichete, suryo to andhera hoi jabo, aru chand to ujala nadiya hoi jabo, aru tara khan akas pora giri jabo, aru sorgo laga hokti to hili jabo.

30 Etu pichete Manu laga Putro aha din laga chihna akas te dikhai dibo, aru sob prithibi laga jati khan kandibo. Taikhan Manu laga Putro ke purah hokti aru dangor mohima pora akas laga badal te aha dikhibo.

31 Tai pora Tai laga sorgodoth khan ke dangor bajana pora awaj kori kene prithibi te pathabo, aru taikhan Isor pora basi luwa manu khan ke prithibi laga char kona pora joma kori lobo.

* 24:15 Dan. 9:27; 11:31; 12:11.

Dimoru Gash Laga Sikha

³² Etu dristanto to dimoru laga ghas pora sikhi lo bhi. Jitia tai laga daal khan norom hoijai aru notun pata khan ulai ahe, titia tumikhan jani jai gorom din ahi ase.

³³ Thik eneka, jitia eitu khan dikhibo, tumikhan jani jabi Manu laga Putro to dorja usorte punchi ase.

³⁴ Moi hosa pora tumikhan ke koi ase, etu yug khotom nohobo jitia tak eitu khan sob pura hoi najai.

³⁵ Akas aru prithibi to harai jabo, kintu Moi laga ekta chutu kotha bhi naharabo.

Etu Din Aru Homoi Kunbi Najane

³⁶ Kintu kitia utu din aru somoi ahibo, kun bhi najane, sorgodoth khan bhi najane, nohoile Putro bhi najane, khali Baba ekla he jane.

³⁷ Kineka Noah laga dinte hoise etu nisena Manu laga Putro aha din bhi eneka hobo.

³⁸ Kilekoile utu somoite bhi, Noah pora naw bhitor te naghusa din tak, manu khan nisa-pani khai thakise, shadi kori thakise aru shadi koridi thakise,

³⁹ aru taikhan eku jani kene thaka nai aru jitia ban-pani ahise, taikhan sobke pani pora loi jaise- etu nisena Manu laga Putro aha din bhi etu nisena ahibo.

⁴⁰ Etu pichete duijon manu kheti te thakibo- ekjon ke loijabo, aru ekjon ke chari dibo.

⁴¹ Duijon maiki mil te chawal khundi thakibo- ekjon ke loijabo, aru ekjon ke chari dibo.

⁴² Etu karone nijor jagate taiyar hoi kene thakibi, kele koile tumi najane kuntu dinte tumi laga Probhu ahibo.

⁴³ Kintu etu jani kene thakibi, jodi ghor laga malik to kuntu somoite chor ahibo etu jani thakile, tai to taiyar hoi kene thaki bole asele aru etu chor ke tai laga ghor bhitor te ghusi bole nadibo thakise.

⁴⁴ Etu karone tumikhan bhi taiyar thakibi, kele koile Manu laga Putro to tumikhan nabhaba somoite ahibo.

⁴⁵ Etu nimite, kun sob pora thik aru gyaan thaka nokor ase, junke tai laga malik pora biswas rakhi kene tai kha luwa thik somoite dibole aru ghor laga kaam sabole nimite rakhikena ase?

⁴⁶ Utu nokor asis pabo jitia tai laga malik ahikena taike kaam kori thaka dikhibo.

⁴⁷ Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke koi ase utu malik pora Tai laga ki ase etu sob utu nokor laga jimedari te rakhidibo.

⁴⁸ Kintu jodi etu biya nokor mon bhitor te koi, 'Moi laga malik to deri pora ahibo,'

⁴⁹ aru tai dusra nokorkhan ke mari bole shuru hoijai, aru modhu kha manu khan logote mili kene nisa-pani khai,

⁵⁰ aru tai nabhaba aru najana somoite tai laga malik ahijai.

⁵¹ Etu pichete tai laga malik taike saja dibo aru dhongi manu khan logote rakhidibo, aru ta te khali kanda aru daat kamura he hobo.

25

Dos Jon Kumari Chukri Khan Laga Dristanto

¹ Aru, etu somoite, sorgo laga rajyo to dosta chukri nisena ase jun taikhan laga saaki loi kene taikhan laga mota hobole thaka khan ke lok kori bole jaise.

² Pans jon to murkho thakise aru pans jon to gyaani thakise.

³ Kilekoile utu pansta chukri taikhan laga saaki to loise, kintu taikhan tel lobole borton to pahori jaise.

⁴ Hoilebi utu pansta gyaani chukri khan to borton te tel hali kene taikhan logot saaki bhi loi jaise.

⁵ Jitia taikhan logot shadi kori bole thaka mota ahibole deri hoise, taikhan sob neendh lagi kene ghumai jaise.

⁶ Kintu rati laga majote ta te ekta awaj hunise, 'Sabi, shadi koribo thaka mota ahise! Jabi aru taikhan ke lok koribi.'

⁷ Etu pichete chukri khan sob uthi kene taikhan laga sakhi julai se.

⁸ Kintu murkho chukri khan gyaani chukri khan ke koise, 'Amikhan ke apnikhan laga tel olop dibi kelemane amikhan laga saaki to bhuti jabole ase.'

⁹ Kintu utu gyaani chukri khan jowab dikene koise, 'Amikhan aru apnikhan nimite bhi napuncha hoi jabo, etu pora to jai kene tel bikiri kora manu pora nijor nimite kini lobi.'

¹⁰ Jitia taikhan kini bole jaise, shadi kora mota khan punchi kene ghor bhitor te jaise, aru jun khan taiyar thakise taikhan logote shadi kori bole jaise, aru dorja bondh kori dise.

¹¹ Etu pichete utu murkho chukri khan ahi kene koise, 'Malik, malik, amikhan nimite bhi dorja khuli bhi.'

¹² Kintu tai jowab dikene koise, 'Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, Moi tumikhan ke najane.'

¹³ Etu karone saikene thakibi, kele koile kuntu din nohoile bhi kuntu somoite Manu laga Putro wapas ahibo tumikhan najane.

Bordan Laga Dristanto

¹⁴ Kile mane etu to ekjon manu safar te jai thaka nisena ase. Tai nijor laga nokorkhan ke matise aru taikhan ke Tai laga dhun khan dise.

¹⁵ Ekjon ke pansta talents* dise, dusra ke duita talents dise†, aru ekjon dusra ke ekta talent dise. Tai sobke taikhan laga kaam hisab te dise, aru joldi kori kene taikhan laga safar nimite ulai jai.

¹⁶ Jun manu ke pansta bordan disele tai jai kene kaam te cholai se aru tai aru bhi pansta bordan bisi paise.

¹⁷ Etu nisena junke duita bordan disele tai bhi duita bordan aru bhi paise.

¹⁸ Kintu juntu nokor ke ekta bordan disele, tai jai kene mati khundi kene malik pora diya poisa to rupai dise.

¹⁹ Etiya, bisi din pichete nokorkhan laga malik to wapas ahe aru taikhan ke bordan diya laga hisab khan mange.

²⁰ Pansta bordan pa-a nokor ahi kene aru bhi pansta bordan bisi kori kene tai laga malik ke dise. Tai koise, 'Malik, apuni amike pansta bordan dise. Kintu sabi, moi etu dui guna bisi kori dise.'

²¹ Tai laga malik taike koise, 'Bisi bhal korise, bhal aru imandar nokor! Tumi bisi imandar pora kaam khan korise. Moi tumike sob kaam khan sabole jimedari di ase. Ahibi aru tumi laga malik logote khushi koribi.'

²² Dusra nokor junke duita bordan disele tai ahikena koise, 'Malik, apuni amike duita bordan dise. Kintu sabi, moi aru duita bisi bordan kori dise.'

²³ Tai laga malik taike koise, 'Bisi bhal korise, bhal aru imandar nokor ase! Tumi bisi imandar pora kaam khan korise. Moi tumike sob kaam

* 25:15 Talent to 5000 suna laga sikha ase. † 25:15 Dui hazar suna laga sikha.

khan sabole jimedari di ase. Ahibi aru tumi laga malik logot te khushi koribi.'

²⁴ Etu pichete ekta bordan pa-a nokor ahikena koise, 'Malik, moi jani ase apuni bisi kara manu ase. Apuni juntu jagate bijon naphelai ta te guti khan joma kore, aru juntu jagate kheti nakore ta te kheti kate.

²⁵ Moi bhoi khai thakise, etu karone moi jai kene mati bhitor te lukai kene rakhise. Sabi, apuni ki dise etu yate ase.'

²⁶ Kintu tai laga malik jowab dikene taike koise, 'Tumi mon kala aru alsi kora nokor, tumi jani ase, moi juntu jagate bijon naphelai ta te guti khan joma kore, aru juntu jagate kheti nakore ta te kheti kate.

²⁷ Etu karone moi laga poisa to poisa ghor te dise koile bhal hobole thakise, aru jitia moi wapasa ahibo moi laga poisa logote munafa bhi pabo thakise.

²⁸ Etu karone, tai laga hath pora bordan khan loi lobi aru jun logote dosta bordan ase taike di dibi.

²⁹ Kilekoile jun manu khan bisi ase- taike aru bhi dibo- ekdome bhorta pora aru bhi dibo. Kintu jun manu khan logote eku bhi nai, taikhan logote ki ase eitu khan bhi tai pora chingi loi lobo.

³⁰ Etu kaam nathaka nokor ke andhera jagate phelai dibi, juntu jagate khali kandi thaka aru daat kamuri thaka he hobo.'

Hekh Din Laga Bisar

³¹ Jitia Manu laga Putro tai laga mohima aru pura sorgodoth khan logote ahibo, etu pichete Tai laga mohima laga jagate bohobo.

³² Tai laga age te sob desh khan joma hobo, aru Tai manu khan ke ekjon pora dusra jonke alag koribo, jineka roikhya pora mer aru saguli ke alag kori diye.

³³ Tai mer khan ke Tai laga dyna hath phale rakhibo aru saguli khan ke baya hath phale rakhibo.

³⁴ Etu pichete Raja pora Tai laga dyna hathte thaka manu khan ke koise, 'Ahibi, Moi laga Baba pora tumikhan ke asis dikene ase, juntu rajyo tumikhan nimite prithibi bona somoite rakhi sele, etu tumikhan laga hoise.

³⁵ Kilekoile Moi bhuka thakise aru tumikhan Moike khilai se; Moi pyaas lagi thakise aru tumikhan Moike pani khabole dise;

³⁶ Moi eku kapra pindhi kene thaka nai aru tumi moike pindhibole dise; Moi bema aru bondhi ghor te thakise aru tumi moike sabole ahise.'

³⁷ Etu pichete dharmik khan Taike jowab dikene kobo, 'Probhhu, amikhan kitia Apuni bhuk lagi thaka dikhise aru khilai se? Nohoile Apuni pyaas laga homoi te Apuni ke pani dise?

³⁸ Aru amikhan kitia Apuni ke nachina manu ase koi kene loi jaise? Nohoile bhi kapra pindhibole nathaka dikhi kene kapra pindhai dise?

³⁹ Aru amikhan kitia Apuni ke bema ase nohoile bhi bondhi ghor te ase koi kene Apuni usorte ahise?

⁴⁰ Etu pichete Raja pora jowab dikene taikhan ke kobo, 'Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, ki kaam tumi Moi laga bhai khan nimite korise, tumi Moi nimite he korise.'

⁴¹ Etu pichete Tai bhi kobo Tai laga baya hath phale thaka manu khan ke, 'Moi laga usor pora dur hoi jabi, tumi paap manu khan, khotom nohua jui te jabi juntu jaga biya atma aru tai laga duth khan nimite bonaise,

⁴² kele koile Moi bhuk lagi thakise, kintu tumikhan Moike eku bhi khabole diya nai; Moi pyaas lagi thakise, kintu tumikhan Moike pani bhi khabole diya nai;

⁴³ Moi nachina manu thakise, kintu tumikhan Moike mata nai; kapra pindhibole thaka nai, kintu tumikhan Moike kapra pindhi diya nai; bemar aru bondhi ghor te thakise, kintu tumikhan Moike sabole aha nai.'

⁴⁴ Etu pichete taikhan bhi jowab dikene kobo, 'Probhhu, amikhan kitia Apuni ke bhuka, pyasa, bahar manu, kapra pindhibole nathaka, bemar, bondhi ghor te, eneka kora dikhise aru Apuni ke sewa kora nai?

⁴⁵ Etu pichete Tai jawab dikene kobo, 'Hosa para Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, ji kaam tumi Moi laga manu khan nimite kora nai tumi Moi nimite bhi kora nai.'

⁴⁶ Titia Jisu eneka koise, "Eitu khan kitia bhi khotom nohua saja pabo, kintu dharmik khan anonto jibon pabo."

26

Jisu Ke Morai Dibole Bhabona

¹ Jitia Jisu sob kotha khan koi kene khotom korise, Tai chela khan ke koise,

² "Tumikhan jani kene ase dui din pichete Nistar utsov din ahi ase, aru Manu laga Putro ke Cross te morai dibole di dibo."

³ Etu pichete mukhyo purohit aru bura khan sob ahikena moha purohit Caiaphas laga ghor te eke logote joma hoise.

⁴ Taikhan sob kineka kori kene Jisu ke dhoribo aru chalak pora Taikhe morai dibo, etu bhabona kori thakise.

⁵ Kilekoile taikhan majot te eneka koi thakise, "Utsov laga somoite nohoi, nohoile etu nimite manu khan majote jhagara ulabo pare."

Bethany Te Jisu Ke Abhishek Kora

⁶ Jitia Jisu Bethany bosti te ekjon bemar manu Simon koi kene tai laga ghor te thakise,

⁷ aru Tai mez te bohi thakise, ekjon mahila Jisu usorte bisi daam laga tel ke ekta mati laga kolsi te hali kene anise, aru tai Jisu laga matha te hali dise.

⁸ Kintu jitia Jisu laga chela khan etu dikhise, taikhan ghusa hoi kene koise, "Eneka nuksan kora laga motlob to ki ase?"

⁹ Eitu ke bisi daam pora bikiri kori kene gorib manu khan ke dibo paribole thakise."

¹⁰ Kintu Jisu, etu sob jani kene, taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan kele etu mahila ke digdar di ase? Tai moi nimite bhal kaam kori dise.

¹¹ Kilekoile tumikhan logote gorib manu khan to hodai thakibo, kintu Moi tumikhan logote hodai nathakibo.

¹² Kitia etu mahila pora Moi laga gaw uporte te tel hali dise, tai Moike kobor te nadhala age te taiyar koridi ase.

¹³ Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, jitia etu bhal khobor pura prithibi te prochar hobo, etu mahila pora ki korise tai laga yaad te etu kotha koribo."

Judas Pora Jisu Ke Thogai Diya

¹⁴ Etu pichete baroh jon chela majote ekjon chela, Judas Iscariot, tai mukhyo purohit khan logot jaise,

¹⁵ aru koise, "Apuni khan moike ki dibole itcha kori ase, jodi moi apnikhan nimite Jisu ke thogai diye?" Titia taikhan trista chandi laga sikka ulaikene taik dise.

¹⁶ Aru utu somoi pora Judas to kineka kori kene Jisu ke thogai dibo etu bisari thakise.

Chela Khan Logot Nistar Purbb

17 Etiya, khomir nathaka roti laga nakha-a utsov laga poila dinte Jisu laga chela khan eneka koi kene ahise, "Apuni kuntu jagate amikhan Nistar purbb laga khana kori bole nimite jaga taiyar koribo dibo itcha ase?"

18 Jisu koise, "Sheher te jai kene kunba ekjon manu logote jabi aru taikhe kobi, 'Malik pora koise, "Moi laga somoi usor hoi ase. Moi tumi laga ghor te Nistar purbb khana Moi laga chela khan nimite rakhibo."'"

19 Aru chela khan eneka he korise aru taikhan Nistar purbb nimite khana taiyar kori loise.

20 Jitia saam hoise, Jisu tai laga baroh jon chela khan logote khabole bohise.

21 Aru jitia taikhan khai thakise, Jisu koise, "Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, tumikhan majot te ekjon pora Amike thogai dibo."

22 Taikhan huni kene bisi mon dukh hoise, aru sob chela khan ekjon pichete ekjon eneka hudibole shuru hoise, "Probhu, hosa pora moi nohoi na?"

23 Jisu jowab dikene koise, "Etu ekjon kun Moi logote mili kene ekta thali te khaise, tai pora he Moike thogai dibo.

24 Manu laga Putro jabo lagibo, jineka Tai nimite Isor kotha te likhi kene ase. Kintu utu manu ke bisi hai ase jun pora Manu laga Putro ke thogabole ase! Tai nimite to jonon nohua he bhal hobole ase."

25 Etiya Judas, kun Jisu ke thogabole thakise, jowab dikene koise, "Rabbi, hosa pora moi nohoi na? Jisu taikhe koise, "Tumi nijor pora he koi dise."

Probhu Bhoj Sthapon Kora

26 Jitia taikhan khai thakise, Jisu roti loi kene Isor ke asirbad dikena bhanga se. Aru chela khan ke dikene koise, "Lobi, aru khabi. Etu Moi laga gaw ase."

27 Titia, Jisu kup to loise aru Isor ke dhanyavad dise, aru taikhan ke eneka koi kene dise, "Tumikhan sob etu kup pora pi lobi.

28 Kilekoile etu Moi laga khun dwara vachan ase, etu pora sob manu paap pora khyama pabo.

29 Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, Baba laga rajyote Moi etu notun angur phol laga ros tumikhan logot napia tak, etu angur ros to aru napibo."

Peter Ashikar Kori bole Thaka Jisu Pora Age Pora Koi Diya

30 Jitia taikhan atma laga gana kori loise, taikhan ulaikene Oliv Pahar te jaise.

31 Etu pichete Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan sob aji rati moi nimite biswas te giri jabo, kele koile Isor kotha te eneka likhi kene ase, 'Moi mer roikhya kora manu ke morai dibo

Aru sob mer khan alag-alag jagate polai jabo.*'

32 Kintu Moi mora pora uthija pichete, Moi tumikhan laga age Galilee te jabo."

33 Kintu Peter jowab dikene Jisu ke koise, "Jodi sob manu Apuni ke chari le bhi, moi Apuni ke kitia bhi nacharibo."

34 Jisu taikhe koise, "Hosa pora Moi tumike koi ase, aji rati te, murga phojurte hala nakora age te, tumi Moike tin bar najane kobo."

35 Peter Jisu ke koise, "Jodi moi Apuni logote moribo lage koile bhi, moi kitia bhi Apuni ke najane nakobo." Aru sob chela khan bhi eneka eke kotha koise.

* 26:31 Zech. 13:7

Gethsemane Te Jisu Prathana

³⁶ Etu pichete Jisu taikhan logote Gethsemane koi kene ekta jagate jaise, aru chela khan ke koise, “Yate bohi thakibi Moi jai kene ta te prathana koribo.

³⁷ Jisu pora Peter aru Zebedee laga duita chokra khan ke Tai logote loi jaise aru bisi chinta hoi kene mon dukh kori jaise.

³⁸ Etu pichete Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Moi laga atma to bisi mon dukh ase, mori jabo nisena tak. Yate thakibi aru Moike rukhi thakibi.”

³⁹ Aru Jisu olop age te jaise, aru matha niche kori kene prathana korise. Tai koise, “Moi laga Baba, jodi Apuni itcha hoile, etu kup to Moi usor pora hatai dibi. Kintu, Moi laga itcha pora nohoi, hoile bhi Apuni laga itcha pora he.”

⁴⁰ Titia Jisu ahi kene chela khan ke ghumai thaka dikhise, aru Peter ke koise, “Tumikhan Moi nimite ek ghanta bhi rukhibole para nai?”

⁴¹ Sai thakibi aru prathana kori thakibi, titia tumikhan porikha te nagiribo nimite. Atma to hosa pora bhi itcha ase, kintu mangso to komjur ase.”

⁴² Tai aru dusra bar prathana kori bole jaise, Tai koise, “Moi laga Baba, jodi etu Moi nakha tak Moi pora paar nohoi koile, Apuni laga itcha hobi.”

⁴³ Tai aru bhi ahi kene taikhan ke ghumai thaka dikhise, kele koile taikhan laga suku neendh pora bhari hoi kene thakise.

⁴⁴ Taikhan ke aru chari kene aru tin bar ula prathana kori bole jaise, aru age nisena he koise.

⁴⁵ Etu pichete Jisu ahikena Tai laga chela khan ke koise, “Tumikhan aru bhi ghumai kene aram kori ase? Sabi, somoi to ahi ase aru Manu laga Putro ke thogai kene paapi manu laga hathte dibole ase.

⁴⁶ Uthi bhi, amikhan jabo. Sabi, kun moike thogabole ase, tai usorte ahi ase.”

Jisu Ke Thogai Kena Dhori Luwa

⁴⁷ Jitia Tai kotha kori thakise, titia, Judas, baroh jon chela khan majote ekjon ahise. Tai logote bisi manu khan talwar aru lathi dhori kene thakise, mukhyo purohit aru cholawta khan pora pathaise.

⁴⁸ Titia etu manu kun Jisu ke thogai dibole thakise tai pora ekta chihna kori kene koise, “Kunke moi chuma dibo, tai he ase. Taike dhori bhi.”

⁴⁹ Loge-loge tai Jisu usorte ahise aru koise, “Salam, Rabbi!” Aru tai Jisu ke chuma dise.

⁵⁰ Jisu taikhe koise, “Sathi, tumi ki kori bole ahise etu kori lobi.” Etu pichete taikhan ahise, Jisu uporte hath lagaise, aru dhuri loise.

⁵¹ Sabi, ekjon kun Jisu usorte thakisele tai laga hath khuli se, aru tai laga talwar ulaikene moha purohit laga nokor ke marise aru tai laga kaan kati dise.

⁵² Titia Jisu taikhe koise, “Tumi laga talwar kote pora ulaise ta te wapas rakhibi, kun manu talwar uthabo tai etu talwar pora bhatom hoi jabo.

⁵³ Nohoile bhi tumikhan bhabe Moi Baba ke mati bona pariyo, aru Tai baroh sorgodoth khan laga legion ekbar pora pathai dibo koi kene?

⁵⁴ Kintu eneka hoile Isor kotha ki likha ase etu kineka purah hobo, yate ki hoi ase etu sob nohoile?”

⁵⁵ Utu somoite Jisu manu khan ke koise, “Tumikhan talwar aru lathi loi kene Moike dhori bole ahise naki, jineka ekta chor ke dhuribole aha nisena? Hodai Moi mondoli te bohi kene sikhai thakise, aru tumikhan utu somoite Moike dhura nai.

56 Kintu eitu khan sob purah hoise, tineka hoile bhabobadi khan pora Isor kotha te likhi kene thaka khan pura hobo nimite." Etu pichete sob chela khan Jisu ke chari kene polai jaise.

Jisu Caiaphas Age Te

57 Jun khan Jisu ke dhori kene loi jaise, aru Caiaphas ekjon maha purohit laga usorte loi jaise, juntu jagate niyom likha khan aru bura manu khan joma hoi kene thakise.

58 Kintu Peter dur pora Jisu laga piche korise aru moha purohit laga bisar kora jagate jaise.

59 Etiya moha purohit aru tai laga sabha manu khan Jisu ke morai dibo koi kene misa gawahi dibole manu bisari thakise.

60 Taikhan ekjon bhi pa-a nai, etu laga age te bisi misa laga gawahi dibole khan thakisele. Kintu pichete khali duijon he age te ahise,

61 Aru koise, "Etu manu koise, 'Moi etu Isor laga girja ghor ke bhangai kene aru tin dinte bonai dibo pare.' "

62 Utu dangor purohit khara kori kene Taike koise, "Apuni logote eku jowab nai? Eitu khan ki ase taikhan pora Apuni uporte gawahi di thaka to?"

63 Kintu Jisu chup chap thakise. Aru dangor purohit Taike koise, "Moi jinda Isor laga naam pora apuni ke hukum di ase, Apuni amikhan ke kobi Apuni Isor laga Putro, Khrista to ase na nohoi."

64 Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, "Tumi nijor pora he koi dise. Kintu Moi tumike koi ase, etiya pora tumikhan Manu laga Putro ke Hokti laga dyna hathte bohi thaka dikhibo, aru akas laga badal uporte aha dikhibo."

65 Etu pichete moha purohit bisi ghusa hoi kene tai laga kapra phataise, aru koise, "Etu manu Isor laga bodnam korise! Amikhan aru ki etiya gawahi lage? Sabi, etiya amikhan sob Isor laga bodnam huni loise.

66 Tumikhan laga ki bhabona ase?" Taikhan jowab dikene koise, "Tai to mora he thik hobo."

67 Etu pichete taikhan Jisu laga chehera te thuki se aru Taike marise, aru kunba khan to thapor marise,

68 eneka koi kene, "Amikhan ke bhabobani koribi, tumi Khrista. Kun pora tumike mari ase?"

Peter Pora Jisu Ke Ashikar Kora

69 Etiya, Peter to ghor bahar te bohi thakise, aru ekjon nokor chukri tai usorte ahise aru koise, "Tumi bhi Jisu logote Galilee te thakise."

70 Kintu tai sob laga usorte nohoi koise, "Tumi ki laga kotha kori ase moi najane."

71 Jitia tai dorja laga bahar te ulaise, dusra ekjon nokorni taikhe dikhise aru manu khan ke koise, "Etu manu bhi Nazareth Jisu logote thakise."

72 Tai aru bhi nohoi koi kene kosom khaise, "Moi etu manu ke najane!"

73 Aru olop deri pichete jun khan ta te khara thakise, taikhan ahikena Peter ke koise, "Hosa pora tumi bhi taikhan majote ekjon ase, tumi laga kotha kora pora he bujhi jaise."

74 Etu pichete tai kosom dise aru khaise, "Ami etu manu ke najane," aru loge-loge murga hala korise.

75 Etu pichete Peter Jisu pora ki hoise le etu yaad korise, "Murga hala nakora age te tumi Moike tin bar najane kobo." Eneka hoi kene tai bahar te ulaise aru bisi mon tita hoi kene kandise.

27

Pilate Logot Jisu Ke Diya

¹ Kitia phojur hoise, sob moha purohit khan aru bura khan mili kene Jisu ke morai dibole kotha milai thakise.

² Taikhan Jisu ke bandi kene loi jaise, aru Governor Pilate laga hathte dise.

Judas Fansi Kora

³ Etu pichete Judas, jun pora Jisu ke thogaise, Jisu ke bodnam kora dikhise, aru tai mon ghurai kene trista chandi laga sikka moha purohit khan aru bura khan ke eneka koi kene wapas kori dise,

⁴ “Moi ekjon eku golti nathaka laga khun ke thogai dise.” Kintu taikhan koise, “Utu ki ase amikhan nimite? Nijor pora sai lobi.”

⁵ Titia tai chandi laga sikka khan mondoli te phelai dise, aru bahar te ulai jai kene nijorke fansi lagai kene mori jaise.

⁶ Titia moha purohit khan chandi laga sikka khan loi kene koise, “Etu chandi laga sikka khan tijori te rakhiole niyom nai, kelemane etu sikka khun laga daam te diya hoise.”

⁷ Taikhan sob eke logote mili kene kotha korise aru etu poisa loi kene mati kinise aru etu jaga to nachina manu khan laga kobor nimite rakhise.

⁸ Etu karone, aji tak etu mati ke, “Khun laga Kheti” koi kene rakhi ase.

⁹ Jeremiah bhabobadi pora ki kotha koi disele etu sob purah hoi jaise, “Taikhan trista chandi laga sikka loise, aru Israel laga bacha khan pora tai uporte etu daam rakhidise,*

¹⁰ aru taikhan etu loi kene mati kini loise, Probhu pora jineka moike koi diya nisena.”

Pilate Age Te Jisu

¹¹ Titia Jisu Governor usorte khara korise aru tai pora Jisu ke hudise, eneka koi kene, “Apuni Yehudi khan laga Raja ase naki?” Jisu taike jowab dise, “Apuni he koise.”

¹² Kintu jitia moha purohit aru bura khan pora Jisu ke doshi dise, Tai eku jowab diya nai.

¹³ Etu pichete Pilate Jisu ke koise, “Apuni uporte bodnam khan ani kene diya to Apuni huna nai naki?”

¹⁴ Kintu Jisu taike jowab diya nai, Taikhe bodnam kora khan ke bhi, titia Governor etu dikhi kene bisi asurit lagise.

Ginti Napara Manu Khan Pora Barabbas Ke Bachaise

¹⁵ Etiya dangor kha luwa laga niyom hisab te manu khan nimite Governor pora taikhan ke bondhi ghor pora chari dibole mon kore taikhan basi lobo pare.

¹⁶ Etu somoite taikhan logote ekjon bisi biya koidi Barabbas koi kene thakise.

¹⁷ Jitia taikhan sob eke logote joma hoise, Pilate taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan nimite kunte chari dibo? Barabbas na Jisu junke Khrista mate?”

¹⁸ Kilekoile Pilate jani thakise taikhan Jisu ke ghin kora nimite tai laga hathte dise.

* 27:9 Zech. 11:12-13

19 Kintu jitia tai bisar kora jagate bohi thakise, tai laga maiki pora kotha pathai kene koise, "Etu golti nathaka manu logote eku na koribi, kelemane moi aji Jisu laga sapna dikhi kene bisi dukh pai ase."

20 Titia mukhyo purohit khan aru bura khan pora ta te joma thaka manu khan ke Barabbas ke chari dibole nimite koise, aru bodli te Jisu ke morai dibole mangise.

21 Titia governor pora jowab dikene taikhan ke koise, "Etu duijon majot te moi pora junke kunke chari dibole tumikhan laga itcha ase?" Taikhan koise, "Barabbas."

22 Pilate taikhan ke koise, "Tinehoile moi etu Jisu kun Khrista ase koi tai logote ki koribo?" Taikhan sob jowab dise, "Taike Cross te morai dibi."

23 Titia tai koise, "Kile, Tai ki laga golti kaam korise?" Kintu taikhan jor pora hala kori kene koise, "Taike Cross te mari dibi."

Jisu Ke Cross Te Morai Dibole Pilate Pora Hukum Diya

24 Jitia Pilate dikhise tai aru eku kori bole napara hoise, aru manu khan pora dangor jhagara ulai dibo koi kene jani loise, etu pora tai manu khan usorte hath dhulaise aru koise, "Etu manu laga khun nimite moi laga eku golti nai, tumikhan nijor pora he sai lobi."

25 Sob manu khan jowab dikene koise, "Tai laga khun to amikhan aru amikhan laga bacha khan uporte ahibole dibi."

26 Titia Barabbas ke taikhan nimite chari dise kintu tai Jisu ke mari kene dukh diya pichete Taike Cross te morai dibo khan nimite di dise.

Jisu Ke Ninda Kora

27 Titia Governor laga sipahi khan Jisu ke Governor logote loi jaise jun jagate sipahi khan joma kori kene thakise.

28 Taikhan Jisu laga kapra ulai dise aru sundur rong laga kapra Taike pindhai dise.

29 Aru kata laga mukut bonaikena Tai laga matha te lagai dise aru dyna hathte ekta lathi dhori bole dise.

30 Taikhan Jisu usorte athukari loise aru taike sorom khilai dise, aru matha te mari dikene eneka koise, "Hey Yehudi laga Raja!"

31 Jitia taikhan Jisu ke sorom khilai dise, taikhan kapra ulai loise aru tai laga nijor kapra aru lagai dise, aru Cross te mari dibole nimite loi jaise.

Cross Te Morai Diya

32 Jitia taikhan bahar te ulai ahise, ekjon Cyrene sheher pora Simon koi kene paise, junke taikhan Cross bukhi bole dise.

33 Taikhan Golgotha koi kene ekta jagate ahise, etu motlob to "Matha Laga Hardi Jaga."

34 Taikhan Jisu ke dawai milai kene thaka draikha ros khabole dise. Kintu jitia Tai etu jiba te chati saise, Tai etu khabo para nai.

35 Jitia taikhan Jisu ke Cross te mari dise, taikhan Jisu laga kapra khan chithi khili kene bhag kori loise,†

36 aru taikhan ta te bohi kene Jisu ke rukhi thakise.

37 Aru Jisu laga matha uporte taikhan eneka likhi dise, "Etu Jisu ase, Yehudi jati laga Raja."

38 Etu pichete utu duita chor ke Jisu logote Cross te mari dise, ekjon Tai laga dyna phale aru ekjon ke Tai laga baya phale.

39 Jun manu etu paar kori kene jai taikhan Jisu ke dikhi kene sorom khilai diye aru taikhan laga matha hilai kene hath milai,

† 27:35 Ps. 22:18

40 aru eneka koi kene, “Tumi jun Isor laga mondoli ke bhangai kene tin din pichete bonai dibo thakise, nijorke bachabi! Jodi Tumi Isor laga Putro ase koile, Cross pora namikene ahibi!”

41 Etu nisena moha purohit khan bhi Jisu ke sorom khilai dise, aru taikhan logote niyom jana manu aru cholawta khan bhi thakise, aru koise,

42 “Tai dusra manu khan ke bachai dise, kintu Nijorke bacha bole para nai. Tai Israel desh laga Raja ase. Taike Cross pora namikene ahibo dibi, aru etu pichete amikhan Taike biswas koribo.

43 Tai Isor ke biswas kore, Isor ke Taike bacha bole dibi etiya, jodi Isor Taike lage koile. Kile mane Tai koise, ‘Moi Isor laga Putro ase.’”

44 Etu nisena chor duita jun Jisu logote Cross te mari dise, tai bhi Jisu ke sorom khilai diya laga kotha koise.

Jisu Mora

45 Aru jitia choi ghanta hoise pura desh te andhera ahi jaise aru pura nou ghanta nohua tak andhera thakise.

46 Jitia tin baji hoise, Jisu ekdom jor pora eneka koi kene kandise, “Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani?” Etu mane, “Ami laga Isor, Ami laga Isor, Apuni kele Moike chari dise?”

47 Jitia ta te khara kori thaka manu khan etu kotha hunise, taikhan koise, “Tai Elijah ke mati ase.”

48 Titia ekjon manu polai jai kene norom kapra te tenga ros pani pora bharta hoi kene thaka loi kene anise, aru ekta lamba ghar laga khuri te lagase, aru taike dikene Jisu ke khila bole dise.

49 Ta te thaka manu khan pora koise, “Taike ekla chari di bhi. Moi khan sabo jodi Elijah ahikena Taike bachai na nai.”

50 Etu pichete Jisu aru bhi hala kori kene jor pora kandise aru Tai laga atma ke chari dise.

51 Etu somoite, mondoli laga purdah upor pora loi kene niche tak dui bhag hoi kene phatise, aru matise, aru pathor khan bhi bhangi kene adha hoi jaise.

52 Aru Isor laga manu kunkhan ghumai jaise, taikhan laga kobor khuli jaise aru taikhan uthijaise.

53 Taikhan Jisu jinda huwa pichete kobor pora ulaikene ahise, pobitro sheher Jerusalem te ghusi se, aru bisi manu ke dikhai dise.

54 Aru jitia sipahi aru kun tai logote thaki kene Jisu ke sai thakise, mati hila aru ki hoise etu dikhise, taikhan bisi bhoi lagise aru koise, “Hosa pora etu manu to Isor laga Putro thakise.”

55 Aru bisi maiki khan jun Jisu laga pichete Galilee pora berai thakisele taikhan ta te thakise aru dur pora Jisu ke sai thakise.

56 Taikhan majote Mary Magdalene, Joseph aru James laga ama Mary, aru Zebedee laga chokra khan laga ama bhi thakise.

Jisu Ke Kobor Dise

57 Jitia saam hoise, ekjon dhuni manu Joseph koi kene Arimathea bosti pora ahise, tai bhi Jisu laga chela thakisele.

58 Tai Pilate usorte jai kene Jisu laga gaw to mangise. Etu pichete Pilate pora hukum dikene taike dise.

59 Aru Joseph pora Jisu laga gaw to loise, aru mihin kapra pora bandhi dise.

⁶⁰ Aru tai nijor laga notun kobor te rakhidise, juntu tai pathor kati kene rakhi thakisele. Etu pichete tai ekta dangor chaka nisena pathor pora kobor to bondh kori dise aru tai jai jaise.

⁶¹ Mary Magdalene aru dusra Mary bhi ta te thakise, kobor laga utu phale bohi thakise.

Koboristan Te Rukhi Thaka Sipahi khan

⁶² Dusra din, juntu din to Taiyar Kora din^S pichete thakise, maha purohit khan aru Pharisee khan eke logote Pilate usorte joma hoi kene thakise.

⁶³ Taikhan koise, "Sahab, amikhan yaad ase jitia utu thogai diya manu jinda thaka somoite, tai koise, 'Tin din pichete moi jinda hobo.'

⁶⁴ Etu karone hukum dibi, tin din tak etu kobor to bhal kori kene pehera dibole nimite, nohoile Tai laga chela khan ahikena chor kori loijabo, aru manu khan ke kobo, 'Tai mora pora jinda hoi jaise.' Aru poila pora bhi etiya laga kotha to bisi hoi jabo."

⁶⁵ Pilate taikhan ke koise, "Ekjon sipahi ke lobi. Jabi aru tumi kineka pora pehera lagabo paribo, etu nisena koribi."

⁶⁶ Titia taikhan jai kene kobor ke bhal pora pehera dise, pathor te mohor marikena sipahi khan ke rukhibo dise.

28

Punoruthan Huwa

¹ Etiya Bisram din khotom hobole hoise, jitia hapta laga poila din ulai thakise, Mary Magdalene aru dusra Mary kobor sabole ahise.

² Aru sabi, ta te bisi dangor mati hili se, kele koile Probhu laga ekjon sorgodoth sorgo pora nichete namise, aru pathor ke ghurai kene hatai dise, aru etu uporte bohi jaise.

³ Tai laga chehera to bhijili nisena, aru tai laga kapra to borop nisena boga thakise.

⁴ Kobor rukhi thaka sipahi khan dikhi kene bhoi pora hili jaise aru taikhan mora manu nisena hoi jaise.

⁵ Kintu utu sorgodoth kotha kori kene maiki khan ke koise, "Bhoi na koribi, kele koile moi jani ase tumikhan Jisu ke bisari bole ahise, junke Cross te mari disele.

⁶ Tai yate nai, kintu jinda hoise, jineka Tai pora koise. Ahi kene sabi juntu jagate Taike rakhi sele.

⁷ Joldi jabi aru chela khan ke kobi, "Tai to mora pora jinda hoise. Sabi, Tai Galilee te tumikhan age jai ase. Ta te tumikhan Taike dikhibo." Sabi, Moi tumikhan ke koi dise."

⁸ Mahila khan dangor bhoi aru khushi pora kobor ke chari kene joldi jaise, aru chela khan ke koble nimite polaikene jaise.

⁹ Sabi, Jisu taikhan ke lok paise, eneka koi kene, "Salam! Apuni logote shanti thakibi!" Utu mahila khan ahikena Tai laga theng dhuri kene Taike aradhana korise.

¹⁰ Etu pichete Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Bhoi nakuribi. Jabi jai kene Moi laga bhai-kokai khan ke Galilee te jabole kobi. Ta te taikhan Moike dikhibo."

Sipahi khan Laga Khobor

¹¹ Jitia mahila khan jai thakise, titia, kunba sipahi khan sheher te jaise aru moha purohitkhan ke ki hoise sob koi dise.

^S 27:62 Bisram Din laga ek din age ke etu mate.

¹² Jitia taikhan bura khan ke lok korise aru taikhan ke bhi ki hoise etu koi dise, aru taikhan sipahi khan ke bisi poisa dise,

¹³ aru koise, "Eneka kobi, 'Tai laga chela khan rati te ahikena Tai laga gaw chor korise, jitia amikhan ghumai thakise.'

¹⁴ Jodi etu khobor Governor tak punchi jai, amikhan tai logote kotha koribo aru tumikhan uporte digdar ahibo nadibo."

¹⁵ Titia sipahi khan poisa loise aru taikhan pora ki koise etu he koise. Etu laga kotha bisi Yehudi manu khan pora hunise aru aji tak etu kotha koi thake.

Dangor Adhikar

¹⁶ Kintu egaroh jon chela Galilee te jaise, ekta pahar te jun to Jisu pora ahibole koise.

¹⁷ Jitia taikhan Jisu ke dikhise, taikhan Taike aradhana korise, kintu kunba taikhan majote bhabona korise.

¹⁸ Jisu taikhan usorte ahise aru kotha korise aru koise, "Sob sorgo aru prithibi laga adhikar Moike dise.

¹⁹ Etu nimite jabi aru sob desh te Moi laga chela bonabi. Taikhan ke Baba, Putro aru Pobitro Atma laga naam pora baptizma dibi.

²⁰ Taikhan ke Moi ki hukum dise eitu khan sikhai dibi. Etu janibi, Moi tumikhan logote hodai ase, etu jamana laga hekh din tak."

Mark He Likha Bhal Khobor

Baptizma Diya John Pora Rasta Taiyar Kora

¹ Isor laga Putro, Jisu Khrista laga susamachar eneka shuru huwa ase,

² Jineka Isaiah bhabobadi pora likhise,

“Sabi, tumikhan laga age te Moi khobor bukha manu ke pathai ase, Etu ekjon kun tumikhan nimate rasta taiyar kori dibo*.”

³ Ekjon jongol te jor awaj pora mati ase,

‘Probhu nimate rasta to bonai lobi;

Aru Tai laga rasta ke sidha rakhi bhi.†’ ”

⁴ Jongol te John ulai ahise aru baptizma dikene mon ghurabile aru paap pora khyama pabo nimate prochar korise.

⁵ Judea laga pura desh aru Jerusalem sheher laga manu khan tai logote jaise. Taikhan ke Jordan Nodi te loi jaise aru taikhan paap shikar kora pichete taikhan ke baptizma dise.

⁶ John laga kapra to uth laga chamra pora bona kapra thakise aru chamra laga peti tai laga komor te bandi kene thakise, aru tai phoring aru jongol mou laga pani khai thakise.

⁷ Tai eneka prochar korise, “Ekjon ahible ase aru Tai moi pora bhi bisi takot ase, aru moi niche jhukikena Tai laga juta khuli dibole bhi layak nai.

⁸ Moi tumikhan ke pani pora baptizma di ase, kintu Tai tumikhan ke Pobitro Atma pora baptizma dibo.”

Jisu Baptizma Luwa

⁹ Etiya eneka hoise olop din pichete Jisu Nazareth town pora Galilee laga jagate ahise, aru John pora Taike baptizma dise.

¹⁰ Aru loge-loge, jitia Jisu pani pora ulai ahise, sorgo khuli kene Isor laga Atma ekta kopu chiriya nisena Tai uporte ahi thaka tai dikhise.

¹¹ Titia sorgo pora ekta awaj ahise, “Tumi Moi laga morom laga Putro ase, Moi Tumi uporte bisi khushi ase.”

Jisu Ke Porikha Kora

¹² Etu homoi te, Atma pora Taike jongol te jai jabile nimate koise.

¹³ Aru Jisu jongol te chalis din tak thakise, aru Taike Saitan pora porikha korise. Etu somoite Tai jongol laga janwar khan logote thakise, aru sorgodoth khan Taike sewa kori thakise.

Jisu Porisorja Shuru Kora

¹⁴ John ke dhuri loija pichete, Jisu Galilee laga jagate ahi kene Isor laga susamachar prochar korise.

¹⁵ Jisu prochar, “Etu homoi pura hoise, aru Isor laga rajyo usor hoise. Mon ghura bhi aru susamachar te biswas koribi.

Jisu Pora Prothom Chela Khan Ke Mata

¹⁶ Jitia Tai Galilee Nodi laga kinar te berai thakise, Tai Simon aru tai laga bhai Andrew ke nodi te jal phelai thaka dikhise, kelemane taikhan maas dhora manu asele.

¹⁷ Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Ahibi, Moi laga pichete, aru Moi tumikhan ke manu dhori bole bonai dibo.”

* 1:2 Mal. 3:1; Mat. 11:10; Luke 7:27. † 1:3 Isa. 40:3.

18 Etu homoi te taikhan sob chari kene Jisu laga pichete jaise.

19 Aru jitia Jisu olop age te jaise, titia Tai James, aru tai laga bhai John ke dikhise. Tai duijon to Zebedee laga chokra thakise, taikhan maas dhura jai bonai thakise.

20 Aru titia, Jisu taikhan ke matise, taikhan nijor baba aru kaam kora noukar khan ke naw te chari kene Tai laga pichete jaise.

Jisu Pora Dusto Atma Thaka Ekjon ke Changai Kora

21 Titia Jisu aru chela khan Capernaum town te ahise, aru Bisram laga dinte, Jisu mondoli te jai kene sikhaise.

22 Taikhan Jisu pora sikhai diya kotha huni kene asurit hoise, kelemane Tai niyom jani kene thaka manu nisena nohoi kene adhikar thaka ekjon nisena sikhai thakise.

23 Etu homoi te, ekjon dusto atma pora dhori kene thaka mondoli te thakise, aru tai hala kori kene kandise,

24 Aru koise, "Apuni moi khan logote ki kaam ase, Nazareth laga Jisu? Apuni moi khan ke khotom kori bole ahise naki? Moi jane Apuni Isor laga samachar koi dibole aha Pobitro Ekjon ase!"

25 Kintu Jisu taike gali dikene koise, "Chup thakibi, aru tai pora ulai jabi!"

26 Titia dusto atma taike nichete phelai dise aru jor pora hala kori kene kandise aru gaw pora ulai jaise.

27 Titia sob manu khan etu dikhi kene asurit hoise, aru ekjon-ekjon ke hudise, aru koise, "Etu ki ase? Ekta notun adhikar pora sikhai diya! Tai dusto atma ke bhi hukum diye aru taikhan Tai laga kotha mane!"

28 Aru etu laga khobor pura Galilee laga jagate joldi punchi jaise.

Jisu Pora Manu khan ke Changai Kora

29 Aru etu pichete, Jisu aru Tai laga chela khan mondoli pora ulaikene ahi juwa pichete, taikhan Simon aru Andrew laga ghor te ahise, aru taikhan logote James aru John bhi thakise.

30 Etu homoi te Simon maiki laga ama bukhari pora ghumai thakise, aru taikhan joldi pora jai kene etu Jisu ke koi dise.

31 Titia Jisu ahise, aru tai laga hath dhorise, aru taike uthai dise. Titia bukhari tai pora jai jaise, aru tai uthikena taikhan ke sewa korise.

32 Jitia saam hoise, aru suryo nami jaise, taikhan bemaar thaka manu aru bhoot pora dhori kene thaka sob Tai usorte loi anise.

33 Aru Capernaum sheher te thaka sob manu khan ahikena dorja usorte joma hoise.

34 Aru Tai alag kisim laga bemaar thaka manu khan ke bhal korise, aru bhoot khan pora dhori kene thaka atma khan khedai dise, kintu Tai etu bhoot khan ke kotha kobole diya nai kelemane taikhan jani thakise Tai kun ase.

Jisu Galilee Te Prochar Kora

35 Aru phojur nohua age te Tai joldi uthise, aru Tai ekla kun bhi nathaka jagate jai kene ta te prathana kori thakise.

36 Titia Simon aru tai logote thaka khan Taike bisari ahise.

37 Jitia taikhan Taike lok paise, taikhan koise, "Sob manu Apuni ke bisari ase."

38 Kintu Tai taikhan ke koise, "Ahibi amikhan dusra nogor te jai jabo, ta te bhi Moi prochar koribo lagi ase." Kelemane Moi etu karone ahise.

39 Aru Tai Galilee sob jagah te jai kene taikhan laga mondoli te prochar korise aru bhoot khan ke khedai thakise.

Kusto-rugi Bemar Thaka Ekjon Ke Sapha Kora

⁴⁰ Titia kusto-rugi bemar thaka ekjon Tai logote ahi kene athukari se aru anurodh kori kene Taike koise, "Jodi Apuni itcha hoile, moike sapha koribo pare."

⁴¹ Titia Jisu taike bisi morom lagise. Aru Tai laga hath uthaise, aru taike chuikena eneka koise, "Ami itcha ase. Sapha hoi jabi."

⁴² Aru loge-loge te kusto-rugi bemar taike chari jaise, aru tai sapha hoi jaise.

⁴³ Kintu Jisu pora taike samjai dikena jabo dise.

⁴⁴ Aru taike koise, "Sabi tumi kunkte bhi eku nokobi, kintu jabi, tumi nijor purohit khan ke dikhai dibi, aru tumi sapha huwa laga dikhai kene Moses laga niyom kori taikhan ke sakhi hobole dibi:†."

⁴⁵ Kintu bemar bhal hoija manu pora etu kotha bisi manu ke koi dise, aru Jisu khula-khula nogor te jabole napara hoise. Kintu Tai bahar alag jagah te thakise, aru manu khan ephale-uphale pora Tai logote ahise.

2

Jisu He Jothor-rugi Thaka Ekjon Ke Bhal Kora

¹ Aru Jisu Capernaum nogor te olop din pichete wapas ahise, aru Tai Simon Peter laga ghor te ase koi kene manu khan huni loise.

² Manu bisi ta te joma hoise aru jaga nathaka hoi jaise, dorjate bhi jaga nathaka hoise, aru Jisu pora taikhan ke Isor laga kotha koise.

³ Titia kunba manu khan Jisu usorte ekjon juthor bemar para bera bole napara manu ke loi anise; taike charjon pora uthai anise.

⁴ Jitia taikhan manu bisi thaka nimite Jisu usorte taike loi jabole para nai, taikhan kun jagate Jisu thakise, ta te laga chat hatai dise, aru chaat khuli diya pichete, taikhan bisna te ghumai thaka manu ke Jisu usorte namai dise.

⁵ Jitia Jisu taikhan laga biswas dikhise, Tai etu manu ke koise, "Putro, tumi laga paapkhan sob maph kori dise."

⁶ Etiya niyom likha khan kunba ta te bohi thakise, aru taikhan nijor laga monte bhabona korise,

⁷ "Kile etu manu eneka kotha koi ase? Tai misa koi ase! Kun he paap to maph kori bole pariibo, khali Isor nohoile?*"

⁸ Titia Jisu atma pora jani jaise taikhan nijor monte ki bhabona kori ase. Jisu taikhan ke hudise, "Tumikhan kele monte eneka bhabona kori ase?"

⁹ Etu bera bole napara manu ke ki koile bhal ase, "Tumi laga paap to maph hoise' na etu kobole 'Uthibi, tumi laga bisna uthabi, aru berabi?"

¹⁰ Kintu tumikhan etu jani lobi Manu laga Putro ke etu prithibi te paap pora maph dibole nimite adhikar dise," aru Jisu bera bole napara manu ke koise,

¹¹ "Moi tumike koi ase, uthibi, tumi laga chatai lobi, aru nijor laga ghor te jabi."

¹² Titia tai joldi uthi kene chatai uthaise, aru sob manu laga usor pora bahar te ulai jaise. Etu dikhi kene, taikhan sob asurit hoi jaise aru taikhan Isor ke dhanyavad dise, aru koise, "Moi khan kitia bhi eneka dikha nai."

Jisu Pora Levi Ke Mata

¹³ Etu pichete Tai aru nodi kinar te jaise, aru bisi manu Tai usorte ahise, aru Jisu taikhan ke sikhaise.

† 1:44 Lev. 14:2-32. * 2:7 Isa. 43:25

14 Jitia Jisu jai thakise, Tai Aalphaeus laga chokra Levi ke poisa utha manu khan laga tambu te bohi thaka dikhise titia Jisu taikhe koise, "Moi laga pichete ahibi." Tai uthi kene Jisu laga pichete jaise.

15 Aru eneka hoise Jisu Levi laga ghor te khana khai thakise, aru bisi poisa utha manu aru paapi manu khan bhi Jisu aru Tai laga chela khan logote bohi kene eke logote khai thakise, kelemane bisi manu thakise aru taikhan Jisu laga pichete jai thakise.

16 Jitia kunba niyom likha khan kunkhan Pharisee khan he asele, Jisu ke dusra paapi aru poisa utha manu khan logote bohi kene khai thaka dikhise, taikhan Jisu laga chela khan ke koise, "Kile Tai poisa utha aru paapi manu khan logote bohi kene khai ase?"

17 Jitia Jisu etu hunise, Tai koise, "Gaw bhal thaka manu khan ke dawai nalage, kintu kun manu bema ase, taikhan he lage. Moi dharmik manu ke mati bole aha nai, kintu paapi manu khan nimite ahise."

18 Etiya John laga chela khan aru Pharisee khan upwas loi thakise, titia taikhan ahi kene Jisu ke koise, "Kile John laga chela aru Pharisee khan laga chela khan upwas loi ase, kintu Apuni laga chela khan upwas noloi?"

19 Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Shadi te aha manu khan to shadi kori thaka mota taikhan logote thaka tak upwas lobole napare, napare? Jitia tak taikhan logote shadi kora mota ase, taikhan upwas lobole na paribo.

20 Kintu eneka din ahibo jitia shadi kora mota ke taikhan pora loijabo, titia taikhan upwas lobo.

21 Kun bhi notun kapra te biya kapra hali kene nasilai. Eneka korile kapra biya hoi jabo, notun kapra ke purana kapra pora biya kori dibo, aru etu pora pura kapra biya hoi jabo.

22 Aru kun bhi notun angur ros to loi kene purana chamra jola te narakhe. Eneka korile angur ros aru purana chamra jola duita bhi biya hoi kene phati jabo. Kintu notun angur ros ke notun chamra jola te he hali kene rakhibo."

Jisu He Bisram Din Laga Probhu Ase

23 Aru eneka hoise, Tai Bisram dinte dhaan kheta paar hoi kene jai asele, Tai chela khan juwa somoite dhaan bhanga kene khai thakise†.

24 Aru Pharisee khan taikhe koise, "Sabi, kele juntu kaam Bisram dinte koribo nalage etu kori ase?"

25 Kintu Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, "Jitia David bhuk lagise- tai aru tai sathi khan ki korise,- etu tumikhan porha nai naki,

26 jineka tai Isor laga ghor te jaise jitia Abiathar mukhyo purohit thakise, aru ta te daan diya roti khaise, juntu niyom hisab te tai khabole napare, khali purohit khan he nohoile, kintu tai bhi khaise aru tai laga sathi khan ke bhi dise?‡"

27 Aru Tai taikhan ke koise, "Bisram din to manu karone bonai dise, kintu Bisram din karone manu ke bona nohoi.

28 Karone Manu laga Putro to Bisram din laga Probhu ase."

3

Hath Sukhai Kena Thaka Ekjon Manu

1 Dusra dinte, Jisu aru mondoli te wapas jaise, aru ta te hath biya thaka ekjon thakise.

2 Kunba khan Taike golti lagabo karone Bisram dinte Tai bema manu khan ke bhal kori dibo na nai sai thakise.

³ Aru Tai hath biya thaka ke koise, “Uthi kene age ahibi.”

⁴ Titia Tai taikhan ke hudise, “Bisram dinte bhal kaam koribo lage na biya kaam koribo lage, jibon bachabo namorabo?” Kintu taikhan chupchap thakise.

⁵ Aru taikhan laga mon tan huwa dikhikene Jisu bisi khong hoise, aru Tai hath biya thaka manu ke koise, “Tumi laga hath uthabi.” Aru etu manu tai hath uthaise, aru hath bhal hoi jaise.

⁶ Titia Pharisee khan ulaikene joldi Herod laga manu khan logote mili kene Tai bhirodh te, Taike morai dibo karone taikhan bisara shuru korise.

Dangor Bhir Jisu Piche Juwa

⁷ Kintu Jisu Tai chela khan ke loi kene nodi phale jaise, aru Galilee nodi aru Judea desh

⁸ aru Jerusalem sheher, Idumea, aru Jordan paar pora aru Tyre aru Sidon sheher khan phale pora bisi manu Tai logot ahise. Tai dangor asurit kaam kori diya huni kene Tai logote dangor bhir Tai logot ahi jaise.

⁹ Aru Tai chela khan ke Tai karone ekta chutu naw bisari bole koise, kelemane bhir pora Taike chipai dibo hoija karone.

¹⁰ Kelemane Tai bisi manu ke bhal kora karone jiman bemar ase, sob Taike chubole kosis korise.

¹¹ Aru letera thaka atma khan Taike dikhise, aru Tai laga age te giri kene hala kori Taike koise, “Apuni Isor laga Putro ase.”

¹² Kintu Tai taikhan ke jor pora koise, Tai kun ase manu khan ke janibo nadibi koi kene.

Apostle Baroh jon

¹³ Aru Tai pahar uporte jaise, aru jun manu ke Tai lage, eitu khan ke Tai usorte matise, aru taikhan Tai logote ahise.

¹⁴ Titia Tai logote thaki bole baroh jonke basi loise, - taikhan ke prochar kori bole pathai dibo karone-

¹⁵ Aru bemar khan ke bhal kori dibole aru bhoot khan ke khedai dibole hokti aru adhikar dise.

¹⁶ Aru Tai baroh jonke basi loise: Simon jun laga naam Tai Peter rakhise.

¹⁷ Zebedee laga Putro James aru tai laga bhai John jun khan laga naam Tai Boanergas rakhidise, etu laga motlob ase, bhijili laga chokra khan.

¹⁸ Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew Matthew, Thomas, aru Alphaeus laga Putro James, Thaddaeus, Simon Zealot.

¹⁹ Aru Iscariot Judas, jun Taike thogai dise.

²⁰ Ek din Jisu ekta ghor bhitor te bohise, aru bisi manu ahi joma hoi jaise, etu karone Jisu aru chela khan to bhaat bhi khabole para nai.

²¹ Kintu jitia Tai nijor ghor manu khan etu kotha hunise, taikhan Taike dhori loi jabole bhabise, kelemane taikhan koise, “Tai laga dimag biya hoi jaise.”

Pobitro Atma Ke Ninda Kora

²² Aru Jerusalem pora aha niyom likha khan koise, “Tai logote Beelzebul* ase” aru “Tai bhoot khan laga adhikar pora bhoot ke khedai ulai ase.”

²³ Karone Tai taikhan ke usorte mati ani kene dristanto pora koise, “Kineka kori Saitan he Saitan ke khedai dibo paribo?”

²⁴ Jodi ekta rajyo te nijor bhitor te namili kene bhag hoile, etu rajyo khara koribo na paribo.

* 3:22 Saitan

²⁵ Jodi ekta ghor nijor majot namila hoile, etu ghor bhi khara koribo na paribo.

²⁶ Aru jodi Saitan bhi nijor majot te namila hoi kene alag hoile, tai thakibo na paribo, kintu tai khotom hobo.

²⁷ Kun bhi takot manu laga ghor te ghushi kene saman chor koribo na paribo, jitia tak takot manu ke bandhi nolobo, etu pichete he tai saman chor koribo paribo.

²⁸ Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, prithibi te thaka sob laga paap ke maph kori dibo, Isor ke hinsa kora kotha bhi maph kori dibo.

²⁹ Kintu jun bhi Pobitro Atma uporte biya kotha ekta bhi kobo, taikhe maph nadibo, kintu kitia bhi khotom nohua golti kori dibo.”-

³⁰ Kelemane taikhan koi thakise, “Tai logote dusto atma ase.”

Jisu Laga Ama Aru Bhai Khan

³¹ Titia Jisu laga ama aru bhai khan ahi kene bahar te rukhise, aru Taikhe mati bole manu pathaise.

³² Dangor bhir tai logote thakise, hoilebi taikhan koise, “Sabi! Apuni laga ama aru bhai khan bahar te ahi kene Apuni ke bisari ase.”

³³ Kintu Tai jowab di koise, “Kun Ami laga ama aru bhai ase?”

³⁴ Titia Tai ghuri kene bohi thaka khan ke saikene koise, “Sabi, eitu khan he Ami laga bhai aru ama khan ase.

³⁵ Kelemane jun Isor itcha koribo, eitu khan he Ami laga bhai, bhoini aru ama ase.”

4

Bijon Hala Laga Dristanto

¹ Aru Tai Galilee Nodi kinar te sikhbole shuru korise, aru bisi Tai usorte dangor bhir joma hoi jaise. Titia Tai ekta naw pora samundar te bohi jaise, aru bisi thaka khan samundar kinar sukha jagate khara thakise.

² Titia Tai taikhan ke dristanto pora bisi kotha sikhai dise, aru Tai updesh te taikhan ke eneka koise.

³ “Huni bhi! Bijon diya manu ekjon bijon hissi bole jaise.

⁴ Aru eneka hoise, Tai bijon hissi dise, aru kunba bijon rasta kinar te giri jaise, aru chiriya khan ahikena khai dise.

⁵ Kunba olop mati thaka pathor te giri jaise, ta te mati bisi nathaka karone joldi uthijaise.

⁶ Kintu jitia suryo uporte uthise aru gham dise, taikhan jor nathaka karone phat sukhi jaise.

⁷ Aru kunba bijon to kata thaka jagate giri jaise, aru kata uthi kene bijon ke dabai loise, etu karone guti dhoribo para nai.

⁸ Kintu baki bijon bhal matite girise, aru taikhan uthijaise, aru bhal hoi kene guti dhurise, aru kunba tis guna, kunba saat aru kunba sou guna dise.

⁹ Aru Tai taikhan ke koise, jun laga huni bole kaan ase, taikhe hunibo dibi!”

Dristanto Laga Motlob

¹⁰ Kintu jitia Tai ekla hoi jaise, titia Tai laga chela aru Tai logote thaka khan Taikhe etu dristanto laga motlob hudise.

¹¹ Aru Tai taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan ke to Isor rajyo laga lukaikene thaka kotha janibole dise. Kintu bahar manu khan ke to dristanto pora koi ase,

12 Kelemané taikhan sai thakibo, kintu nadikhibo,
Aru taikhan huni thakibo kintu nabujhi bo,

Etu nimite taikhan ghuri ahikena taikhan laga paap pora khyama napai.*”

13 Aru Jisu pora taikhan ke hudise, “Kile tumikhan etu dristanto na bujhe? Tinehoile tumikhan sob dristanto kineka bujhi bo paribo?”

14 Kheti kora manu he Isor laga kotha hissi diya jon ase.

15 Rasta kinar te kotha hissi dise, aru jitia taikhan kotha hunise, Saitan joldi ahikena taikhan monte thaka kotha loijai.

16 Tineka he pathor jagate hissi diya khan ke bhi hoise, taikhan kotha huni kene khushi pora joldi mani loise.

17 Kintu jor nathaka karone olop din he thakibo parise. Etu pichete jitia kotha karone dukh kosto ahise, titia joldi taikhan giri jaise.

18 Aru kata te hissi diya to jun manu kotha ke huni loise,

19 kintu duniya laga chinta, aru dhun laga thoga baji, aru kisim-kisim jinis laga lalos pora taikhan monte jai kene, kotha ke dabai dise aru phol ulabo napara hoijai.

20 Kintu bhal matite hali diya khan ase, jun khan kotha huni kene mani loise, aru phol dibo parise, kunba tis guna kunba sat guna aru kunba sou guna.”

Tukri Nichete Saaki

21 Jisu taikhan ke arubi eneka koidi thakise, “Kunbi saaki julai kene ekta tukri nohoile bisna nichete narakhe nohoi? Etu ke jolai kene khamba uporte rakhe nohoi?”

22 Kelemané yate lukai rakhibile eku bhi nai, jitia tak dikhai nadiye, aru lukaikene ki kaam korise eitu khan sob puhor te dikhi jabo.

23 Jodi kunba huni bole kaan ase, taikhe hunibo dibi!”

24 Titia Tai koise, “Tumikhan bhal pora huni bhi, ji naap tumi naapi dise, etu pora tumike bhi naapibo, aru etu pora bhi bisí di dibo.

25 Kelemané jun logote kiba ase, taikhe aru di dibo, kintu jun logote eku bhi nai, tai pora olop thaka ke bhi loijabo.”

Bijon Uthi Juwa Laga Dristanto

26 Aru Tai koise, “Isor laga rajyo to kunba matite bijon hali diya nisena ase.

27 Aru tai ghumai kene rati aru dinte uthi thake, aru bijon dangor hoi thake, kintu tai najane kineka pora dangor hoi.

28 Mati nijor pora ghas ulai aru dhaan diye: poila to phul diye aru hawa khai, etu pichete dangor hoi kene dhaan diye.

29 Kintu jitia dhaan pakki jai, titia tai joldi dhaan kata manu khan ke pathai, kelemané katibo somoi huwa karone.”

Sorso Bijon Laga Dristanto

30 Titia Tai koise, “Kineka pora amikhan Isor laga rajyo ke tulona koribo? Nohoile ki dristanto pora etu dikhai dibo?”

31 Etu to sorso dana nisena ase, jitia etu matite hissi dise, etu somoi matite sob pora chutu guti ase.

32 Kintu, jitia etu ke hissi diye, aru uthi jai, kheti te thaka pata sob pora bhi dangor hoijai, aru tai daal dangor hoi kene, akas laga chiriyá bhi etu laga chaya te ghor bonai thake.”

33 Aru Tai dristanto pora eneka bisi kotha taikhan ke bujhi bole koi dise.

* 4:12 Isa. 6:9-10; Jer. 5:21. † 4:32 Palestine te sorso bijon to dangor ghas hoi thakisele.

³⁴ Kintu dristanto nohoi kene taikhan ke eku bhi kowa nai. Aru jitia Tai ekla hoise, Tai chela khan ke eitu khan laga motlob samjhai dise.

Jisu Pora Tufan Rukhai Diya

³⁵ Etu din jitia saam hoise, Jisu pora chela khan ke koise, “Ahibi, amikhan etu jagate jabo.”

³⁶ Aru taikhan bhir ke chari kene, Tai logot naw te uthise. Aru dusra nawkhan bhi thakise.

³⁷ Titia dangor hawa ahise, aru tufan pora naw ke mari thaka karone naw to pani bhorta hoi jaise.

³⁸ Kintu Jisu to kinar te palis uporte ghumai thakise. Aru taikhan Taike uthaikene koise, “Shika manu, amikhan khotom hobole ase aru Apuni chinta nai?”

³⁹ Titia Jisu uthi kene andhi ke galise aru nodi ke koise, “Chup thakijabi!” Aru hawa rukhi jaise aru sob shanti hoi jaise.

⁴⁰ Kintu Tai Taikhan ke hudise, “Kile tumikhan bhoi korise? Tumikhan etiya bhi biswas nakore?”

⁴¹ Aru taikhan bisi bhoi hoi kene ekjon majote kotha korise, “Etu kun ase? Hawa aru nodi bhi Tai laga kotha mane!”

5

Dusto Atma Pora Dhuri Thaka Manu

¹ Aru Jisu aru chela khan Galilee Nodi laga dusra phale, Gerasenes jagate ahise.

² Aru jitia Jisu naw pora ulai ahise, ekjon junke dusto atma pora dhorise, joldi kobor pora ulai ahi kene Taike lok paise.

³ Tai kobor te he thake, aru kunbi taike rukhabole manu thaka nai, luha rusi pora bhi bandhi rakhibole napara hoise.

⁴ Kelemanee taike bar-bar theng te luha rusi pora bandhi rakhise, kintu tai bhangai di thake. Aru ta te kun bhi taike dhori kene rakhibo paribole takot thaka nai.

⁵ Tai rati din hoile bhi hodai pahar te aru kobor te he thake, aru kandi kene tai dhar pathor pora nijorke jokhom kori thake.

⁶ Jitia tai dur pora Jisu ke dikhise, tai Jisu phale polaikene jaise aru salam korise.

⁷ Aru tai jor pora kandi kene koise, “Jisu, Porom Prophan Isor laga Putro? Apuni ami logote ki kaam ase? Ami Isor naam pora Apuni ke anurodh kori ase, amike dukh nadibi.*”

⁸ Kelemanee poila pora Jisu eneka koidisele, “O dusto atma, etu manu pora ulai jabi.”

⁹ Titia Tai taike hudise, “Tumi laga ki naam ase?” Aru tai koise, “Ami laga naam Legion ase, kelemanee amikhan bisi ase.”

¹⁰ Aru tai Jisu ke anurodh korise taikhan ke etu jaga pora bahar naphabo nimite.

¹¹ Aru ta te pahar te gahori khan kiba khai thakisele,

¹² aru biya atma khan Tai logote binti korise, “Amikhan ke gahori laga bhitor te ghusi jabo dibi.”

¹³ Karone Tai taikhan ke jabole koi dise, titia dusto atma to ulaikene gahori te ghusi jaise, etu sob dui-hajar nisena gahori thakise, rang-khang pora polai ahi kene nodi te giri dubi jaise.

* 5:7 Mat. 8:29; I Kin. 17:18.

14 Titia jun manu gahori ke khilai thakisele, taikhan polai ahi kene sheher te aru bosti te thaka sobke koi dise, aru ki hoise koi kene manu khan sabole ulai ahise.

15 Titia taikhan Jisu logote ahise, aru jun logote Legion thakisele, bhal hoi kene kapra lagai thaka dikhi kene taikhan bhoi khaise.

16 Aru etu dusto atma thaka manu logot ki hoise aru gahori khan ke ki hoise etu laga kotha bhi sob manu ke koi dise.

17 Titia taikhan Jisu ke etu desh pora jai jabole koise.

18 Aru jitia Jisu naw te uthijaise, jun manu logote biya atma thakisele, tai Jisu logote jabole binti korise.

19 Hoile bhi Jisu taike Tai logote jabo diya nai kintu koise, "Tumi nijor ghor te jabi, aru tumi laga sathi khan ke kineka tumi laga Probhu pora morom korise aru dangor kaam kori dise etu sob koi dibi."

20 Aru etu manu Decapolis† te jai kene ta te Jisu pora tai nimite ki kori dise etu sobke koise, aru jiman manu hunise, taikhan sob asurit hoise.

Jisu Pora Ekjon Mahila Aru Jairus Laga swali Ke Changai Kora

21 Aru jitia Jisu naw pora etu pahar hoi kene jaise, titia dangor bhir Tai logote joma hoi jaise, aru Tai nodi kinar te thakise.

22 Aru sabi, Jairus naam mondoli laga cholawta ekjon ahi Jisu laga theng te giri jaise.

23 Aru Tai logote binti kori koise, "Ami laga chutu swali mori bole ase. Tai bhal hoi kene jinda thaki bole Apuni ahibi aru tai uporte Apuni laga hath dibi."

24 Titia Jisu tai logote jaise, aru bisi joma thaka khan Tai logote ahise, aru dhaka-dhaki kori kene jai thakise.

25 Aru ekjon mahila baroh saal pora khun jai thaka ta te thakise.

26 Aru bhal kora manu khan logote bisi dukh kori toka poisa sob kharcha kori saise, hoile bhi bhal nohoi, kintu aru bisi biya hoi thakise.

27 Jitia tai Jisu ki korise etu laga kotha khan hunise, bhir thaka majot pora ahi kene Jisu laga kapra chuisse.

28 Keleman tai bhabise, "Jodi moi Tai laga kapra khali chubo parise koile, moi bhal hoi jabo."

29 Titia tai khun jai thaka rukhi jaise, aru tai laga gaw pora janibo parise bimar bhal hoi jaise.

30 Aru loge-loge te, Jisu bhi Tai pora hokti ulai ja jani loise. Aru Tai ghuri kene ephale-uphale manu khan ke saikene hudise, "Kun pora Ami laga kapra chuisse?"

31 Kintu Tai chela khan Taike koise, "Sabi manu bisi Apuni ke dhaka-dhaki kori jai ase etu dikhi kene bhi, Apuni koise, 'Kun Moike chuisse?'"

32 Aru kun he Taike chuishe koi kene Tai ghuri kene saise.

33 Aru etu mahila jani loise tai laga bimar bhal hoi jaise aru bisi bhoi hoi kene Jisu laga theng te giri kene Tai logote ki-ki hoise sob hosa koi dise.

34 Aru Tai taike koise, "Chukri, tumi laga biswas he tumike bhal korise, shanti pora jabi, aru etu bemari pora bhal hoi jabi."

35 Jitia Tai etu kotha koise, kunba manu khan Yehudi cholawta laga ghor pora ahi kene koise, "Tumi laga swali mori jaise. Etiya sikha manu ke kele aru dukh dibo?"

36 Kintu taikhan ki koi thakise, etu Jisu huni kene Tai mondoli laga cholawta ke koise, "Bhoi nokoribi. Biswas he rakhibi."

† 5:20 Decapolis motlob ase dosta sherer.

³⁷ Aru Tai Peter aru James aru James laga bhai John eitu khan ke chari kunke bhi Tai logote jabo diya nai.

³⁸ Aru titia Tai mondoli laga cholawta laga ghor te ahise, ta te manu khan jor pora hala kori kandi thaka dikhise.

³⁹ Titia Tai bhitor te ahise, aru Tai taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan kele dukh hoi kene kandi ase? Swali to mora nohoi, kintu tai khali ghumai ase."

⁴⁰ Aru taikhan Taike hasi dise, kintu Tai taikhan ke bahar te ulai dikene swali laga baba aru ama aru jun manu Tai logote thakise, taikhan ke loi kene bhitor te swali thaka jagate jaise.

⁴¹ Titia Tai swali laga hath dhoru kene koise, "Talitha Koum!" Etu motlob ase: Chutu swali, Moi tumike koi ase, uthibi."

⁴² Aru loge-loge etu swali uthi kene bera bole hoise,- kelemane tai laga umor baroh saal thakise.- Aru taikhan sob bisi asurit hoi jaise.

⁴³ Kintu Tai kun manu ke bhi janibo nadibi koi kene swali laga baba ama khan ke mana korise aru taikhe kiba khabole dibi koise.

6

Nazareth Te Jisu Ke Tyag Korise

¹ Titia Tai ta te pora ulaikene nijor town, Nazareth te ahise, aru Tai laga chela khan Tai logote ahise.

² Aru Bisram dinte Tai mondoli te sikhai thakise, aru bisi manu Tai kotha huni kene asurit hoise, aru ekjon majot te eneka hudi thakise, "Etu manu to kot pora etu kotha sob jani ase, aru Taike diya etu ki laga gyaan ase? Aru kineka hokti laga kaam etu manu laga hath pora asurit kaam hoi ase?"

³ "Tai barhoi nohoi, jun Mary laga chokra ase, aru James, Joses, Judas, aru Simon laga bhai to? Aru Tai laga bhoini khan yate amikhan logote thaka nohoi?" Karone taikhan Taike bhal puwa nai.

⁴ Kintu Jisu Taikhan ke koise, "Ekjon bhabobadi to tai laga adar nathaka nohoi, kintu tai laga nijor nogor aru nijor ghor manu khan majot tai adar napai."

⁵ Aru Tai ta te dusra kaam koribo para nai, khali kunba bemaar ke hath lagai kene bhal kori diya he hoise.

⁶ Aru taikhan biswas nakora karone Tai asurit hoise, aru Tai bosti te berai kene sikhai thakise.

Jisu Pora Apostle Khan ke Pathai Diya

⁷ Aru Tai baroh jon chela khan ke Tai usorte mati ani kene taikhan ke duijon kori pathai dise, aru taikhan ke dusto atma khan kheda bole adhikar dise.

⁸ Aru Tai taikhan ke sikhai dise safar juwa somoite, eku bhi noloikena khali ekta lathi he lobi, aru jola, bhaat, aru poisa laga peti te poisa nolobo.

⁹ Kintu juta lagabo,- aru kapra bhi duita napindhibo.

¹⁰ Aru Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Jitia tumikhan kunba ghor te ghusi bo, tumikhan etu jaga chari kene najuwa tak etu ghor te he thakibi.

¹¹ Aru jodi etu jagate manu kun bhi tumikhan ke grohon nakore, aru kotha nahune, eneka hoile ta te pora juwa somoite tumikhan theng te thaka dhuli jhari dibi, taikhan bhired de etu pora sakhi hobo karone."

¹² Karone baroh jon chela khan jai kene manu khan ke mon ghura bole prochar kori dise.

¹³ Aru taikhan bisi bhoot khan ke khedai dise, aru bemari ke tel malis kori kene taikhan ke bhal kori dise.

Baptizma Diya John Mora

14 Aru Herod raja bhi eitu khan hunise, kelemane sob pora Jisu laga naam jani jaise, aru kunba khan eneka koi thakise, "Baptizma diya John to mora pora jee uthijaise, aru etu karone tai pora he eneka dangor kaam kori ase."

15 Dusra koise, "Tai Elijah ase." Kintu dusra khan koise, "Tai poila te bhabobadi thaka khan nisena he ekta bhabobadi ase."

16 Kintu jitia Herod etu kotha hunise, "John jun laga matha moi kati disele- tai mora pora jee uthijaise."

17 Kelemane, Herod to tai nijor bhai Philip laga maiki Herodia ke shadi korise, etu nimite tai manu pathai kene John ke bondhi ghor te rakhi disele.

18 Kelemane John pora Herod ke koise, "Tumi nijor bhai laga maiki ke luwa to Isor laga niyom te thik nohoi.*"

19 Karone Herodias bhi John ke biya paikena taikhe morai dibo bhabisele, kintu tai para nai.

20 Kelemane Herod to John ke bhoi kori thakise; tai jani thakise John to ekjon dhormik aru pobitro manu ase, aru taikhe bhal pora bachai kene rakhise. Tai kotha hunile bisi bhoi hoijai, kintu khushi pora huni thake.

21 Aru ekta bhal dinte, Herod pora tai laga jonom dinte, tai laga daruga khan, senapoti khan aru adhikari manu khan, aru Galilee laga cholawta khan ke rati te khana te matise.

22 Aru Herodias laga chukri nachi kene Herod aru ta te thaka sobke khushi kori dise, titia Herod pora swali ke koise, "Mangibi moi pora ki lage, moi tumike dibo."

23 Aru tai swali usorte kosom khaise, "Tumi ki mangibo, moi laga adha rajyo mangile bhi, moi tumike dibo."

24 Karone swali jai kene tai laga ama ke hudise, "Moi ki mangibo?" Titia tai ama jowab dise, "Baptizma diya John laga matha mangibi".

25 Tai joldi raja logote ahi koise, "Baptizma diya John laga matha ekta thali pora moike di dibi, etu he ami laga itcha ase."

26 Titia raja laga mon bisi dukh hoise, kintu tai kosom diya karone aru Tai logote boha alohi manu khan karone tai swali ke nohobo kobo napara hoise.

27 Aru raja joldi ekjon sipahi ke John laga matha kati kene anibole hukum dise. Aru bondhi ghor te jai kene tai laga matha kati loise.

28 Aru ekta thali te rakhise aru etu swali ke dise, aru swali pora tai ama logot dise.

29 Jitia John laga chela khan etu hunise, taikhan ahi kene tai laga gaw uthai loijai kene ekta kobor te rakhidise.

Jisu Pora Pans Hajar Manu khan ke Khabole Diya

30 Titia apostle khan Jisu logote ahi joma hoise, aru ki kaam taikhan korise, aru sikhai dise, sob Taikhe koi dise.

31 Aru Tai taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan nijor alag sunsan jagah te jai kene olop somoi aram kori lobi." Kelemane ta te bisi manu aha-juwa kori ase, karone taikhan khabole somoi bhi napa hoi jaise.

32 Aru taikhan naw pora ekta alag sunsan jagah te jai jaise.

33 Kintu bisi manu taikhan jai thaka dikhi kene sob nogor pora polai ahise aru Tai logote ahise.

* 6:18 Lev. 18:16; 20:21

³⁴ Aru Jisu jitia bahar te ulaise, dangor bhir dikhikena taikhan ke morom lagise, kelemane taikhan to roikhya nathaka nisena thakise. Aru Tai bisi kotha taikhan ke sikhai dise.

³⁵ Jitia saam hoi jaise, Jisu laga chela khan ahi kene Jisu ke koise, "Etu sunsan jagah ase, aru homoi to deri hoi jaise.

³⁶ Taikhan ke pathai dibi, taikhan ephale-uphale usor bosti te jai kene nijor karone roti kinibo dibi, kelemane taikhan khabole eku nathaka hoise."

³⁷ Kintu Tai taikhan ke jowab di koise, "Tumikhan he taikhan ke kiba khabole dibi." Aru taikhan Jisu ke hudise, "Amikhan jai kene dui-sou dinarii† laga roti kini ani kene taikhan ke khabole dibo?"

³⁸ Kintu Tai taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan logote kiman roti ase? Jai kene sabi." Aru jitia taikhan saikene koise, "Pansta roti aru duita maas."

³⁹ Titia Tai sob manu ke ghas te joma hoi kene bohi bole koise.

⁴⁰ Titia taikhan ke eksoh-eksoh aru pachas-pachas kori kene alag-alag jagate bohi bole koi dise.

⁴¹ Aru Tai pansta roti aru duita maas ke loi kene sorgo phale saise aru dhanyavad dikena roti bhanga se aru manu khan ke dibole chela khan ke koise. Aru Tai duita maas ke bhi taikhan sob logote bhag kori dise.

⁴² Titia Taikhan sob khai loise aru pet bhorta hoise.

⁴³ Aru baroh ta tukri te bachi juwa roti tukra aru maas joma korise.

⁴⁴ Ta te taikhan roti kha pans hajar manu thakise‡.

Jisu Samundar Paani Uporte Bera

⁴⁵ Titia Tai manu khan ke pathai dibo karone chela khan ke naw pora joldi Nodi laga dusra phale, Bethsaida te jabi koi dise.

⁴⁶ Aru Tai prathana kori bole pahar te jai jaise.

⁴⁷ Jitia saam ahise naw to nodi majote thakise, aru Tai ekla he matite asele.

⁴⁸ Titia hawa taikhan ke ulta pora mari thaka karone, naw ke age te loi jabole bisi digdar huwa Tai dikhise. Aru choutha paher§ nisena Tai nodi te khujkari taikhan logote ahise, aru taikhan pora age ulai jabole bhabise.

⁴⁹ Kintu jitia Tai nodi te Tai khujkari aha dikhise, taikhan bhoot dikhise bhabi kene bisi hala korise.

⁵⁰ Kelemane taikhan sob Taike dikhi kene bisi bhoi hoise, kintu Tai joldi taikhan logote kotha korise aru koise, "Mon dangor koribi, Moi he ase! Bhoi na koribi!"

⁵¹ Titia Tai taikhan logote naw te ahise, aru hawa rukhi jaise, aru taikhan bisi asurit hoise.

⁵² Kelemane taikhan etu roti laga motlob bhi buja nai. Kintu, taikhan laga mon tan hoi thakise.

Gennesaret Jagate Jisu He Bemar Manu Ke Changai Kora

⁵³ Jitia taikhan paar kori kene matite ahise taikhan Gennesaret jagate ahi kene naw ta te lagai rakhise.

⁵⁴ Aru jitia taikhan naw pora ulai ahise, manu khan Taike joldi jani loise.

⁵⁵ Aru usorte thaka bosti khan sob polai ahise aru bemari khan ke bisna pora loi anise, aru jun jagah te Tai ase koi kene janibo, ta te loi ani thakise.

⁵⁶ Aru jun jagah hobi, bosti, nogor aru desh hobi, Tai kote jai, utu sob jagah te bemari khan ke bajar te bhi rakhi kene Tai laga kapra olop chubole

† 6:37 Ek denarius to ek din laga hajara kora laga poisa thakisele. ‡ 6:44 Mahila aru bacha khan bhi khaishe, hoilebi taikhan ke ginti korate hala nai. § 6:48 Phojur tin aru choi baji bhitor te

binti kori thakise, aru jiman manu Taike chubo parise, taikhan sob bhal hoijai thake.

7

Niom Aru Hukum Khan

¹ Ek din, Jerusalem pora aha Pharisee aru kunba likha manu khan Tai logote joma hoise.

² Aru taikhan Jisu laga chela khan kunba ke hath nadhulai kene* bhaat khai thaka dikhise.

³ -Keleman Pharisee aru Yehudi khan purana niyom ke mani thakisele, taikhan hath nadhui kene eku bhi nakhai.

⁴ Jitia taikhan bajar jaga pora ahe, hath nadhui kene eku bhi nakhai, aru tinea bisi kotha ase: jun to taikhan mani thake, gilasa, thali, tamba laga borton, dhua aru sapha kora.-

⁵ Titia Pharisee aru niyom likha manu khan Jisu ke hudise, "Kile Apuni laga chela khan poila laga niyom namani kene choli thake, aru hath nadhulai kene roti khai thake?"

⁶ Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, "Isaiah he tumi kopoti khan laga kotha bhabobani thik koise. Tai eneka likhise,

'Eitu khan mukh pora to Moike sonman kore,
Kintu taikhan mon to Moi pora dur thake.

⁷ Aru taikhan misa-misi te Moike aradhana kori thake, Keleman manu para bona niyom loi sikhai thake.†

⁸ Keleman tumikhan Isor diya niyom chari kene manu bona niyom he mani thake."

⁹ Tai taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan manu he bona niyom mani kene, Isor diya bhal niyom khan chari dise.

¹⁰ Keleman Moses koisele, "Tumi laga baba aru ama ke Sonman koribi,' aru, 'Jun tai nijor baba, ama ke biya kobo, tai ji hoile bhi moribo.‡

¹¹ Kintu tumikhan koi, 'Jodi ekjon tai nijor baba, ama ke koi, "Moi pora tumi ki modot pabole ase, etu sob Isor pora Corban dise' " - motlob, 'Isor ke di dise'.

¹² Aru tumikhan etu manu ke tai baba aru ama ke eku bhi modot kori bole nadiye.

¹³ Aru tumikhan Isor laga kotha biya kori thake tumikhan niyom pora. Aru bisi mili thaka nisena kaam kori thake.

Ki Pora Ekjon Ke Letera Kore

¹⁴ Aru titia Jisu pora manu khan ke Tai usorte mati anikena koise, "Ami laga kotha huni bhi, aru bujhi lobi.

¹⁵ Eneka jinis to nai, bahar pora manu bhithor te jai kene letera kori diya, kintu ji jinis bhitor pora ulai etu he taikhe letera kori diye.

¹⁶ Jodi kunba huni bole kan ase, taikhe hunibo dibi.

¹⁷ Jitia Tai bhir majot pora ulaikene ghor bhitor te ahise, taikhan Taike etu dristanto laga motlob hudise.

¹⁸ Aru Tai taikhan ke koise, "Kile tumikhan bhi eneka nabuja ase? Bahar pora manu laga bhitor te ki jai etu pora manu ke letera nakore.

¹⁹ Keleman etu tai mon para nohoi, kintu mukh pora pet te jai kene aru latrine te ulai jai, kele koile sob kha luwa to sapha ase."

* 7:2 Yehudi niyom hisab te hath nadhula koi ase. † 7:7 Isa. 29:13. ‡ 7:10 Exo. 20:12; Due. 5:16.

²⁰ Aru Jisu eneka koi thakise, “Ki mon pora ulai, etu he manu ke letera kore.

²¹ Kelemanee manu laga mon pora biya bhabona, bebichari, chor kora aru morai diya,

²² lalos, biya kaam kora, thogai diya, biya niyom thaka, suku jola, hinsa kora, dimag napuncha kaam kora, aru phutani kora.

²³ Etu sob biya bostu mon pora ahi manu ke letera kori diye.”

Syrophoenicia Mahila Laga Biswas

²⁴ Ta te pora Tai uthi kene Tyre aru Sidon laga desh phale jaise. Aru ekta ghor te jaise, aru kunte bhi janibo nadibo bhahisele, kintu Tai Iukabole para nai.

²⁵ Kintu ta te ekjon mahila jun laga chutu swali ke dusto atma pora dhurikena thakise, etu mahila Jisu laga kotha hunise, aru ahi Tai laga theng te giri jaise.

²⁶ Aru etu mahila Yunani aru Syrophoenicia jaga laga asele, aru tai swali pora bhoot ulai dibi koi kene Jisu ke binti korise.

²⁷ Kintu Jisu taikhe koise, “Poila, bacha ke khabole dibi. Kelemanee bacha laga roti loi kene kutta khan ke diya thik nohoi.”

²⁸ Aru tai jowab dikene koise “Hoi, Probhu, kintu kutta bhi bacha khan laga roti tukra mez nichete giri thaka khabole pai.”

²⁹ Titia Tai taikhe koise, “Etu kotha karone tumi, jabi, bhoot tumi laga swali pora ulai jaise.”

³⁰ Aru tai jitia ghor te ahise, tai swali bisna te ghumai thaka aru bhoot ulai jai kene thaka pai loise.

Kan Benga Ekjon Jisu Pora Changai Kora

³¹ Titia Tai aru bhi Sidon laga desh pora ulai Decapolis laga desh te hoi Galilee nodi phale ahi jaise.

³² Titia kunba ekjon kaan benga aru kotha bhal pora kobo napara jon thakise, Tai laga hath tai uporte rakhi dibi koi kene binti korise.

³³ Aru Tai taikhe bisi thaka manu pora alag loijai kene tai laga kan te anguli ghusai dise, aru thuk dikene tai jiba te chui dise.

³⁴ Titia Tai sorgo phale saise aru jor pora awaj dikene koise, “Eph-phatha!” -Motlob ase “Khuli jabi!”

³⁵ Titia joldi tai kan khuli jaise, aru tai jiba bandi thaka bhi khuli jaise, aru tai sapha pora kotha kori bole parise.

³⁶ Titia Tai taikhan ke etu kunte bhi nokobi koi mana kori dise kintu jiman taikhan ke mana kore, iman taikhan bisi kobole hoi jaise.

³⁷ Aru taikhan bisi asurit hoi ekjon majot te koi thakise, “Tai jiman bhi korise sob thik korise. Tai kan nahuna ke bhi huni bole dise, aru kobo napara ke bhi kotha kobole takot dise.”

8

Jisu Pora Char Hajar Ke Khabole Diya

¹ Dusra dinte arubi bisi manu joma hoi jaise, aru taikhan logote khabole eku thaka nai. Jisu pora Tai laga chela khan ke matise aru koise,

² “Moi etu sob manu khan ke bisi morom lage, kelemanee taikhan tin din pora Ami logote thaki ase, aru etiya taikhan logote khabole eku nai.

³ Jodi Moi taikhan ke ghor te bhukha pathai dile, taikhan rasta te komjur pora giri jabo pare, kelemanee kunba to dur pora ahise.”

⁴ Titia chela khan Taike jowab dise, “Kote pora kunba yate jongol pora roti ani kene eitu khan ke khila bo paribo?”

⁵ Tai taikhan ke hudise, “Tumikhan logote kiman ta roti ase?” Taikhan koise, “Sat-ta.”

⁶ Titia Tai taikhan ke matite bohi bole adesh dise, aru Tai sat-ta roti loi Isor ke dhanyavad dise, aru bhangai kene chela khan ke di dise, aru taikhan pora sobke dise.

⁷ Taikhan logote ekta huru maas thakise, Tai etu bhi loi dhanyavad dikene taikhan ke dibole koise.

⁸ Titia taikhan khai kene aram pai loise, aru bachi juwa khana to sat-ta tukri bhorta uthai loise.

⁹ Aru jun khaise, taikhan char hajar nisena asele, aru Tai taikhan ke jabo dise.

¹⁰ Aru Tai joldi nijor chela khan ke naw te uthi kene Dalmanutha laga desh phale jaise.

Pharisee Khan Pora Ekta Chihna Mangise

¹¹ Titia kunba Pharisee khan ahi Taike hudise aru porikha korise. Taike sorgo pora ekta chihna taikhan ke dikha bole koise.

¹² Kintu Tai nijor Atma te dukh paa nisena lamba sans loi koise, “Kile etu yug khan chihna bisari thake? Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, etu yug khan ke eku chihna nadibo.”

¹³ Aru Tai taikhan ke chari kene, naw te uthijaise, aru nodi paar kori kene dusra phale jai jaise.

Pharisee Khan Aru Herod Laga Khomir

¹⁴ Aru chela khan roti lobole pahorise, aru naw te taikhan logote ekta roti pora bisi thaka nai.

¹⁵ Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Sai rukhi thaki bhi, Herod aru Pharisee laga khomir pora hoshiar thakibi.”

¹⁶ Taikhan apaste kotha korise, kelemane amikhan logote roti nathaka hoise.

¹⁷ Kintu Jisu etu jani kene taikhan ke hudise, “Tumikhan roti nathaka karone kele kotha kori ase? Kile etiya bhi najane? Tumi laga mon tan hoi thaki ase?”

¹⁸ Suku thakile bhi, kele nadikhe? Kan thakile bhi, kele nahune? Aru tumikhan yaad nai?

¹⁹ Jitia Moi pans hajar karone pansta roti bhangai dise, aru tumikhan kiman tukri uthaise?” Taikhan jowab dise, “Baroh-ta tukri uthaise.”

²⁰ “Aru jitia Moi char hajar karone sat-ta roti bhangai sele, titia tumikhan kiman ta tukri bhorta kori uthaise?” Taikhan koise, “Sat-ta tukhri uthaise.”

²¹ Titia Tai hudise, “Kile, tumikhan etiya bhi nabuje?”

Suku Andha Ekjon Bethsaida Te Jisu Bhal Kora

²² Titia Jisu aru chela khan Bethsaida te ahi jaise, aru taikhan suku nadikha manu ekjon Jisu logote loi anise, aru taike chubole binti korise.

²³ Etu karone Tai suku nadikha manu laga hath dhorise aru bosti bahar te loi jaise, aru tai laga suku te thuki kene, Tai hath pora taike chuisse aru taike hudise, “Tumi kiba dikhi ase?”

²⁴ Aru tai uporte sai koise, “Moi ghas nisena manu jai thaka dikhi ase.”

²⁵ Titia Tai arubi ekbar hath tai laga suku te chuisse, aru tai bhal pora sabo parise aru sapha pora sob dikhibo parise.

²⁶ Titia Jisu taike ghor te pathai dise aru koise, “Town te etiya-etiya nimate najabi.”

Peter Pora Jisu Khrista Ase Koikena Shikar Kora

27 Titia Jisu aru Tai chela khan Caesarea Philippi laga usorte thaka bosti khan te jai jaise. Tai rasta te ja somoite, chela khan hudise, "Manu khan Moike kun ase koi?"

28 Titia taikhan taikhe koise, "Baptizma diya John,' aru kunba koi, 'Elijah,' aru kunba koi, 'Ekjon bhabobadi.' "

29 Tai taikhan ke koise, "Kintu tumikhan Moike ki koi ase?" Peter jawab di koise, "Apuni Khrista ase."

30 Titia Tai kun ase etu kunke bhi nokobi koise.

Tai Mora Aru Punoruthan Laga Age Te Jisu Kowa

31 Aru Jisu taikhan ke sikhahole shuru korise, Manu laga Putro bisi dukh koribo lagibo, bura khan aru prodhan purohit aru likha manu khan Taike namanibo aru morai dibo, aru Tai tin din pichete jee uthijabo.

32 Tai taikhan ke etu kotha sapha pora koi dise, aru Peter Taike alag loijai kene Taike hala korise.

33 Kintu Jisu ghurikena chela khan ke saise aru Tai Peter ke galise aru koise, "Saitan! Ami laga usor pora dur hobi, kelemane tumi Isor laga kotha te nohoi, kintu manu laga bhabona te he thake."

34 Titia Tai bhir te thaka manu khan aru chela khan ke matise, aru Tai usorte ani kene koise, "Jodi kunba Ami laga piche koribo mon hoile, tai nijorke tyag koribo lage aru nijor Cross uthai loi Ami laga pichete ahibi.

35 Kelemane jun nijor jibon bacha bole mon koribo, tai jibon harabo, kintu jun Moi karone, aru susamachar karone nijor jibon harabo, tai bachibo.

36 Karone kunba manu sob prithibi pai loi kene tai nijor jibon haraile, tai ki labh ase?

37 Karone manu to nijor jibon laga bodli te ki dibo paribo?

38 Judi biswas nathaka aru paapi yug pora Ami laga kotha ke aru Moi nimite sorom kore, Manu laga Putro bhi jitia Tai laga pobitro duth khan aru Baba laga mohima te ahibo, Tai bhi tai nimite kotha kobole sorom koribo."

9

1 Aru Jisu taikhan ke koi thakise, "Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke kobo, yate khara thaka kunba khan namoribo jitia fak Isor rajyo laga takot loi kene aha ke nadikhe bo."

Jisu Laga Chehera Aru Kapra Bodli Huwa

2 Titia choi din pichete Jisu pora Peter, James aru John ke loi kene ekta uncha pahar te jaise. Titia taikhan usorte, Tai laga gaw bodli hoi jaise.

3 Tai kapra borop nisena bisi boga hoi jaise, etu prithibi te kun dhobi bhi tineka boga kori bole na pora nisena.

4 Titia Moses aru Elijah aha dikhai dise, aru taikhan Jisu logote kotha kori thakise.

5 Titia Peter pora Jisu ke koise, "Rabbi*", amikhan yate thakile bhal hobo, amikhan ke tinta thaki bole jaga bonabo dibi, ekta Apuni nimite, ekta Moses nimite, aru ekta Elijah nimite."

6 Aru tinjon chela khan bisi bhoi laga karone Jisu taikhan ke ki kobo lage etu najana hoise.

7 Titia ekta badal ahikena taikhan ke dhaki loise, aru badal pora ekta awaj pora koise, "Etu Ami laga morom thaka Putro ase. Taike huni bhi.†"

* 9:5 Shika manu. † 9:7 I Pet. 1:17; Psa. 2:7.

⁸ Titia tinjon chela khan achanak ephale-uphale saise aru Jisu he taikhan logote thaka paise, aru kunke bhi dikha nai.

⁹ Jitia taikhan pahar pora niche ahi thakise, Jisu taikhan ke hukum dikene koise jitia tak Manu laga Putro mora pora jee uthi najai, titia tak taikhan ki dikhise etu kunke bhi nakobo.

¹⁰ Taikhan etu kotha lukai rakhidise aru "Mora pora jee uthi naja tak" ki motlob ase koi kene kotha kori thakise.

¹¹ Aru taikhan Taike hudise, "Kile, likha khan Elijah he poila ahibo lage koi?"

¹² Tai taikhan ke jowab dikena koise, "Elijah he poila ahibo lage, aru sob thik tak kori dibo, etu hosa ase. Kintu Manu laga Putro laga kotha te Tai bisi dukh koribo aru Taike ghin hobo etu kele Isor kotha te likhi rakhise?"

¹³ Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi dibo Elijah ahi jaise, aru taikhan taike ki kori bole mon thakise etu kori dise, jineka Tai nimate bhi kotha likhi rakhi kene ase."

Dusto Atma Pora Dhora Ekjon Ke Changai Kora

¹⁴ Aru jitia Tai chela khan logote ahise, bisi manu taikhan laga age pichete thakise, aru niyom likha khan taikhan logote kotha te lagi thakise.

¹⁵ Aru jitia manu khan Taike dikhise, taikhan asurit hoi kene Jisu logot polai ahise aru Taike salam dise.

¹⁶ Aru Tai pora chela khan ke hudise, "Tumikhan taikhan logote ki kotha te lagi ase?"

¹⁷ Ekjon bisi manu thaka jaga pora Taike jowab di koise, "Shika manu, moi laga chokra ke Apuni logot loi anise, tai logot gunga atma ase.

¹⁸ Aru kot te taike dhure, ta te taike phelai diye aru tai laga mukh pora phen ulai, aru daat kamuri kene tai laga bodon to tan hoi thake. Aru moi Apuni laga chela ke etu khedai dibole koise, kintu taikhan para nai."

¹⁹ Jisu taike jowab dise, "Tumi biswas nakora yug khan, Moi kitia tak tumikhan logote thakibo? Kitia tak Moi tumikhan ke sai thakibo? Taike Moi logote loi anibi."

²⁰ Aru taikhan chokra ke Tai logote anise. Aru jitia etu gunga atma pora Jisu ke dikhise, joldi tai chokra ke dukh dise, aru matite girai dise, aru tai laga mukh pora phen ulaise.

²¹ Etu karone Jisu tai laga baba ke hudise, "Tai kitia pora bemaar ase?" Aru tai koise, "Bacha homoi pora ase.

²² Aru bar-bar taike khotom kori bole kitia ba jui te aru kitia ba panite girai di thake, kintu Apuni he kiba koribo parile, morom pora amikhan ke modot koribi."

²³ Aru Jisu taike koise, " 'Jodi Apuni pare koile koi ase?' Biswas manu khan karone to sob koribo paribo."

²⁴ Joldi chokra laga baba kandi kene koise, "Hey Probhu, moi biswas ase, moi laga biswas laga upai kori dibi!"

²⁵ Jitia bhir khan polai ahi thaka Jisu dikhise, titia Tai dusto atma ke galise, aru koise, "Tumi nahuna aru gunga atma, Moi tumike hukum di ase, tai pora ulai jabi, aru kitia bhi tai bhitor te aru najabi."

²⁶ Titia gunga atma taike bisi dukh dise aru jor pora hala kori kene ulai jaise, aru chokra to mora nisena hoise, etu dikhikena bisi manu eneka koise, "Tai mori jaise."

²⁷ Kintu Jisu etu chokra laga hath dhori kene taike uthai dise aru tai khara hoi jaise.

²⁸ Pichete, jitia Jisu ghor bhitor te ahise, Tai laga chela khan alag pora Taike hudise, "Amikhan kele etu ke khedabo para nai?"

²⁹ Etu karone Tai taikhan ke koise, "Etu sob prathana aru upwas pora he koribo paribo."

Mora Aru Punoruthan Laga Aru bhi Age Te Jisu Koi Dise

³⁰ Titia Jisu aru chela khan ta te pora ulaikene Galilee paar kori jai asele, kintu Tai kun manu ke bhi janibo dibole itcha kora nai.

³¹ Kelemane Tai nijor chela khan ke sikhai thakise aru koise, "Manu laga Putro ke manu hathte dhori dibo, aru taikhan Taike morai dibo; aru tin din pichete arubi Tai jee uthijabo."

³² Kintu taikhan etu kotha laga motlob bujhi bo pora nai, aru Taike hudibole bhi bhoi lagi thakise.

Sob Pora Dangor Kun Ase

³³ Titia Tai Capernaum te ahise, aru jitia Tai ghor bhitor te ahise, Tai taikhan ke hudise, "Tumikhan rasta te ki kotha loi huda-hudi kori asele?"

³⁴ Kintu taikhan eku bhi kowa nai. Kelemane taikhan rasta te ekjon-ekjon logote kun he dangor hobo etu kotha kori thakise.

³⁵ Aru bohi kene, Tai laga baroh jon chela ke mati kene koise, "Jodi kunba prothom hobole mon korile tai sob pora piche hobi, aru sob laga noukar hobi."

³⁶ Titia Tai ekta huru bacha loi taikhan majote rakhise aru bacha ke Tai laga hathte loi kene taikhan ke koise.

³⁷ "Jun Ami laga naam te eitu khan nisena bacha ke grohon koribo, tai Moike grohon kori loise, aru jun Moike grohon koribo, tai Moike he nohoi kintu Moike Jun pathaise, Taike bhi grohon kori loise."

Amikhan Ke Birodh Nakora Khan Amikhan Logot Ase

³⁸ John Taike koise "Shika manu, kunba ejkon pora Apuni laga naam te bhoot khedai thaka paisele, aru amikhan taike mana kori dise, kelemane tai amikhan logote nathaka manu huwa karone."

³⁹ Kintu Jisu koise, "Taike mana na koribo, kelemane eneka kun bhi nai, jun Ami laga naam te asurit kaam koribo, aru pichete Moike biya nokobo.

⁴⁰ Kelemane jun bhi Amikhan ke hinsa nakore, tai Ami phale ase.

⁴¹ Kelemane jun bhi tumikhan ke Khrista laga koi kene Ami naam pora ekta gilas pani bhi khilai le, Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, tai pabo thaka naharabo.

Paap Kori bole Porikha Ahibo

⁴² Kintu jun bhi, Moike biswas kora chutu ekjon ke bhi biya kori dile, tai karone dhan pisi thaka dangor pathor to tai gola te bandi kene samundar te phelai diya he bhal hobo.

⁴³ Jodi tumi laga hath pora tumike paap koribo di thake, etu hath kati phelai dibi, duita hath loi norokte kitia bhi khotom nohua jui te juwa pora tumi hath nathakile bhi jibon te juwa he bhal hobo.

⁴⁴ Ta te taikhan laga puka namora aru jui bhi kitia bhi nabhutibo.

⁴⁵ Aru jodi tumi laga theng pora tumike paap koribo di thake, etu ke kati phelai dibi. Duita theng loi norokte kitia bhi bhuti bo napara jui te juwa pora tumi lengra hoile bhi jibon te juwa he bhal hobo.

⁴⁶ Ta te taikhan ke kamura puka namore aru jui kitia bhi nabhute.

⁴⁷ Aru jodi tumi laga suku karone tumike paap koribo di thake koile, suku ulaikena phelai dibi. Duita suku loi kene norokte juwa pora to ekta suku loi kene Isor laga rajyote juwa he bhal hobo.

48 Ta te taikhan ke kamura puka namore aru jui bhi kitia bhi nabhute[§].

49 Karone sob jui pora nimokia kori dibo.

50 Nimok to bhal ase, kintu nimok bhi tai laga swadh harai jaile tumi ki pora etu ke aru swad koribo? Tumi nijorke nimok nisena rakhibi, aru shanti pora ek-dusra logote thakibi.”

10

Shadi Pora Chari-Chari Laga Sikha

1 Titia Jisu Capernaum chari kene Jordan Nodi paar korise aru Judea desh phale ahi jaise, aru bisi manu Tai logote joma hoise, aru hodai nisena Tai taikhan ke sikhai di thakise.

2 Kunba Pharisee khan Taike porikha kori bole kiba hudise, “Ki karone mota tai maiki ke chari dibole niyom ase?”

3 Aru Tai taikhan ke jowab dikene koise, “Moses tumikhan ke ki hukum disele?”

4 Taikhan koise, “Moses koise chari bole laga kagos likhi kene taike chari dibole pare.*”

5 Aru Jisu taikhan ke koise, tumikhan laga mon tan huwa karone tai tumikhan ke etu hukum dise.

6 Kintu sristi laga shuru pora ‘Isor he mota aru maiki bonai dise.†’

7 ‘Karone mota to nijor ama aru baba chari kene tai nijor maiki logote mili jabo.

8 Aru tai duijon eke sharir hoi jabo.’

Karone taikhan duijon nohoi kintu ekta sharir hoi jabo‡.

9 Karone ki Isor pora milai dise, etu ke manu pora alag nokoribi.”

10 Jitia taikhan ghor te thakise Tai chela khan Taike aru etu kotha hudise.

11 Karone Tai taikhan ke koise, “Jun bhi tai maiki ke chari dikene aru dusra ke shadi korile tai maiki laga bhirodh te bebichar kori ase.

12 Aru jodi maiki bhi nijor mota chari kene dusra logote shadi korile tai bhi bebichar kori ase.”

Bacha Khan Moi Usorte Ahibole Dibi

13 Ek din kunba manu khan pora taikhan laga bacha khan ke Tai usorte loi anise, taikhan laga matha te Tai laga hath rakhi kene asirbad dibole nimite, kintu chela khan pora taikhan ke rukhai dise.

14 Kintu Jisu etu dikhikena koise, “Bacha khan ke Moi logote ahibo dibi taikhan ke narukha bhi, kelemanee Isor laga rajyo to eneka khan laga he ase.

15 Moi hosa pora tumikhan ke koi ase, jun pora nije ke ekta chutu bacha nisena kori kene Isor laga rajyo ke swekar nakore, tai ji hoile bhi ta te gusibo na paribo.”

16 Aru Tai hath taikhan uporte rakhi kene asirbad dise.

Dhuni Jawan Putro Ekjon

17 Aru jitia Jisu rasta te jai asele, ekjon polai ahise, aru Tai samne te athukari kene Taike hudise, “Bhal Shika manu, anonto jibon pabole moi ki koribo lage?”

18 Titia Jisu taike koise, “Tumi Moike kele bhal koi ase? Isor he nohoile kun bhi bhal nohoi.

19 Tumi niyom khan jani ase: ‘Manu namora bhi, bebichar na koribi! Chor na koribi, misa gawahi nadibo, manu ke nothogabi, tumi baba ama ke sonman koribi.’”

20 Aru tai jowab di Taike koise, “Shika manu, moi etu sob jawan thaka somoi pora mani ahise.”

21 Titia Jisu taike morom pora saikene taike koise, “Tumi ekta kaam he puncha nai, jabi aru tumi laga ki ase, sob bikiri kori kene dukhia khan ke di dibi, aru tumi sorgote dhun pai jabo, aru ahikena Ami laga piche koribi.”

22 Kintu tai etu kotha huni kene dukh hoise, aru mon biya hoi kene jai jaise, kelemane tai bisi dhuni asele.

23 Titia Jisu Tai age piche saikene chela khan ke koise, “Dhuni manu Isor laga rajyote gushi bole bisi digdar hobo!”

24 Aru chela khan Tai kotha pora asurit hoise. Kintu Jisu taikhan ke aru koise, “Bacha khan, Isor laga rajyote gushi bole kiman bhi digdar ase!”

25 Isor laga rajyote dhuni manu gushi bole para to ekta uth pora bhiji laga suku paar ulai juwa he bisi sosta hobo.”

26 Aru taikhan eksom asurit hoi kene ekjon-ekjon logote kotha korise, “Tinehoile kun poritran pabo?”

27 Kintu Jisu taikhan ke saikene koise, “Manu pora hoile etu na paribo, kintu Isor he paribo* . Kelemane Isor nimite sob para ase.”

28 Titia Peter Taike koise, “Sabi amikhan to sob chari kene Apuni laga piche korise.

29 Titia Jisu koise, “Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, kun bhi Moi karone aru susamachar karone Tai ghor nohoile bhai-bhoini, ama-baba, nijor bacha, aru khetai mati bari chari dile;

30 taikhan sob ek-sou guna pora bhi bisi pabo: ghor, aru bhai, bhoini, ama aru bacha aru khetai baari khan, aru aha yug te anonto jibon pabo.

31 Kintu bisi manu jun khan age ase, taikhan piche hoi jabo, aru jun piche ase taikhan age hoi jabo.”

Jisu Tai Nijor Mora Laga Kotha Age Pora Koi Diya

32 Kitia Jisu aru chela khan Jerusalem te jai thakise, Jisu taikhan sob laga age hoi kene jai thakise. Taikhan asurit hoise, aru Tai laga piche kori thaka khan bhoi lagi thakise. Titia Tai ekbar aru baroh jonke kinar te loijai kene Tai uporte ki ahibole ase etu taikhan ke koise.

33 “Sabi, Amikhan Jerusalem te jai ase, aru Manu laga Putro ke dhorikena mukhyo purohit aru niyom likha khan laga hathte di dibo, aru taikhan Taike gohti dibo aru Taike morai dibo. Taike biswas nakora khan laga hathte dikena morai dibo.

34 Aru taikhan Taike ninda kori kene maribo, kintu tin din pichete Tai jee uthibo.”

James Aru John Pora Manga

35 Titia Zebedee laga Putro James aru John duijon Tai logote ahikena koise, “Shika manu, ami duijon kiba mangibo, etu kori dibi.”

36 Tai duijon ke koise, “Moi tumikhan karone ki kori dibo?”

37 Tai duijon pora Jisu ke koise, “Kitia Apuni singhason te bohobi, Apuni laga mohima pora bhorta thaka rajyote, titia, duijon nimite, ekjon Apuni laga dya hath aru dusra Apuni laga baya hathte bohobo dibi.”

38 Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Tumi duijon ki mangi ase, etu najani kene mangi ase, duijon Moi khabole thaka kup pora khabo paribo, aru Moi ki baptizma pora baptizma lobole ase etu paribo?”

39 Duijon Taikhe koise, “Amikhan paribo.” Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Duijon Ami khabole thaka kup pora khabole to hosa ase, aru Moi ki baptizma pora baptizma kori bole ase, etu bhi hobo.”

40 Kintu Ami laga dyna aru baya phale bohi bole to Moi dibo napare, kintu etu to kun nimite rakhikena ase, tai he pabo.”

41 Aru jitia dos jon chela khan etu kotha hunise, taikhan James aru John duijon ke bisi khong hoise.

42 Kintu Jisu taikhan ke mati anikena koise, “Tumikhan jani ase na, Porjati khan kun taikhan laga adhikari khan ase koi kene mane, eitu khan pora he taikhan uporte raj kore aru taikhan laga daruga khan pora taikhan uporte adhikar cholai thake.

43 Kintu tumi majot to eneka nahobi, kintu jun dangor hobole mon kore tai tumi laga nokor hobo dibi.

44 Aru jun age hobole mon kore taikhe sob laga ses te thakibo dibi.

45 Keleman Manu laga Putro bhi sewa lobole aha nohoi, kintu sewa kori bole aru bisi manu ke bacha bole nijor jibon dibole ahise.”

Jisu Pora Andha Bartimaeus Ke Changai Kora

46 Titia taikhan Jericho sheher te ahise. Aru ta te pora Tai aru chela khan aru taikhan logot bisi manu Jericho pora ulai jai thakise, titia Timaeus laga chokra Bartimaeus koi kene andha ekjon rasta kinar te bohi kene bhikh mangi thakise.

47 Aru jitia tai etu Nazareth Jisu ase koi kene janise, tai hala kori kene koise, “Jisu, David laga Putro, moike daya koribi!”

48 Titia bisi manu taikhe gali dikena chup thaki bole koise. Kintu tai arubi jor pora hala kori kene koise, “David laga Putro, moike daya koribi!”

49 Titia Jisu rukhise aru taikhe mati bole koise. Etu nimite taikhan pora andha manu ke koise, “Mon dangor koribi! Uthibi! Tai tumike mati ase.”

50 Aru tai uthikena tai bahar te lagai thaka kapra ke ulaikene phelai dise aru Jisu logote ahise.

51 Aru Jisu taikhe koise, “Moi tumi karone ki kori dibo?” Andha manu Taikhe jowab dise, “Rabbi, moike dikhi pabo dibi.”

52 Titia Jisu taikhe koise, “Jai jabi. Tumi laga biswas he tumike bhal kori dise.” Aru etu loge-logote tai dikhibow parise, aru Jisu laga piche korise.

11

Jitikena Juwa

1 Aru jitia Jisu aru chela khan Jerusalem te, aru Oliv Pahar kinar Bethphage aru Bethany nogorkhan te ahise, aru taikhan age jabole Jisu pora duijon chela ke pathaise.

2 Aru Tai taikhan ke koise, “Jabi usor thaka bosti te, aru tumi ta te puncha loge-loge gadha puwali juntu uporte kun manu bhi boha nai, etu bandhi thaka pabo. Etu ke Khuli Kena loi anibi.

3 Aru jodi kunba tumike kunba eneka hude, ‘Kile eneka kori ase?’ Titia taikhe kobi, ‘Probhu ke etu lagi ase, titia tai joldi pathai dibo.’”

4 Karone taikhan jaise aru etu gadha puwali ke dorja bahar rasta te bandha paise, aru taikhan khuli loi anise.

5 Kintu kunba manu ta te khara khan pora hudise, “Etu ki kori ase, gadha puwali ke kele khuli ase?”

6 Aru Jisu pora kowa nisena taikhan etu manu ke koise, etu pichete taikhan ke jabole dise.

7 Titia taikhan gadha puwali loi anise, aru taikhan nijor kapra etu uporte bichai dise, aru Tai etu uporte bohi jaise.

8 Aru bisi manu nijor kapra rasta te bichai dise, aru dusra khan ghas laga daal kati ani rasta te bichai dise.

9 Tai laga age ja-a khan aru piche kora khan sob hala kori kene koise, "Hosanna dhoinyo ase jun Probhu laga naam te ahise.

10 Probhu naam pora ami laga baba David laga rajyo loi aha ke dhoinyo! Hosanna Tai laga naam untcha koribi!*

11 Aru Jisu Jerusalem sheher te ahi kene mondoli te jaise, aru Tai ghuri kene sob saise, aru bisi deri huwa karone, Tai baroh jonke loi kene Bethany te jai jaise.

Jisu Pora Dimoru Gash Ke Shrap Diya

12 Aru dusra din jitia taikhan Bethany pora ulai ahise, Tai bhuk lagise.

13 Aru dur pora ekta dimoru ghas te pata thaka dikhi kene ta te kiba pabo bhabi kene Tai etu usor jaise. Kintu Tai khali pata he thaka paise, kelemane etu somoi to dimoru guti dibole somoi nohoi,

14 Titia Jisu pora etu ghas ke koise, "Etiya pora kun bhi tumi laga phol aru nakhabo." Aru Tai chela khan etu kotha kowa hunise.

15 Etu pichete taikhan Jerusalem sheher te ahise aru Jisu mondoli bhitor te jaise. Ta te bikiri kori thaka aru kini thaka khan ke bahar te ulai dise, aru taikhan laga mezkhan ultai dise aru kabotar bikiri kori thaka khan laga chowki bhi ultai dise.

16 Aru Tai kunke bhi eku jinis mondoli bhitor te loi aha-juwa kori bole diya nai.

17 Titia Tai sikhai dikene koise, "Isor kotha te eneka likha ase nohoi, 'Ami laga ghor to sob jati khan karone prathana ghor hobob?†' Kintu tumikhan etu ke chor dokait laga ghor bonai dise."

18 Aru mukhyo purohit khan aru niyom likha khan etu hunise aru Taikhe khotom kori bole bisarise. Taikhan bhoi korise, kelemane sob manu Tai laga kotha huni kene asurit hoi thaka karone.

19 Aru jitia saam ahise, Tai sheher pora bahar te ulai jaise.

Sukhi Juwa Dimoru Gash Pora Sikha

20 Aru dusra din phojur jitia taikhan jai asele, taikhan etu dimoru ghas to tai laga jor tak sukhi ja dikhise.

21 Aru Peter laga monte ahise, aru tai Jisu ke hudise, "Rabbi, sabi! Dimoru ghas junke Apuni shrap disele, etu sukhi jaise."

22 Karone Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Isor ke biswas rakhibi.

23 Kelemane Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, jun bhi etu 'pahar ke yate pora ulai samundar te dubi jabi,' eneka chinta nathakikena etu hoi jabo biswas thakile, etu bhi hoi jabo.

24 Karone Moi tumikhan ke kobo, tumikhan prathana te ki mangise, etu sob paise koi kene biswas korile etu pabo.

25 Aru jitia tumikhan prathana kori bole hoi, jodi tumi laga monte kunba ke biya pai thakile, taikhe maph kori dibi, eneka korise koile tumi laga sorgote thaka Baba bhi tumi laga golti maph kori dibo.

26 Kintu jodi tumikhan manu ke maph nadile tumi laga sorgo Baba bhi tumikhan laga golti maph nadibo."

* 11:10 Mat. 23:39. † 11:17 Isa. 56:7; Jer. 7:11; Luke 19:46.

Jisu Laga Adhikar Huda

²⁷ Jitia Jisu aru chela khan aru Jerusalem sheher te ahise, aru Tai mondoli te berai thakise, titia mukhyo purohit khan, niyom likha khan aru bura khan tai logote ahise.

²⁸ Aru taikhan hudise, “Apuni ki hokti pora etu sob kori ase Aru kun Tumike etu kori bole dise?”

²⁹ Kintu Jisu taikhan ke jowab di koise, “Moi bhi tumikhan ke ekta kotha hudibo. Moike kobi, aru Moi bhi tumikhan ke kobo Moi ki takot pora etu khan kori ase.

³⁰ John pora baptizma diya to sorgo pora ahise, na manu pora ahise? Moike jowab dibi.”

³¹ Titia taikhan majote kotha patise, “Jodi amikhan sorgo pora ase koile, Tai kobo, ‘Tumikhan kele taikhe biswas kora nai?’

³² Kintu jodi amikhan ‘Manu pora’ koile” Bisi manu pora John ke bhabobadi mani thake nimite taikhan bhoi kori thakise.

³³ Karone taikhan Jisu ke koise, “Amikhan najane.” Karone Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Moi bhi tumikhan ke Moi ki laga takot pora etu sob kaam kori ase nokobo.”

12

Kheti Kora Khan Dristanto

¹ Titia Jisu dristanto pora manu khan ke koise, “Ekjon manu draikha baari ekta bonaise, aru char kona phale bera lagai dise, aru ros khunda jaga bonaise, aru machang bonai kene kunba kaam kora manu ke theka di dikena tai to safar te ulai jaise.*

² Jitia ros ulabole somoi ahise, malik pora nokor ke angur pabo pare bhabi kene draikha baari te kaam kora manu khan logote pathaise.

³ Kintu taikhan pora nokor ke dhori kene marise, aru taikhe khali hath pathai dise.

⁴ Titia tai aru dusra ekjon nokor ke pathaise, hoilebi taikhan etu nokor laga matha te pathor pora mari dikena jokhom kori dise aru sorom khilai se.

⁵ Aru tai dusra ekjon ke pathaise, aru etu bar to nokor ke morai dise. Tai bisi manu ke pathaise: kintu taikhan arubi kunba ke marise, aru dusra khan ke morai dise.

⁶ Tai logot pathabole ekjon he thaki jaise, tai laga ekjon morom thaka chokra. Tai eneka bhabona korise, ‘Taikhan bhi ami laga chokra ke to morom koribo.’

⁷ Kintu kaam kora manu taikhan bhithor te kotha korise, ‘etu to uttoradhikari ase, ahibi amikhan taikhe morai dibo, aru tai laga sob to amikhan laga hoi jabo.’

⁸ Aru taikhan taikhe loijai kene mari dise, aru taikhe draikha baari bahar te phelai dise.

⁹ Karone etiya draikha baari laga malik ki koribo? Tai ahi kene kaam kora manu khan ke khotom kori dibo, aru draikha baari to dusra ke di dibo.

¹⁰ Tumikhan Shastro te porha nai naki? ‘Pathor mistiri khan pora chari diya pathor kona te thakise, Aru etu he ghor khara kora laga asol pathor hoi jaise.

¹¹ Etu Probhu pora he hoise, Ami laga suku pora sabole bisi asurit ase.†’ ”

* 12:1 Isa. 5:1-2 † 12:11 Psa. 118:22-23; Mat. 21:42; Luke 20:17; Acts 4:11; 1 Pet. 2:7.

¹² Aru mukhyo purohit khan, niyom hika khan aru bura khan buji jaise Tai taikhan bhirodh te etu dristanto koise, aru taike dhori bole bhabisele, kintu manu ke bhoi pora chari dise aru jai jaise.

Caesar Logot Khajana Diya

¹³ Titia Yehudi cholauta khan Jisu laga kotha pora Taike dhori bole kunba Pharisee aru Herod laga manu khan ke Tai logote pathaise.

¹⁴ Aru taikhan koise, "Shika manu, amikhan jane Apuni hosa ase, aru kunke bhi bhoi nakore, kelemane Apuni manu laga mukh saikene kotha nakore, kintu Isor laga hosa rasta he sikhai, karone Caesar[‡] ke masul diya to thik ase na nai? Moi khan etu dibo lage na nai?"

¹⁵ Kintu Tai taikhan laga chalak jani kene koise, "Kile Moike porikha kori ase? Ekta chandi poisa anikena Moike dikhabi."

¹⁶ Karone taikhan ekta anise, aru Tai koise, "Etu kun laga chehera aru naam ase?" Taikhan koise, "Caesar laga ase."

¹⁷ Aru Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, "Eneka hoile ki Caesar laga ase, Caesar ke di dibi, aru ki Isor laga ase, etu Isor ke dibi." Aru taikhan Taike asurit hoise.

Sadducee Khan Pora Punoruthan Laga Hudise

¹⁸ Titia Sadducee jun khan mora pora jee na uthibo koi, Tai logote ahise. Aru Taike hudise,

¹⁹ "Shika manu, Moses he amikhan ke etu niyom likhi disele, jodi kunba bhai bacha nathaki kene mori jai, aru tai laga maiki to thake, titia tai bhai he etu maiki ke lobo aru tai bhai laga naam age loi jabole koise.

²⁰ Tinehoile age te sat-ta bhai asele, prothom bhai shadi kori kene bacha nathaki kene mori jaise.

²¹ Aru dusra bhai etu ke loise aru etu bhi bacha nohoi kene mori jaise, aru tisra bhai ke bhi thik eneka he hoise.

²² Aru sat-ta bhai sob taike loise aru bacha nathaki kene sob mori jaise, pichete etu maiki bhi mori jaise.

²³ Karone jee utha pichete tai kun laga maiki hobo? Kelemane tai sat jon bhai laga maiki thakisele."

²⁴ Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan Shastro te likha kotha khan aru Isor laga hokti najana karone golti kori thake nohoi?"

²⁵ Kelemane jitia taikhan mora pora jee uthibo taikhan shadi nakoribo, kintu sorgote Isor laga duth nisena thaki jabo.

²⁶ Kintu mora pora jee utha kotha khan nimite tumikhan Moses laga kitab te porha nai, joli thaka jhari te, kineka Isor he taike eneka koisele, 'Moi Abraham laga Isor, Isaac laga Isor, aru Jacob laga Isor ase?S'

²⁷ Isor to mora khan laga Isor nohoi, kintu jinda khan laga Isor ase etu karone tumikhan bisi dangor golti kori thake."

Dangor Hukum

²⁸ Titia ekjon niyom likha jon pora taikhan etu kotha kori thaka hunise. Aru Jisu pora etu laga thik jowab diya huni kene, tai Jisu ke hudise, "Sob pora prothom hukum to ki ase?"

²⁹ Jisu taike koise, "Sobse poila, 'Huni bhi Israel, sob pora prothom hukum to amikhan laga Probhu he Isor ase, aru ekjon he Probhu ase*."

³⁰ Aru tumi pura mon, pura atma, pura dimag, aru pura takot pora Probhu Isor ke morom koribi.†'

‡ 12:14 Rome raja laga naam. § 12:26 Exo. 3:2-6. * 12:29 Deu. 6:4. † 12:30 Deu. 6:5.

³¹ Aru dusra hukum to etu kowa ase, “Tumi laga ghor usor manu khan ke nijor nisena morom koribi.[‡]” Etu duita pora dusra dangor hukum aru nai.”

³² Karone likha manu Taike koise, “Bhal Shika manu! Apuni hosa pora koi dise, kelemane Isor ekjon he ase, aru Taike chari kene dusra nai.

³³ Aru pura mon, pura dimag, pura atma, aru pura takot pora Isor ke morom kora, aru usor manu khan ke nijor nisena morom kora to daan kora aru bolidan diya pora bhi bisi dangor ase.[§]”

³⁴ Jitia Jisu tai bhal jowab diya dikhise, Tai taike koise, “Tumi Isor laga rajyo pora dur nohoi.” Etu pichete, kun bhi Jisu ke aru kiba hudibole mon dangor kora nai.

Khrista Kun Laga Putro Ase

³⁵ Pichete, Jisu mondoli laga bahar jagate sikhai thakise, Tai hudise, “Kanun likha khan to kineka Khrista to David laga chokra ase koi thake?”

³⁶ Kelemane David to Pobitro Atma te bhorta hoi kene eneka koise, ‘Probhu he ami laga Probhu ke koise, “Ami laga dyna hath phale bohi thakibi, Jitia tak Moi pora tumi laga dushman khan ke tumi laga theng nichete nadibo, titia tak.^{*}”

³⁷ David tai nijor Taike ‘Probhu’ koise, to David laga chokra tai kineka hobo? Aru bisi manu khan Tai kotha ke shanti pora huni asele.

Kanun Likha Khan Pora Hoshiar Koribi

³⁸ Titia Jisu sikhai thaka somoite taikhan ke koise, “Likha manu khan pora hoshiar thakibi, jun kapra lamba kori lagai berai thake, aru bajar te salam diya bhal pai,

³⁹ mondoli te bhal jaga, aru kha luwa te bhal jaga bisara khan.

⁴⁰ Taikhan bidhowa khan laga ghor hajam kori diye, aru bahana pora lamba prathana kori thake, eitu khan bisi dangor saja pabo.”

Ekjon Bidhowa Laga Daan

⁴¹ Titia Jisu mondoli te daan diya daba usorte bohi kene sai thakise jun khan ahikena daba te poisa haali thakise. Aru dhuni khan bisi-bisi di thakise.

⁴² Titia gorib bidhowa ahikena duita paisa dise.

⁴³ Titia Tai chela khan ke mati anikena koise, “Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo. Manu khan daba te daan diya te etu gorib bidhowa he sob pora bisi dise.

⁴⁴ Kelemane sob manu taikhan nijor dhun bisi thaka pora dise. Kintu tai to bisi nathakilebi tai logote ki ase etu sob dise, motlob tai jinda thakibo laga sob di dise.”

13

Mondir Nosto Kotha Jisu He Age Te Kowa

¹ Jitia Jisu mondoli pora ulaikene jai thakise, chela ekjon Taike koise, “Sikha manu, sabi, kineka bhal asurit pathor ase etu, aru kiman asurit ghor ase yate?

² Aru Jisu jowab di taike koise, “Tumi etu dangor ghor dikhi ase? Yate ekta pathor bhi ekta uporte nathiki jabo, sob pathor ke girai dibo.”

[‡] 12:31 Lev. 19:18. [§] 12:33 Deu. 6:4-5; Lev. 19:18; Hos. 6:6. ^{*} 12:36 Psa. 110:1.

Yug Hekh Homoi Laga Chihna

³ Titia Tai mondoli samne te Oliv Pahar te bohi asele, titia Peter, James, John aru Andrew taikhan lukaikene Taike hudise.

⁴ “Etu sob kotha kitia hobo, etu amikhan ke koi dibi, aru kitia etu sob kotha pura hobole hoi, etu laga chihna kineka hobo?”

⁵ Aru Jisu taikhan ke jowab di koise, “Hoshiar hobi, kun pora bhi tumikhan ke thogabo nadibi.

⁶ Kelemane bisi manu Ami laga naam loi ahikena kobo, ‘Moi he Tai ase,’ aru bisi manu ke thogai loijabo.

⁷ Kintu jitia tumikhan lorai aru mara-mari laga awaj hunibo, titia chinta nokoribi, kelemane eitu khan hobole dorkar ase, kintu etu bhi hekh somoi nohoi.

⁸ Kelemane ekta desh pora dusra desh ke bhirodh koribo, ekta rajyo pora dusra rajyo ke bhirodh koribo, aru jaga-jagate mati hili bo, aru titia khabole eku napabo. Etu sob to bacha jonom hobole shuru te bikha nisena ase.

⁹ Tumikhan nijor hoshiar thakibi. Ami nimite tumikhan ke dhori kene sabhakan te aru mondoli khan te di dibo, tumikhan ke maribo, pitibo, aru tumikhan ke sorkar aru raja khan usorte loijabo, taikhan nimite gawahi hobole.

¹⁰ Kintu prothom te susamachar sob jati ke prochar kori dibo lagibo.

¹¹ Jitia taikhan pora tumikhan ke dhori kene manu laga hathte di dibo, tumikhan ki kobo lage, etu nimite chinta na koribi, kintu tumikhan utu somoite ki kobo lage, etu he koi dibi, kelemane tumikhan pora nokobo, kintu Pobitro Atma pora he kobo.

¹² Titia bhai pora bhai ke dhurikena morai dibo, aru baba pora bacha ke morai dibo, bacha khan pora nijor ama-baba laga bhirodh hoi kene taikhan ke morai dibo*.

¹³ Aru Ami karone sob tumikhan ke ghin koribo, kintu hekh tak jun dhorjo thakibo paribo tai he poritran pabo.

Ghin Laga Letera Bostu

¹⁴ Kintu jitia paap laga ghin kaam khotom kora ke kuntu jagah te khara nathakibole lage ta te khara kora tumikhan dikhile- kun porhibo tai he bujhi bole dibi- titia jun Judea te ase, pahar te polai jabi†,

¹⁵ Jun ghor uporte ase, taikhe niche najabole aru jai kene ghor bhitor pora kiba bahar te ulabole nadibi.

¹⁶ Aru jun kheti te ase, taikhe nijor kapra lobele ghuri ahibo nadibi.

¹⁷ Kintu etu dinte jun maiki khan pet te bacha bukhi se, aru jun bacha dudh khilai thakise, taikhan nimite hai ase.

¹⁸ Etu sob thanda dinte nohobo nimite prathana kori thakibi.

¹⁹ Kelemane etu din eneka dukh din hobo, jitia shuru pora Isor sristi bona homoi pora aji tak eneka dukh aha nai, aru kitia bhi nohobo.

²⁰ Aru jodi Probhu he etu din to khata kori nadile kunbi bachibole nohoi, kintu basi luwa khan karone Tai etu din khan khata kori dise.

²¹ Aru jodi kunba tumikhan ke kobo, ‘Sabi, Khrista yate ase nohoile, ‘Sabi Tai ta te ase,’ etu biswas na koribi.

²² Kelemane misa khrista aru misa bhabobadi ahibo, aru chihna aru asurit dikha bo, aru jodi parile basi luwa khan ke bhi thogai loijabo.

²³ Kintu hoshiar thakibi, sabi Moi age pora tumikhan ke koi ase.

Manu Laga Putro Aha

* **13:12** Luke 21:16; Mic. 7:6 † **13:14** Dan. 11:31; 12:1

24 Kintu etu dukh din laga pichete
Suryo andhera hoi jabo,
Aru chand bhi ujala nadibo‡.

25 Titia akas laga tara bhi giri jabo,
Aru akas laga hokti hili jabo§

26 Titia Manu laga Putro dangor hokti aru mohima hoi badal pora aha
taikhan dikhibo*.

27 Titia Tai duth khan ke pathai kene prithibi laga kona pora akas laga
kona tak, char phale hawa pora Tai basi luwa sobke joma kori lobo†.

Dimoru Gash Laga Dristanto

28 Titia dimoru ghas pora dristanto sikhi lobi, jitia ghas laga daal
komoliya hoi, aru pata ulabole hoi, gorom din usor hoise koi kene
tumikhan jani jai.

29 Etu karone jitia etu sob hoi thaka dikhile jani lobi Jisu‡ dorja usorte
ahi jaise.

30 Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, jitia tak etu sob kotha pura nohobo, titia
tak etu yug laga manu khan harai najabo.

31 Akas aru prithibi harai jabo, kintu Ami laga kotha khan kitia bhi
naharabo§.

Din Aru Homoi Kunbi Najane

32 Kintu etu din aru etu somoi kun bhi najane, sorgodoth khan bhi, aru
Putro bhi najane, kintu khali Baba he jane.

33 Hoshiar pora sai thakibi, uthi kene prathana kori thakibi kelemane
tumikhan najane etu somoi kitia ahibo.

34 Etu to ekjon manu pora tai laga nokorkhan ke adhikar dikene, taikhan
sobke nijor kaam dikene aru chokidar ke bhal pora sob sai thaki bole
hukum dikene dusra jagate jai ja nisena ase.

35 Karone hoshiar thakibi, kelemane tumikhan najane, malik kitia ghor
te ahibo, saam te hobo na adha rati te hobo, na murga hala kora homoi te
hobo, nohoile phojurte hobo.

36 Tai achanak ahikena tumikhan ghumai thaka pai jabo pare.

37 Etu pora Moi tumikhan ke ki koise, Moi sobke koi ase; Hoshiar hoi
thakibi!"

14

Jisu Ke Morabo Nimite Buddhi Kora

1 Dui din pichete Khomir Nathaka Roti laga Purbb hobole asele. Aru
proadhan purohit khan aru niyom likha khan kineka kori Taike thogai
dikene morai dibole bisari asele.

2 Kintu taikhan apaste eneka koi thakise, "Purbb dinte eneka nohobo
lage, kelemane manu majote gondugol kori biya hoi jabo."

Bethany Te Jisu Ke Abhishek Kora

3 Jitia Jisu Bethany te Simon junke korhi bemar thakise, tai laga ghor
te kha luwa kori bole bohi asele, ekjon mahila ekta alabaster daba te bisi
daam laga abhishek kora shudh tel loi anise. Aru tai etu khuli kene Jisu
laga matha te hali dise.

‡ 13:24 Isa. 13:10. § 13:25 Isa. 34:4. * 13:26 Dan. 7:13; Rev. 1:17. † 13:27 Due. 30:4; Matt.
24:31 ‡ 13:29 Manu laga Putro. § 13:31 Isa. 40:8; Luke 21:33.

4 Kintu kunba biya paikene ekjon-ekjon ke koise, “Kile etu abhishek tel borbad kori ase?”

5 Kilekoile etu tel bikiri korile tin-sou dinar pora bhi bisi pabo, aru loi kene dukhiya khan ke dibo pare.” Eneka hoi kene taikhan tai bhirodh te kotha korise.

6 Kintu Jisu pora taikhan ke koise, “Taike chari- dibi, tumikhan kele taike digdar kori ase? Tai Moi karone bhal kaam korise.

7 Dukhiya khan hodai tumikhan logote thakibo, aru jitia itcha hoi, taikhan ke bhal kaam koribo pare, kintu Moi hodai tumikhan logote nathakibo*.

8 Tai ki koribo pare, etu tai kori dise. Moike matite moidam diya age te tai tel loi kene Moi laga gaw te haali kene abhishek kori dise.

9 Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, pura prithibi te susamachar prochar kori juwa te etu mahila kori diya laga kotha bhi taike yaad thakibo karone kobo.”

Judas Pora Jisu ke Thogai Diya

10 Titia Iscariot Judas baroh jon majot te ekjon asele, Jisu ke dhori dibole prodhan purohit khan logote jaise.

11 Aru etu huni kene taikhan bisi khushi hoi kene taike poisa dibole koi dise, karone tai etu somoi pora Taike dhori dibole bhal somoi sai thakise.

Chela Khan Logot Nistar Purbb

12 Khomir nathaka Roti Purbb laga prothom din, jitia taikhan Nistar laga mer bacha ke bolidan di thakise, Tai chela khan Taike hudise, “Kun jagah te amikhan Nistar purbb nimate taiyar kori bole Apuni laga itcha ase?”

13 Aru Tai duijon chela ke pathai kene koise, “Sheher te jabi, aru ekjon ekta kolsi te pani loi juwa pai jabo, tai piche-picche jabi.

14 Aru kot te tai jabo ta te tumi bhi jabi, aru jai kene ghor malik ke kobi, ‘Shika manu koise, “Alohi khan karone jagah kot te ase? Ami laga chela khan logote kot te Nistar khabo?’ ”

15 Titia tai sapha kori rakhi thaka uporte ekta kamra dikhai dibo, ta te amikhan karone taiyar kori kene rakhibi.”

16 Titia tai laga duijon chela sheher te ahise, aru jineka Tai taikhan ke koise thik tineka paise aru taikhan Nistar nimate taiyar kori rakhise.

17 Jitia saam hoise, Jisu aru chela baroh jon ahise.

18 Jitia taikhan khai asele titia Jisu koise, “Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, tumikhan majote ekjon jun Moi logote kha luwa kori ase tai Moike thogai dibo.”

19 Aru taikhan bisi mon dukh hoise, aru Taikhan ekjon-ekjon kori sob Taike hudise, “Etu moi ase?”

20 Tai taikhan ke jowab di koise, “Etu baroh jon te ekjon ase, jun Moi logote eke thali te bhi jai kene khai ase.

21 Keleman Manu laga Putro nimate jineka Isor laga kotha te likhi rakhise, tineka hoi ase. Kintu jun pora Manu laga Putro ke thogai di dise, taik hai ase! Tai to jononm nohoile he tai nimate bhal hobo asele.”

Probhu Bhaj Shuru Kora

22 Aru jitia taikhan khai thakise, titia Jisu roti loise aru dhonyabad diya piche bhanga se, aru taikhan ke eneka koi kene dise, “Lobi aru khabi. Etu Ami laga gaw ase.”

* 14:7 Due. 15:11. † 14:12 Exo. 12:6, 15. ‡ 14:18 Psa. 41:9.

²³ Titia Tai kup loi kene Isor ke dhanyavad dise aru taikhan ke dise. Aru taikhan sob etu pora pi loise.

²⁴ Aru Tai taikhan ke koise, "Etu khun to bisi manu karone Moi bahai diya khun laga vachan ase§.

²⁵ Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, Isor laga rajyote notun angur phol laga ros napiya tak Moi aru etu napibo."

Peter Pora Jisu Ke Ashikar Kori bole Thaka Jisu Koi Diya

²⁶ Aru titia taikhan gana kori loise, taikhan Oliv Pahar te jai jaise.

²⁷ Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan sob Moike charikena jai jabo, etu Isor kotha te likha ase,

'Moi roikhya ke maribo
Aru mer khan ephale-uphale hoi jabo.'

²⁸ Kintu Moi jee utha pichete tumi pora age Galilee te jai jabo."

²⁹ Kintu Peter Taike koise, "Jodi sob manu giri le bhi, moi to nohobo."

³⁰ Jisu taike koise, "Moi tumike hosa kobo, aji rati murga duibar hala nakora age te tumi tin bar Moike najana kobo."

³¹ Kintu tai aru jor pora koise, "Jodi Apuni logote moribo koile bhi, moi Apuni ke kitia bhi najana nokobo." Aru sob chela khan bhi tineka koise.

Gethsemane Te Jisu Prathana Kora

³² Titia taikhan Gethsemane naam ekta jagate ahise, aru Jisu Tai chela khan ke koise, "Moi prathana kori thaka somoite yate bohobi."

³³ Aru Tai Peter, James aru John ke loi kene tai logote jaise, aru Tai bisi dukh aru chinta bhabona hoise.

³⁴ Tai koise, "Ami laga atma jini dukh hoise, mori bole nisenana. Na ghumai kene yate rukhi thakibi.*"

³⁵ Titia olop dur jai kene, Jisu niche giri prathana korise, jodi parile etu somoi ke Tai pora dur kori dibole.

³⁶ Aru Tai koise, "Abba, Baba Apuni to sob koribo pare. Moi pora etu kup hatai dibi. Hoile bhi Ami laga itcha nohoi kintu jineka Apuni laga itcha ase, eneka koribi."

³⁷ Titia Tai ahikena tinjon to ghumai thaka paise aru Peter ke koise, "Hey Peter, tumi ghumai jaise? Tumi ek-ghanta bhi rukhibo napare?"

³⁸ Tumikhan porikha te nagiribo karone na ghumai kene prathana kori thakibi, Atma to taiyar ase kintu gaw to komjur ase."

³⁹ Aru Tai jai kene age te kowa nisenana koi kene prathana korise.

⁴⁰ Aru jitia Tai wapasa ahise, arubi tinjon ke ghumai thaka paise kelemane taikhan laga suku nindh pora bhorta asele. Aru Taike ki jowab dibo najana hoi thakise.

⁴¹ Titia tin-bar ahi kene taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan etiya bhi aram pora ghumai ase? Hoise! Somoi ponchise. Sabi! Manu laga Putro ke dhori kene paapi khan laga hathte di dibole hoise.

⁴² Uthibi, amikhan jai jabo, sabi, Moike thoga manu usor ase."

Jisu Ke Thogai Kena Dhori Luwa

⁴³ Aru tai etu kotha koi thaka somoite, Judas baroh jon te ekjon to, prodhan purohit, likha manu aru bura khan pora pathai diya talwar, lathi aru bisi manu loi ahise.

⁴⁴ Taike thogai diya manu taikhan ke ekta chihna disele, "Junke moi chuma dibo, etu ase, Taike dhori lobi, aru dhuri kene loijabi."

⁴⁵ Aru jitia Judas ahise, tai joldi ahi kene Jisu ke koise, "Rabbi," aru Taike chuma dise.

⁴⁶ Titia taikhan ahi kene hath pora Taike dhori loise.

⁴⁷ Aru ta te usorte khara thaka ekjon talwar ulaikene moha purohit laga nokor uporte cholai dise, aru tai laga kan kati dise.

⁴⁸ Titia Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, "Tumikhan Moike daku bhabi kene Moike dhori bole talwar aru lathi loi ahise?"

⁴⁹ Moi hodai din mondoli te tumikhan logote bohi prochar kori thakise, aru tumikhan Moike dhora nai, kintu Shastro te likha pura hobo karone eneka hoise."

⁵⁰ Titia Jisu laga chela khan sob Taike chari kene polai jaise†.

Jawan Putro Ekjon Pola

⁵¹ Aru ekjon jawan chokra kapra napindi kene bodon te ekta mihin kapra lagai kene Jisu laga piche kori ahi thakise. Aru kunba manu khan pora taike dhori loise,

⁵² kintu tai pindhi thaka mihin kapra chari dise aru eku kapra napindhi kene polai jaise.

Sabha Age Te Jisu Ke Khara Kora

⁵³ Aru taikhan Jisu ke loi kene moha purohit logote jaise, aru ta te prodhan purohit khan, niyom likha khan aru bura khan sob joma hoise.

⁵⁴ Kintu Peter dur hoi kene Tai piche-piche ahi moha purohit laga veranda te nokorkhan logote jui thapi thakise.

⁵⁵ Titia prodhan purohit aru sob maha sabha Taike morai dibole Jisu laga bhirodh misa kotha bisarise kintu eku pa-a nai.

⁵⁶ Kelemanee bisi manu Tai bhirodh te misa kotha koi dise, kintu taikhan laga kotha thik mila nai.

⁵⁷ Titia kunba khara hoi kene Tai bhirodh te misa kotha di koise.

⁵⁸ "Tai eneka kowa amikhan hunise, 'Moi manu hath pora bonai rakha etu mondoli ke bhangai dikene, aru tin dinte dusra juntu hath pora bona nohoi, etu ke bonai dibo."

⁵⁹ Kintu titia bhi taikhan laga kotha thik milabo para nai.

⁶⁰ Aru moha purohit taikhan majote uthi kene Jisu ke hudise, "Apuni eku bhi nokobo? Manu khan Apuni bhirodh te ki koi ase?"

⁶¹ Kintu Tai ekdom chup thakise. Aru eku jowab diya nai. Aru moha purohit Taike hudi koise. "Apuni Dhoinyo Jon laga Putro Khrista ase?"

⁶² Jisu koise, "Moi ase;

Aru tumikhan dikhibo Manu laga Putro ke dikhibo

Jitia Tai hokti laga dyna hath phale bohobo

Aru akas laga badal pora ahi thaka dikhibo‡."

⁶³ Titia moha purohit bisi ghusa hoi kene tai laga kapra phatai kene koise, "Etiya amikhan ki gawah dibo lage?"

⁶⁴ Apuni khan bhi Isor laga ninda kowa hunise. Apuni khan ki bhabi ase?" Aru taikhan sob taike morai dibo lage koise§.

⁶⁵ Titia kunba Tai uporte thuki se, aru tai laga mukh dhakai dise, aru Taike marikena koise, "Bhabobani kobi!" Aru daruga khan bhi Taike loi jaise aru thapor marise.

Peter He Jisu Ke Ashikar Kora

⁶⁶ Etu homoi te Peter nichete bohi asele aru moha purohit laga nokorni ta te ahise.

† 14:50 Psa. 88:18. ‡ 14:62 Dan. 7:13; Psa. 110:1. § 14:64 Lev. 24:16.

67 Aru taikhe koise, "Tumi bhi Nazareth Jisu logote asele nohoi?"

68 Kintu tai nohoi koise, "Moi najane, tumi ki koi ase moi bujhi panai." Aru tai bahar ulai jaise.

69 Aru etu nokorni taikhe aru dikhi kene usor thaka khan ke koise, "Etu manu bhi taikhan logot ekjon ase!"

70 Kintu tai nohoi koi dise, aru olop, pichete ta te khara thaka ekjon pora Peter ke koise, "Hosa ase, tumi bhi taikhan majote ekjon ase, kelemane tumi bhi Galilee manu ase."

71 Titia Tai shrap di kosom khai koise, "Apuni jun laga kotha koi ase moi etu manu ke najane."

72 Aru titia dusra bar murga hala korise. Titia Peter Jisu kowa kotha ke bhabona korise, "Murga duibar hala kora age te tumi Moike tin-bar najane kobo," aru titia tai etu kotha bhabi kene kandise.

15

Jisu Ke Pilate Logot Te Dise

1 Dusra din phojur huwa loge-loge mukhyo purohit khan pora niyom likha khan, bura khan aru pura sabha manu khan kotha milai kene Jisu ke bandi Pilate laga hathte di dise.

2 Pilate pora Jisu ke hudise, "Tumi Yehudi laga raja ase?" Tai jowab di taikhe koise, "Apuni kowa to ase."

3 Aru purohit khan Taike bisi kotha te bodnam lagaise.

4 Titia Pilate Taike koise, "Apuni eku jowab nadibo? Sabi taikhan Tumi laga bhirodh te ki bodnam lagai ase?"

5 Kintu Jisu eku kowa nai, karone Pilate bisi asurit hoise.

6 Aru etu purbb somoi ekta manu bondhi te thaka ke chari dibole niyom thake, kunte taikhan chari dibole itcha kore.

7 Aru ta te Barabbas naam ekjon manu morai diya taikhan logote bondhi te asele aru jun he bhirodh kori kene manu morai disele.

8 Titia bhir pora taikhe binti korise jineka niyom kori ahise tineka kori dibi koi kene jor pora hala korise.

9 Kintu Pilate taikhan ke jowab di koise, "Moi tumikhan nimite Yehudi laga Raja ke chari dibo naki?"

10 Kelemane tai jani asele mukhyo purohit khan he Taike suku joli kene dhori taikhe di dise.

11 Kintu mukhyo purohit khan pora Barabbas taikhan ke dibi koi kene manu khan ke chukuli kori dise.

12 Aru Pilate koise, "Tinehoile moi tumikhan Yehudi laga Raja Taike ki kori dibo?"

13 Etu karone taikhan aru hala kori koise, "Taike Cross te mari dibi!"

14 Titia Pilate taikhan ke koise, "Kile, Tai ki biya kaam korise?" Kintu taikhan aru bisi jor pora hala kori kene koise, "Taike ke Cross te mari dibi."

15 Karone Pilate bisi manu ke khushi kori dibo itcha pora Barabbas ke taikhan nimite chari dise, aru Jisu ke chabuk mari kene Taike Cross te mari bole di dise.

Jisu Ke Ninda Kora

16 Titia sipahi khan Taike raja laga darbar -kuntu ke Praetorium koi- ta te loi jaise aru pura platon joma kori loise.

17 Aru taikhan begoni rong kapra Taike pindhai dise, aru katta thaka laga mukut bonai kene Tai laga matha te rakhidise.

18 Aru Taike eneka koi thakise: “Salam, Yehudi laga Raja!”

19 Titia taikhan ekta lathi loi kene Tai matha te mari thakise, aru Tai upor thuk phelaise aru athukari kene taike sonman kora nisena kori thakise.

20 Jitia Taike dhamaali kori loise, Taike age te begoni rong kapra pindhai diya to ulaikene Tai nijor kapra lagai dise, aru Taike Cross te mari dibole bahar te loi jaise.

Cross Te Mora

21 Titia taikhan Cyrene desh laga Alexander aru Rufus laga baba Simon, jun desh pora ahi asele, taike joborjosti Jisu laga Cross ke loi jabole dhori loise*.

22 Aru taikhan Taike Golgotha- naam motlob ase, “Matha Hardi laga jaga”- ta te loi anise.

23 Taike tita pani draikha ros logot milai kene khabo dibole bisarise, kintu Tai etu khanai.

24 Aru Taike Cross te mari dise, aru chithi kheli kene Tai laga kapra bhag kori loise kun ki pabo koi kene†.

25 Aru tin ghanta somoite taikhan Taike Cross te mari dise.

26 Aru Tai matha uporte Tai laga golti likhi dise, “Yehudi Khan Laga Raja” koi kene.

27 Aru Rome sipahi khan pora duita chor bhi Cross te mari dise, ejkon Tai dyna phale, aru dusra Tai laga baya phale.

28 Aru Taike golti thaka khan logote ginti kori loise koi kene Shastro te likhi diya kotha pura hoise‡.

29 Aru rasta te aha juwa kori thaka khan sob nijor laga matha hilai kene hinsa korise, “Ha! Tumi mondoli bhangaiki dikene, aru tin dinte bonai dibo kowa manu§.

30 Cross pora niche nami ahi bhi aru nije ke bachai lobi!”

31 Tineka mukhyo purohit khan bhi niyom likha khan logote mili Taike hinsa kori koise, “Tai dusra ke to bachai thake, kintu Tai nije ke bachabo napare.

32 Israel laga Raja Khrista etiya Cross pora niche namibi, amikhan bhi dikhi kene biswas kori bole,” aru junke Tai logote Cross te disele taikhan bhi Taike ninda korise.

Jisu Mora Laga

33 Aru titia choi ghanta somoi hoise, ta te pura desh te baroh baji pora tin baji tak andhera hoi jaise.

34 Aru tin baji laga homoi te Jisu jor pora hala kori koise, “Eloi, Eloi lama sabachthani?” Motlob ase, “Ami laga Isor, Ami laga Isor, keke Apuni Amike chari dise?”

35 Jun manu khan Tai usorte khara asele, taikhan etu huni kene koise, “Sabi Tai Elijah ke mati ase.”

36 Titia kunba ekjon polaikena spanj jinis ani kene tenga panite bhi jaise aru ekta nol pora Taike khabole dise, aru koise, “Tai ekla ke chari bhi aru sabi, Elijah ahikena Taike namai dibo na nai amikhan sabo!*”

37 Aru Jisu jor pora hala kori Tai laga atma di dise.

38 Titia girja laga porda upor pora niche tak phati kene dui tukra hoise.

* 15:21 Cyrene to Uttar Africa te Cyrenaica jaga laga prodhan sheher ase. † 15:24 Psa. 22:18.

‡ 15:28 Isa. 53:12. § 15:29 Psa. 22:7; 109:25. * 15:36 Psa. 69:21.

³⁹ Ekjon henapoti Tai samne te khara thakisele. Jitia Jisu saas charikena morise, etu dikhi kene tai koise, "Hosa ase, etu manu he Isor laga Putro ase."

⁴⁰ Ta te kunba mahila khan asele jun dur pora sai thakise, Mary Magdalene, aru Mary -chutu James aru Joses laga ama,- aru Salome.

⁴¹ Jitia Tai Galilee te thakisele, eitu khan Tai laga piche-picche ahi Taike sewa kori thakisele, aru bisi mahila khan bhi asele, jun Tai logot te Jerusalem te ahise.

Jisu Ke Kobor Diya

⁴² Aru saam hoise, etu Taiyar Din asele, Bisram din laga ek din age†.

⁴³ Arimathea nogor te thaka manu Joseph ahise. Tai sabha laga dangor manu asele, aru tai Isor laga rajyo aha rukhi thaka manu asele. Tai mon dangor pora Pilate logote jai kene Jisu laga gaw mangise.

⁴⁴ Pilate asurit hoise, Tai joldi morise koi kene, aru henapoti ke mati ani kene Jisu morise na nai etu hudise.

⁴⁵ Jitia tai henapoti pora jani loise, titia Jisu laga gaw Joseph ke dibole koi dise.

⁴⁶ Aru Joseph pora Jisu laga gaw namai kene bhal norom kapra pora bandi kene, Taike pathor pora bona kobor te rakhidise, aru kobor laga dorjate ekta pathor pora bondh kori dise.

⁴⁷ Aru Mary Magdalene aru Joses laga ama Mary bhi Jisu laga gaw kot te rakhise etu ahikena saise.

16

Punoruthan

¹ Jitia Bisram din khotom hoise, titia Mary Magdalene, James laga ama Mary aru Salome taikhan logot mitha sugandh thaka tel khan anise, Jisu ke abhishek kori dibole.

² Aru hapta laga prothom din* te eksom phojurte suryo ula loge-loge taikhan kobor te ahise.

³ Aru taikhan majot eneka kotha koi thakise, "Kun pora amikhan nimate kobor laga dorja pora pathor hatai dibo?"

⁴ Kintu jitia taikhan ta te punchikena saise, etu dangor pathor to hati kene thaka paise.

⁵ Aru kobor bhiton te jai kene taikhan jawan manu ekjon lamba boga kapra pindhi kene dyna phale bohi thaka paise, titia taikhan bisi bhoi khaise.

⁶ Kintu tai taikhan ke koise, "Bhoi na koribi. Tumikhan Nazareth Jisu ke bisari ase, junke Cross te mari disele. Tai jee uthijaise. Tai yate nai. Taike kote rakhise etu jagah sabi.

⁷ Kintu tumikhan jai kene Tai chela khan aru Peter ke koi dibi, "Tai tumikhan laga age Galilee te punchi ase, ta te tumikhan Taike pai jabo, jineka Tai tumikhan ke koisele.' "

⁸ Karone taikhan kobor pora ulaikene polai jaise, kelemane taikhan kapi aru hairan hoise, taikhan kunte bhi eku kowa nai kelemane taikhan bhoi lagi sele.

Mary Magdalene Logote Jisu Pora Nijorke Dikhai Diya

⁹ Titia hapta laga prothom din† te, Tai jee uthija-a pichete, Tai sob pora age Mary Magdalene, jun pora Tai sat-ta bhoot ulai disele, etu ke dikhai dise.

¹⁰ Aru Mary Magdelene jai kene Jisu laga chela khan ke koi dise, jun khan bisi mon dukh hoi kene kandi thakisele.

¹¹ Aru jitia taikhan Jisu jinda hoise koi kene hunise, aru taikhe dikhise, kintu taikhan biswas kora nai.

Chela Duijon Logot Te Jisu Ahi Dikhai Diya

¹² Etu pichete Tai alag chehera hoi kene duijon chela ke dikhai dise, jitia taikhan dusra desh te jai asele.

¹³ Tai duijon Jerusalem te wapas jai kene taikhan ke koise, kintu taikhan pora duijon ke biswas kora nai.

Dangor Adhikar

¹⁴ Pichete jitia egaroh jon chela khan khabole bohi asele, Jisu ahi kene taikhan ke dikhai dise, aru taikhan mon tan huwa aru biswas nathaka karone taikhan ke galise. Keleman Tai jee utha pichete jun khan pora Taike dikhise koise etu khan laga kotha biswas kora nai .

¹⁵ Aru Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan prithibi sob te jai kene sob sristi khan ke etu susamachar jonai dibi.

¹⁶ Jun manu biswas kore aru baptizma lobo, taikhan bachibo kintu jun biswas nokorile taikhe nosto kori dibo.

¹⁷ Aru biswas kora khan logote etu chihna thakibo, taikhan Moi laga naam te bhoot khan ke khedaï dibo aru taikhan alag-alag bhasha te kobo.

¹⁸ Taikhan saph ke uthai lobo, aru taikhan jodi jeher khai le bhi eku biya nohobo, taikhan bemar manu uporte hath rakhile bhal hoi jabo."

¹⁹ Titia Probhu Jisu taikhan logote kotha kowa pichete Taike sorgote uthai loi jaise, aru Isor laga dyna hathte bohi jaise‡.

²⁰ Aru taikhan jai kene sob jagah te prochar kori jaise, aru Probhu pora taikhan logote ki kaam korise aru vachan dise, etu ke loi proman kori jai thakise.

‡ 16:19 1 Pet. 3:22.

Luke He Likha Bhal Khobor

Theophilus Nimate Likha

¹ Bisi manu khan pora kotha aru kaam khan laga khisa joma kori kene likhibo nimate kosis korise, juntu amikhan majot te pura hoise

² jineka pora amikhan laga hathte dise jun khan shuru te nijor suku pora dikhise aru kotha laga noukar khan asele.

³ Etu nimate ami etu bisi bhal nisena dikhi ase, bhal pora bisari kene sob kotha aru kaam khan to shuru pora apuni ke hisab-kitab pora likhi ase mohan Theophilus,

⁴ eneka hoile tumi janibo etu bostu laga asol kotha juntu apuni ke sikhai dise.

Baptizma Diya John Jonom Laga Kotha Age Te Kowa

⁵ Aru Herod pora Judea laga raja thaka somoite Abijah laga dol pora Zachariah naam laga ekjon purohit thakise. Tai laga maiki to Aaron laga khandan pora asele aru tai laga naam Elizabeth asele.

⁶ Aru tai duijon Isor usorte bisi bhal thakise, aru Probhu pora ki koi sob kotha to sapha pora mani thake.

⁷ Aru taikhan bacha thaka nai, kelemane Elizabeth to bacha pabole napara maiki thakise, aru tai duijon laga umor bhi bisi hoi jaise.

⁸ Etiya eneka hoise, jitia Zechariah tai Isor usorte tai laga purohit kaam khan kori asele, juntu kaan khan tai laga dol khan pora kore.

⁹ Titia, purohit laga niyom hisab te, taikhe Isor laga pobitro ghor bhitor te jai kene dhup aru dhona julabole chithi pora basi se*.

¹⁰ Jitia dhona juli jaise etu homoi te sob manu khan bahar te prathana kori thakise.

¹¹ Titia Probhu laga sorgodoth tai usorte ahise, aru jun jagate dhona julai se etu laga dyna phale khara korise.

¹² Jitia Zechariah etu dikhise tai bisi chinta hoise aru tai uporte bisi bhoi ahi jaise.

¹³ Hoilebi, sorgodoth koise, "Bhoi na koribi Zechariah, tumi laga prathana huni loise. Tumi laga maiki Elizabeth pora ekjon chokra pabo. Aru tumi tai laga naam John rakhibo.

¹⁴ Aru tumikhan anond aru bhal lagibo, aru bisi manu khan tai laga jonom te khushi koribo.

¹⁵ Aru tai Probhu usorte bisi dangor hobo. Tai kitia bhi draikha-ros nakhabole lage†, tai ama laga peth te thaka homoi pora he Pobitro Atma pora bhorta hoi jabo‡.

¹⁶ Aru tai Israel laga bacha khan ke Probhu Isor logote wapas anibo.

¹⁷ Elijah laga atma aru takot pora Probhu laga kaam te tai he age kori kene loijabo. Aru jun dharmikta laga kotha namani kene ase taikhan laga mon ghurai dibo nimate aru baba khan laga mon taikhan laga bacha khan phale ghurai dibole, aru jun Probhu ahibole ase Tai nimate rasta taiyar kori bole§."

¹⁸ Zechariah pora sorgodoth ke koise, "Moi etu hobo koi kene kineka janibo? Kelemane moi bura hoise aru moi laga maiki bhi umor bisi hoise."

* 1:9 Exo. 30:7. † 1:15 Nazareth manu toh Isor logote kosom rakhe eku nisa pani eku nakhai.

‡ 1:15 Eph. 5:18; Jud. 13:4-5, § 1:17 Mal. 4: 5-6.

19 Aru sorgodoth taike jawab dikene koise, “Moi Gabriel ase, jun Isor usorte khara kore. Amike tumi logote kotha kobole pathaise, aru etu bhal khobor to tumike kobole nimite*.”

20 Aru etu nimite, sob kaam to nohua tak tumi chup thakibo aru kotha ulabo na paribo, kelemane tumi moi laga kotha biswas kora nai, etu sob to tai laga thik homoi te pura hobo.”

21 Aru manu khan Zechariah nimite rukhi thakisele, aru taikhan chinta-bhabona korise jitia tai mondoli ghor bhithor te deri korise.

22 Kintu jitia tai bahar te ulai ahise tai kotha kobole para nai, titia taikhan bhavise taike Isor pora kiba ekta dikhaise; aru tai manu khan ke ishara pora dikhai di thakise, aru kotha koribo naparikena he thaki jaise.

23 Aru etu sob to tai laga sewa kora homoi pura aru khotom hoise, titia tai ghor te jai jaise.

24 Aru etu din piche, tai laga maiki Elizabeth bacha bukhi se, aru pans mohina tak tai nije ke lukai kene rakhise, aru koi thakise,

25 “Isor ami uporte eneka korise, aru ami uporte Probhu he daya korise, manu usorte sorom nathakibo nimite†.”

Jisu Jonom Laga Kotha Age Te Kowa

26 Aru Elizabeth peth te bacha bukha choi mohina huwa homoi te, Isor pora sorgodoth Gabriel ke Galilee, juntu ke Nazareth mate, etu jagate pathaise,

27 ekjon kumari mahila logote, jun Joseph koi kene ekjon manu logot shadi kori bole laga kotha milikena asele, aru jun David ghor manu asele; aru etu kumari laga naam Mary asele.

28 Aru tai logote ahikena, sorgodoth koise, “Salam tumike, jun uporte Isor laga morom ahise! Probhu tumi logote ase.”

29 Aru tai etu kotha khan huni kene chinta hoise aru tai bhabi thakise etu kineka laga salam ase.

30 Aru sorgodoth taike koise, “Bhoi na koribi, Mary, tumi to Isor usorte morom paise.

31 Aru tumi ekjon chokra bukhi bo, aru Tai laga naam ‘Jisu’ rakhibo‡.

32 Tai bisi mohan hobo aru Taike Sobse Mohan laga Putro eneka matibo. Aru Probhu Isor taike, tai laga purbo David laga singhason dibo§.

33 Aru Tai hodai nimite Jacob laga ghor cholai thakibo, aru Tai laga rajyo kitia bhi khotom nahobo.”

34 Aru Mary pora sorgodoth logote koise, “Etu kineka hobo, kelemane moi kun manu ke bhi najane?”

35 Aru sorgodoth he taike koise, “Pobitro Atma tumi logote ahibo, aru Sobse Mohan takot pora tumike bondh kori dibo. Etu nimite juntu pobitro bacha jonom hobole ase, Taike Isor laga Putro matibo.

36 Aru sabi tumi laga ghor manu Elizabeth bhi tai laga buri umorte chokra pabole ase. Aru tai bacha bukha choi mohina chuli asele, tai junke dursa khan pora bacha bukhiba napara mahila koi thakisele.

37 Kelemane Isor nimite eku napara nai*.”

38 Aru Mary koise, “Sabi moi Probhu laga ekjon mahila noukar ase. Apuni ki koi ase etu nisena hobole dibi.” Titia sorgodoth jai jaise.

Mary Pora Elizabeth Ke Lok Kori bole Juwa

* 1:19 Dan. 8:16; 9:21. † 1:25 Gen. 30:23. ‡ 1:31 Isa. 7:14 § 1:32 2 Sam. 7:12, 16; Eph. 1:8; Dan. 2:44. * 1:37 Mat. 19:26; Jer. 32:27.

39 Etu huwa pichete, Mary tara-tari kori kene pahar desh te jaise, Judah laga sheher ekta te.

40 Aru Zechariah aru Elizabeth laga ghor te ghusi kene salam dise.

41 Aru eneka hoise jitia Mary pora Elizabeth ke salam dise, tai laga pet bhitor te bacha thaka to khushi pora hili se, aru Elizabeth to Pobitro Atma pora bhorta hoise.

42 Aru tai khushi pora hala kori kene koise; "Sob maiki bhitor te tumi ekjon asirbad thaka ase, aru jun he apuni laga bhitor te ase etu bhi asirbad ase.

43 Aru etu moi logote kineka hoise, moi laga Probhu laga ama moi logote ahise.

44 Aru sabi, apuni laga salam jitia moi kan pora hunise, moi laga bhitor te bacha thaka to khushi pora hili se.

45 Aru etu manu asirbad ase jun to kotha khan purah hobo koi kene biswas korise, juntu kotha to Probhu pora taike koise."

Stuti Laga Gana Kora

46 Titia Mary koise,

"Moi laga jibon Probhu ke mohima kore,

47 Aru moi laga Atma khushi kori ase jun Isor he moi laga Tran-korta ase†.

48 Aru Tai upor pora, sobse mamuli maiki ekjon, tai laga noukar ke saise. Aru sabi, etiya pora sob manu khan moike asirbad ase kobo‡.

49 Keleman Mohan Isor pora moi nimite dangor kaam kori dise aru tai laga naam to pobitro ase.

50 Aru tai laga morom to etiya pora loi kene aha din tak jun manu taike bhoi kore tai logote ase§.

51 Tai laga hath pora bisi dangor kaam korise*.

Aru jun manu tai laga monte phutani bhabona kore taikhan ke alag kori diye.

52 Aru taikhan bohi kene raj kora jaga pora nichete girai dise†.

Aru jun chutu hoise eitu khan ke uthaise.

53 Aru bhuka thaka khan ke bhal saman pora bhorta kori dise‡,

Aru dhun manu khan ke khali kori dise.

54 Aru tai laga noukar, Israel ke modot korise, tai laga morom to yaad korise§,

55 Aru tai kotha korise moi khan baba laga baba khan ke- Abraham aru tai laga bacha khan logote hodai nimite*."

56 Aru Mary Elizabeth logote tin mohina tak thakise aru etu pichete tai laga ghor te jai jaise.

Baptizma Diya John Jonom Kora

57 Aru Elizabeth nimite bacha pabole laga homoi ahi jaise aru tai ekjon chokra ke jonom dise.

58 Tai laga ghor manu aru usorte thaka khan Probhu pora kiman dangor aru morom kaam korise etu dikhi kene tai logote khushi korise.

59 Aru bacha ath din hoi thaka homoi te taikhan bacha ke sunnot kori bole anise, aru tai laga baba Zechariah laga naam te rakhibole thakise†.

† 1:47 1 Sam. 2:1 ‡ 1:48 1 Sam. 1:11; Luke 1:42; Mal. 3:12. § 1:50 Psa. 103:17. * 1:51 2 Sam. 22:28; Psa. 89:10. † 1:52 1 Sam. 2:7; Job 5:11; Psa.113:7-8. ‡ 1:53 1 Sam. 2:5; Psa. 107:9.

§ 1:54 Psa. 98:3; Isa. 41:8-9. * 1:55 Gen. 22: 17; Mic. 7:20. † 1:59 Gen. 17:12; Lev. 12:3.

⁶⁰ Hoilebi tai laga ama pora koise, “Nohoi. Taike John laga naam pora he matibo.”

⁶¹ Aru taikhan koise, “Apuni laga ghor manu bhitor te kun bhi etu naam thaka manu nai.”

⁶² Aru taikhan tai laga baba ke hath dikhai kene ki mati bole mon ase etu hudise.

⁶³ Tai laga baba pora likhi bole saman mangise aru likhise, koise, “Tai laga naam to John ase.” Titia taikhan sob asurit hoi jaise.

⁶⁴ Aru achanak pora tai laga mukh khuli se aru tai laga jiba to hili se, aru tai Isor ke asirbad dise.

⁶⁵ Sob Judea laga jagate etu laga kotha he koi thakise, aru jiman manu taikhan usorte thakise, taikhan sob bhoi hoise.

⁶⁶ Jun manu etu kotha khan hunise etu sob taikhan nijor laga monte rakhise, aru koi thakise, “Etu bacha kineka hobo?” Kelemanee Isor laga hath tai logote asele.

Zechariah Laga Bhabobani

⁶⁷ Titia tai laga baba Zechariah ke Pobitro Atma pora bhorta hoise aru tai koise,

⁶⁸ “Asirbad hobo Probhu, Israel laga Isor, Kelemanee Tai modot kori bole ahise, aru Tai laga manu khan nimite ki bhabise etu purah hoise‡.

⁶⁹ Aru amikhan nimite Tai laga noukar David laga porial te ekjon mukti laga seing ulai dise§,

⁷⁰ Jineka tai purana homoi te pobitro bhabobadi laga mukh pora koisele.

⁷¹ Biya pora mukti pabo aru taikhan laga hath pora amikhan ke bachai lobo*.

⁷² Tai eneka kori kene amikhan baba laga baba khan uporte morom to dikhai dibo.

Aru tai laga ki pobitro vachan dise etu yaad koribo.

⁷³ Aru juntu kosom Abraham amikhan baba laga baba khan logote khaise, etu dibo nimite †

⁷⁴ Aru amikhan ke dushman laga hath pora bachai kene ulai luwa nisena amikhan taike bhoi nakori kene tai laga sewa koribo,

⁷⁵ Pobitrota te aru sapha pora taike hodai mohima koribo.

⁷⁶ Aru apuni ke, oh bacha, sob pora dangor bhabobadi matibo kelemanee apuni Probhu laga age te jabo aru rasta taiyar koribo‡.

⁷⁷ Tai laga manu khan ke poritran laga gyaan dibole, taikhan laga paap pora maph pai ja-a dwara.

⁷⁸ Aru etu sob to purah hobo kelemanee amikhan laga Isor to morom aru nomro ase.

Etu nimite uporte thaka ujala bhi amikhan ke modot kori bole ahibo,

⁷⁹ Aru jun andhera te bohi ase aru mora-laga chaya te bohi kene ase taikhan uporte ujala thakibo; amikhan laga theng to shanti laga rasta te bera bole dibo§.”

⁸⁰ Aru bacha to dangor hoise aru atma te takot hoise, aru tai jongol te thakise jitia tak tai nijorke Israel manu usorte ahi dikhai diya nai.

‡ 1:68 Psa. 111:9; 41:13. § 1:69 Psa. 132:17; Jer. 30:9. * 1:71 Psa. 106:10. † 1:73 Gen. 17:7; Psa. 105:8-9. ‡ 1:76 Mal. 3:1; Isa. 40:3. § 1:79 Isa. 58:8; 60:1-2; 9:2.

2

Jisu Khrista Jonom Huwa

¹ Aru etu din khan te eneka hoise, Caesar Augustus pora ekta hukum ulaise dise, etu duniya laga manu khan sob sorkari kagos te naam likhi kene nijor laga ginti kori lobole.

² Aru poila dinte hoile, jitia Quirinius pora Syria jaga laga governor thakise, etu homoi pora naam likha shuru hoise.

³ Aru sob manu nijor laga naam likhi bole nijor desh te jaise.

⁴ Aru Joseph bhi Galilee pora jaise, Nazareth aru Judea laga sheher pora, David laga sheher pora juntu ke Bethlehem mate, kelemane tai bhi David laga ghor manu ase aru tai laga khandan pora ahise.

⁵ Tai Mary ke loi kene naam likhi bole jaise, jun tai logote shadi kori bole laga kotha milai kene thakise, aru tai bacha bukhi thakise.

⁶ Aru jitia taikhan Bethlehem te thakise, bacha ke jonom hobole homoi ahi jaise.

⁷ Aru tai chokra ke jonom dise, tai laga poila bacha, aru kapra tukra khan pora bandi kene, taikha khair te ghumai dise, kelemane aram kora ghor te taikhan thaki bole jaga thaka nai.

Sorgo Duth Aru Mer Rokhiya Khan

⁸ Aru etu jagate, kunba mer rokhiya khan thakise. Aru rati te taikhan kheti te mer khan ke rukhi thakise.

⁹ Aru Probhu laga sorgodoth taikhan usorte ahise, aru Probhu laga mohima taikhan uporte dise, aru taikhan bisi bhoi lagise.

¹⁰ Aru sorgodoth pora taikhan ke koise, "Bhoi na koribi, huni bhi, kelemane, moi dangor khushi kotha anise, aru etu sob manu nimate hobo.

¹¹ Kilekoile aji laga dinte, David laga sheher Bethlehem te, tumikhan nimate, ekjon jonom hoise, jun Tran-korta Probhu Khrista ase!

¹² Aru tumikhan ke etu chihna di ase: tumikhan ekjon bacha kapra laga tukra khan pora bandi kene khair uporte ghumai kene pabo."

¹³ Aru achanak pora etu sorgodoth logote bisi duth khan ulaikena ahise, aru Isor ke dhanyavad dikena koi thakise,

¹⁴ "Sob pora untcha te thaka Isor ke mohima hobi, Aru prithibi te kun logot Tai khushi pai, Taikhan uporte shanti hobole dibi."

¹⁵ Aru jitia sorgodoth khan sorgote jai jaise, rokhiya khan ekjon-ekjon ke koise, "Ahibi amikhan Bethlehem te jabo, aru ki hoise etu sabo, juntu kotha Probhu koi amikhan ke janibo dise."

¹⁶ Aru taikhan joldi jai kene Mary aru Joseph ke lok paise aru khair te ghumai thaka bacha ke lok paise.

¹⁷ Aru jitia taikhan bacha ke sai loise, taikhan jai kene etu bacha laga sob kotha manu khan ke koise.

¹⁸ Jitia taikhan pora utu bacha laga kotha koise sob manu ke koise, etu huni kene taikhan sob asurit hoise.

¹⁹ Hoilebi Mary to etu kotha sob tai laga monte he rakhise.

²⁰ Aru saguli roikhya khan, ki kotha taikhan ke sorgodoth khan pora koise aru taikhan ki hunise etu loi kene Isor ke dhanyavad dikene wapas jaise.

²¹ Aru jitia ath din pura hoise, tai laga sunnot niyom kora dinte, aru titia tai laga naam Jisu koi kene matidise, juntu naam sorgodoth pora matidise jitia Tai ama laga peth te hoi thakise*.

* 2:21 Gen. 17:12; Lev. 12:3

Jisu Ke Mondir Ghor te Loi Juwa

²² Aru jitia sapha kora laga din paar hoise, Moses laga niyom hisab te, taikhe Jerusalem te Isor usorte dibole nimite anise[†].

²³ Aru etu Isor laga niyom te likhi kene ase, "Jiman mota ama laga pet pora ulai ahise, tai Probhu usorte pobitro matibo"-‡,

²⁴ Aru boli dibole nimite juntu Probhu laga niyom te koise, "Ek jora kopu chiriya aru duita chutu kobutar[§]."

²⁵ Aru sabi, Jerusalem te ekjon manu thakisele, tai laga naam Simon ase, tai dharmik jon asele aru Isor ke aradhana di thaka manu asele. Tai Israel nimite mon aram pabole bisara manu thakise; aru Pobitro Atma tai logote thakise.

²⁶ Aru Pobitro Atma pora taikhe dikhai dise, tai mora nadikhibo, jitia tak tai Probhu laga Khrista ke nadikhibo.

²⁷ Aru tai Atma te hoi kene mondoli te ahise; aru jitia Jisu laga ama baba pora taikhe anise; ki niyom ase etu hisab te tai uporte kori bole nimite.

²⁸ Aru tai laga hathte bacha ke uthaikene Isor ke dhanyavad dise, aru koise,

²⁹ "Etiya apuni laga noukar ke shanti pora etu prithibi chari kene jabole dibi Probhu, apuni laga kotha hisab te.

³⁰ Moi laga suku pora apuni laga poritran dikhise,

³¹ Apuni sob to taiyar kori dise apuni laga manu khan usorte:

³² Porjati khan ke dikhai dibole nimite ekta ujala ahise, aru Israel manu khan nimite mohima hobole nimite."

³³ Aru tai ki koise etu huni kene tai laga ama aru baba asurit hoise.

³⁴ Aru Simeon taikhan ke asirbad dise, aru bacha laga ama Mary ke koise, "Sabi, etu bacha ke Israel laga manu khan ke uthai dibo nimite rakhise; aru ek din asurit kaam to kotha namana khan ke dikhai dibo.

³⁵ Aru ekta talwar apuni laga atma te maribo- kelemane bisi manu laga monte bhabona kosi thaka to ulai ahibo."

³⁶ Anna bhi ekta bhabobadini thakise, Phanuel laga chukri aru Asher laga jati pora asele. Tai umor bhi bisi hoi jaise, aru tai sat saal tak tai laga mota logote thakise,

³⁷ Aru chaurasi saal tak tai ekjon bidhova thakise. Tai kitia bhi mondoli chara nai, rati aru din tai prathana aru upas te he sewa kori thakise.

³⁸ Aru jitia taikhan usorte ahise, tai Isor ke dhanyavad dibole suru hoise, aru sob manu khan ke etu bacha laga kotha koi dise, kelemane taikhan sob udhar pabo nimite Jerusalem te rukhi thakise.

Nazareth Te Wapas Aha

³⁹ Aru jitia Probhu laga niyom te sob kaam khotom hoise, taikhan Galilee te wapas jaise, juntu jaga Nazareth te asele, taikhan nijor laga bosti.

⁴⁰ Aru bacha Jisu to dangor aru takot hoise, gyaan pora bhorta koi kene, aru Isor laga morom Tai laga uporte thakise.

Jisu Jerusalem Te

⁴¹ Aru hodai saal, Tai laga ama baba Jerusalem te Nistar Laga Utsov nimite jai thake.

⁴² Jitia Tai baroh saal hoi jaise, taikhan hodai nisena, dhanyavad dibole nimite jaise.

† 2:22 Lev. 12:6 ‡ 2:23 Exo. 13:2, 12 § 2:24 Lev. 12:8

⁴³ Kintu jitia dhanyavad diya aru kha-luwa laga homoi to khotom koi kene paar hoise, jitia taikhan ghor te jai thakise, Jisu to Jerusalem te thaki jaise. Aru tai laga ama aru baba etu jana nai.

⁴⁴ Kintu taikhan bhabise Jisu taikhan logote he eke logote jai ase, aru eneka pora ek din laga safar* kori loise. Aru etu pichete taike ghor manu aru sathi khan majote bisari bole shuru hoise.

⁴⁵ Aru jitia Taike pa-a nai taikhan aru Jerusalem te ghuri kene jaise aru taike bisari bole shuru hoise.

⁴⁶ Aru tin din pichete Taike mondoli te paise, sikhai diya manu khan majote bohi kene taikhan ki koi ase etu huni thakise aru kiba kibi hudi thakise.

⁴⁷ Aru jiman manu Tai laga gyaan aru kotha hunise, sob manu khan bisi asurit hoi jaise.

⁴⁸ Aru jitia Taike dikhise, taikhan sob asurit hoi jaise, Tai laga ama pora koise, "Putro, amikhan ke kele eneka korise? Sabi, Apuni laga baba aru moi bisi chinta pora Apnike bisari thakise."

⁴⁹ Hoilebi Tai pora koise, "Kile Moike bisari ase? Apnikhan najane naki Moi laga Baba ghor te Moi thaki bole lage koi kene?"

⁵⁰ Hoilebi Tai ki koise etu kotha taikhan bujhi bole para nai.

⁵¹ Etu pichete taikhan logote Nazareth te ahi jaise, aru taikhan laga kotha mani kene thakise. Tai laga ama to sob kotha tai laga mon bhitor te he rakhise.

⁵² Aru Jisu tai laga gyaan aru buddhi te bisi bari kene jaise, aru Isor aru manu logot te morom paise.

3

Baptizma Diya John Pora Rasta Jugar Kora

¹ Jitia Tiberius Caesar pondro saal raj kori thaka homoi te, aru Pontius Pilate pora Judea laga governor thaka homoi te, aru Herod bhi Galilee laga ekjon sthaniya cholawta thakise, aru tai laga kokai Philip bhi eturaea aru Trachonitis laga cholawta thakise, aru Lysanias bhi Abilene laga ekjon cholawta thakise,

² Jitia Annas aru Caiaphas, moha purohit thakise, titia Isor Zechariah laga chokra jongol te thaka homoi te, Isor laga kotha tai logote ahise.

³ Aru tai Jordan laga sob jagate jai kene prochar korise, baptizma pora mon ghura bole aru paap pora maph pabole nimite.

⁴ Aru Isaiiah bhabobadi pora likha kotha kowa nisena,
"Jongol pora ekta awaj mati ase,
'Probhu nimite rasta taiyar koribi, aru
Tai laga rasta to sidha koribi.

⁵ Sob bhoyam khan bhorta hoi jabo,
Aru sob pahar khan ke niche anibo,
Aru biya rasta khan sob sidha hoi jabo,
Aru tan rasta khan norom hoi jabo,

⁶ Aru sob manu jati Isor laga poritran dikhibo*.' "

⁷ Aru titia John pora baptizma lobole aha manu khan ke koise, "Saph laga khandan khan! Isor laga ahibole thaka khong pora polabole kun tumikhan ke polabole koise?"

⁸ Etu karone, mon ghurai kene bhal phol ulabi, aru nijor logote koi nathakibi, 'Moi khan logote baba Abraham ase,' kelemane moi tumikhan

* **2:44** Ek din laga safar te 20-30 kms nisena jai thakise.

* **3:6** Isa. 40:3-5

ke koi ase, Isor to Abraham nimite etu pathorkhan pora bhi bacha khan uthabole pare.

⁹ Hoilebi etu kuthar to taiyar ase, ghas laga jor te laga bole nimite. Etu nimite, juntu ghas to phol nadhure etu kati kene jui te julai dibo.”

¹⁰ Titia manu khan taikhe hudibole shuru hoise, “Titia hoile amikhan ki kori bole laga?”

¹¹ Aru taikhan ke koise, “Jun logote duita kapra ase ekta kapra to dusra ke dibi jun logote nai, aru jun logote kha luwa ase etu bhi eneka he koribi.”

¹² Aru poisa utha manu khan bhi baptizma lobole ahise, aru taikhan pora koise, “Shika manu, amikhan ki kori bole lage?”

¹³ Titia taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan ke kiman poisa uthabole nimite koise etu pora aru bisi nauthabi.”

¹⁴ Aru ta te kunba sipahi thaka khan pora hudise, “Aru amikhan ki kori bole lage?” Tai taikhan ke koise. “Tumikhan joborjosti pora kun logote bhi poisa nolobi, aru misa pora manu ke naphasa bhi, aru ki pai etu logote he khushi thakibi.”

¹⁵ Etiya manu khan bisi rukhi thakise aru monte John to Khrista hoi na nohoi etu asurit hoi kene bhabona kori thakise.

¹⁶ John he sobke koise, “Moi tumikhan ke pani pora baptizma dise, kintu moi pora bhi dangor ekjon ahi ase, moi Tai laga juta laga rusi khuli bole bhi layak nohoi. Tai he Pobitro Atma aru jui pora sobke baptizma dibo.

¹⁷ Dhaan laga katha Tai laga hathte ase. Etu pora ekdom sapha kori kene dhaan to dhaan ghor te joma koribo. Kintu chamra to jui thaka jui te phelabo.”

¹⁸ Aru taikhan ke kisim kotha sob te mon dangor kori dise aru John eneka Isor kotha prochar kori dise.

¹⁹ Aru jitia John pora Herod raja ke tai laga kokai Philip laga maiki Herodias logote golti kaam kora nimite kotha koise, aru tai ki biya kaam khan korise eitu khan sob koi dise,

²⁰ Tai etu biya kaam khan logote aru etu bhi milai dise: John ke bondhi ghor te rakhidise.

²¹ Etu homoi ahi jaise, jitia sob manu baptizma loise, Jisu bhi baptizma korise, aru prathana kora homoi te sorgo khan khuli jaise.

²² Aru Tai uporte kopu chiriyi nisena Pobitro Atma ahise, aru sorgo ekta awaj kotha koise, “Tumi Moi laga Putro ase, junke moi morom kore, Moi Tumi laga uporte bisi khushi ase.”

Jisu Khrista Laga Khandan

²³ Etu homoi te Jisu tis-saal umor thakise jitia Isor kaam shuru korise. Tai Joseph laga chokra thakise,

²⁴ Matthat laga chokra, aru Levi laga chokra, Melchi laga chokra, aru Jannai laga chokra, aru Joseph laga chokra,

²⁵ Mattathias laga chokra, Amos laga chokra, Nahum laga chokra, Esi laga chokra, aru Naggai laga chokra.

²⁶ Maath laga chokra, Mattathias laga chokra, Semein laga chokra, Josech laga chokra aru Joda laga chokra,

²⁷ Joanan laga chokra, Rhesa laga chokra, Zerubbabel laga chokra, Salathiel laga chokra aru Neri laga chokra[†],

²⁸ Melchi laga chokra, Addi laga chokra, Cosam laga chokra, Elmadam laga chokra aru Er laga chokra,

[†] 3:27 Ezr. 3:2; Neh. 12:1

²⁹ Joshua laga chokra, Eliezer laga chokra, Jorim laga chokra, Matthat laga chokra aru Levi laga chokra,

³⁰ Simeon laga chokra, Judah laga chokra, Joseph laga chokra, Jonam laga chokra aru Eliakim laga chokra,

³¹ Melea laga chokra, Memna laga chokra, Mattatha laga chokra, Nathan laga chokra aru David laga chokra[‡],

³² Jesse laga chokra, Obed laga chokra, Boaz laga chokra, Salmon laga chokra aru Nahshon laga chokra[§],

³³ Amminadab laga chokra, Admin laga chokra, Arni laga chokra, Hezron laga chokra, Perez laga chokra aru Judah laga chokra

³⁴ Jacob laga chokra, Isaac laga chokra. Abraham laga chokra, Terah laga chokra aru Nahor laga chokra,

³⁵ Serug laga chokra Reu laga chokra, Peleg laga chokra, Eber laga chokra aru Shelah laga chokra,

³⁶ Cainan laga chokra, Arphaxad laga chokra, Shem laga chokra, Noah laga chokra aru Lamech laga chokra,

³⁷ Methuselah laga chokra, Enoch laga chokra, Jared laga chokra, Mahalaleel laga chokra, aru Cainan laga chokra,

³⁸ Enos laga chokra, Seth laga chokra, Adam laga chokra, Isor laga chokra.

4

Jisu Laga Porikha

¹ Aru Jisu, Pobitro Atma pora bhorta koi kene, Tai Jordan Nodi pora ghuri jaise, aru Pobitro Atma pora taike jongol te loi jaise.

² Ta te Taikhe chalis din saitan pora porikha korise. Etu din khan te tai eku bhi khanai, aru porikha homoi khotom huwa pichete Tai bhuk lagise.

³ Saitan pora taikhe koise, "Tumi jodi Isor laga Putro hoi, titia etu pathor ke roti hobole hukum dibi."

⁴ Jisu taikhe koise, "Etu Isor kotha te likha ase, manu to khali bhaat pora jinda nathakibo*."

⁵ Titia saitan pora Jisu ke uporte loi jaise aru ekbar te he Jisu ke duniya laga rajyo dikhai dise.

⁶ Aru saitan pora taikhe koise, "Moi tumike etu sob adhikar aru mohima dibo, kelemané etu sob moi loi loise aru moi junke itcha kore, moi taikhe dibo pare.

⁷ Jodi Tumi moike aradhana kore, etu sob Tumi laga hoi jabo."

⁸ Kintu Jisu taikhe koise, "Isor kotha te likha ase, tumi khali Isor ke aradhana koribi, aru Tai laga kaam he koribi†."

⁹ Pichete saitan pora aru Jisu ke Jerusalem te loi jaise, aru mondoli uporte taikhe loi jaise aru koise, "Jodi Tumi Isor laga Putro hoi, yate pora niche giri jabi.

¹⁰ Kile etu likha ase, tai sorgodoth ke hukum dibo, Tumike bachabo karone.'

¹¹ Aru, taikhan Tumi laga hath pora uthai lobo, etu pora Tumi laga theng to pathor te nagiribo‡.'

¹² Jisu taikhe koise, "Etu Isor kotha te likha ase, "Tumi Isor ke porikha na koribi§.' "

‡ 3:31 2 Sam. 5:14 § 3:32 Rut. 4:20-22 * 4:4 Deu. 8:3. † 4:8 Deu. 6:13-14. ‡ 4:11 Psa. 91:11-12. § 4:12 Deu. 6:16.

13 Jitia saitan laga sob porikha khan khotom hoise, etu pichete saitan jai jaise, aru Taike gira bole bhal homoi rukhi thakise.

Jisu Porisorja Kaam Shuru Kora

14 Pichete, Jisu Galilee te wapas Pobitro Atma laga hokti loi kene ahise, aru sob jagate Tai laga khobor huni loise.

15 Tai mondoli khan te Isor laga kotha sikhable shuru korise, aru manu khan pora tai sikhai diya kotha huni kene bisi bhal paise.

Nazareth Te Jisu Ke Tyag Kora

16 Aru tai Nazareth te ahise, jun jagate Tai dangor hoise, aru Yehudi niyom te, tai Bisram dinte mondoli te ghumai se, aru awaj uthaikene jor pora poribole khara kori loise.

17 Aru Jisu ke Isaiah bhabobadi laga kagos poribole dise. Tai kagos Khuli Kena ki likha ase etu paise,

18 "Probhu laga Atma moi uporte ase,

Tai moike tel hali dikene basi loise gorib khan ke susamachar prochar kori bole*,

Tai moike pathaise bandhi rakha khan ke khulai diya laga prochar kori bole,

Aru andha manu khan dikhi bole,

Dukh te dabai rakha manu khan ke bacha bole,

19 Aru Probhu laga dinte sob manu khushi pabole."

20 Aru Tai kagos bondh kori kene cholawta ke wapas di dise aru bohise. Aru mondoli te thaka manu khan Taike he sai thakise.

21 Titia Tai pora taikhan ke koise, "Aji Isor kotha to purah hoise aru tumikhan huni loise."

22 Sob manu Tai laga bhal koise aru asurit hoise aru Tai laga mukh pora ula kotha khan huni kene taikhan koise, "Etu Joseph laga chokra nohoi naki?"

23 Titia Tai koise, "Hosa pora tumikhan Moi etu kotha kobo, 'Bemar bhal kora manu, nijorke bhal koribi. Tumi Capernaum te ki korise amikhan etu sob huni loise, aru eneka kaam khan nijor desh te bhi koribi.' "

24 Kintu, "Moi hosa kotha kobo, bhabobadi ke nijor desh te kun bhi sonman nakore.

25 Moi hosa pora tumikhan ke koi ase bidhwa bisi jon Israel te Elijah laga dinte thakise, jitia akas to tin saal choi mohina bondh thakise, jitia dangor dukh din etu desh te ahise‡.

26 Kintu Elijah ke taikhan kun logote te bhi pathai diya nai, hoilebi Zarephath, Sidon te ekjon mota nathaka maiki logote he pathaise§.

27 Etu homoi te kusto-rugi laga bemar thaka manu Israel te bisi thakise. Elisha bhabobadi laga dinte, kintu kunbi bhal huwa nai, khali Syria desh laga Naaman ke chari kene.

28 Aru mondoli te thaka khan jitia etu kotha hunise, taikhan sob khong hoi jaise.

29 Taikhan khara hoise, aru Jisu ke tanikena nogor laga untcha pahar pora phelai dibole korise.

30 Kintu Taike manu khan majot pora loi juwa homoi te, Jisu alag rasta pora ulai jaise.

Biya Atma Thaka Ekjon Jisu He Bhal Kora

* 4:18 Isa. 58:6; 61:1-2. † 4:22 Luke 2:42; Psa. 45:2 ‡ 4:25 1 Kin. 17:1; 18:1. § 4:26 1 Kin. 17:7-19.

³¹ Etu pichete Jisu Capernaum te namise, juntu Galilee laga ekta sheher asele aru ta te sob manu khan ke Sabbath dinte Isor kotha hikai se.

³² Tai laga kotha huni kene taikhan bisi asurit hoise, kele koile Tai adhikar thakikena Isor kotha koi thakise.

³³ Etiya mondoli te ekjon manu bhoot atma pora dhora thakise, aru tai jor pora hala korise aru dangor awaj te koise,

³⁴ “Ha! Apuni logote amikhan ki kaam ase, Nazareth laga Jisu? Moi khan ke borbad kori bole ahise? Moi jane Apuni kun ase- Isor laga Pobitro Ekjon Ase!”

³⁵ Jisu pora bhoot ke hukum dikena koise, “Chup thakibi, aru tai pora bahar ulai jabi!” Aru bhoot pora manu ke taikhan majote girai dise, aru manu ke eku nuksan nakorikena ulai jaise.

³⁶ Manu khan saikene asurit lagise, aru ekjon-ekjon logote kotha patikena koise, “Etu ki kotha ase, juntu laga adhikar aru hokti pora Tai dusto atma khan ke hukum kore aru taikhan ulai jai?”

³⁷ Aru etu khobor sob jagate punchikena bisi manu huni loise.

Jisu Pora Bisi Bemar Manu khan Ke Changai Kora

³⁸ Pichete, Jisu mondoli chari kene Simon laga ghor te jaise. Etu homoi te Simon laga maiki laga ama bisi bemar thakise, etu nimite Taike ahikena anurodh korise.

³⁹ Aru Jisu ta te jaise aru tai usorte khara hoi kene, bemar ke gali dise, aru bemar taikhe charise, aru tai uthikena taikhan ke sewa kori bole shuru hoise.

⁴⁰ Jitia suryo nami jaise, jiman manu alag-alag bemar thakise, Jisu usorte loi kene ahise, aru Jisu ke taikhan uporte hath rakhi kene bhal kori dise.

⁴¹ Bisi jon pora bhoot khan hala kori kene ulaise, aru koise, “Tumi Isor laga Putro ase!” Hoilebi Jisu hukum dikene bhoot khan ke kotha kobo diya nai, kele taikhan jani thakise Tai Khrista ase koi kene.

Jisu Pora Mondoli Khan Te Prochar Kora

⁴² Aru jitia din hoise, Jisu ulaikene manu nathaka jagate jaise, kintu manu khan dangor bhiri hoi kene Taike bisari ahise. Taikhan ke Jisu pora chari kene najabo nimite manu khan kosis korise.

⁴³ Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Moi aru bhi dusra sheher khan te bhi Isor laga rajyo laga susamachar prochar koribo lage, etu karone Moike duniya te pathaise.”

⁴⁴ Aru Tai Judea desh laga jaga sob te mondoli te jai kene prochar korise.

5

Jisu Pora Prothom Chela Khan Ke Mata

¹ Etiya eneka hoise, bisi manu Jisu pora Isor kotha kowa huni bole Tai usorte ahi thakise, etu homoi te tai Gennesaret* laga pukhuri te rukhi thakise.

² Aru Tai duita naw pukhuri kinar te ani thaka dikhise, kintu maas mara manu khan naw pora namikene taikhan laga jal dhulai thakise.

³ Aru Jisu ekta naw te uthise, etu Simon laga naw thakise, aru tai laga naw ke olop panite loi jabile koise. Aru Tai naw te bohi kene manu khan ke hikai se.

⁴ Jitia Jisu kotha koi kene khotom korise, Tai Simon ke koise, “Etu naw to pani bisi thaka phale loijabi aru tumi laga jal to ekbar panite phelabi.”

* 5:1 Galilee pukhri laga dusra naam

⁵ Simon koise, “Probhu, amikhan raat bhor jal marise aru eku bhi puwa nai, hoilebi apuni laga kotha te, moi jal phelabo.”

⁶ Aru jitia taikhan jal phelaise, taikhan bisi maas dhurise, aru taikhan laga jal phati jaise.

⁷ Dusra naw te thaka sathi khan ke modot mangise. Aru taikhan sob mili kene duita naw te maas khan bhorta korise, etu pora naw to panite dubi bole hoise.

⁸ Jitia Simon Peter etu dikhise, tai Jisu laga theng nichete girikena koise, “Ami usor pora jai jabi, kele moi ekjon paapi manu ase, Probhu.”

⁹ Etu kaam dikhikena Peter aru tai laga sathi khan,

¹⁰ aru etu nisena James aru John, Zebedee laga chokra khan, jun khan Simon laga sathi thakise taikhan sob kineka iman maas dhuri bo parise koi kene asurit hoise. Jisu pora Simon ke koise, “Bhoi nokoribi; tumikhan etiya pora manu khan dhora jal hobo.”

¹¹ Jitia taikhan laga naw mati kinar te anise, taikhan sob chari kene Jisu laga piche korise.

Jisu Pora Kusto-rugi Bemar Thaka Ekjon Ke Changai Kora

¹² Tai jitia ekta sheher te jaise, ekjon manu kusto-rugi bemar pora bhorta koi kene thaka dikhise. Aru jitia Jisu ke dikhise, tai Jisu laga theng te giri kene mangise aru koise, “Probhu, jodi Apuni itcha kore, Apuni moike sapha koribo pare.”

¹³ Jisu taike chuikena koise, “Moi itcha ase, sapha hobi.” Etu homoi te kusto-rugi bemar taike charise.

¹⁴ Aru Jisu pora taike koise kunke bhi nokobi, kintu “Purohit logote jai kene dikha bhi. Aru ekta sapha huwa laga boli koribi, Moses pora niyom diya nisena†, etu pora he manu khan nimite ekta gawahi hobo.”

¹⁵ Kintu etu asurit kaam laga khobor to sob jagate punchise, aru bisi manu tai laga kotha huni bole aru bemar pora changai pabole ahise.

¹⁶ Kintu Tai manu nathaka jagate jai kene prathana kori thakise.

Jisu Pora Jothor-rugi Ekjon Ke Changai Kora

¹⁷ Eneka he, ek dinte, jitia Tai hikai thakise, Pharisee khan aru niyom hikai diya khan Galilee jaga, Judea desh aru Jerusalem sheher laga usorte thaka alag-alag bosti pora ahise aru taikhan bohi thakise. Changai kori bole Isor laga hokti Jisu logote thakise.

¹⁸ Titia manu khan he ekjon jothor bemar manu ke chetai te bukhi kene anise, Jisu jun jagate bohi thakise etu jagate anibole kosis korise.

¹⁹ Jitia taikhan manu bisi thaka karone taike anibo para nai, taikhan ghor uporte uthise, aru ghor laga chaat khuli kene Jisu usorte namai dise.

²⁰ Taikhan laga biswas dikhi kene, Jisu koise, “Manu, tumi laga paapkan maph hoise.”

²¹ Titia niyom likha khan aru Pharisee khan hudibole shuru hoise, “Tai kun ase eneka misa kobole? Kun he paap maph kori bole pare, khali Isor he nohoile?”

²² Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan mon eneka kele bhabi ase?”

²³ Kuntu kobole asan ase, ‘Tumi paap to maph hoise’ na ‘Uthikena berabi?’

²⁴ Kintu tumikhan janibole koi ase, Manu laga Putro logote prithibi laga paap ke maph dibole hokti ase” - aru Tai jothor thaka manu ke koise- “Moi koi ase, uthibi, tumi laga chatai uthabi, aru ghor te jabi.”

† 5:14 Lev. 14:2-32

²⁵ Aru etu loge-loge, etu manu khara hoi jaise, aru tai ghumai thaka chatai uthaise, aru Isor ke mohima dikena nijor ghor te jai jaise.

²⁶ Sob manu khan asurit hoise, aru Isor ke mohima dise, aru manu khan bhoi hoise, aru koise, "Amikhan kitia bhi nadikha asurit kaam khan aji dikhise."

Jisu Pora Levi Ke Mata

²⁷ Etu pichete, Jisu bahar te jaise. Aru Tai ekjon poisa utha manu, Levi koi kene naam thaka ke masul dikri laga tombu ghor te bohi thaka dikhise. Tai jai kene koise, "Moi laga pichete ahibi."

²⁸ Aru tai uthise aru sob chari kene, Jisu laga pichete jaise.

²⁹ Aru Levi pora tai laga ghor te jai kene, ekta dangor ekta khana rakhise, Jisu nimite, aru ta te poisa utha manu khan aru dusra khan bhi eke logote mez usorte bohi thakise.

³⁰ Kintu Pharisee khan aru niyom likha khan chela khan logote hala kori kene koise, "Tumikhan kele poisa utha manu aru dusra paapi khan logote khai ase?"

³¹ Jisu pora taikhan ke jowab dise, "Jun manu bhal ase taike bemar bhal kora manu nalage, kintu bemar manu ke he lage."

³² Moi dharmik manu ke mati bole aha nai, kintu paapi khan mon ghura bole nimite ahise."

Upwas Nimite Huda

³³ Titia taikhan pora Taike koise, "John laga chela khan upwas aru prathana kore aru Pharisee khan laga chela bhi eneka he kore. Kintu Apuni chela khan, kha-luwa kore."

³⁴ Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Shadi te aha manu ke bhukha rakhibo pare naki, jitia tak taikhan logote shadi kori bole mota thaki ase?"

³⁵ Kintu eneka din ahi ase, jitia shadi kora manu taikhan pora jai jabo, etu din pora taikhan upwas koribo."

³⁶ Aru Jisu taikhan ke ekta dristanto koise. "Kun bhi phata kapra logote notun kapra nasilai, jodi etu kore, notun kapra bhi phati jabo, aru notun kapra to purana kapra logote namilibo.

³⁷ Kun bhi angur ros purana chamra jola te nadhale. Eneka korile, notun ros pora jola to biya kori dibo, aru etu borbad hoi jabo.

³⁸ Kintu notun ros to notun chamra jola te halibo lage.

³⁹ Jun manu bhi purana ros kha pichete notun ros khabole namange, kele tai koi, 'Purana to he bhal ase.'"

6

Jisu He Bisram Din Laga Probhu Ase

¹ Aru dusra Bisram dinte eneka hoise Jisu kheti majote jai thakise, aru chela khan dhaan guti ulaikene hath pora sapha kori kene khai thakise*.

² Kintu Pharisee khan hudise, "Tumikhan eneka kele kori ase, Bisram dinte eneka kori bole niyom nai nohoi?"

³ Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan Isor laga kotha te pura nai naki David aru tai logote thaka manu khan bhuk laga homoi te taikhan ki korise?"

⁴ Tai kineka Isor ghor bhitoro jaise aru pobitro jagate bhaat rakha to loi kene khaise, aru tai logote thaka khan ke bhi dise, juntu niyom pora chubo aru khabo napare, khali purohitkhan he khabo pare.†"

* 6:1 Deu. 23:25 † 6:4 Lev. 24:5-9; 1 Sam. 21:6

⁵ Tai taikhan ke koise, “Manu laga Putro to Bisram Din laga bhi Probhu ase.”

Hath Murjha Manu

⁶ Aru ekta Bisram dinte eneka hoise, Tai mondoli bhitor te jai kene sikhai thakise. Ta te ekjon manu tai laga dyna hath to murjha asele.

⁷ Aru Bisram dinte, Jisu pora kunba ke bhal kore na nai, etu pora golti dhori bole nimite, niyom likha manu kunba aru Pharisee khan Jisu ke sai thakise.

⁸ Kintu Jisu taikhan laga bhabona jani jaise, aru jun laga hath murjha asele etu ke koise, “Uthibi, amikhan majote khara hoi jabi.” Etu manu uthi kene taikhan majote khara hoi jaise.

⁹ Pichete Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Moi tumikhan ke hudibo, Bisram dinte bhal kaam koribo lage na manu ke nuksan koribo lage, atma ke bachabo lage na, biya koribo lage?”

¹⁰ Aru Jisu sob phale saikene etu manu ke koise, “Tumi laga hath to sidha koribi.” Tai korise, aru tai laga hath to bhal hoise.

¹¹ Kintu cholawta khan khong pora bhorta hoise aru Jisu ke kineka phasabo etu kotha korise.

Baroh jon Apostle Khan

¹² Aru eneka hoise dusra dinte Tai ulaikene tilla uporte prathana kori bole jaise, aru Tai pura rati Isor logote prathana kori thakise.

¹³ Aru jitia din hoise Jisu pora chela khan ke matise, aru baroh jonke basi loise, aru taikhan ke apostle naam dise.

¹⁴ Simon (junke Peter naam dise) aru tai laga bhai Andrew; James aru John; Philip aru Bartholomew;

¹⁵ Matthew aru Thomas; aru James Alphaeus laga chokra; aru Simon junke Zealot bhi mate;

¹⁶ Aru James laga chokra Judas; aru Judas Iscariot, jun he Jisu ke pichete dhoka dise.

Bisi Manu Majote Jisu Sikhai Diya

¹⁷ Jitia Tai tilla pora namikene taikhan logote ahise, aru bisi dangor bhir manu joma hoi thakise. Aru Judea desh, Jerusalem sheher, aru samundar kinar Tyre aru Sidon sheher khan pora ahise bhi bisi manu ahise.

¹⁸ Taikhan Isor kotha huni bole aru bemar pora bhal hobole nimite ahise. Kunkhan dusto atma pora dhori thakise taikhan bhi bhal hoise.

¹⁹ Aru manu khan Jisu ke chubole kosis korise kelemane Tai pora changai laga hokti ulai thakise.

Sorgo Laga Anondo Kotha

²⁰ Titia Tai chela khan ke saise, aru koise, “Dhonyo ase dukhia manu khan, kelemane Isor laga rajyo to tumikhan nimite ase.

²¹ Dhonyo ase jun bhuk lagi ase, kele koile tumikhan bhorta hobo. Dhonyo ase kun etiya kandi ase, kele koile tumikhan hasibo[‡].

²² Dhonyo ase jitia manu pora tumikhan ke ghin koribo, tumikhan ke chari dibo aru bodnam kori kene naam biya kori dibo, Manu laga Putro karone.

²³ Etu din aha somoite khushi anondo pora nachibi, sabi, tumi laga inam to sorgote dangor ase. Kelemane taikhan baba laga baba khan bhi bhabobadi khan ke eneka he dukh dise.

[‡] 6:21 Mat. 5:4-5; Psa. 126:5-6

Jisu Pora Hai Khan Janai Dia

²⁴ Kintu dhun thaka manu khan, hai ase, kele koile tumikhan aram pai loise.

²⁵ Hai ase tumi kun etiya pet bhorta ase, kele koile tumi bhuk lagibo. Hai ase tumi kun etiya hasi ase, kele koile tumi dukh koribo aru kandibo.

²⁶ Hai ase jitia manu pora tumikhan ke bhal ase koi, kele koile taikhan baba laga baba khan bhi misa bhabobadi khan ke bhi eneka koi thakise.

Dushman Ke Morom Koribi

²⁷ Kintu kun huni ase, tumikhan ke Moi koi ase, tumi laga dushman khan ke morom koribi aru jun khan pora tumikhan ke ghin kore, taikhan ke bhal kaam dikhai dibi.

²⁸ Jun manu tumikhan ke shrap diye aru tumike digdar kore, tai nimate prathana koribi.

²⁹ Jun manu tumike ekta thapor mare, taike aru alag gaal phale bhi mari bole dibi, jun manu tumi laga kapra ekta loijai, dusra ula bhi taike lobole dibi.

³⁰ Tumike ki mange, etu di thaki bhi, aru jun manu tumi laga saman loijai, itu aru wapap namangibi.

³¹ Manu ki korile tumi khushi pai, tumi bhi eneka taikhan logot koribi.

³² Jodi apuni pora jun manu tumike morom kore, tumi bhi etu manu ke he morom korile, apuni nimate ki labh ase? Paapi manu bhi eitu khan ke he morom kore jun manu taikhan ke morom diye.

³³ Jun manu tumi karone bhal kaam kore, aru tumi bhi etu manu nimate he bhal kaam kore, eneka hoile tumi nimate ki labh ase? Kile mane dusra paapi manu bhi eneka he kore.

³⁴ Jun manu pora wapap pabole asha ase, taike he dile, tumi nimate ki labh ase? Dusra paapi manu pora bhi paapi manu ke dhar diye, taikhan bi etu sob pabole nimate.

³⁵ Kintu dushman ke morom koribi aru bhal kaam to dikhai dibi, aru bodli te kiba pabo nimate bhabona nokoribi, eneka korile, tumi laga inam to dangor thakibo, aru tumi Sobse Mohan laga bacha khan hobo, kele koile paapi khan kun Isor ke dhanyavad nadiya, Tai pora eitu khan sobke morom kore[§].

³⁶ Dayalu thakibi, jineka tumi laga Baba bhi dayalu ase.

Dusra Ke Bisar Kora

³⁷ Bisar nokoribi, tumike bhi bisar nokorile. Bodnam na koribi, aru tumike bhi bodnam nakoribo, maph dibi, tumi bhi maph pabo.

³⁸ Di thaki bhi, tumi bhi pai thakibo: bhal pora dabai kene aru bhorta hoi kene dibi, aru bisi hoi kene tumi laga theng uporte giri bo. Ki hisab pora tumikhan dibo etu hisab te tumikhan bhi pabo.”

³⁹ Aru Tai taikhan ke ekta dristanto koise. “Ekjon andha manu pora aru ekjon andha manu ke rasta dikha bo pare naki? Taikhan jai kene nalah te nagiribo naki?”

⁴⁰ Ekjon chela to guru pora dangor nohoi, kintu jun manu bhal kori kene sikhi loi tai guru nisena hoijai.

⁴¹ Tumi bhai laga suku letera ke kele sai thake, kintu tumi nijor suku laga dangor letera to nadikhe?

⁴² Tumi laga bhai ke etu kineka kobo, ‘Bhai, tumi laga suku te ki letera ase etu ami sapha kori dibo’; aru tumi laga suku te dangor letera thaka to

tumi dikha nai? Kopoti khan! Poila tumi suku te letera thaka to ulabi, titia he tumi sapha pora tumi bhai laga suku te letera thaka to ulabole pariibo.

⁴³ Keleman bhal ghas te biya phol nulai aru etu nisena biya ghas te bhi bhal phol nulai.

⁴⁴ Sob ghas to tai laga phol pora he jani jai. Manu khan kata ghas pora dimoru nakate, aru jongol ghas pora angur phol nakate.

⁴⁵ Bhal manu laga mon pora bhal bostu ulai diye, aru paapi manu bhitor pora biya he ulai diye. Keleman mon bhitor te ki ase, tai mukh pora koi.

Pathor Uporte Ghor Bonabi

⁴⁶ Tumikhan kele Moike ‘Probhu, Probhu,’ mate aru Moi ki koi etu nakore?*

⁴⁷ Aru jun manu Moi logote ahe aru Moi laga kotha to huni kene kore, Moi tumikhan ke dikhai dibo tai kineka ase.

⁴⁸ Tai ghor bonai thaka ekjon manu nisena ase aru bhal kori kene pathor uporte ghor bonaise aru jitia ban-pani ahise, ghor to pani pora bhorta hoi jaise, kintu ghor ke hila bo para nai, kele koile etu ghor to bhal kori kene bonaise.

⁴⁹ Kintu kun manu huni kene kaam nakore, etu manu eneka ase, jun ghor bonaise hoilebi bhetimul to bhal diya nai. Aru jitia etu ghor te dangor hawa pani lagise, achanak pora etu ghor to purah bhangikena pura barbad hoi jaise.”

7

Jisu Pora Senapoti Laga Sewak Ke Changai Kora

¹ Jitia Jisu sob kotha to koi dise aru manu khan ke hunai dise, Tai Capernaum town te jaise.

² Aru Rome laga ekjon henapoti* laga noukar, junke tai bisi morom kore, tai bemar pora mori bole hoi thakise.

³ Aru jitia henapoti pora Jisu laga kotha hunise, tai Yehudi laga bura manu khan ke Jisu logote pathaise, Jisu pora jai kene tai laga noukar ke changai kori bole.

⁴ Aru jitia taikhan Jisu usorte ahise, taikhan Jisu ke eneka anurodh korise, “Tai ekjon bhal manu ase aru apuni eneka koridile bhal ase,

⁵ keleman tai moi khan laga desh ke morom kore, aru tai moi khan nimate synagogue bhi bonai dise.”

⁶ Etu pora Jisu taikhan logote jaise. Kintu Tai jitia ghor te punchibole usor hoise, etu henapoti pora manu ke pathaise, aru Taike koise, “Probhu, Apuni dukh nauthabi, keleman Moi laga ghor bhitor te Apuni ahibole moi layak nohoi.

⁷ Etu nimate moi nijor bhi Apuni laga usorte ahibole layak nohoi, kintu Apuni ekta kotha koi dibi aru moi laga noukar changai pai jabo.

⁸ Moi nijor bhi ekta hukum chola manu ase, moi nichete sipahi khan ase. Moi ekjon ke kobo ‘Jabi’ aru tai jai; aru dusra ke kobo, ‘Ahibi’ aru tai ahe; aru moi laga noukar ke, ‘etu koribi,’ aru tai kore.”

⁹ Aru jitia Jisu etu kotha hunise, Tai bisi asurit hoise aru jun manu khan tai laga piche kori thakise, taikhan ke saikene koise, “Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, Israel te Moi eneka biswas thaka manu dikha nai.”

¹⁰ Aru jitia etu manu khan ke ghor te pathai dise, taikhan noukar to bhal hoi kene thaka dikhise.

* 6:46 Mal. 1:6 * 7:2 Henapoti,

11 Aru dusra dinte eneka hoise jitia Jisu Nain sheher te jaise, aru Tai laga chela aru dangor manu laga bhir bhi tai logote jai thakise.

12 Aru jitia tai sheher laga dorjate ponchise, ekjon mora manu ke uthai loijai thaka Tai dikhise. Mora manu to tai laga bidhowa ama laga ekjon he thaka bacha asele-, aru sheher laga manu khan tai logote thakise.

13 Jitia Probhu taikhe dikhise, Tai etu ama ke bisi morom lagise aru taikhe koise, "Nakandibi."

14 Titia Jisu uthikena mora manu bukhi thaka chatai* te chuisse, aru mora manu ke bukhi thaka khan bhi ta te sidha khara hoi jaise. Titia Jisu koise, "Jawan manu, Moi tumike koi ase, uthi bhi."

15 Aru titia mora manu to bohi kene kotha kobole shuru hoise, aru Jisu pora etu chokra ke tai laga ama logot di dise.

16 Aru etu dikhikene sob manu bhoi lagi jaise, aru Isor ke dhanyavad dibole shuru hoise, aru koise, "Ekjon dangor bhabobadi moi khan majote ahise" aru "Isor he manu uporte morom korise."

17 Aru Jisu laga etu khobor to Judea desh aru usorte thaka bosti, nogor sob te bhi khobor to punchise.

Baptizma Diya John Laga Khobor Bukha Manu

18 Aru John laga chela khan etu sob khobor to jai kene John ke koise. Titia John pora tai laga diuta chela khan ke matise,

19 aru taikhan ke Probhu ke hudibole pathaise, "Ahibole thaka Masiha to apuni ase naki, na amikhan to aru dusra ekjon ke rukhibo?"

20 Aru jitia taikhan Jisu usorte ahise, manu khan koise, "Baptizma Diya John pora amikhan ke etu hudibole nimite pathaise, 'Ahibole thaka Masiha to apuni ase naki, na amikhan to aru dusra ekjon ke rukhibo?' "

21 Etu homoi te Tai bisi manu ke bemaar pora changai korise, biya atma pora dhora manu aru suku andha manu khan ke bhi changai korise.

22 Titia Jisu pora taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan yate pora ja pichete, John ke jai kene tumikhan ki dikhise aru hunise etu kobi. Andha manu khan dikhi pai ase, lengra khan bera bole pari ase, korhi bemaar thaka khan sapha hoi ase aru kaan benga khan huni ase, mora manu jinda hoi ase, aru gorib manu khan susamachar laga kotha huni bole pai ase.

23 Dhonyo ase jun manu moi uporte biya napai.*"

24 Aru jitia John laga khobor bukha manu khan jai jaise, Jisu pora manu khan ke John laga kotha kobole shuru hoise, "Tumikhan balu jagate ki sabole jaise? Ekta hawa pora hilai diya jongol ghas to?"

25 Kintu tumikhan bahar te ki sabole jaise? Ekjon manu norom aru daam kapra lagai kene thaka to? Sabi, jun manu daam kapra lagai ase, aru aram pora thaki ase taikhan sob raja laga ghorkhan te pabo.

26 Kintu tumikhan bahar te ki sabole nimite jaise? Ekjon bhabobadi? Hoi, moi tumikhan ke koise, tai to bhabobadi pora bhi dangor ase.

27 Etu tai ase jun nimite etu Shastro te likha ase,
'Sabi, Moi ekjon manu ke pathai ase, tumi laga chehera usorte te,

Jun he rasta to taiyar koribo.S'

28 Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, jun manu ama pora jonom loise, kun bhi John nisena dangor nai, kintu jun Isor laga rajyote sobse chutu ase, tai pora bhi dangor ase."

29 Aru jiman manu etu kotha hunise, poisa utha manu khan, aru John logote baptizma luwa khan sob Isor pora dharmik ase koi dise.

30 Kintu Pharisee khan aru niyom jana Yehudi khan Isor laga itcha namani kene baptizma luwa nai.

31 "Tinehoile, Moi, etiya laga jamana khan ke ki logote tulona koribo, taikhan ki nisena ase?"

32 Taikhan bajar te thaka bacha khan nisena ase, bohi kene ekjon-ekjon ke mati kene koi, 'Ami tumikhan usorte shadi laga basuri bojaise, tumikhan nach kora nai; moi khan mon dukh laga gana korise, hoilebi tumikhan kandia nai.'

33 Baptizma Diya John to ahikena bhaat aru angur ros bhi khanai, aru tumikhan koi ase, 'Tai logote bhoot ase.'

34 Kintu Manu laga Putro ahikena kha luwa korise, aru tumikhan koi, 'Sabi, taikhe, ekjon khakuwa aru nisa-pani kora, poisa utha khan aru dusra paapi manu laga sathi!'

35 Gyaan pora sob bhal aru biya to jani loi."

Paapi Mahila Ekjon Ke Khyama Kori Diya

36 Ekjon Pharisee pora Jisu ke tai logote khabole matise. Tai Pharisee laga ghor te punchise, aru Tai khabole bohise.

37 Etiya sabi, etu sheher te ekjon paapi mahila thakise. Jitia tai Jisu to Pharisee laga ghor te khabole bohi thaka dikhise, tai bhal gundh thaka bisi daam laga tel anise,

38 aru khara hoi kene Jisu laga theng usorte kandi kene tai laga suku pani pora Jisu laga theng bhi jai dise aru chuli pora mussi kene tai laga theng ke chumai dise, aru bhal gundh tel lagai dise.

39 Etu dikhikene, Jisu ke mata Pharisee tai nije ke koise, "Jodi etu manu hosa bhi bhabobadi ase koile, Tai janibo thakise etu jun taikhe choi ase, etu kineka mahila ase."

40 Aru Jisu taikhe koise, "Simon, Moi tumike kiba kobole itcha ase." Aru tai koise, "Koi dibi, Probhu!"

41 "Duita manu poisa dhar loise. Ekjon pansho denari* aru dusra to pachas denari loi kene thakise.

42 Aru jitia taikhan logote wapas dibole poisa thaka nai, malik pora duijon ke maph kori dise. Etu nimate kun manu pora taikhe bisi morom koribo?"

43 Simon koise, "Moi hisab te junke tai bisi dhar to maph korise." Titia Tai taikhe koise, "Tumi thik bhabona korise."

44 Aru titia Jisu etu mahila phale saikene Simon ke koise, "Tumi etu mahila ke dikhi ase. Moi tumi laga ghor te ahise. Tumi Moike theng dhula bole pani bhi diya nai, kintu tai laga suku pani pora moi laga theng bhi jai dise, aru tai laga chuli pora mussi dise.

45 Tumi Moike ekta chuma bhi diya nai, kintu Moi jitia pora yate ahise tai moi laga theng to chuma dibole chara nai.

46 Tumi Moi laga matha te tel dhala nai, kintu tai Moi laga theng te bhal gundh thaka tel pora mussi se.

47 Etu nimate Moi tumike koi ase, tai laga paap bisi thakise, etu sob maph kori dise- kelemene tai bisi morom korise, kintu jun manu olop he maph kore, tai olop he morom kore."

48 Titia Jisu pora mahila ke koise, "Tumi laga paap sob khyama koridi ase."

49 Jun manu khan ta te bohi thakise taikhan majote kobole shuru hoise, "Etu kun ase, jun paap bhi maph kori bole pare?"

* 7:41 Ek denarius poisa to ek din laga hajara poisa thakisele.

50 Titia Jisu mahila ke koise, “Tumi laga biswas he tumike bachai loise. Shanti pora jabi.”

8

Jisu Logot Safar Kora Khan

¹ Aru eneka hoise, Jisu alag-alag sheher aru bosti te Isor laga rajyo laga kotha prochar kori kene jai thakise, aru Tai logote baroh jon chela khan bhi thakise,

² aru kunba mahila khan bhi thakise jun khan dusto atma pora changai paise aru bemar pora bhal hoise. Mary, kunke Magdalene mate, jun laga gaw pora sat-ta bhoot khedaise;

³ aru Joanna, Chuza laga maiki, Herod raja laga imandar, aru Susanna; aru dusra manu khan kun Isor laga kaam nimate taikhan logote ki ase etu di thakise.

Bijon Hissi Diya Laga Dristanto

⁴ Aru jitia bisi dangor manu laga bhir joma hoi thakise aru manu khan alag-alag nogor pora ahise, Jisu dristanto pora taikhan ke koise:

⁵ “Ekjon kheti kora manu bijon hissi bole jaise. Aru jitia tai bijon halise, kunba rasta te girise, aru theng pora chipai dise, aru akas te chiriya thaka khan pora khai dise.

⁶ Aru kunba bijon pathor uporte girise, aru jitia dangor hoise, etu sukhi jaise, kelemane pathor uporté bisi patla mati thakise.

⁷ Aru kunba bijon to kata majote girise, aru dangor bhi hoise, hoilebi kata pora dabai dise.

⁸ Kintu kunba bijon to bhal matite girise, aru jitia etu dangor hoise, bisi dhan dhurise. “Etu kowa pichete, Tai awaj uthaikene koise, “Kun manu logot huni bole khan ase, tai huni lobi.”

Dristanto Laga Motlob

⁹ Titia chela khan Taikhe hudise, “Etu dristanto laga ki motlob ase?”

¹⁰ Tai koise, “Tumikhan ke Isor he sorgo laga rajyo janibole dise, kintu dusra manu ke Moi dristanto pora koi, utu karone taikhan sai thakile bhi nadikha aru hunile bhi bujhi bole napare*.’

¹¹ Etiya dristanto laga motlob eneka ase: bijon to Isor laga kotha ase.

¹² Rasta te gira bijon laga motlob kunba khan kotha hunise, kintu bhoot ahi kene mon pora bijon ke chingi loijai, etu pora taikhan biswas nokorile aru roikhya napabo.

¹³ Aru pathor uporte bijon gira to kunba Isor laga kotha khushi pora hunise. Kintu tai laga jor to bhitor te jabo napare, aru olop homoi nimate biswas kore, aru porikha aha homoi te giri jai.

¹⁴ Aru kata bhitor te gira bijon ase jun khan kotha hune, kintu duniya pora tani loi, dhun sampoti, rong tamash aru lalaj pora bandhi jai aru uthibole napare.

¹⁵ Kintu bhal matite gira bijon khan taikhan ase kunkhan mon dikena Isor kotha ke hunise aru monte rakhise, aru thik pora dhuri rakhise aru pichete bhal guti dhore.

Tukri Bhitor te Saaki

¹⁶ Kun manu bhi saaki jolai kene bisna nichete narakhe. Kintu etu ke uporte rakhe, aru sob manu etu laga puhor dikhi bole pai.

* 8:10 Mat. 4:11; Isa. 6:9-10.

17 Eku bostu lukai kene rakhibo na paribo, kele koile puhor pora sob bostu dikhai dibo.

18 Etu karone ki hune ase, jun manu logot bisi ase, tai arubi bisi pabo, aru kun manu logot komti ase, tai logote ki ase etu bhi loijabo."

Jisu Laga Ama Aru Bhai Khan

19 Pichete Jisu laga ama aru bhai khan Jisu usorte ahise, kintu taikhan Jisu thaka usorte jabo para nai kelemane manu laga bhir dangor thakise.

20 Jisu ke manu khan khobor dise, "Apuni laga ama aru bhai khan bahar te rukhi ase, Apni ke lok kori bole rukhi ase."

21 Kintu Jisu Khrista taikhan ke jowab dise, "Ami laga ama aru bhai eitu khan ase jun manu Isor kotha hune aru kore."

Jisu Pora Andhi Rukhai Diya

22 Etu ek din eneka hoise, Tai chela khan logote ekta naw te uthise, aru taikhan ke koise, "Ahibi amikhan nodi laga dusra phale jabo." Aru taikhan bohi kene jaise.

23 Naw te jai thaka homoi te Tai ghumai jaise. Etu homoi te dangor andhi ahise. Taikhan laga naw panite gushi bole shuru hoise aru taikhan moribo bhabi thakise.

24 Taikhan Jisu ke uthaise aru koise, "Probhu! Probhu! Moi khan sob mori bole ase!" Kintu Tai uthikena hawa pani ke hukum korise, aru bisi shanti hoi jaise.

25 Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan laga biswas to kot te ase?" Aru taikhan bhoi pora asurit hoi kene majote ke koise, "Etu kun ase, Tai hawa aru pani ke hukum dise, aru taikhan manise?"

26 Pichete taikhan nodi paar kori kene Gerasenes, Galilee nodi usorte jaise.

27 Aru jitia Jisu matite namise, ekjon manu bisi bhoot pora dhora sheher pora ahi kene Jisu ke lok paise. Bisi din pora tai gaw te kapra nalagai kene, ghor te bhi thakibo napari kene, koboristan te he thaki asele.

28 Aru jitia tai Jisu ke dikhise, tai jor pora kandise, aru Tai age te girise aru jor pora hala kori kene koise, "Apuni moi logot ki kaam ase, Jisu, jinda Isor laga Putro? Moi anurodh kori ase, moike dukh nadibi."

29 Jisu he dusto atma ke etu manu pora ulai jabole hukum dise. Bisi bar itu manu ke morai dibo nisenana korise, loha laga rusi pora bandhi kene thakile bhi, manu khan pora bandhi rakhile bhi, sob rusi khan bhangai kene taikhe bhoot pora jongol te loijai thake.

30 Titia Jisu pora taikhe hudise, "Tumi laga naam ki ase?" Tai jowab dise, "Legion," kelemane bisi bhoot khan tai bhitor te thakise.

31 Aru taikhan ke mora manu thaka jagate jabole hukum nadibi koi kene Taike anurodh korise.

32 Aru etu usorte gahori khan tilla kinar te dana khai thakise, etu pora biya atma khan gahori bhitor te jabole nimate anurodh korise. Jisu pora eneka hobole dise.

33 Aru bhoot khan manu pora ulaikene gahori bhitor te ghumai jaise, aru gahori sob pahar nichete giri kene mori jaise.

34 Gahori pala manu khan etu dikhi kene sheher te polaikene khobor dise.

35 Aru manu khan ki hoise etu sabole ahise, aru jun laga gaw pora biya atma ulai jaise, taikhe Jisu laga theng usorte bohi thaka dikhise, sapha kapra lagase aru bhal hoise aru etu saikene manu khan bhoi lagise.

36 Aru jitia taikhan dikhise kineka bisi bhoot pora dhora manu to bhal hoise, taikhan pora jai kene itu laga khobor sobke dise.

37 Aru Gerasenes laga sob manu khan bhohi lagi kene Jisu ke etu jaga pora jai jabole koise. Etu pichete, Tai naw te bohi kene wapasa jai jaise.

38 Jun manu pora biya atma khan ulaikene jaise, tai Jisu logote jabole anurodh korise, kintu Jisu pora taikhe wapasa pathai kene koise,

39 "Tumi nijor ghor te jabi aru Isor ki kori dise etu jai kene koi dibi." Tai pichete tai ghor te jaise, sob sheher te Jisu pora tai nimite ki kori dise etu prochar kori dise.

Jisu Pora Mahila Ekjon Aru Jairus Laga Chukri ke Bhal Kori Diya

40 Jitia Jisu ahise, sob manu khan taikhe salam korise, kelemane taikhan Taike rukhi thakise.

41 Aru ta te ekjon manu thakise tai laga naam Jairus asele, tai mondoli laga cholawta thakise. Tai Jisu laga theng te giri jaise, aru Jisu ke tai laga ghor te ahibole anurodh korise.

42 Tai laga ekjon baroh saal chukri mori bole asele aru jitia tai rasta te jai thakise, bisi manu khan tai logote joma hoi jaise.

43 Ekjon mahila baroh saal pora khun jai thakise, tai dawai diya manu logote sob taka poisa kharcha korise, kintu kun bhi taikhe bhal kori bole pora nai.

44 Tai piche pora jai kene manu majot pora Jisu laga kapra chuisse, aru etu loge-loge te tai laga khun jai thaka rukhi jaise.

45 Titia Jisu koise, "Kun pora Moike chuisse?" Jitia sob manu chup thakise, Peter koise, "Probhu, bisi manu khan ahi kene Apuni ke chui ase."

46 Kintu Jisu he koise, "Kunba Moike chuisse, Moi jani ase, Moi pora hokti ulai jaise."

47 Jitia mahila to luka bole napara hoise, tai bhohi pora kapi kene Jisu usorte girise. Sob manu usorte tai koi dise ki nimite tai Jisu ke choise, aru kineka tai ekbar pora bhal hoise.

48 Jisu pora taikhe koise, "Swali, tumi laga biswas pora tumi bhal hoise. Shanti pora jabi."

49 Aru Tai kotha koi thaka homoi te, synagogue laga kunba cholawta ghor pora ahise, aru koise, "Tumi laga swali to mori jaise. Sikhai diya manu ke aru dukh nadibi."

50 Kintu jitia Jisu etu hunise, Tai eneka taikhe koise, "Bhohi na koribi; khali biswas koribi, aru tai changai hoi jabo."

51 Aru jitia tai ghor te ahise, Tai kunke bhi bhitor te ahibole diya nai, khali Peter, John aru James, aru bacha laga ama aru baba ke he ahibole dise.

52 Aru sob manu monte dukh kori kene tai nimite kandi thakise, "Nakandibi, tai mora nai, kintu ghumai ase."

53 Kintu taikhan Taike hasi dise, swali to morise bhabrikena.

54 Kintu Jisu, tai laga hath to dhorise aru matikena koise, "Bacha, uthibi!"

55 Titia tai laga atma wapasa ahise aru tai uthikena kiba khabole mangise.

56 Tai laga ama aru baba asurit lagise, kintu Jisu pora taikhan ke ki hoise etu kunke bhi nakobi eneka koise.

1 Aru jitia Jisu baroh jon chela khan ke matise, Tai pora chela khan ke bhoot khan ke kheda bole aru bemar ke bhal kori bole laga hokti aru adhikar dise,

2 aru Tai taikhan ke pathaise, bemar manu ke changai kori bole aru Isor rajyo laga kotha kobole nimate.

3 Aru Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Eku loi najabi- tumi laga jola, lathi, poisa aru bhaat, duita kapra bhi loi najabi.

4 Juntu ghor te ghusi bo, ta te he thakibi, jitia tak etu jaga to nachare.

5 Jun jagate tumikhan ke namate, etu sheher pora ula homoi te, tumi laga theng pora dhuli to hatai dibi, etu he taikhan bhirodh te ekta sakhi hobo."

6 Aru taikhan alag hoi kene bosti khan phale jai jaise, Isor laga kotha prochar kori kene, sob jagate changai kori kene jaise.

Herod Pora Jisu Ke Buja Nai

7 Jitia Herod raja pora etukhan sob hunise, tai bhoi hoi kene bhabona korise, kelemane kunba pora koise John to mora pora jinda hoise,

8 aru kunba koise Elijah he ahise, aru kunba pora koise, poila laga bhabobadi ekjon jinda hoise.

9 Kintu Herod koise, "Moi John laga matha alag kori dise, kintu etu kun ase jun laga moi iman kotha huni ase?" Aru tai Jisu ke sabole kosis kori thakise.

Jisu Pora Pans Hajar Ke Kha Luwa Diya

10 Aru jitia apostle khan wapasa ahise, taikhan ki korise etu sob Jisu ke koi dise. Titia Jisu pora taikhan ke loi jaise, aru ekdom chup-chap pora Bethsaida sheher te taikhan sob jai jaise.

11 Kintu jitia manu laga bhir khan etu hunise, taikhan bhi Jisu piche korise. Titia Tai sobke matise aru Isor laga rajyo kotha taikhan logote koise, aru jun manu changai lage, taikhan ke changai korise.

12 Etiya saam hobole homoi hoise, baroh jon chela khan Tai usorte ahikena koise, "Manu laga bhir khan ke pathai dibi, taikhan usor bosti te jai kene ghuma bole aru khabole bisaribo, kelemane moi khan eku napai-a jagate ase."

13 Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan manu khan ke kiba khabole dibi." Kintu taikhan koise, "Moi khan logote pasta roti aru duita maas he ase- jodi moi khan jai kene sob manu nimate khana kina nai koile."

14 -Ta te panch hajar manu thakise.- Titia Tai pora chela khan ke koise, "Taikhan ke ekta bhag te pachas manu kori kene bohobo dibi."

15 Aru taikhan eneka korise aru sobke bohi bole dise.

16 Pasta roti aru duita maas to hathte loi kene, Tai sorgo phale saise, dhonyabad dise aru bhangaikena chela khan ke dibole dise.

17 Taikhan sob khai kene bhorta hoise, aru bachi juwa sob uthaise- aru baroh ta tukri te uthaise.

Peter Pora Jisu he Khrista Ase Koikena Shikar Kora

18 Aru ek din eneka hoise jitia Jisu Tai ekla pora prathana kori thakise, aru chela khan bhi Tai logote thakise, aru Tai taikhan ke hudise, "Manu khan pora Moi kun ase koi?"

19 Taikhan koise, "Baptizma Diya John Aru kunba koi Elijah, aru dusra khan pora koi purana homoi pora jinda huwa bhabobadi ekjon."

20 Titia Tai taikhan ke koise, "Kintu tumikhan Moi kun ase koi?" Titia Peter he koise, "Isor laga Khrista."

Jisu Pora Tai Mora Laga Age Te Kowa

²¹ Kintu Tai pora taikhan ke etu kotha kunke bhi nokobole koise.

²² Tai koise, "Manu laga Putro bisi dukh pabo aru cholawta khan Taike swekar nakoribo, mukhyo purohit khan aru niyom likha khan pora bhi golti dhoribo aru Taike morai dibo, kintu Tai tin dinte arubi jinda hobo."

Tumi laga Cross Uthaikene Moi Piche Ahibi

²³ Aru Tai sobke koise, "Kunba manu Moi pichete ahibole itcha thakile, tai nijorke pahoribo lage aru hodai cross uthaikene moi pichete ahibo lage.

²⁴ Jun manu tai laga jibon to bacha bole kaam koribo tai harai dibo; kintu jun manu moi nimite jibon dibo, tai jibon pabo.

²⁵ Jibon te ki labh ase, sob duniya to paille bhi, nijor jibon to nuksan korile?

²⁶ Kun manu moi laga kotha aru moi nimite sorom kore, jitia Manu laga Putro Tai nijor laga mohima aru Baba laga mohima aru pobitro sorgodoth khan laga mohima pora wapasa ahibo, etu homoi te etu manu nimite moi bhi sorom hobo.

²⁷ Kintu moi hosa kotha koi ase, kunba manu khan yate rukhi ase, taikhan Isor laga rajyo nadikha tak namoribo."

Chehera Aru Kapra Bodli Huwa

²⁸ Etu kotha khan kowa ath din pichete, Tai tilla uporte prathana kori bole jaise, Peter, John aru James khan ke loi kene.

²⁹ Jitia Tai prathana kori thakise, Tai laga chehera bodli hoise, aru Tai laga kapra to asurit laga boga hoise.

³⁰ Aru sabi, duijon manu Tai logote kotha koi thakise, Moses aru Elijah thakise,

³¹ Mohima pora taikhan ahise, tai jabo laga kotha to patise, juntu Jerusalem te pura hoi jabo.

³² Jitia Peter aru sathi khan ghumai thakise, aru uthise, taikhan Tai laga mohima dikhise, aru duijon manu Tai logote khara hoi thaka dikhise.

³³ Pichete eneka hoise, jitia duijon manu Jisu usor pora jai thakise, Peter Taike koise, "Probhu, amikhan yate tinta khamba bonabo, ekta apuni nimite, ekta Moses karone, aru ekta Elijah karone." -Tai ki koi thakise tai najane.-

³⁴ Kintu jitia tai etu koise, ekta badal ahikena taikhan ke lukai dise, aru taikhan bhoi lagise.

³⁵ Aru akas pora ekta awaj ahise, "Etu Ami laga Putro ase, junke Moi basi loise; Tai laga kotha huni bhi*."

³⁶ Jitia etu kotha khotom hoise, taikhan Jisu ekla thaka dikhise. Taikhan chup thakise aru ki dikhise kunke bhi kowa nai.

Dusto Atma Pora Dhori Thaka Putro Ekjon Ke Changai Kora

³⁷ Aru ek dinte eneka hoise, jitia taikhan pahar upor pora nichete ahise, dangor bhir ke lok paise.

³⁸ Aru sabi, ekjon manu majot pora hala kori, koise, "Sikhai diya manu, moi anurodh korise, ami laga bacha ke sabi, tai moi laga ekjon bacha he ase.

³⁹ Sabi, ekjon atma achanak pora dhori kene tai laga mukh pora letera thuk ulaise. Aru taikhe jokhom kori kene ulai jaise.

⁴⁰ Moi Apuni laga chela khan ke atma kheda bole anurodh korise, kintu taikhan kheda bole para nai."

* 9:35 Isa. 42:1; 2 Pet. 1:17-18

⁴¹ Titia Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, “Biswas nathaka aru biya rasta te jai thaka manu khan. Moi tumikhan logote kiman din thakibo? Tumi laga chokra ke yate anibi.”

⁴² Jitia chokra ke ani thakise, atma pora taikhe matite girai kene bisi hilai dise. Kintu Jisu pora dusto atma ke gali dise, aru chokra ke bhal kori dise, aru tai baba logot di dise.

⁴³ Taikhan Isor laga asurit kaam to dikhise. Kintu jitia manu khan ki hoise etu dikhise taikhan asurit lagise, Jisu tai laga chela khan ke koise,

Jisu Pora Arubi Tai Mori bole Laga Janai Diya

⁴⁴ “Etu kotha tumikhan mon bhitor te jabole dibi: kele koile Manu laga Putro ke manu laga hathte thogai pora di dibole ase.”

⁴⁵ Kintu taikhan etu kotha bujhi bole para nai. Etu kotha taikhan pora lukai kene thakise, etu karone taikhan bujhi bole para nai, aru taikhan Jisu ke etu kotha hudibole bhoi lagise.

Sob Pora Dangor Kun Hobo

⁴⁶ Pichete chela khan majote kun he sob pora dangor hobo itu laga kotha ulaise.

⁴⁷ Kintu Jisu taikhan laga monte ki bhabona kori ase etu jani loise, aru ekjon chutu bacha ke Tai usorte uthai loise,

⁴⁸ aru taikhan ke koise, “Jun manu etu bacha ke Moi laga naam pora grohon kore, tai Moike grohon kore; aru jun manu Moike grohon kore, jun Moike pathaise Taike bhi grohon kore. Kun manu nijorke chutu koribo, tai he dangor hobo.”

Kun Amikhan Laga Birodh Te Nohoi Amikhan Logot Ase

⁴⁹ John koise, “Probhu, amikhan dikhise kunba manu Apuni laga naam pora bhoot khedai se aru amikhan taikhe rukhai dise, kele koile tai moi khan logot nohoi.”

⁵⁰ Kintu Jisu pora taikhan ke koise, “Taikhan ke narukhabi, jun manu tumikhan bhirodh te nai, tai tumikhan logote ase.”

Jisu ke Samaria Te Ninda Kora

⁵¹ Etiya, Taike sorgote uthai loi jabole laga din to usorte hoise, Tai Jerusalem te jabole bisi mon hoise.

⁵² Tai poila ekjon chela ke pathaise, aru taikhan Samaria bosti bhitor te punchi kene sob kaam taiyar korise.

⁵³ Kintu ta te thaka manu khan Taike grohon kora nai, kelemane tai Jerusalem te jabole he mon thakise.

⁵⁴ Aru jitia chela khan James aru John ke dikhise, taikhan koise, “Probhu, amikhan sorgo pora jui ahi kene taikhan ke khotom kori bole kobo naki?”

⁵⁵ Kintu Tai ghuri kene taikhan ke gali dise,

⁵⁶ aru taikhan ta te pora alag bosti te jaise.

Jisu ke Piche Kora Laga Daam

⁵⁷ Taikhan rasta te jai thaka homoi te, kunba ekjon Jisu ke koise, “Apuni kun jagate jabo moi bhi apuni logote jabo.”

⁵⁸ Jisu taikhe koise, “Siyal khan laga bhi gath ase aru akas te chiriya khan laga bhi ghor ase, hoile bhi Manu laga Putro laga matha rakhibole eku bhi jaga nai.”

⁵⁹ Titia Jisu aru ekjon ke koise, “Moi laga piche ahibi.” Kintu tai koise, “Probhu, poila moi jai kene moi laga baba ke kobor dikene ahibo.”

⁶⁰ Kintu Tai koise, “Mora khan pora mora khan ke kobor dibo. Kintu tumi, jai kene Isor laga rajyo prochar koribi.”

⁶¹ Aru ekjon koise, “Moi bhi Apuni laga piche ahibo, Probhu, kintu moi poila jai kene sob ghor manu ke jai ase kobo‡.”

⁶² Kintu Jisu koise, “Jun manu kheti te hal dhori kene pichete nasai, tai he Isor laga rajyo nimite thik ase.”

10

Jisu Pora Bahatar Jonke Pathai Diya

¹ Aru jitia etu sob kaam pura hoise, Probhu pora aru bhi bahatar manu ke mati kene Isor kaam nimite asirbad korise, aru duijon-duijon kori kene taikhan ke pathaise jun jagate Jisu nijor bhi jabo thakise.

² Tai koise, “Kheti to bhorta hoise, kintu kaam kora manu olop he ase. Etu nimite kheti laga Probhu ke kobi, kaam kora manu pathai dibole nimite.

³ Nijor rasta te jai thakibi, sabi, Moi tumikhan ke ekta mer khan nisena rong kutta usorte pathai ase.

⁴ Poisa laga jola nolobi, rasta te jabole laga jola bhi nolobi, aru nijor chapal bhi nolobi, aru rasta te jai thaka homoi te kunke bhi salam nadibi*.

⁵ Jun to ghor te poila ghushi bo, poila kobi, ‘Shanti etu ghor te thakibi!’

⁶ Jodi shanti laga chokra ta te ase koile, titia tumi laga shanti tai uporte thakibo; jodi nohoi, etu shanti tumi logote waspas ahijabo.

⁷ Etiya etu ghor te he thakibi, ki kha luwa di ase etu khai kene thakibi, kelemane ki kaam kori ase, etu laga labh to pabole lage. Aru ekta ghor pora alag ghor te jai nathaki bhi.

⁸ Tumikhan juntu sheher te jabo, jodi taikhan tumike grohon kore, titia tumikhan ke ki khabole diye, etu he khabi.

⁹ Aru jun manu bemar ase taikhe changai koribi, aru taikhan ke kobi, ‘Isor laga rajyo tumikhan usorte ahise.’

¹⁰ Kintu jun sheher te tumikhan ke namate etu laga rasta te ulaikene kobi,

¹¹ ‘Juntu dhuli moi khan laga theng te lage etu bhi sapha kori ase tumikhan bhirodh te! Kintu etu jani lobi, Isor laga rajyo to usorte ahise.’

¹² Moi tumikhan ke koi ase etu dinte tumikhan Sodom aru Gomorrah te dukh pa pora bhi bisi dukh pabo‡.

Mon Naghura Sheher Karone Hai

¹³ Hai ase tumi, Chorazin sheher! Hai ase tumi, Bethsaida sheher! Jintu dangor kaam tumikhan nimite kori dise, etu kaam Tyre aru Sidon sheher khan nimite korise koile, taikhan poila pora mon ghurai kene thakibo.

¹⁴ Kintu Tyre aru Sidon pora bhi bisi dukh tumikhan pabo, juntu dinte tumikhan logote Isor laga bisar hobo‡.

¹⁵ Aru tumi Capernaum town, tumike sorgote uthai loi najabo na, na uthai loijabo? Tumikhan ke ekdome niche, Hades te phelai dibo§.

¹⁶ Jun manu tumikhan laga kotha hune, taikhan Moike hune aru jun tumikhan ke ghin kore taikhan Moike ghin kore, aru jun Moike grohon nakore, tai kun pora Moike pathaise, Taikhe bhi grohon nakore.”

Bahatar Jon Waspa Aha

‡ 9:61 1 Kin. 19:20 * 10:4 Mat. 10:9; 2 Kin. 4:29 † 10:12 Gen. 19:24-25 ‡ 10:14 Joel 3:4-8; Zec. 9:2-4 § 10:15 Isa. 14:13,15

17 Aru titia bahatar jon khushi pora jai kene koise, “Probhu, bhoot khan bhi Apuni laga naam te amikhan laga kotha mane.”

18 Titia Tai koise, “Moi sai thakise Saitan sorgo pora bhijili nisena girise*.”

19 Sabi, Moi tumikhan ke saph aru bhichoo khan ke khotom kori bole nimite takot dise, aru jiman dushman laga takot ase etu sob khan ke khotom kori bole nimite dise, aru eku pora bhi tumikhan ke jokhom kori bole napari bole dise.

20 Hoilebi tumikhan etu dusto atma khan pora tumikhan laga kotha mani ase koi kene he khushi na koribi, kintu khushi koribi ki karone tumikhan laga naam sorgote likha ase.”

Jisu Pora Pobitro Atma Te Anondo Kora

21 Aru etu homoi te Jisu ke Pobitro Atma pora bisi khushi korise aru koise, “Moi Apuni ke dhanyavad di ase Baba, sorgo aru prithibi laga Probhu, kelemane Apuni etu sob kotha to gyaani aru bujhi bole pora manu khan logote lukai kene rakhise, aru etu sob kotha to chutu bacha khan ke janibole dise. Hoi Baba, etu sob Apuni usorte sabole bhal dikhe.”

22 Etu sob kaam aru kotha to Moi laga Baba pora Moike dise, aru kun bhi najane Putro to kun ase, khali Baba he jane, aru kun Baba ase etu khali Putro pora he jane, aru kunke Putro pora mati lobo taike he sob to dikhai dibo.”

23 Titia Tai chela khan ke ghuri kene saise aru aste pora koise, “Dhonyo ase etu sukukhan, manu nadikha tumikhan ke sabo dise.

24 Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, bisi bhabobadi aru raja khan tumikhan ki dikhise etu sabole nimite bisi itcha korise, kintu taikhan etu dikha nai, aru tumikhan ki hunise taikhan etu huni bole mon korise kintu taikhan huni bole panai.”

Samaria Manu Laga Dristanto

25 Aru sabi, ekjon Yehudi laga niyom jana manu Jisu ke porikha kori bole nimite khara hoise aru, koise, “Probhu moi anonto jibon pabole nimite ki kori bole lage?”

26 Titia Jisu he taike koise, “Niom hisab te ki likha ase? Tumi etu kineka porhe?”

27 Titia tai koise, “Tumi Probhu Isor ke pura mon pora morom koribi, aru tumi laga jibon pora, aru takot pora, aru tumi laga bhabona pora, aru tumi usorte thaka manu ke tumi nijorke kineka morom kore etu nisena morom koribi†.

28 Titia Jisu taike koise, “Tumi thik kotha koise. Eneka koribi, aru tumi jinda thakibo‡.”

29 Kintu tai nijorke thik dikha bole nimite, Jisu ke koise, “Moi laga usorte thaka manu to kun ase?”

30 Titia Jisu taike jowab dikene koise, “Ekjon manu Jerusalem pora Jericho phale jai thakise. Taike chor aru dokait khan pora dhuri kene marise aru tai laga kapra phatai khan phatai dise aru taikhe adha mora chari kene polai jaise.

31 Titia achanak pora ekjon purohit etu rasta pora jai thakise, aru jitia tai etu manu ke dikhise, tai dusra phale jai jaise.

32 Etu nisena, ekjon Levi, jitia tai etu jagate ahikena manu ke dikhise, tai bhi dusra phale jai jaise.

* **10:18** Rev. 12:7-9; Isa. 14:12 † **10:27** Mat. 22:37-40; Deu. 6:5; 10:12; John 22:5 ‡ **10:28** Lev. 18:5

33 Kintu ekjon Samaria laga manu, tai safar kori thaka homoi te, etu manu usorte ahise aru jitia taike dikhise, tai bisi mon dukh hoise aru morom lagi jaise.

34 Aru jitia etu manu usorte punchise, tai laga gaw te jokhom khan tel aru angur ros pora sapha kori kene bandi dise. Aru etu pichete, tai laga janwar uporte uthai dise, aru ekta ghor te loi jaise, aru taike bhal pora sai dise.

35 Aru dusra dinte tai duita denari[§] ulaikene ta te thaka manu khan ke dise aru koise, "Taika bhal pora sabi, aru ki khorcha korile bhi, jitia moi aru wapasa ahibo, etu homoi te moi sob di dibo."

36 Tumi ki bhabe, taikhan tinjon bhitor te kun he tai laga asol usor thaka manu ase junke dokait aru chor khan pora mari kene chari dise?"

37 Titia tai koise, "Taika morom kora jon pora." Titia Jisu taika koise, "Jabi aru tumi bhi eneka he koribi."

Martha Aru Mary

38 Aru taikhan jai thaka homoi te, Tai ekta bosti te ghushi se, aru ta te Martha koi kene ekjon mahila thakise, tai pora Jisu ke tai laga ghor te matise.

39 Tai laga ekjon bhoini Mary koi kene thakise, aru tai Jisu laga theng usorte bohi kene Tai ki kotha koi ase etu huni thakise.

40 Kintu Martha olop biya lagise kelemene tai sob kaam to ekla kori thakise, etu karone tai jai kene koise, "Probhu, Apuni eku chinta nakore naki moi laga bhoini moike kaam kori bole ekla chari dise? Etu nimite moike modot kori bole nimite taika kobi."

41 Titia Probhu pora Martha ke jowab dise, "Martha, Martha, tumi bisi alag kaam nimite chinta kori ase,

42 kintu khali ekta kaam he bisi dorkar ase. Aru Mary pora etu bhal kaam bisari loise, aru etu tai logot pora kitia bhi loi najabo."

11

Probhu Laga Prathana

1 Aru ek din eneka hoise, Jisu ekta jagate prathana kori thakise, jitia khotom hoise, ekjon chela Taika hudise, "Probhu, amikhan ke prathana sikhai dibi jineka John tai laga chela khan ke sikhaise."

2 Tai chela khan ke koise, "Jitia tumikhan prathana koribo eneka kobi, 'Sorgote thaka amikhan laga Baba, Apuni laga naam honmanio hobole dibi,

Apuni laga rajyo ahibole dibi.

3 Hodai laga kha luwa amikhan ke dibi.

4 Amikhan laga paap pora amikhan ke maph kori dibi,

Amikhan bhi dusra laga paap maph diya nisena

Jun khan amikhan ke baki ase.

Amikhan ke porikha te giribole nadibi.' "

5 Aru Tai taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan logote kun sathi ase, aru tai logote rati te jai kene koi, "Sathi, moike tinta roti dhaar dibi,

6 kele koile moi laga ekjon sathi dusra jaga pora berai kene etiya ahise, moi taika dibole eku nai?"

7 Titia tai bhitor pora amike eneka kobo pare, 'Moike etiya digdar nokoribi. Dorja to bondh hoise, aru moi aru bacha khan etiya ghumai ase. Moi etiya uthi kene tumike eku dibo na paribo.'

§ 10:35 Ek denarius to ek din laga hajira asele.

⁸ Moi tumike koi ase, jodi bhi tai uthi kene tai laga sathi ke dibole mon nai, hoilebi tai mangi thaka karone, tai ji hoilebi uthi kene taikhe jiman lage etu di dibo.

⁹ Moi aru bhi tumike koi ase, mangibi, aru tumi pabo; bisaribi, aru tumi pai jabo, dorjate khat-khata bhi, etu khuli jabo.

¹⁰ Jun manu mange tai pai; jun manu bisare tai pai; aru jun manu khatai, taikhe khuli diye.

¹¹ Tumikhan majote kun baba eneka ase naki, jodi tai laga bacha pora maas mangile, taikhe saph dibo?

¹² Aru jodi anda mangile, taikhe bhichoo dibo naki?

¹³ Etu karone, tumikhan biya manu hoilebi nijor bacha ke bhal saman he dibole jane, tenehoile sorgote thaka Baba Isor ke kun manu pora mange, taikhe Pobitro Atma nadibo naki?"

Jisu Aru Beelzebul

¹⁴ Ek din, Jisu ekta gunga kori diya bhoot ke khedai thakise. Aru jitia bhoot to ulai jaise, etu manu kotha kobo parise, aru ta te thaka manu khan asurit hoise.

¹⁵ Kintu kunba manu khan koise, "Tai bhoot ke Beelzebul laga naam pora khedai ase jun he bhoot khan laga raja ase."

¹⁶ Aru dusra manu khan, Jisu ke porikha kori kene koise, sorgo pora ekta asurit kaam dikha bole koise.

¹⁷ Kintu, taikhan laga bhabona jani kene Jisu pora koise, "Juntu rajyo alag-alag bhabona ho'i kene ase, etu bhangi jabo, aru ekta ghor alag-alag bhabona hoile, etu ghor bhangi jabo.

¹⁸ Aru jodi Saitan bhi alag-alag hoijai, eneka hoile tai laga rajyo kineka khara hobo? Tumikhan koi ase Moi Beelzebul laga takot pora bhoot khan ke khedai.

¹⁹ Jodi Moi bhoot khan ke Beelzebul takot pora khedai ase koile, titia hoile tumikhan laga chela khan kun laga atma pora bhoot khan ke khedai? Etu karone, etu khan he tumikhan ke bisar koribo.

²⁰ Jodi Moi bhoot khan ke Isor laga anguli pora khedai, titia hoile Isor laga rajyo to tumikhan usorte ahise.

²¹ Jitia ekta takot thaka manu pora hathiar loi kene ghor to rukhi thake, tai laga ki ase etu naharai.

²² Kintu tai pora bhi bisi takot thaka manu taikhe hamla korile, taikhe harai dibo, tai laga hathiar bhi loi lobo, jun uporte tai bharosa kore, aru ji dhun sompoti tai laga ase, sob bhag hoi jabo.

²³ Kun manu Moi logote nathake, Moi laga bhirodh te ase, aru kun manu Moi logote nathake, tai alag hoijai.

Dusto Atma

²⁴ Jitia ekta dusto atma ekjon manu pora ulai jai, tai sukha jagate aram pabole karone berai thake, aru koi, 'Moi poila kot pora ulaise ta te aru bhi wapas jai jabo.'

²⁵ Aru jitia tai ahe, tai sob sapha aru bhal kore kene rakhi thaka dikhe.

²⁶ Tai jai kene tai pora bhi aru bisi biya sat-ta dusto atma loi kene etu manu bhitor te ghushi jai. Aru poila pora bhi etu manu laga jibon to bisi biya hoijai."

Hosa Laga Asis

²⁷ Etiya eneka hoise, jitia Tai etu kotha koi thakise, ekjon mahila awaj uthaikene manu khan usorte Jisu ke koise, "Dhonyo ase etu ama jun Apuni ke jonon dise aru dudh khilai se."

²⁸ Kintu Tai koise, “Hoilebi, asishit hobo jun manu Isor kotha huni kene mani thake.”

²⁹ Manu laga bhir jitia bisi hoise, Tai kobole shuru hoise, “Etu manu khan paap laga khandan ase. Taikhan kiba ekta sabole bisari thake, kintu, asurit kaam to taikhan ke nadikhabo, khali Jonah laga chihna he nohoile.

³⁰ Jineka Jonah to Nineveh sheher laga manu khan nimate ekta chihna hoise, etu nisen Manu laga Putro bhi manu khan nimate eneka hobo.

³¹ Dakshin laga Rani bisar dinte uthi kene etiya laga manu khan ke bisar koribo, kele tai duniya laga kona pora Solomon raja laga gyaan kotha huni bole ahisele aru sabi Solomon pora bhi mohan ekjon yate ase*.

³² Nineveh sheher laga manu khan uthaikene etiya laga manu khan ke bisar koribo, kelemane taikhan mon ghuraise Jonah prochar kora homoi te aru sabi, Jonah† pora bhi mohan ekjon yate ase.

Tumi Laga Puhor

³³ Kun bhi saaki to jolai kene lukai narakhe kintu saaki rakha jagate rakhe, aru kun manu ghor bhitor te ahe, puhor to dikhi pai.

³⁴ Tumi suku to gaw laga diya ase. Jitia tumi laga suku bhal thake, tumi laga pura gaw to pohor pora bhorta hoi. Kintu jitia biya hoi jaise, tumi laga gaw bhi pura andhar hoijai.

³⁵ Etu karone, bisi hoshiar hoi jabi etu pora tumi laga jibon to andhar nohobo nimate.

³⁶ Jodi tumi laga gaw to ujala pora bhorta hoijai, aru kun jagate bhi andhar nai, titia etu puhor pora bhorta hoi jabo, jineka tumi uporte puhor to bhorta hoi thakibo.”

Pharisee khan Aru Purohitkhan Karone Hai Kotha

³⁷ Jitia Tai kotha kora khotom hoise ekjon Pharisee pora Taike khana khabole matise. Aru Jisu tai logote khabole bohise.

³⁸ Aru Pharisee khan etu dikhi kene asurit hoise, kelemane Jisu to bhaat kha age te, Tai laga hath Yehudi niyom hisab de thaka nisina dhula nai.

³⁹ Kintu Probhu taike koise, “Tumi Pharisee khan kup aru borton laga bahar to sapha kore, kintu tumikhan mon bhitor te biya aru lalchi pora bhorta thake.

⁴⁰ Murkho manu khan! Jun he tumi laga bahar to bonaise, tai he tumi laga bhitor bhi bonaise nohoi?

⁴¹ Kintu tumi bhitor laga morom to dikhai dibi, aru sabi, tumi laga jibon te sob to sapha hoi jabo.

⁴² Kintu Pharisee khan, tumikhan ke hai ase. Tumikhan kheti laga sobji aru bagan te thaka pata khan loi kene dos bhag diye, kintu Isor laga morom to namane. Kintu etu kori bole dorkar ase, aru dusra bhal kaam bhi nacharibo lage‡.

⁴³ Pharisee khan, tumikhan ke hai ase. Tumikhan mondoli te sobse bhal jagate bohi bole mon kore aru bajar te manu bhoi pora salam diya to khushi pai.

⁴⁴ Tumikhan ke hai ase, tumikhan nadikha laga kobor nisenase, etu uporte manu khan najanikena berai thake.”

⁴⁵ Titia ekjon niyom jana manu Jisu ke koise, “Probhu, etu koi kene, Apuni amikhan ke sorom khilai ase.”

⁴⁶ Titia Jisu jowab dise, “Hai tumikhan, niyom laga hikhok khan! Tumikhan manu khan ke bhari bhar bukhi bole diye juntu taikhan bukhi

* **11:31** I Kin. 10:1-10; 2 Chr. 9:1. † **11:32** Jon. 3:5-10. ‡ **11:42** Mat. 23:23; Mic. 6:8; Lev. 27:30

bole napare, kintu tumikhan laga anguli pora nijor bhi etu bhar to bukhi bole mon nai.

⁴⁷ Tumikhan ke hai ase, bhabobadi khan laga kobor to bonaise, hoilebi tumikhan baba laga baba khan pora he taikhan ke moraise.

⁴⁸ Hosa koile, tumikhan baba laga baba khan pora ki korise etu laga tumikhan sakhi ase, taikhan pora morai dise aru tumikhan kobor khan bonaise.

⁴⁹ Etu karone Isor laga gyaan pora sob koi dise, 'Moi taikhan logot bhabobadi khan aru apostle khan ke pathabo, aru taikhan pora Moi patha khan ke dukh dibo aru kunba ke morai dibo.'

⁵⁰ Etu karone, duniya shuru pora jiman bhabobadi khan laga khun giraise, sob laga bisar etiya laga jamana khan logote koribo.

⁵¹ Abel laga khun pora shuru kori kene Zechariah laga khun tak, junke pobitro jagate moraise. Hoi, Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, etu sob hisab to etiya laga jamana pora dibo lagibo§.

⁵² Kanun hikhok khan ke hai ase. Tumikhan Isor ke janibole gyaan laga chabi to loi kene rakhise; tumikhan nijor bhi etu bhitor te najai aru kun manu jabole mon kore, tumikhan pora taikhan ke bhi jabo nadiye."

⁵³ Jitia Jisu ta te pora ulai jaise, niyom likha khan aru Pharisee khan etu sob kotha to huni kene khong uthise aru Tai logote jhagara korise,

⁵⁴ taikhan rukhi thakise, Jisu kiba ekta golti kotha koile, Taike phasabo koi kene.

12

Pharisee Khan Laga Khomir Nimate Hoshiar

¹ Eneka homoi te, hajar-hajar manu eke logote joma hoise, eneka somoite hazar manu joma huwa karone manu khan ekjon-ekjon uporte girise, Tai chela khan ke poila koise, "Pharisee khan laga chalaki pora hoshiar hobi, kelemane taikhan chalak ase.

² Eku kotha lukai rakhibole na paribo, kintu bhitor te thaka kotha to sob ulai jabo.

³ Etu karone ki kotha andhar te koise, ujala te sob hunibo aru tumi ghor bhitor te ki kotha khan ki koise etu kotha ghor uporte awaj uthaikene kobo.

Bhoi Na koribi

⁴ Moi tumikhan ke koi ase moi laga sathi khan, bhoi nakori bhi jun manu tumi laga gaw to morai dibo, aru etu pichete taikhan eku koribo na paribo.

⁵ Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi dibo Isor ke tumikhan bhoi kori bole lage. Morai diya pichete, norokte phela bole jun laga takot ase, taike bhoi koribi. Hosa Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, Isor ke he bhoi koribi.

⁶ Aru pansta ghor laga chiriya khan ke dui poisa pora bikiri nakore naki? Hoilebi eitu khan ke bhi Isor napahore.

⁷ Tumikhan matha laga chuli bhi ekta-ekta pora ginti kori kene ase. Bhoi nokoribi. Tumikhan to ghor te thaka chiriya pora bhi bisi daam laga ase.

Manu Khan Age te Khrista Ke Shikar Kora

⁸ Moi aru bhi tumikhan ke kobo, jun manu Moike manu khan usorte paap shikar kore, Manu laga Putro bhi sorgodoth usorte taikhan ke shikar koribo,

⁹ kintu jun pora manu khan usorte Moike namatibo, Moi bhi sorgodoth usorte taike namatibo.

¹⁰ Jun manu Moi laga bodnam koribo tai maph pabo, kintu kun manu Pobitro Atma ke bodnam koribo tai kitia bhi maph napabo.

¹¹ Etu karone jitia taikhan tumikhan ke mondoli khan te, aru cholawta khan aru adhikari khan usorte loijabo, titia tumikhan laga safai te ki kobo lage etu karone chinta nokoribi,

¹² tumikhan ki kobo lage Pobitro Atma pora etu homoi te sob sikhai dibo.”

Murkho Dhuni Ekjon Laga Dristanto

¹³ Titia kunba ekjon manu majot pora Jisu ke koise, “Probhu, moi laga bhai ke kobi tai laga dhun sompoti bhag kori kene moi ke dibole.”

¹⁴ Kintu Jisu taikhe koise, “Manu, tumikhan uporte bhag aru bisar kori bole Moi kun koise?*

¹⁵ Tai manu khan ke koise, “Lalchi aru biya itcha pora nijorke bachai kene rakhibi, sob thakile bhi manu laga jibon dhun sompoti bisi thaka para nohoi.”

¹⁶ Jisu taikhan ke ekta dristanto koise, “Ekjon dhuni manu laga mati ke bhal kheti ulaise,

¹⁷ etu manu monte bhabikena korise, moi ki koribo, kheti bisi bhal hoise aru rakhibole jaga nai?”

¹⁸ Kintu tai koise, ‘Moi eneka koribo: dhaan ghor to bhangai kene dangor ghor bonabo aru ta te moi laga dhaan aru sob bhal saman rakhibo.

¹⁹ Aru moi laga mon ke kobo, “Oh mon, bisi saal nimite kha luwa joma kori kene rakhise. Kha luwa kori kene, khushi koribi.”

²⁰ Kintu Isor he taikhe koise, ‘Murkho manu, aji rati tumi laga atma uthai lobo, aru ki dhun sompoti tumi joma kori kene rakhise, etu kun laga hobo?’

²¹ Eneka he hobo utu manu logote jun nijor nimite dhun sompoti joma kore, kintu Isor phale dhuni nohoi.”

Ekhu Chinta Na koribi

²² Titia Jisu tai laga chela khan ke koise, “Etu nimite Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, nijor laga jibon nimite chinta nokoribi, ki khabo aru ki pindhibo, nijor gaw nimite chinta nokoribi.

²³ Kelemanee jibon to kha luwa pora bhi dangor ase, aru tumi laga kapra pora bhi dangor to tumi laga gaw ase.

²⁴ Sabi akas te uri thaka chiriya khan ke, taikhan kheti bhi nakate. Aru taikhan laga dhaan rakhibole jaga bhi nai, kintu Isor he taikhan ke khabole diye. Tinehoile tumikhan chiriya pora bhi daam laga ase†.

²⁵ Kintu tumikhan majot te kun he chinta kori kene jibon to lamba kori bole paribo?

²⁶ Aru jodi tumikhan etu chutu kaam bhi kori bole napare koile, tenehoile dusra kaam nimite kele chinta kori ase?

²⁷ Sabi kheti te lili phul to kineka dangor hoi. Taikhan kheti bhi nakore aru joma bhi nakore. Hoilebi Moi tumike koi ase, Solomon ekta dangor raja hoilebi lili phul nisena sundur hobo para nai.

²⁸ Kintu kheti laga ghas khan juntu aji ase aru kali to chulah te phelai dibo, hoilebi sabi, Isor pora eitu khan sundur pora bonaise, O biswas natakha manu khan, eitu khan pora bhi tumikhan ke sundur nabonabo naki!

²⁹ Aru tumikhan ki kha luwa koribo etu nimite chinta nokoribi.

* 12:14 Exo. 2:14. † 12:24 Psa. 147:9.

³⁰ Etu prithibi manu kunkhan Isor najane, taikhan he eitu khan pichete berai thake, kintu etu tumi nimite dorkar ase koi kene Baba Isor he sob jane.

³¹ Poila Isor laga rajyo bisaribi, titia sob tumikhan ke hali dibo.

³² Komti manu khan, bhoi nokoribi, kelemane Baba pora tumikhan ke rajyo dibole khushi ase.

³³ Tumikhan logote ki ase sob bikiri kori kene gorib khan ke de dibi. Jun jagate chor nahibo aru puka pora nakhabo, sorgote tumi laga dhun sompoti joma kora to kitia bhi naharabo.

³⁴ Kilekoile jun jagate tumi laga dhun sompoti thake, etu jagate mon to hodai thake.

Tumi Taiyar Thakibi

³⁵ Tumi laga komor to bandhi lobi, aru saaki to jolai rakhibi[‡],

³⁶ aru eneka manu khan nisena hobi jun khan malik ke shadi pora wapas ahibole rukhi thake, aru jitia tai ahi kene dorwaja te mare, taikhan phot kori dorwaja to khuli bole pare.

³⁷ Asirbad ase etu noukar khan jun malik aha homoi te rukhi kene thake. Hosa pora moi tumikhan ke koi ase, Tai laga pet te kapra bandi kene taikhan ke khabole jagate bohali dibo, aru Tai ahikena nijor pora taikhan ke kha luwa khabole dibo.

³⁸ Aru malik adha rati te, nohoile bisi phojurte ahile bhi, tai noukar khan pora rukhi thaka dikhile, etu noukar to asirbad ase.

³⁹ Kintu etu jani lobi, jodi malik to tai laga ghor te chor kitia ahibo etu jani loi, titia tai kitia bhi ghor te chor hobole nadibo.

⁴⁰ Tumikhan bhi taiyar kori thakibi, kelemane Manu laga Putro ki homoi te ahibo tumi kobo napare.”

⁴¹ Titia Peter koise, “Probhu, Apuni etu dristanto moi khan ke koi ase na, sobke bhi koi ase?”

⁴² Probhu koise, “Tinehoile kun taikhan majote gyaani imandar noukar ase junke malik pora basi lobo tai laga dusra nokorkhan ke sabole, taikhan laga kha luwa thik homoi te dibole?”

⁴³ Asirbad ase etu noukar jitia tai laga malik ahikena taikhe kaam kora dikhe.

⁴⁴ Moi hosa koi ase tai etu noukar ke tai laga sob dhun sompoti to sabole di dibo.

⁴⁵ Kintu jodi noukar tai laga monte bhabe, ‘Moi laga malik to ahibole bisi homoi loi ase,’ aru noukar khan ke mari bole shuru hoi, aru kha luwa kori kene, aru nisa te giri thake,

⁴⁶ aru titia tai laga malik achanak pora ahijai, jun to homoi te tai bhabona kori thaka nai, titia malik pora taikhe kati phelai dibo aru tai laga bodli dusra bhal ke kaam to di dibo.

⁴⁷ Aru jun noukar tai malik laga itcha to jane, kintu malik laga itcha nisena eku kori kene nathake, titia hoile taikhe marikena bisi dukh dibo.

⁴⁸ Kintu jun manu eku najane, hoilebi mar kha laga kaam to kori thakise taikhan olop he mari khabo. Kintu jun manu ke bisi dikena ase, taikhan logote pora bisi pabo lage, aru jun manu ke kaam bisi dikena ase, tai logote pora etu sob kaam laga hisab mangibo.

Shanti Nohoi Kintu Bhag Hobo

⁴⁹ Moi etu duniya te jui phela bole ahise, aru Moi etu he itcha ase etu shuru hoijai kene thakibo nimite.

[‡] 12:35 Exo. 12:11; 2 Kin. 4:29; Eph. 6:14; Mat. 5:16.

⁵⁰ Moi baptizma pora baptizma kori bole ase[§], aru Moi chinta te ase jitia tak etu pura nohoi!

⁵¹ Tumikhan bhabise naki Moi etu prithibi te shanti dibole ahise? Nohoi, Moi hosa koi ase, kintu sob bhag hoi jabo.

⁵² Etiya pora ghor te pans jon bhi bhag hoi jabo- tinjon bhitor te te duijon aru duijon bhitor te tinjon dushman hoi jabo.

⁵³ Taikhan alag hoi jabo, baba pora bacha khan ke chari bo, aru bacha khan bhi baba ke chari bo; ama pora chukri ke chari bo aru chukri bhi ama laga dushman hobo, saas pora buari ke chari bo aru, buari bhi saas ke chari bo*.”

Homoi Anubad Kora

⁵⁴ Etiya Jisu manu khan ke koise, “Tumikhan jitia paschim phale badal utha dikhe, ‘Borkhon ahise, aru etu ahijai.

⁵⁵ Aru jitia dakshin laga hawa mare, tumikhan koi, ‘Bisi gorom ahibo, aru etu hoijai.

⁵⁶ O Dhungi khan! Akas prithibi te ki dikhe etu kobole jane, kintu kele tumikhan aha dinte ki hobole ase etu kobo napare?

Dushman Logot Faisla Kora

⁵⁷ Aru tumikhan nijor bhi hosa to ki ase etu bisar nakore?

⁵⁸ Tumi dushman logote bisar kori bole ja homoi te, rasta te he etu jhagara to faisla kori bole itcha koribi, nohoile tumike tanikena bisar ghor te loijabo, tumike daruga hathte di dibo, aru daruga pora tumike bondhi ghor te hali dibo.

⁵⁹ Moi tumike koi ase, tumi poisa laga sob hisab kitab pura nakora tak tumi etu koidi ghor pora ulabole na paribo.”

13

Mon Ghura bhi Nahoile Harai Jabo

¹ Titia kunba manu khan etu homoi te Jisu ke eneka khobor dise ki Pilate pora bolidan kora homoi te tai Galilee manu khan ke morai dikena taikhan laga khun bhi milai dise.

² Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan bhabise naki etu Galilee manu khan dusra Galilee manu khan pora bhi bisi paapi khan ase kelemane taikhan eneka dukh paise?

³ Nohoi, Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo. Jodi tumikhan mon naghurai, tumikhan bhi eneka he khotom hoi jabo.

⁴ Aru atharo jon manu kunkhan uporte Siloam laga minar giri kene mari dise, tumikhan bhabise naki Jerusalem te thaka manu khan pora bhi taikhan he bisi paapi thakise?

⁵ Nohoi, Moi tumikhan ke koi ase. Jodi tumikhan mon naghuraile, taikhan nisena khotom hoi jabo.”

Phol Nadhora Dimoru Gash Laga Dristanto

⁶ Titia Jisu ekta dristanto koise, “Ekjon manu tai laga bagan te dimoru ghas rupaisile, aru tai etu ghas te phol bisarikenena jaise, kintu eku pa-a nai*.”

§ 12:50 Jisu dukh kori bole aru bukhibole laga baptizma.
21:18-20; Mark 11:12-14

* 12:53 Mic. 7:6.

* 13:6 Mat.

⁷ Titia tai bagan sa-a manu ke koise, 'Sabi, tin saal moi etu ghas te phol bisari kene ahise, kintu eku pa-a nai. Etu ke kati dibi. Etu mati to kele nuksan koribo?'

⁸ Titia noukar pora malik ke eneka jowab dise, 'Probhu, etu saal nimate chari dibi, moi aru ekbar bhal pora etu ghas to mol dikene sabo.

⁹ Jodi etu ghas pora etu somoi nisena te phol diye, to bhal ase, kintu jodi etu pora bhal phol diya nai koile, apuni etu ghas to kati dibi! "

Mahila Ekjon ke Komjur Atma Thaka

¹⁰ Aru ek Bisram dinte Jisu mondoli khan te hikai thakise,

¹¹ Aru ta te ekjon mahila atharo saal pora komjur laga atma thakise, tai laga komor to tera thakise aru ekdom sidha koribo napari kene thakise.

¹² Aru jitia Jisu taikhe dikhise, Tai usorte mati kene koise, "Mahila, tumi laga komjur pora tumi mukti paise."

¹³ Titia Jisu tai laga hath etu mahila uporte rakhise, aru etu homoi te tai sida hoi jaise aru tai Isor ke dhanyavad dise.

¹⁴ Kintu mondoli te thaka cholawta khan bhal pa-a nai aru Jisu pora Bisram dinte changai kaam kora nimate manu khan ke koise, "Choi din tak kaam kori bole dorkar ase. Etu homoi te he bhal hobole ahibi, kintu Bisram dinte nahibi†."

¹⁵ Kintu Probhu taikhan ke koise, "Dhongi khan! Tumikhan Bisram dinte tumikhan laga guru, saguli khan ke tai laga ghor pora ulaikene pani khabole loi najai naki?"

¹⁶ Etu mahila, Abraham laga khandan pora ahise, junke Saitan para atharo saal tak bandhi kene rakhise, tenehoile taikhe Bisram dinte khuli nadibo lage naki?"

¹⁷ Jitia Tai etu kotha kori kene khotom hoise, jun Jisu ke ghusa kori thakise taikhan sorom lagi jaise, kintu sob manu khan khushi kori kene dhanyavad di thakise juntu kaam Tai kori kene dikhai diya karone.

Sorso Bijon Aru Khomir

¹⁸ Titia Jisu koise, "Isor laga rajyo to kineka ase, aru Moi etu ke ki logote tulona koribo?"

¹⁹ Etu ekta sorso dana nisena ase jineka ekjon manu pora loi kene tai laga kheti te phelaise, aru etu dangor ghas hoi jaise, aru ta te chiriyaa khan bhi ahikena ghor bonaise‡."

²⁰ Aru Tai koise, "Isor laga rajyo to ki logote tulona koribo?"

²¹ Ekjon mahila pora tin kilo atta te khomir hali dise, jitia tak etu phuli najai."

Huru Dhorjo

²² Aru Jisu nogor aru bosti khan te jai kene hikai thakise aru Jerusalem te jabo nimate taiyar kori thakise.

²³ Etiya ekjon pora Taikhe hudise, "Probhu, jun poritran pai ase taikhan olop jon he ase naki?" Titia Tai taikhan ke koise,

²⁴ "Etu chutu rasta te jabole nimate dukh koribi, kelemane Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, bisi manu etu te ghusi bole kosis koribo, kintu ghusi bole na paribo.

²⁵ Jitia ghor laga malik pora dorwaja to bondh kori dibo, titia tumi dorja to marikena kobo, 'Probhu, moi khan nimate khuli bhi.' Kintu tai tumikhan ke kobo, 'Moi tumikhan ke najane, aru tumikhan kot pora ase.'

† 13:14 Exo. 20:9-10; Deu. 5:13-14. ‡ 13:19 Palestine te sorso to dangor ghas hoi.

²⁶ Titia tumi he kobo, 'Amikhan Apuni logote bohi kene eke logote khai sele, aru Apuni amikhan laga jagate ahikena sikhai dise.'

²⁷ Titia Tai kobo, 'Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, Moi tumikhan kot pora ahise najane. Moi usor pora dur hoi jabi sob biya kaam kora khan!S'

²⁸ Etu jagate, kanda he thakibo, aru dath chababo aru jitia Abraham, Isaac aru Jacob aru sob bhabobadi khan ke Isor laga rajyo to dikhibo, kintu etu pora tumikhan ke bahar te phelai dibo.

²⁹ Taikhan purab, paschim, uttor aru dakshin pora ahikena Isor laga rajyote bohobo*.

³⁰ Aru sabi, kun manu pichete thakise taikhan age te ase, aru kunba jun age te ase, taikhan pichete hoi jabo."

Jerusalem Karone Mon Dukh Hoi Kanda

³¹ Etu homoi te, kunba Pharisee khan Tai usorte ahikena koise, "Amikhan ke chari bhi aru yate pora jai jabi, kelemane Herod tumike morai dibole bisari ase."

³² Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Jai kene utu siyal Herod ke kobi, 'Sabi, Moi bhoot khan ke khedai dise aru bemar khan ke aji aru kali bhal korise, aru tin din pichete Moi laga lakshya punchi jabo.'

³³ Jineka hoile bhi Moi kaam kori thakibo, aji, kali aru aha dinte bhi, kele koile Jerusalem te bhabobadi khan harai ja-a to bhal nai.

³⁴ Oh Jerusalem, Jerusalem, kun he bhabobadi khan ke morai diye aru tumikhan usorte ahile pathor pora mari kene pathai diye. Moi kiman itcha korise tumikhan laga bacha khan ke eke logote rakhibole nimate jineka ekta murgi tai laga bacha khan ke pakhi nichete rakhe. Kintu tumikhan etu itcha nakore.

³⁵ Sabi, tumikhan laga ghor to khali hoi jaise. Kile Moi kobo, tumikhan Moike aru nadikhibo etu homoi naha tak, jitia tumikhan kobo, 'Asirbad pabo jun Probhu laga naam te ahise.'† "

14

Bisram Dinte Ekjon Ke Changai Kora

¹ Aru eneka hoise, Jisu ekjon Pharisee khan laga ghor te Bisram dinte bhaat khabole jaise, aru Jisu ki kori ase etu sob bhal pora taikhan sai thakise.

² Aru ta te ekjon manu thakise jun gaw phula bemar pora dukh pai thakise.

³ Titia Jisu Pharisee khan aru Yehudi niyom jana manu khan ke hudi kene koise, "Bisram dinte changai kori bole pare na nai?"

⁴ Kintu taikhan eku kowa nai, titia Jisu taike dhorise aru changai kori dise, aru taike pathai dise.

⁵ Titia Tai pora taikhan ke hudise, "Tumikhan majote kunba tai laga bacha nahoile bhi tai laga janwar Bisram dinte panite giri le jai kene phot uthai nolobo naki?"

⁶ Taikhan etu kotha te eku jowab dibo para nai.

Shadi Bhojan Laga Dristanto

⁷ Titia Tai arubi taikhan ke ekta dristanto koise, jun khan ke khabole mati sele, taikhan kineka kori kene bhal jagate bohi bole pabo, etu kosis kori thakise.

§ 13:27 Psa. 6:8 * 13:29 Isa. 66:18; Rev. 7:9; Psa. 107:3; Mal. 1:11 † 13:35 Psa. 118:26; Jer. 12:7

8 Jitia tumikhan ke shadi te khabole mate, tumikhan bhal jagate nabohibi, kele koile tumikhan pora bhi kunba bisi sonman thaka manu ke mati kene thakibo pare,

9 aru jitia tumi aru dusra manu junke khana te matise, tai tumikhan ke kobo, 'Tumi laga jaga to taike dibi,' aru titia sorom pora taike etu jaga to dikene tumi chutu jagate he bohi jai.

10 Jitia, tumike mate, jabi aru sobse chutu jagate he bohobi, jitia jun pora tumike matise tai ahibo, tai tumike kobo, 'Sathi, uporte ahibi.' Titia tumi laga sonman to dusra manu bohi thaka usorte bisi hoijai.

11 Jun manu nijorke dangor kori bole bisare tai chutu hoi jabo, aru jun manu tai nijorke chutu kore taike uthai dibo."

12 Titia tai etu manu ke kobo jun he taike matise, "Jitia tumi kha luwa koribo, tumi laga bhal sathi khan, bhai khan aru dhuni manu ke namatibi, nohoile taikhan bhi tumike matibo, aru tumi taikhan nimate ki korise etu he apuni pabo.

13 Kintu jitia tumi kha luwa kore, gorib khan, bera bole napara, andha aru bemar manu khan ke mati bhi,

14 aru tumikhan asirbad pabo, kelemane taikhan tumike ghurai kene eku dibole na paribo. Kintu tumikhan ke Jisu Khrista wapas lobole aha homoi te biswasi khan logote sob kaam laga inam dibo."

15 Jitia jun ekjon mez te bohi thakise aru eitu khan huni thakise, tai Jisu ke koise, "Dhonyo ase jun Isor laga rajyote roti khabo!"

16 Titia Jisu pora taikhan ke ekta dristanto koise, "Ekjon manu dangor kha luwa bonai kene manu khan ke matise.

17 Aru jitia khabole homoi ahise, tai laga noukar khan ke pathai kene jun manu khan ke matise taikhan ke koise, 'Ahibi, sob to taiyar hoi jaise.'

18 Kintu mata khan sob nijor bahana kori bole shuru hoise. Poila ekjon pora koise, 'Moi ekta kheti kinise, aru moi ta te jai kene sabo lagibo. Morom pora biya napabi.'

19 Aru ekjon pora koise, moi pansta guru kinise, moi taikhan ke kheti te loijai kene ekbar sabo. Morom pora biya napabi.'

20 Aru dusra ekjon pora koise, 'Moi ekjon maiki logote shadi korise, aru etu nimate moi ahibole na paribo.'

21 Titia noukar khan sob kotha to tai laga malik ke ahikena koise. Ghor laga malik khong uthi kene, noukar khan ke koise, 'Bahar te joldi jabi aru bosti rasta pora gorib manu, bera bole napara, suku andha aru bemar manu ke loi anibi.'

22 Sewak pora etu kaam kori kene tai koise, 'Probhu Apuni ki koise eneka kori dise, aru bhi alohi manu bisi karone jaga ase.'

23 Titia malik tai laga noukar khan ke koise, 'Bahar te jabi aru rasta kinar aru jun jaga pora hoile taikhan ke mati kene loi anibi, Moi laga ghor to bhorta hobo lage.

24 Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, jun manu khan ke Moi poila mati sele taikhan Moi ki kha luwa bonaise etu khabole napabo.' "

Chela Hobole Daam Ase

25 Aru bisi manu khan Jisu laga pichete jai thakise, aru Tai ghuri kene taikhan ke koise,

26 "Jun manu Moi logote ahibole itcha ase kintu tai nijor laga baba, ama, maiki, bacha, bhai, bhoini aru nijor jibon to ghin nakore, tai Moi laga chela hobole na paribo*."

* 14:26 Mat. 10:37; John12:25; Deu. 33:9

²⁷ Jun manu tai nijor laga Cross uthaikene Moi pichete nahe tai Moi laga chela hobole na paribo.

²⁸ Jun manu ekta ghor bona bole itcha kore, poila tai bohi kene, tai logote thaka poisa pora ghor bona khotom koribo paribona nai koi kene ginti nakore naki?

²⁹ Jitia, tai ghor laga bhetimul to uthai dibo, aru ghor to khotom kori bole napparile, sob manu saikene taikhe hasi dibo,

³⁰ aru kobo, etu manu ghor to bona bole shuru korise kintu khotom kori bole para nai.'

³¹ Aru ekjon raja, dusra raja logote lorai kori bole ase, tai poila bohi kene nasabo naki, tai laga dos hajar manu pora dusra raja laga bis hajar logote lorai koribo paribona nai?

³² Kintu, tai dur te thaka homoi te, ekjon manu ke shanti pora kotha kori kene lorai to rukhai dibo.

³³ Etu nisena, jun manu tai laga sob dhun sompoti chari kene nahile, tai Moi laga chela hobole na paribo.

Swadh Nathaka Nimok

³⁴ Etu nimite nimok to bhal ase, kintu nimok laga swadh harai dile kineka etu ke aru swadishit bonabo?

³⁵ Etu ke mati nimite bhi aru kheti te mol bona bole bhi kaam nathake. Taikhan etu ke phelai dibo. Jun manu logote huni bole kan ase, taikhan huni bhi."

15

Harai Juwa Mer Laga Dristanto

¹ Aru ek din poisa utha manu khan aru dusra paapi manu khan Jisu laga kotha huni bole nimite ahise.

² Kintu Pharisee khan aru niyom likha khan ekjon-ekjon logote koi thakise, "Etu manu paapi khan ke mate, aru taikhan logote bohi kene khai."

³ Titia Jisu he etu dristanto taikhan ke koise,

⁴ "Yate kun ase, jun logote eksoh mer ase kintu tai ekta haraise koile, tai ninyanve ke jongol te chari kene jun to haraise etu ke bisari bole najabo?*

⁵ Aru jitia tai etu mer to pai jai, tai laga pithite uthaikene khushi pora loi ane.

⁶ Jitia tai ghor te ahijai, tai sobke mate, tai laga sathi aru usorte thaka manu khan ke koi, 'Moi logot khushi koribi, moi laga harai ja-a mer paise.'

⁷ Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, sorgote bhi eneka khushi koribo jitia ekjon paapi manu mon ghurai kene ahibo, etu ninyanve thaka pora bhi bisi khushi hobo, kele koile taikhan to mon ghura bole eku nai.

Harai Juwa Poisa Laga Dristanto

⁸ Aru kun mahila, jun logote dosta chandi poisa thakise, jodi ekta harai diye, titia tai saaki jolai kene ghor jharu marikena sob sapha kori bisaribo nohoi jitia tak etu poisa napai?

⁹ Aru jitia tai pai loi, tai laga sathi aru ghor usorte thaka manu khan ke matikena, koi 'Moi logote khushi koribi, kelemane moi laga harai juwa poisa to moi paise.'

¹⁰ Etu nisena he, Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, aru Isor laga sorgodoth majote bhi khushi hoi jitia ekjon paapi manu mon ghurai kene ahe."

¹¹ Titia Jisu he koise, "Ekjon manu laga duita chokra thakise,

* 15:4 Eze, 34:11-12,16

¹² aru chutu chokra pora baba ke koise, 'Baba, moi laga dhun sompoti te ki bhag ase etu moike dibi.' Titia tai laga baba pora dui bhag kori kene duijon ke di dise.

¹³ Aru bisi din nohoi kene, chutu chokra tai laga ki ase etu sob joma kori kene dur jagate jai jaise, aru ta te tai laga sob dhun sompoti cholai kene khotom kori dise†.

¹⁴ Jitia tai logote ki thakise etu sob khotom hoi jaise, titia etu pura desh te dangor akaal ahi jaise, aru tai bisi dukh paise.

¹⁵ Titia tai kaam bisari kene ekta manu laga ghor te jaise, aru etu manu pora taike kheti te gahori ke dana khila bo nimite pathai dise.

¹⁶ Tai bisi bhuk laga pora gahori dana hoilebi khabo bhabi kene jaise, kintu tai khabole eku pa-a nai.

¹⁷ Jitia tai nijor laga halat dikhise, tai nijorke kotha korise, 'Moi laga baba ghor te kiman jon hajira kora manu khan ase taikhan bhi pet bhorta kha-luwa khabo pai, kintu moi yate bhuk pora mori bole ase!

¹⁸ Moi tayar kene moi laga baba ghor te jabo, aru taike kobo, "Baba, moi sorgo aru apuni age te paap korise.

¹⁹ Moi apuni laga chokra kobole layak nai; moike bhi apuni laga ekjon hajira manu nisen a he bonai kene rakhibi.' "

²⁰ Titia tai uthi kene baba laga ghor te jaise. Jitia tai dur te he thakise, tai laga baba pora dikhise aru morom pora bhorta hoi jaise, aru polaikene taike dhurise aru chuma dise.

²¹ Titia chokra pora koise, 'Baba, moi sorgote thaka Isor aru apuni usorte paap korise. Moi apuni laga chokra kobole layak nai.'

²² Kintu baba pora tai laga noukar khan ke koise, 'Sobse bhal kapra joldi anibi, aru taike lagai dibi, aru tai laga anguli te anguthi lagai dibi, aru notun chapal bhi lagai dibi.

²³ Aru sobse bhal guru laga bacha to ani kene maribi, aru moi khan sob kha luwa kori kene khushi koribo!

²⁴ Keleman moi laga chokra to mori jaisele, kintu etiya jinda hoise; tai harai jaise, kintu etiya pai loise.' Titia taikhan sob khushi korise.

²⁵ Etu homoi te tai laga dangor chokra kheti te thakise. Jitia tai ghor usorte ponchise, tai manu khan gana kori kene nachi thaka awaj hunise.

²⁶ Titia tai ekjon noukar ke matikena ki hoi ase etu hudise.

²⁷ Titia noukar pora koise, 'Tumi laga bhai wapas ahise aru tumi laga baba pora sobse bhal guru laga bacha katise. Keleman baba pora tumi laga bhai ke bhal kori kene wapas pai loise.'

²⁸ Kintu dangor chokra to khong uthise aru bhitor te jabile mon kora nai, etu karone tai laga baba bahar te ulaikene taike ahibole nimite matise.

²⁹ Kintu dangor chokra pora tai laga baba ke koise, 'Sabi, iman saal moi apuni nimite kaam korise, aru kitia bhi niyom bhanga nai, hoilebi apuni moike ekta chutu saguli bhi diya nai ami laga sathi khan logote jai kene khushi kori bole,

³⁰ kintu jitia apuni laga etu chokra ahise, jun he apuni laga dhun sompoti sob to biya kaam kori kene phelai dise, tai nimite apuni sobse bhal guru laga bacha to katise.'

³¹ Titia baba taike koise, 'Bacha, tumi hodai moi logote ase, aru etu sob to tumi laga he ase.

³² Kintu etu kha luwa kori kene khushi kori bole nimite dorkar thakise, keleman tumi laga etu bhai jinda ase; tai harai jaisele, hoilebi etiya taike pai loise.' "

† 15:13 Pro, 29:3

16

Adharmik Imandar Laga Dristanto

¹ Titia Jisu chela khan ke koise, “Ekjon dhuni manu thakise aru tai laga ekjon imandar thakise, kintu tai malik laga poisa khorcha kori ase koi kene kunba pora malik ke koi dise.

² Titia dhuni manu taikhe mati kene hudise, ‘Eneka kotha khan tumi laga moi kele huni ase? Tumi ki kaam korise etu sob hisab kitab moike dibi, kelemane tumi etiya pora moi nimite kaam kori bole na paribo.’

³ Titia etu imandar tai nijorke koise, ‘Moi etiya ki koribo, moi laga malik pora kaam to moi pora loi lobole ase? Moi iman takot nai mati khundikena kaam kori bole aru moi bhik mangi bole sorom lage.

⁴ Moi ki kori bole lage moi jane, jitia moike kaam pora ulai dibo, manu khan taikhan laga ghor te moike matibo.’

⁵ Titia noukar pora jiman manu malik pora dhar loi kene thakise sobke tai matise, aru poila ekjon ke hudise, ‘Tumi moi laga malik ke kiman dibole ase?’

⁶ Tai koise, ‘Moi eksoh botol oliv tel dibole ase.’* Titia tai koise, ‘Tumi laga hisab lobi aru joldi bohi kene yate pachas eneka likhibi.’

⁷ Aru baki luwa dusra ke hudise, ‘Aru tumi kiman dibole ase?’ Tai koise, ‘Eksoh jola chawal.’ Taike koise, ‘etu hisab lobi, aru joldi pora likhibi assi dhan bosta.’

⁸ Titia malik pora etu biya imandar jun chalaki pora kaam korise, taikhe bhal paise. Kilekoile, etu yug laga chokra khan to taikhan nijor yug laga chokra khan, jun khan jyoti laga ase, taikhan pora bhi bisi chalak ase.

⁹ Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, paap laga dhun sompoti pora sathikhan bonai, aru jitia etu pora eku kaam nadiye, taikhan pora tumikhan ke kitia bhi khotom nohua jagate grohon kori lobo.

¹⁰ Jun manu olop te bhi biswas hoi kene thake tai bisi te bhi eneka he thake, aru jun manu olop te bhi thoga baji kore tai bisi te bhi eneka he kore.

¹¹ Jodi tumikhan etu sapha nathaka dhun to bhal pora cholai kene rakhibo napare, tenehoile etu hosa dhun to tumikhan ke kun pora dibo?

¹² Aru tumikhan dusra manu laga dhun to bhal kori kene nacholaile, titia tumi nijor laga dhun to kineka chola bo?

¹³ Ekjon nokor pora duita malik laga kaam koribo na paribo, eneka korile tai ekjon ke ghin koribo aru ekjon ke morom koribo, aru nohoile ekjon ke chari kene dusra ke jai jabo. Tumikhan Isor aru dhun sompoti eke logote sewa kori bole na paribo.

Kanun Aru Isor Laga Rajyo

¹⁴ Aru jitia poisa morom kora Pharisee khan etu kotha khan hunise, taikhan Jisu uporte biya paise.

¹⁵ Titia Jisu pora taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan manu usorte nijorke bhal dikhai, kintu Isor he tumikhan laga mon to jane. Jun manu usorte dangor hobole bisare tai Isor usorte komjur hoijai.

¹⁶ Bhabobadi khan aru niyom khan John laga homoi tak he thakise. Etu homoi para Isor laga rajyo laga susamachar prochar hoise, aru sob manu etu janibo nimite joborjosti jaise.

¹⁷ Sorgo aru prithibi harabo nimite asan ase, kintu niyom te ki likhi kene ase, etu laga ekta chutu bhag bhi naharabo.

Shadi Kora Khan Chara Chari Kora Aru Duibar Shadi Kora

* 16:6 Oliv tel laga 3,700 litres.

18 Kun manu tai laga shadi maiki ke chari diye aru dusra maiki ke shadi kore, tai bebichari kaam korise, aru jun manu mota pora chari diya maiki logote shadi kore, tai bhi bebichari kaam kori ase.

Dhuni Manu Aru Lazarus

19 Aru ekjon dhuni manu thakise, tai daam begoni rong kapra aru bhal mihin kapra lagai kene thakise, aru hodai din khushi aru moja pora thake.

20 Kintu ekjon gorib manu Lazarus koi kene tai laga mukhyo diwar te thakise aru tai laga gaw pura te biya ghaw pora bhorta koi kene thake,

21 aru etu dhuni manu laga thali pora ki gire eitu khan khabole nimite rukhi thake. Kintu kutta khan bhi ahikena tai laga ghaw to chati thake.

22 Etiya etu gorib manu to mori jaise, aru tai laga atma ke sorgodho pora Abraham laga usorte loi jaise. Aru etu dhuni manu bhi mori jaise aru taike kobor te di dise,

23 aru mora manu laga desh pora tai laga suku to uthaikene Abraham ke dikhise aru tai laga usorte Lazarus ke bohi thaka dikhise.

24 Titia etu dhuni manu kandi kene koise, 'Baba Abraham, moi uporte morom koribi aru Lazarus ke yate pathai dibi, tai laga anguli pora hoilebi moike pani dikene jiba ke thanda kori dibole, kelemane moi etu jui te juli kene dukh pai ase.'

25 Kintu Abraham pora koise, 'Bacha, yaad koribi tumi laga jibon te sob bhal saman he paise, aru Lazarus to sob biya he paise. Kintu etiya tai yate aram pora ase, aru tumi dukh te ase.'

26 Etu sob to charikena, tumi aru amikhan majote ekta dangor khai ase, etu thaka pora manu yate pora tumi logote jabo na paribo aru taikhan bhi ta te pora yate ahibo na paribo.'

27 Titia dhuni manu koise, 'Moi apnike anurodh kori ase, baba, apuni kunba ke moi laga baba ghor te pathai dibi-

28 kele koile moi laga pans jon bhai ase, taikhan ke hoshiar kori dibi, taikhan bhi etu dukh khotom nohua jagate nahibo nimite.'

29 Kintu Abraham koise, 'Taikhan logote Moses pora likha aru dusra bhabobadi khan pora likha bhi ase; taikhan ke taikhan laga kotha hunibo dibi.'

30 Kintu dhuni manu pora koise, 'Nohoi Baba Abraham, kintu kunba mora pora uthi kene jaile he, taikhan mon ghura bo.'

31 Kintu Abraham taike koise, 'Jodi taikhan Moses pora likha aru dusra bhabobadi khan pora likha kotha mana nai koile, mora manu uthi jaile bhi taikhan mon naghurabo.' "

17

Paap Kori bole Porikha

1 Aru ek din Jisu pora chela khan ke koise, "Paap koribi dibole porikha to ahibo, kintu jun manu eitu khan loi kene ahe, taike hai ase!

2 Eneka manu dusra ke dukh diya pora nijor gola te pathor bandhi kene pani nichete phelai dile he bhal hobbo.

3 Nijorke bhal pora sai lobi. Jodi tumi laga bhai paap kori ase, tinehoile taike rukhai dibi; aru jodi tai mon ghurai loile, taike maph dibi.

4 Jodi bhi tai tumi logote sath bar paap kaam kore ek dinte, aru sath bar wapas ahi kene koi, 'Moike maph dibi, titia tumi taike maph koribo lage!'

Amikhan Laga Biswas Dangor Kori Diya

5 Apostle khan pora Probhu ke koise, "Moi khan laga biswas dangor kori dibi."

⁶ Titia Probhu he koise, “Tumikhan laga biswas ekta sorso dana nisena thakile bhi, tumikhan etu mulberry ghas ke kobo, ‘Nijor laga niche shikor pora ulai jabi, aru jai kene samundar te ulabi,’ aru tumi laga kotha manibo.

⁷ Aru yate kun manu tai laga noukar kheti te kaam kori thaka homoi te, nohoile bhi saguli rukha homoi te taike kobo, ‘Joldi ahikena kha luwa koribi’?

⁸ Kintu, tai etu manu ke eneka nokobo naki, ‘Moi kiba khabole nimite taiyar koribi, aru tumi laga kapra ke peti bandi lobi jitia moike kha luwa di ase, aru etu pichete tumi kha luwa koribi’?

⁹ Tai laga noukar ke ki hukum dise etu tai kori diya nimite malik pora taike dhanyavad dise naki?

¹⁰ Etu nisena tumikhan bhi, jitia tumikhan ke ki hukum diya sob kori loise, tumikhan eneka kobo lage, ‘Moi khan layak nathaka noukar ase. Moi khan ke ki koise etu he korise.’”

Dos Jon Kusto-rugi Bemar Thaka Manu Khan ke Jisu Pora Changai Kora

¹¹ Aru etu homoi te jitia Jisu Jerusalem sheher te jaise, Tai Samaria aru Galilee jaga khan phale pora jai thakise.

¹² Jitia tai ekta bosti te ponchise, dos jon kusto-rugi bemar thaka khan ke lok paise. Taikhan durte khara kori thakise*.

¹³ Aru taikhan awaj uthaikene, koise, “Jisu, Probhu, amikhan uporte morom koribi.”

¹⁴ Jitia Tai taikhan ke dikhise, Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Jabi aru nijorke purohit khan ke dikhabi.” Aru jitia taikhan jai thakise, taikhan sob sapha hoi jaise.

¹⁵ Titia ekjon taikhan majot pora, bhal howa dikhi kene ghuri kene saise aru jor awaj pora Isor ke mohima korise.

¹⁶ Tai Jisu laga theng nichete giri jaise, aru Taike dhanyavad dise. Tai Samaria laga manu thakise.

¹⁷ Titia Jisu taike hudise, “Dos jun manu bhal huwa nai naki? Nou jun to kot te ase?”

¹⁸ Taikhan majote aru Isor ke dhanyavad dibole kun bhi wapasa aha nai naki, khali etu manu he nohoile jun alag desh pora ase?”

¹⁹ Jitia Jisu he taike koise, “Uthibi aru jabi. Tumi laga biswas pora tumike bhal korise.”

Rajyo Laga Kotha

²⁰ Pharisee khan pora Jisu ke Isor laga rajyo kitia ahibo eneka hudise, Tai jawab dise, “Isor laga rajyo to koi kene nahe.

²¹ Aru eneka nokobo, ‘Sabi, yate ase!’ Nohoile ‘Ta te ase!’ Kintu sabi, Isor laga rajyo to tumikhan majote ase.”

²² Titia Jisu laga chela khan ke koise, “Eneka din ahibo, jitia tumikhan Manu laga Putro ke sabole itcha koribi, kintu tumikhan dikhi napabo.

²³ Titia taikhan pora tumike kobo, ‘Sabi ta te!’ Nohoile ‘Sabi yate!’ Tumi taikhan laga pichete napola bhi,

²⁴ jitia akas te bhijili mara homoi te ekta jaga pora dusra jagate ujala dikhe etu nisena Manu laga Putro bhi Tai wapasa aha homoi te eneka hobo.

²⁵ Kintu poila Tai bisi dukh pabo lagibo etu jamana manu khan hath pora.

²⁶ Jineka Noah laga homoi te hoisele, eneka din Manu laga Putro laga homoi te bhi eneka hobo‡.

* **17:12** Lev. 14:36 † **17:14** Lev. 14:2-3 ‡ **17:26** Heb. 4:7; Mat. 24:37-39; Gen. 6:5-12

²⁷ Taikhan kha luwa kori thakise, shadi kori thakise, aru jibon to duniya laga khushi pora moja kori thakise, utu din tak jitia Noah dangor naw bhitor te ghusi jaise, aru dangor hawa pani ahi kene manu ke khotom kori dise.

²⁸ Aru eneka din Lot laga homoi te bhi hoise- taikhan kha luwa nisa-panite moja kori thakise, ekjon-ekjon logote luwa-diya kori thakise, kunba ghor bonai thakise aru kunba kheti kori thakise:

²⁹ kintu jitia Lot Sodom pora ulai ahise, akas pora jui ahi kene sob manu ke khotom kori dise[§].

³⁰ Aru eneka he din ahibo jitia Manu laga Putro wapas ahibo aru sob manu Taike dikhi pabo.

³¹ Aru etu dinte, jun manu ghor uporte ase aru tai laga saman khan ghor te ase, taikhe etu saman lobole nimite nichete jabo nadibi; aru jun manu kheti te kaam kori ase, etu ke ghuri kene pichete sabole nadibi.

³² Lot laga maiki ke yaad koribi* .

³³ Jun manu tai laga jibon bacha bole bisare tai harai dibo, kintu jun manu nijor jibon to Isor nimite harai diye tai bachibo.

³⁴ Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, etu rati te duijon ghumai thakibo. Ekjon ke uthai lobo, aru ekjon ke chari jabo.

³⁵ Aru etu nisena duita mahila eke jagate dhaan khundi thakibo. Ekjon ke uthai loijabo aru ekjon ke chari jabo.

³⁶ Duijon manu kheti te kaam kori thakibo, ekjon ke loijabo aru ekjon ke chari jabo."

³⁷ Titia taikhan pora Jisu ke koise, "Kot te Probhu?" Aru Tai pora taikhan ke koise, "Jun jagate manu laga gaw thake, ta te pucha mangso kha chiriya khan bhi joma kori kene thake†."

18

Bidhowa Maiki Laga Dristanto

¹ Ek din Jisu pora chela khan ke dristanto pora hikaise kineka taikhan prathana kori thakibo lage aru kitia bhi mon chutu nokorile lage.

² Aru koise, "Ekta sheher te ekjon niyom chola manu thakise aru tai Isor ke bhoi nakore aru manu khan ke bhi hisab nakore.

³ Aru etu sheher te ekta bidhowa mahila thakise, aru tai, etu manu usorte hodai ahi thake, aru koi, 'Moi laga dushman khan logot pora moike niyai dibi.'

⁴ Bisi din pora tai etu mahila laga kaam kori dibo mon thaka nai, kintu etu mahila bisi kowa nimite tai nijorke koise, 'Moi Isor ke bhoi nakore aru manu ke hisab nakore,

⁵ kintu etu mahila moike hodai digdar diya nimite, moi tai nimite niyai kori dibo, eneka kori dile tai aru hodai ahi kene moike digdar nokorile.' "

⁶ Titia Probhu pora aru koise, "Huni bhi etu thik nathaka ukil pora ki koise.

⁷ Etiya Isor junke bachai loise taikhe sajai nadibo naki? Jun tai usorte din aru rati kandi thake? Taikhan laga kotha hunibo nimite deri rukhi thakibo naki?

⁸ Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, tai joldi pora niyai to ani dibo. Jitia Manu laga Putro ahibo, Tai etu duniya te biswas pabo na napabo?"

Pharisee Aru Khajana Tula Khan

§ 17:29 Gen. 19:24; John 1:7; 2 Pet. 2:6 * 17:32 Gen. 19:17, 26 † 17:37 Job 39:30

⁹ Aru Tai etu dristanto bhi koise jun taikhan nijorke dharmik manu ase koi thake aru dusra ke ghin kori thake,

¹⁰ “Duijon manu prathana kori bole nimite jaise- ekjon Pharisee, aru ekjon poisa utha manu.

¹¹ Aru Pharisee to tai alag phale khara kori kene tai nijor logote eneka prathana kori thakise, ‘Isor, moi Apnike dhanyavad di ase moi dusra manu khan nisena nohoi- chor, biya manu, paap kaam kori kene thaka manu aru poisa utha manu khan nisena bhi nohoi.

¹² Moi hapta te duibar upwas loi. Moi ki pai etu laga dos bhag bhi diye.’

¹³ Kintu poisa utha manu, durte khara kori kene, tai nijor matha bhi sorgo phale sa nai, kintu tai laga chati to marikena prathana korise, ‘Isor, moi uporte daya koribi, moi paapi manu.’

¹⁴ Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, etu Pharisee, jun poisa utha manu thakise, tai Isor usorte mohima paikena nijor ghor te jaise. Kelemanee jun manu tai nijorke untcha uthabole bisare tai chutu hoi jabo, kintu jun manu nijorke chutu kore taikhe uthai dibo.”

Bacha Khan Moi Usorte Ahibole Dibi

¹⁵ Ek din kunba manu khan Jisu usorte bacha khan ke loi kene anise, Jisu laga hath taikhan uporte dikene asirbad dibole nimite. Kintu jitia chela khan pora etu dikhise, taikhan ke ahibo diya nai.

¹⁶ Kintu Jisu taikhan ke matise aru koise, “Chutu bacha khan ke Moi usorte ahibo dibi, aru taikhan ke narukhabi. Kelemanee Isor laga rajyo to taikhan nisena nimite ase.

¹⁷ Moi hosa pora tumikhan ke koi ase, jun pora ekta bacha nisena hoi kene Isor rajyo ke swekar nakore, tai ji hoilebi ta te gusibo na paribo.”

Dhuni Cholahta

¹⁸ Aru ekjon Yehudi cholawta manu Taike hudise, “Bhal hikhok, moi anonto jibon pabo nimite ki koribo lage?”

¹⁹ Titia Jisu taikhe jowab dise, “Moike kele bhal koi ase? Kun bhi bhal nai, khali Isor he bhal ase.

²⁰ Isor laga niyom tumikhan jane bebichar nokorile, manu ke nomorabi, chor nokoribi, manu laga misa kotha nokobi, baba, ama ke morom koribi.”

²¹ Kintu cholawta manu he koise, “Moi jawan pora etu sob manikena ahise.”

²² Jitia Jisu tai kowa kotha hunise, Tai koise, “Ekta kotha etiya bhi tumi mana nai: Tumi laga ki ase etu sob bikiri kori dibi aru gorib khan ke bhag kori dibi, titia tumi laga dhun sompoti sorgote thakibo- aru Moi laga piche ahibi.”

²³ Jitia cholawta manu Jisu laga kotha hunise, tai bisi mon dukh paise kele koile tai bisi dhuni manu thakise.

²⁴ Titia Jisu taikhe saikene koise, “Dhuni manu sorgote jabile kiman digdar ase!

²⁵ Biji laga chenda pora ekta uth jabile asan ase, hoilebi dhuni manu Isor laga rajyote jabile nimite asani nohoi.

²⁶ Jun etu kotha hunise taikhan koise, “Tinehoile kun he poritran pabo?”

²⁷ Kintu Jisu koise, “Juntu kaam manu napare, Isor he pare.”

²⁸ Titia Peter he koise, “Sabi amikhan sob chari kene Apuni laga piche ahise.”

²⁹ Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke koi ase jun manu tai laga ghor, maiki, bhai, ama, baba, bacha ke Isor laga rajyo nimite charise,

³⁰ etu duniya te aru bisi napabo- aru ahibole duniya te, anonto jibon pabo."

Jisu Pora Tai Moribo Laga Kotha Kowa

³¹ Titia Tai baroh jonke alag kori kene koise, "Sabi, amikhan Jerusalem te jabo, aru bhabobadi khan pora Manu laga Putro nimite Isor kotha ki likhise, etu sob purah hobole ase.

³² Karone Taike Porjati khan hathte di dibo, aru Taike bodnam koribo, aru bisi sorom khila bo, aru Tai uporte thuk phelabo.

³³ Aru Taike chabuk pora maribo, aru morai dibo, aru tisra dinte, Tai aru bhi jee uthijabo."

³⁴ Kintu chela khan etu kotha bujhi panai, aru etu kotha taikhan pora lukai rakhise, aru ki kotha koise etu bujhi bo para nai.

Jisu Pora Suku Andha Ekjon Ke Changai Kora

³⁵ Etiya eneka hoise, jitia Jisu Jericho sheher te ahise, ekjon andha manu rasta kinar te bohi kene bhik mangi thakise.

³⁶ Tai manu khan hala kori kene jai thaka to hunise, tai hudise etu ki hoi ase.

³⁷ Taikhan andha manu ke koise, "Nazareth laga Jisu etu rasta pora jai ase."

³⁸ Titia tai kandikena jor pora koise, "Jisu, David laga Putro, moi uporte morom koribi."

³⁹ Jun manu Jisu age te jai thakise khong pora taike chup thaki bole koise. Kintu tai bisi hala kori thakise, "David laga Putro, moi uporte morom koribi."

⁴⁰ Titia Jisu khara kori kene etu manu ke usorte anibole koise. Aru jitia tai usorte ahise, Jisu taike hudise,

⁴¹ "Moi tumi nimite ki kori bole tumi itcha ase?" Tai koise, "Probhu, moi suku pora sabole itcha ase."

⁴² Titia Jisu he taike koise, "Tumi laga suku khuli bhi. Tumi laga biswas pora tumi bhal hoise."

⁴³ Etu homoi te tai sabo parise aru Jisu pichete jaise, Isor ke mohima dikene, sob manu khan jitia etu dikhise, taikhan Isor ke stuti dise.

19

Jisu Aru Zacchaeus

¹ Aru titia Jisu ahise aru Jericho sheher phale jaise.

² Etiya ekjon manu Zacchaeus koi kene thakise, aru tai poisa utha manu khan majote sobse dangor aru dhuni manu thakise.

³ Tai Jisu kun ase koi kene sabole itcha korise, kintu bhir dangor huwa pora sabo para nai, aru tai khata manu thakise.

⁴ Titia tai Jisu ke sabole nimite polai jai kene ekta sycamore ghas te uthise, kelemane Jisu etu rasta pora he jabo thakise.

⁵ Jitia Jisu etu jagate ahise, Jisu taike saikene koise, "Zacchaeus, joldi namikene ahibi, aji Moi tumi laga ghor te jai kene thakibo."

⁶ Titia tai joldi kori kene nichete nami ahise, aru khushi pora Jisu ke tai laga ghor te ahibole matise.

⁷ Jitia manu khan etu dikhise, taikhan sob biya paise aru apaste koi thakise, "Jisu ekjon paapi manu laga ghor te jaise."

8 Aru titia Zacchaeus uthikena Probhu ke koise, “Sabi, Probhu moi laga adha saman khan gorib ke di dibo, aru jodi moi kunba ke thogaise, tai laga bhag pora bisi aru char bhag milaikena dibo*.”

9 Titia Jisu taikhe koise, ‘Aji poritran etu ghor te ahise, kelemane tai bhi Abraham laga khandan pora ase.

10 Kelemane Manu laga Putro to harai kene thaka manu khan ke bisari bole aru bacha bole ahise.

Dos jon Sewak Laga Dristanto

11 Aru taikhan etu kotha huni thakise, Jisu ekta dristanto kobole shuru hoise, kelemane tai Jerusalem te jabole nimite usor hoise, aru taikhan bhavise Isor laga rajyo to ta te joldi ahivole ase.

12 Titia Tai koise, ekta bhal ghor te jonom huwa manu dur ekta desh te tai laga rajyo pabo nimite jaise, aru etu pichete tai wapasa ahi jabole thakise.

13 Etu karone tai laga dosta noukar khan ke matise, aru taikhan ke dosta mina† dikene koise, ‘etu mina loi kene tumikhan ki kaam koribo pare etu kori kene thakibi moi wapasa naha tak.’

14 Kintu manu khan taikhe bhal panai aru tai laga pichete ekjon ke pathai kene taikhe koise, ‘etu manu moi khan uporte raj kora to moi khan nalage.’

15 Aru jitia tai rajyo paikena wapasa ahi jaise, titia tai koise jun manu ke tai poisa dise taikhan ke mati kene tai usorte loi anivole, ta te tai sabo kun pora bisi kaam kori kene labh paise.

16 Poila ekjon tai usorte ahi kene koise, ‘Malik, apuni pora diya poisa loi kene moi aru etu laga dos bhag dise kori dise.’

17 Titia etu bhal manu pora taikhe koise, ‘Bisi bhal korise, bhal noukar. Kelemane tumi olop diya te bhi bhal kaam kori kene thakise, tumi etu dosta sheher uporte adhikar chola bo.’

18 Aru dusra jon bhi ahise, aru koise, ‘Malik, apuni pora panch poisa diya to moi pans bhag bisi kori dise.’

19 Titia etu bhal manu taikhe koise, ‘Tumi bhi bhal kaam korise etu nimite pansta sheher uporte tumi adhikar chola bo.’

20 Aru tisra noukar ahise, aru koise, ‘Malik, etu apuni diya laga poisa ase, moi etu loi kene kapra pora bandhi rakhise,

21 kele koile, moi apni bhoi lagi thakise. Kelemane apuni hisab kitab thik rakha manu ase. Apuni ki joma nakore etu uthai aru ki narupai etu he kate.’

22 Titia etu manu pora taikhe koise, ‘Tumi laga mukh pora he moi tumike bisar koribo, tumi biya noukar! Tumi jani thakise naki moi ekjon joborjosti kori thaka manu ase, aru moi ki joma nakore etu loi, aru ki nadhale etu kata manu ase?’

23 Titia hoile tumi etu poisa to kele poisa-ghor te joma kora nai, aru jitia moi ahibo, etu homoi te bisi labh hobo thakise?’

24 Titia tai jun manu usorte khara kori thakise taikhan ke koise, ‘Tai logot pora poisa to loi lobi, aru jun logote dos bhag ase taikhe di dibi.’

25 Kintu taikhan koise, ‘Malik, tai logote dos bhag ase.’

26 ‘Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, jun manu logote bisi ase taikhe aru bhi bisi dibo, kintu jun manu logote eku nai, ki tai logote ase etu bhi loi lobo.

27 Kintu etu moi laga dushman khan, jun manu moike taikhan uporte raj kori bole dibo mon thaka nai, yate loi kene anibi aru moi usorte morai dibi.’ ”

* 19:8 Exo. 22:1 † 19:13 Suna laga sikha.

Jerusalem Te Juwa

²⁸ Etu sob pichete, Jisu aru chela khan sob Jerusalem phale jaise.

²⁹ Aru jitia Tai Bethphage aru Bethany nogorkhan usorte ahise, Olivet kuwa ekta pahar te, Tai duijon chela ke pathaise,

³⁰ aru koise, "Tumikhan etu age te thaka bosti te jabi. Jitia ta te punchibo, tumikhan ta te kun pora bhi naboha ekta ghora laga bacha ke bandi kene thaka dikhibo. Etu ke Khuli Kena yate loi anibi.

³¹ Jodi kunba tumikhan ke hude, 'Kile etu ke khuli ase?' Tumikhan etu kobi, 'Probhu ke etu dorkar ase.'

³² Aru jun khan ke etu karone pathaise, taikhan pora thik eneka he dikhi paise.

³³ Jitia taikhan etu ghora bacha ke khuli thakise, malik ahikena taikhan ke koise, "Kile etu ghora bacha ke khuli ase?"

³⁴ Titia taikhan pora koise, "Probhu ke etu dorkar ase."

³⁵ Titia taikhan Jisu usorte anise, aru taikhan laga kapra gadha uporte phelai dise aru Jisu ke gadha uporte bohi bole dise.

³⁶ Aru jitia taikhan jai thakise, manu khan kapra ulaikene rasta te rakhidise.

³⁷ Jitia Jisu Oliv pahar usorte ahi ponchise, aru chela aru manu khan dhanyavad dibole shuru hoise. Manu khan Jisu laga dangor kaam khan dikhi kene hala kori kene Isor ke mohima dikena

³⁸ koise, "Dhonyo ase etu raja jun manu Probhu laga naam te ahise! Sorgote shanti hobo aru sob untcha jagate mohima dibo!‡"

³⁹ Kintu kunba Pharisee manu khan majot pora koise, "Shika manu, Apuni laga chela khan ke chup thaki bole kobi."

⁴⁰ Titia Jisu koise, "Moi tumikhan ke koi ase jodi taikhan chup thake, pathor khan pora he hala kori jabo."

⁴¹ Aru jitia Jisu Jerusalem sheher usorte ponchise, Tai kandise,

⁴² aru koise, "Aji tumikhan pora kineka shanti ahe etu jani thakile! Kintu tumikhan laga suku pora lukaikene ase§.

⁴³ Tumikhan uporte eneka din khan ahibo jitia dushman khan pora tumikhan ke sob phale pora dhori rakhibo aru dewar bonai kene tumikhan ke sob kinar pora dabi dibo.

⁴⁴ Tumi aru tumi laga bacha khan ke matite girai dibo. Taikhan ekta pathor bhi tumikhan uporte nacharibo, kelemane etu laga homoi te ki dikhai dise, etu tumikhan janibole para nai."

Jisu Pora Mondir Ghor Sapha Kora

⁴⁵ Jitia Jisu mondoli bhitor te ghusi se, Tai bhitor te bajar kori thaka manu khan ke khedai se,

⁴⁶ Taikhan ke koise, "Etu Isor kotha te likha ase, 'Moi laga ghor to prathana laga ghor hobo,' kintu tumikhan chor laga ghor bonai dise*."

⁴⁷ Aru Jisu mondoli te sikhai thakise. Etu homoi te mukhyo purohit khan aru niyom likha khan aru Pharisee khan Jisu ke mora bole rukhi thakise,

⁴⁸ kintu kineka pora Taike dhoribo etu taikhan koribo para nai, kelemane sob manu Jisu laga kotha to huni kene bohi thakise.

20

Jisu Laga Adhikar Huda

‡ 19:38 Psa. 72:18-19; 118:26 § 19:42 Deu. 32:29; Isa. 6:9-10 * 19:46 Isa. 56:7; Jer. 7:11

¹ Ek din jitia Jisu ekta jagate manu khan ke mondoli te sikhai thakise aru susamachar prochar kori thakise, mukhyo purohit khan aru niyom jana manu aru cholawta khan Tai logot ahise.

² Taikhan pora Taike eneka hudise, "Amikhan ke kobi ki adhikar pora Apuni etu kori ase, aru kun ase jun pora etu kori bole Apuni ke adhikar dise."

³ Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Moi bhi tumikhan ke ekta kotha hudibo, aru tumikhan Moike kobi.

⁴ John laga baptizma: Isor pora hoise na manu pora hoise?"

⁵ Taikhan ekjon-ekjon logote kotha patikena, koise, "Jodi moi khan koi, 'Isor pora ase,' Tai kobo, 'Tenehoile tumikhan taike kele biswas kora nai?"

⁶ Kintu amikhan jodi koi, 'Manu pora ase' koile, sob manu amikhan ke pathor maribo, kele koile taikhan John to ekjon bhabobadi ase koi kene biswas kore."

⁷ Taikhan Jisu ke koise etu kot pora ahise taikhan najane koi kene.

⁸ Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Moi bhi tumikhan ke nokobo ki adhikar pora Moi eitu khan kori ase."

Kheti Kora Manu Laga Dristanto

⁹ Titia Tai manu khan ke etu dristanto koise, "Ekjon manu kheti te angur ghas hali se, aru tai etu kheti kora manu khan ke di dise, aru tai dusra desh te bisi din nimite jai jaise.

¹⁰ Aru jitia homoi ahise tai ekjon noukar ke kheti kora khan logot pathaise, kheti te angur ulaikene thakile, tai nimite pothabole. Kintu kheti kora manu khan etu noukar ke marise aru khali hath pathai dise.

¹¹ Aru dusra manu ke pathaise, kintu taike bhi marise aru bisi sorom khilai dise, aru taike khali hath pathai dise.

¹² Titia aru ekjon ke pathaise, kintu taike bhi jokhom kori kene bahar te phelai dise.

¹³ Titia kheti laga malik pora nijorke koise, 'Moi ki koribo? Moi bisi morom kori thaka bacha ke pathai dibo. Eneka korile taikhan taike adar koribo pare.'

¹⁴ Kintu jitia kheti kora manu khan pora taike dikhise, taikhan ekjon-ekjon logote kotha patise, aru koise, 'Etu uttoradhikari ase. Ahibi taike morai dibo, titia etu sob kheti to moi khan laga hoi jabo.'

¹⁵ Aru taikhan pora chokra ke kheti pora bahar te phelai dise aru taike morai dise. Titia hoile kheti laga malik pora taikhan ke ki koribo?

¹⁶ Kheti malik to ahi kene etu kheti kora manu khan ke khotom kori dibo aru etu kheti to dusra manu khan ke di dibo." Kintu jitia manu khan etu hunise, taikhan koise, "Eneka kitia bhi hobo nadibo!"

¹⁷ Titia Jisu taikhan ke saikene koise, "Tinehoile Isor kotha te etu likhi kene rakha to ki ase:

'Juntu pathor ghor bona manu khan pora phelai dise, etu pathor he ghor ke khara kori kene rakha pathor hoi jaise'*

¹⁸ Jun manu etu pathor te giribo, tai bhangi kene tukra hoi jabo. Kintu jun manu uporte etu gire, taike mihin kori dibo†."

Caesar Ke Khajana Diya

¹⁹ Titia niyom likha aru mukhyo purohit khan etu homoi te Tai uporte hath laga bole bisarise, kelemane taikhan jani jaise Jisu to etu dristanto taikhan nimite he koise. Kintu taikhan manu khan ke bhoi kori thakise.

* 20:17 Psa. 118:22-23 † 20:18 Dan. 2:34-35

²⁰ Etu karone Taike taikhan bhal kori kene sai thakise, aru Tai pichete manu lagai dise, jun dharmik thaka nisena dikhai thakise kintu Jisu laga kotha khan te golti bisari thakise, aru taikhan laga cholawta khan laga aru governor laga hathte di dibole karone.

²¹ Titia, Yehudi cholauta khan pora manu potha khan to ahi kene Jisu ke hudise, "Probhu, moi khan jane Apuni hosa kotha he sikhai, aru kun logote bhi alag pora bebohar nakore, aru Apuni Isor laga kotha to hosa pora sikhai.

²² Moi khan ke koi dibi, Caesar ke poisa diya to niyom te thik ase na nai?"

²³ Kintu Jisu taikhan laga chalaki jani jaise, aru taikhan ke koise,

²⁴ "Moike etu denarius dikha bhi. Kun laga chehera aru kotha ta te likha ase?" Titia taikhan koise, "Caesar laga."

²⁵ Titia Tai koise, "Etu nimite ji to Caesar laga ase etu Caesar ke dibi aru ji to Isor ke dibo lage etu Isor ke dibi."

²⁶ Etu kotha pora taikhan Jisu ke manu majot pora dhori bole para nai, kintu Jisu laga jowab te sob asurit hoi thakise, aru taikhan chup-chap hoi jaise.

Sadducee Khan Pora Punoruthan Laga Hudise

²⁷ Titia kunba Sadducee khan, kunkhan jun jee utha te biswas nakore, Jisu usorte ahikena hudise,

²⁸ "Probhu, Moses pora moi khan ke likhise, jodi kunba laga bhai ase aru tai maiki chari kene mori jaise, aru tai bacha nai, tenehoile etu morija laga bhai to maiki ke lobo pare aru tai laga morija bhai naam te bacha jonom kori kene khandan ulabo pare‡.

²⁹ Ta te sat-ta bhai thakise, aru dangor wala pora maiki ke shadi korise, kintu bacha nathakikena mori jaise;

³⁰ aru dusra pora etu maiki ke loise kintu tai bhi bacha nathaki kene mori jaise.

³¹ Aru tisra jon pora bhi maiki ke loise, kintu tai bhi eneka he mori jaise, aru etu nisena sath jon bhi maiki ke loise, kintu tai bhi bacha nathaki kene mori jaise.

³² Aru hekh te maiki bhi mori jaise.

³³ Etu nimite jee utha dinte, tai kun laga maiki hobo? Keleman tai sat jon laga bhi maiki thakise."

³⁴ Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Etu yug laga manu khan shadi kore aru shadi koribo nimite di diye.

³⁵ Hoilebi jun khan etu yug te thaki bole nimite layak hoise, aru mori kene jee uthibo, taikhan to shadi bhi nakore, aru shadi te bhi nadiye;

³⁶ keleman taikhan kitia bhi namoribo, taikhan sorgodoth hoi jabo; aru taikhan jinda thaka Isor laga bacha khan ase kobo, keleman taikhan jee utha laga chokra khan ase.

³⁷ Aru Moses pora bhi juli thaka ghas pora morija uthai diya dikhai dise, jitia tai Probhu ke Abraham laga Isor, Isaac laga Isor aru Jacob laga Isor matise§.

³⁸ Etiya Tai to mora laga Isor nohoi kintu jinda khan laga ase, keleman moi khan sob tai logote jinda ase."

³⁹ Titia kunba niyom likha khan pora Jisu ke koise, "Probhu, Apuni bhal pora koise."

⁴⁰ Keleman taikhan aru Taike hudibole himot kora nai.

Khrista Kun Laga Putro Ase

⁴¹ Titia Jisu pora taikhan ke hudise, “Taikhan kineka kobo pare, Khrista to David laga chokra ase?”

⁴² David nijor pora Bhajan Geet laga kitab te likhise, Probhu pora moi laga Probhu ke koise, ‘Moi laga dyna hathte bohobi,

⁴³ Jitia tak moi dushman khan ke tumi laga theng nichete giribole nadiye*.’

⁴⁴ David tai nijor pora Khrista ke ‘Probhu’ mate, tinehoile Tai kineka tai laga chokra hobo?”

Kanun Likha Khan Karone Hoshiar Koribi

⁴⁵ Jitia sob manu khan huni thakise, Jisu pora chela khan ke koise,

⁴⁶ “Etu niyom likha khan pora hoshiar thakibi, jun khan lamba kapra te bera bole bisare, aru bajar te sob pora bhal jaga bisare, aru mondoli te sob pora untcha jagate bohi bole bisare, aru kha luwa jagate bhi bhal he bisare.

⁴⁷ Bidhowa khan laga ghor khan khotom kori diye aru dikha bole nimite lamba prathana kore. Eitu khan nisena pichete dangor sajai pabo.”

21

Bidhowa Laga Daan

¹ Etiya Jisu uporte saise aru dhuni manu khan pora taikhan laga dhun laga daan khazana te di thaka dikhise.

² Aru titia Tai ekjon gorib bidhowa aha dikhise aru tai logot duita poisa thaka ke daan te di dise.

³ Titia Jisu pora chela khan ke koise, “Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, etu gorib bidhowa he sob pora bisi daan dise.

⁴ Jiman manu daan dise taikhan logote bisi thaka hisab te dise. Kintu etu bidhowa, tai logote eku nai, hoilebi tai ki ase etu sob di dise.”

Mondir Ghor Nosto Hobole Age Te Jisu Pora Koi Diya

⁵ Aru jitia kunba manu khan mondoli laga kotha koi thakise, kineka sundur pathorkhan aru manu khan laga daan pora mondoli ke bonaise, Tai koise,

⁶ “Etu tumikhan etiya dikhi thaka to, eneka din ahibo, jitia ekta pathor bhi nabachibo aru juntu ekta uporte ekta ase, etu sobke girai dibo.”

⁷ Titia taikhan Taikhe, koise, “Shika manu, etu sob to kitia hobo, aru eneka din ahibole ase koi kene moi khan kineka janibo?”

⁸ Titia Jisu koise, “Hoshiar thakibi aru kun pora bhi tumike thogai dibo nadibi. Bisi manu Moi laga naam loi kene ahibo, aru kobo, ‘Moi Jisu ase,’ aru ‘Homoi to usorte ahise.’ Taikhan laga piche najabi*.”

⁹ Jitia tumikhan lorai aru jhagara laga kotha khan hunibo, bhoi nokoribi, keleman eitu khan sob poila hobo lagibo, kintu eneka sob hoilebi hekh homoi to eitu khan huwa loge-loge te nahibo.”

Jati Majot Birodh Hobo

¹⁰ Aru Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Ekta desh pora dusra desh bhirodh te uthibo, aru ekta rajyo pora dusra rajyo logote lorai koribo†.

¹¹ Aru dangor mati hili bo, khabole napabo aru alag kisim bemar khan ulabo. Ekdome biya ghatna khan hobo aru etu logot te akash te asurit chihna khan dikhibo.

* **20:43** Psa. 110:1 * **21:8** 1 John 4:1; Mark13:21-23 † **21:10** 2 Chr. 15:5-6; Isa. 19: 2

¹² Kintu eitu khan huwa age te, manu khan pora tumikhan laga uporte hath uthabo aru bisi dukh dibo, tumikhan ke mondoli khan aru bondhi ghor khan te bhi hali dibo, raja khan aru Governor khan usorte anibo moi laga naam luwa nimite.

¹³ Eitu khan huwa pora tumikhan gawahi dibole nimite ekta bhal homoi hobo.

¹⁴ Etu nimite nijor mon to shanti rakhibi aru homoi naha age te ki safai dibo lagibo etu nimite chinta nokoribi,

¹⁵ kintu Moi tumikhan ke kotha kobole aru gyaan dibo, aru ta te tumikhan usorte kun ahibo taikhan tumi laga kotha mana kori bole na paribo.

¹⁶ Kintu tumikhan laga nijor ama baba pora tumike chari dibo, aru bhair khan, aru ghor manu khan, sathi khan bhi chari dibo, aru kunba ke to taikhan morai dibo.

¹⁷ Moi laga naam nimite tumikhan ke sob manu pora ghin koribo.

¹⁸ Kintu tumi laga matha te thaka ekta chuli bhi naharabo.

¹⁹ Kintu tumikhan nomro aru biswas te thakile tumikhan laga atma labh lobo.

Jerusalem Nosto Hobo Laga Jisu Age Te Kowa

²⁰ Kintu jitia Jerusalem ke sipahi khan pora gherikena thaka dikhibo, titia jani lobo, khotom hobole homoi to ahise.

²¹ Aru Judea te thaka khan pahar te polai jabi, etu jaga majote thakile chari kene jai jabi, aru jun manu etu desh bhitor te nai taikhan ke gushi bole nadibi.

²² Etu din to niyai kora laga homoi ase, aru Isor kotha te ki likha ase etu pora hobole nimite[‡].

²³ Kintu hai ase jun khan bacha bukhi ase, aru jun bacha khan ke sai ase! Etu jagate dangor dukh ahibole ase, aru manu khan uporte Isor laga khong ahibole ase.

²⁴ Kunba to nijor talwar laga dhar pora giri jabo, aru dusra desh te taikhan ke dhori kene loijabo, aru Jerusalem to Porjati khan pora raj chola bo jitia tak Porjati khan laga homoi pura nohoi[§].

Manu Laga Putro Aha

²⁵ Aru chihna khan to suryo, chand aru tara khan ke dikhibo, aru prithibi te thaka desh khan sob samundar laga pani bisi hili thaka nisena dangor chinta hobo*.

²⁶ Etu duniya te ki ahibole ase eitu khan bhabikena bhoi pora manu khan behosh hoi jabo, kelemane sorgo laga takot sobke hilai dibo[†].

²⁷ Titia sob manu khan Manu laga Putro badal te hokti thaka aru dangor mohima pora loi kene ahi thaka dikhibo[‡].

²⁸ Jitia etu sob hoi thakibo, khara koribi aru matha to uporte uthai lobi, kelemane tumike bachai lobole usor hoise."

Dimoru Gash Pora Sikha

²⁹ Jitia Tai taikhan ke ekta dristanto koise: "Sabi etu dimoru ghas ke, aru sob ghas khan ke.

³⁰ Jitia ghas te phul ulai jai, tumikhan dikhi kene nijor pora jani jai gorom din ahi ase.

[‡] **21:22** Deu. 32:35; Jer. 46:10 **§** **21:24** Ezer. 9:7; Psa. 79:1; Isa. 63:18; Jer. 21:7; Dan. 9:26

* **21:25** Psa. 46:2-3; 65:7; Isa. 13:10; 24:19; Eze. 32:7; Joe. 2:30 [†] **21:26** Lev. 26:36; Hag. 2:6, 21

[‡] **21:27** Rev. 1:7; Dan. 7:13

³¹ Etu nisena, jitia tumikhan etu sob hoi thaka dikhibo, titia tumikhan jani lobi Isor laga rajyo usorte ahise.

³² Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, etiya laga manu khan khotom hoi najabo jitia tak etu sob pura nohoi.

³³ Sorgo aru prithibi harai jabo, kintu Moi laga kotha ki koise etu kitia bhi naharabo.

Tumikhan Nijor Hoshiar Koribi

³⁴ Nijorke bhal kori kene rakhibi, nisa pani khai kene tumikhan laga mon ke bhari kori bole nadibi, aru jibon laga kiman chinta bhabona ase etu pora mon dukh nokorile, kelemane etu din achanak pora ahibo aru tumike dhuri lobo.

³⁵ Ekta jal phela nisena, jiman manu duniya te thaki ase taikhan uporte ahibo.

³⁶ Kintu sob homoi te hoshiar thakibi, prathana te takot koribi etu sob ki hobole ase eitu khan pora polabole paribo nimite, aru Manu laga Putro usorte khara kori bole paribo nimite."

³⁷ Aru etu din khan te Tai mondoli te sikhai thakise, aru rati te Tai Olivet pahar uporte jai kene thakise.

³⁸ Aru bisi phojurte manu khan Jisu laga kotha huni bole mondoli te punchise.

22

Jisu Ke Morai Dibole Buddhi Kora

¹ Etiya Khomir Nokhuwa Roti laga Purbb dinte, juntu ke Nistar din eneka mate, etu din usor hoise.

² Mukhyo purohit khan aru niyom likha khan Jisu ke kineka morai dibole etu laga upai bisari thakise, kele koile taikhan manu khan ke bhoi lagi thakise.

Judas Pora Jisu Ke Thogai Diya

³ Titia Saitan pora Judas bhitor te ghusi jaise, jun laga naam Iscariot bhi asele, tai bhi chela bhitor te ekjon thakise.

⁴ Etu pichete Judas jai kene mukhyo purohit khan aru henedhikari khan logote kineka kori kene Jisu ke dhoribo etu upai bisarise.

⁵ Taikhan khushi paise, aru taike poisa dibole nimite kotha milaise.

⁶ Aru etu kori bole Judas mani loise, aru Jisu ke kineka pora manu nathaka homoi te dhoribo etu upai bisari thakise.

Chela Khan Logot Te Nistar Purbb

⁷ Aru khomir nadiya roti kha laga din ahise, etu dinte Nistar laga mer ke bolidan kori bole niyom ase*.

⁸ Jisu pora Peter aru John duijon ke pathai kene koise, "Jaikena amikhan nimite Nistar naam pora kha luwa rakhibi, amikhan mili kene khabo."

⁹ Taikhan pora Taike koise, "Probhu kun jagate jai kene amikhan taiyar koribo?"

¹⁰ Tai pora koise, "Sabi, jitia tumikhan sheher te ponchibo, ekjon manu pani laga baltin loi kene thaka lok pabo. Tai laga piche jabi jun to ghor te tai ghuse.

11 Titia ghor laga malik ke jai kene kobi, 'Shika manu pora apuni ke koi ase, "Bahar manu thaki bole laga kamra to kot ase, jun jagate Moi laga chela khan ke loi kene Nistar naam laga khana koribo?" "

12 Titia tai tumikhan ke uporte loijai kene dangor ekta bhal kamra dikha bo. Jaikena ta te he taiyari koribi."

13 Aru taikhan jai kene Jisu kineka koise eneka he paise. Titia taikhan Nistar laga kha luwa jai kene taiyar korise.

Probhu Bhoj Sthapit Kora

14 Aru jitia Nistar laga khana khabole homoi ahise, Jisu bohi jaise aru Tai laga apostle khan bhi bohi jaise.

15 Titia Tai koise, "Moi dukh napa age te tumikhan logote bohi kene etu Nistar laga khana khabole mon thakise.

16 Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, Moi etu nakhabo jitia tak etu sob Isor laga rajyote pura nohoi."

17 Titia Jisu kup to loise, aru dhanyavad dikena koise, "Etu lobi, aru ekjon-ekjon logote bhag kori lobi.

18 Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, etiya pora Isor laga rajyo naha tak, Moi etu angur ros laga pani napibo."

19 Jitia Tai roti to loise aru Isor ke dhanyavad dise, Tai bhag kori kene taikhan ke dise aru koise, "Etu Moi laga gaw ase juntu tumikhan karone dise. Moike yaad kori bole eneka koribi."

20 Tai kup to loi kene koise, "Etu kup to Moi laga khun te notun niyom bonai ase, juntu tumikhan nimite bohi ulai ase†.

21 Kintu sabi, kun manu Moike dhoka dibole ase, tai bhi amikhan logote bohi ase‡.

22 Manu laga Putro ke ki hobole ase etu sob to Isor pora poila te he likhi kene ase. Kintu O jun manu pora Taike thogabole ase, tai hai paise!"

23 Chela khan majote hudi thakise amikhan majote kun pora eneka kaam koribo.

Sob Pora Dangor Kun Ase

24 Pichete chela khan majot jhagara ulaise kun he taikhan majote sob pora dangor hobo laga kotha te.

25 Titia Tai koise, "Porjati laga rajakhan pora taikhan ke raj kore, aru taikhan uporte adhikari chola khan ke 'bhal kori diya khan' eneka mate.

26 Kintu tumikhan eneka nakoribo lage. Tumikhan majote kun manu dangor bhabi thake tai sob pora chutu hobo lage; aru jun manu age te ase, tai to ekjon sewa kori thaka manu nisena hobo lage.

27 Kintu bhabi sabi kun he dangor ase, khabole boha manu na sewa kora manu? Kun khabole bohi ase tai nohoi? Kintu Moi tumikhan majote ekjon noukar nisena ase.

28 Kintu tumikhan Moi laga porikha te Moi logote ase.

29 Moi tumikhan ke di ase jineka Ami laga, Baba pora Moike ekta rajyo dise,

30 etu nisena tumikhan bhi Moi laga rajyote kha luwa koribo, aru tumikhan singhason te bohi kene Israel laga baroh jati uporte bisar koribo.

Peter Pora Ashikar Nakora Aige Te Jisu Koi Diya

31 Aru Jisu pora koise, "Simon, Simon, sabi Saitan he tumike gehu dana nisena chani loise.

† 22:20 Exo. 24:8; 1 Cor. 11:25; Mat. 26:28; Zec. 9:11. ‡ 22:21 Psa. 41:9.

³² Kintu Moi tumi nimite prathana korise, etu pora tumi laga biswas to naharabo; aru tumi, jitia ghurai ahibo, tumi laga biswasi bhái khan ke mojbút koribi.”

³³ Kintu Peter koise, “Probhu, moi Apuni logot jabole taiyar ase, bondhi ghór te bhí aru mori bole bhí.”

³⁴ Kintu Tai koise, “Moi hosa koise, Peter, murgi hala nakora age te tumi Moike najane koi kene tin bar misa kobo.”

Jisu Logot Pobitro Kitab Te Likha Pura Hobo

³⁵ Jisu pora chela khan ke koise, “Jitia Moi tumikhan ke poisa laga jola, dorkar laga saman, aru juta noloikena jabole dise, titia kiba napuncha thakise naki?” Taikhan koise, “Eku komti huwa nai.”

³⁶ Titia Tai pora taikhan ke koise, “Kintu etiya, kun manu poisa laga jola ase tai loi lobi, aru etu nisena, ki saman laga jola ase, tai loi lobi, aru kun manu logote talwar nai tai nijor kapra bikiri kori kene kini lobi.

³⁷ Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, ji kotha Moi nimite Isor kotha te likha ase etu pura hobo lagibo, ‘aru Taike niyom nathaka khan logote ginti kori dise.’ Kelemané ji kotha moi nimite koise etu sob pura hoi ase. §”

³⁸ Aru taikhan koise, “Probhu, sabi! Yate duita talwar ase.” Etu nimite Tai taikhan ke koise, “Etu kafi ase.”

Oliv Pahar Te Prathana Kora

³⁹ Aru bahar te ulaikene, adat pora kori thaka nisena, Tai Oliv Pahar te jaise, aru chela khan bhí tai laga pichete jaise.

⁴⁰ Jitia taikhan ekta jagate ahise, Tai pora taikhan ke koise, “Prathana koribi tumikhan porikha te nagiribo karone.”

⁴¹ Titia taikhan pora olop dur te jai kene, Tai matite athukari kene prathana korise,

⁴² aru koise, “Baba, jodi Apuni itcha kore, etu dukh laga kup to Moi pora hatai dibi. Kintu Ami laga itcha nohoi, Apuni laga itcha hobole dibi.”

⁴³ Titia sorgodotho khan ahikena Jisu ke modot korise.

⁴⁴ Tai dukh pora prathana kora homoi te Tai laga posina khun hoi kene matite giri thakise.

⁴⁵ Aru Jitia Tai prathana kori kene uthise, Tai laga chela khan usorte jaise, aru taikhan mon dukh pora ghumai thaka dikhise,

⁴⁶ etu nimite Tai pora taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan kele ghumai ase? Uthibi aru prathana koribi, etu pora tumikhan porikha te nagiribo.”

Jisu Ke Thogai Kena Dhora

⁴⁷ Aru jitia Tai kotha koi thakise, ta te bisi manu ahi jaise, aru jun laga naam Judas thakise, baroh jon chela majot ekjon, tai age kori kene manu khan ke loi anise. Tai Jisu usorte chuma dibole ahise.

⁴⁸ Kintu Jisu taike koise, “Tumi Manu laga Putro ke chuma dikene thogai ase?”

⁴⁹ Aru jiman chela khan Jisu usorte khara asele, taikhan ki hobole ase jani jai kene Jisu ke koise, “Probhu, amikhan talwar ulaikene taikhan logote lorai koribo naki?”

⁵⁰ Titia maha purohit laga noukar ke chela ekjon pora dyna kan to kati phelai dise.

⁵¹ Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Eneka nokoribi!” Aru Jisu he kan wapas lagaikena changai kori dise.

⁵² Aru Taike dhori bole aha manu khan, mukhyo purohitkhan, aru mon-doli laga henedhikari khan aru cholawta khan ke Tai koise, "Tumikhan talwar aru hathiar khan loi kene ekjon chor manu ke dhura nisena ahise naki?"

⁵³ Moi jitia mondoli te hodai din tumikhan logote thakise, tumikhan moi uporte hath utha nai. Kintu etiya homoi tumikhan laga ase, aru andhar laga hokti ase."

Peter Pora Jisu Ke Ashikar Kora

⁵⁴ Aru taikhan Jisu Khrista ke dhurikena maha purohit laga ghor bhirorte loi jaise. Aru Peter bhi taikhan laga pichete jai thakise.

⁵⁵ Etu pichete taikhan ghor bahar te jui jolai kene eke logote bohise, aru Peter bhi taikhan logot bohi thakise.

⁵⁶ Aru ekjon mahila noukar, Peter ke jui usorte bohi thaka dikhi kene koise, "Etu manu bhi Jisu logote thakise."

⁵⁷ Kintu Peter koise nohoi, "Mahila, moi Taike najane."

⁵⁸ Aru olop pichete ekjon pora taikhe dikhise, aru koise, "Tumi bhi Jisu logote beraise." Kintu Peter koise, "Bhai moi nohoi."

⁵⁹ Ek ghanta pichete aru ekjon ahikena koise, "Hosa pora, etu manu bhi Tai logote thakise, tai bhi ekjon Galilee laga manu ase."

⁶⁰ Kintu Peter koise, "Bhai, moi najane tumi ki kotha koi ase." Etu kotha koi thaka homoi te, ekta murga hala korise.

⁶¹ Titia Jisu ghuri kene Peter ke saise, aru titia Peter Jisu kowa kotha to monte ahise, jitia Jisu koisele, "Tumi tin bar Moike ashikar kobo aru titia murga hala koribo."

⁶² Titia Peter bahar te jai kene tai laga mon tita hoi kene bisi kandise.

Jisu Ke Hinsra Kora

⁶³ Aru titia sipahi khan Jisu ke biya kotha koi kene mari bole shuru hoise.

⁶⁴ Taikhan Jisu laga suku te kapra bandi kene, koise, "Bhabobani koribi! Kun pora tumike marise koi sabi?"

⁶⁵ Aru taikhan bisi bodnam aru biya kotha kori kene Jisu ke sorom khilai se.

Sabha Te Jisu Ke Khara Kora

⁶⁶ Aru jitia din hoise, bura manu khan ahi kene joma hoise, aru mukhyo purohit khan aru niyom likha khan, aru Jisu ke sabha te loi jaise,

⁶⁷ aru koise, "Jodi tumi Khrista hoi, amikhan ke kobi." Kintu Tai koise, "Jodi Moi tumikhan ke koi, tumikhan kitia bhi biswas nokorile;

⁶⁸ aru Moi tumikhan ke hudile, tumikhan kitia bhi Moike jowab dibole na paribo.

⁶⁹ Kintu etiya pora Manu laga Putro ke Isor laga dyna hathte bohi thaka dikhibo*."

⁷⁰ Titia taikhan koise, "Etu karone, tumi Isor laga Putro hoi naki?" Aru Tai koise, "Tumikhan he koi ase, Moi nohoi."

⁷¹ Taikhan apaste koi thakise, "Amikhan etu kotha age te aru ki janibole gawahi lagi ase? Amikhan tai laga nijor mukh pora etu kotha huni loise."

23

Pilate Age Te Jisu

¹ Titia sob manu uthi kene Jisu ke Pilate laga age te anise.

* 22:69 Mark 14:62; Psa. 110:1.

² Aru taikhan shuru hoise, aru koise, “Etu manu desh ke biya kori ase, aru Caesar ke saman dibole mana kore, aru tai nijorke Khrista, ekjon raja ase koi.”

³ Titia Pilate pora Jisu ke hudise, “Tumi Yehudi manu laga Raja ase naki?” Kintu Tai jawab dise, “Tumi nijor etu koi ase.”

⁴ Titia Pilate pora mukhyo purohit khan aru manu khan ke koise, “Moi etu manu uporte eku golti nadikhe.”

⁵ Kintu taikhan etu mana nai aru, koise, “Tai manu khan ke loi kene pura Judea te sikhai kene berai thake, Galilee pora shuru kori kene yate Jerusalem te bhi sikhai.”

Herod Age Te Jisu

⁶ Aru jitia Pilate etu hunise, titia tai hudise Jisu to Galilee laga ase naki koi kene.

⁷ Jitia tai janise Jisu uporte niyom chola bo nimite Herod laga hathte he adhikar ase, tai Herod usorte Taike pathai dise, Herod tai nijor bhi Jerusalem te thakise.

⁸ Aru jitia Herod pora Jisu ke dikhise, tai bisi khushi paise, kelemane tai Jisu ke bisi din pora sabole mon thakise, aru tai Jisu pora kiba ekta asurit chihna kora to sabole mon thakise.

⁹ Titia Herod pora Jisu ke bisi kotha hudise, kintu Tai eku jowab diya nai.

¹⁰ Titia mukhyo purohit khan aru niyom likha khan age te khara hoise, aru Taike biya bebohar kori kene sorom khilai se.

¹¹ Titia Herod aru tai laga sipahi khan bhi milikena Jisu ke bisi ninda korise aru sorom khilai se. Taike raja laga bhal kapra lagai dise, aru Pilate usorte wapas pathai dise.

¹² Thik etu dinte Pilate aru Herod bhal sathi hoi jaise, kintu olop din age te tai duijon bhitor te kotha namila thakisele.

¹³ Titia Pilate pora mukhyo purohit khan, cholawta khan aru niyom likha khan ke matise,

¹⁴ aru taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan etu manu ke moi logote anise aru koise tai pora manu khan ke pluslai ase, aru tumikhan usorte Ami taike hudise, kintu tumikhan Tai uporte ki arop lagai ase, moi etu manu uporte eku biya dikha nai.

¹⁵ Aru Herod bhi Tai uporte eku golti dikha nai, etu karone tai bhi Jisu ke amikhan logote pathai dise, aru sabi, taike mora laga sajai dibole nimite eneka eku kaam kora nai.

¹⁶ Etu nimite moi taike sajai dibo, aru chari dibo.”

¹⁷ Kelemane Jerusalem te jitia dangor utsov hoi, niyom pora duijon bhitor te ekjon bondhi ghor te thaka manu ke chari bole lage.

Jisu Cross Te Morai Dibole Pilate Pora Hukum Diya

¹⁸ Kintu taikhan sob hala kori kene koise, “Etu, manu ke sajai dibi aru bodli te Barabbas ke chari dibi!”

¹⁹ -Barabbas ke bondhi ghor te rakhise kelemane tai manu ke morai disele aru sheher te jhagara ulabole dise.-

²⁰ Aru Pilate pora manu khan ke aru kotha koise, tai Jisu ke chari bole mon thakise.

²¹ Kintu taikhan aru bhi hala kori kene koise, “Cross te morai dibi, Cross te morai dibi.”

²² Pilate pora tin bar taikhan logote koise, “Kile, etu manu pora ki biya kaam korise? Moi Tai uporte eku golti dikha nai juntu pora Taike morai dibo lagise. Etu karone Taike sajai dikena chari dibo.”

²³ Taikhan sob awaj uthaikene khong pora mangise, aru jor pora hala kori thakise Jisu ke Cross te morabo lage koi kene.

²⁴ Etu pichete Pilate taikhan laga kotha mani loise.

²⁵ Barabbas ke bondhi ghor pora ajad kori dise, jun manu ke morai diya aru biya kaam kora ekjon dokait thakise. Kintu Jisu ke taikhan hathte di dise.

Cross Te Morai Diya

²⁶ Aru Pilate laga ghor pora manu khan Jisu ke bahar te loi jaise, aru ekjon manu Simon, Cyrene sheher pora aha ke dhurikena, tai uporte Cross dikena Jisu pichete te jabo dise.

²⁷ Etu homoi te, bhir te manu khan aru maiki khan bisi mon dukh pora Tai usorte kandi thakise, aru Tai laga piche kori thakise.

²⁸ Jisu pora ghurikena taikhan ke koise, “Jerusalem laga mahila khan, Moi nimite nakandibi, kintu tumikhan nijor nimite aru bacha khan nimite kandibi.

²⁹ Keleman sabi, eneka din ase jitia taikhan kobo,’ ‘Dhonyo ase bacha nathaka mahila khan aru jun laga pet pora bacha jonom huwa nai, aru dudh khila nai.

³⁰ Aru taikhan pahar ke kobo, ‘Amikhan uporte giri bhi,’ aru pahar khan girikena ‘amikhan ke bondh kori dibi.’

³¹ Jodi ghas pata khan hara thaka homoi te eneka kore, tenehoile ghas sukhi ja-a somoite ki halat hobo?”

³² Aru duijon dokait ke Jisu logote loijai kene Cross te morai dise.

³³ Jitia etu jagate ponchise, etu jaga laga naam to “Matha laga Hardi,” mate, taikhan ta te Jisu ke Cross te mari dise, aru duijon dokait ke bhi Jisu laga dyna aru baya phale Cross te mari dise.

³⁴ Titia Jisu koise, “Baba, taikhan ke maph kori dibi, taikhan ki korise etu taikhan najane.” Pichete taikhan Jisu laga kapra to chithi kheli kene bhag korise*.

³⁵ Sob manu rukhi kene sai thakise. Aru titia cholawta manu khan Jisu ke sorom khilai kene koise, “Tai dusra ke bachaise. Etiya nijorke bachai lobi, jodi Tai Isor laga Khrista, basi luwa jon to ase koile.”

³⁶ Sipahi khan bhi Jisu ke sorom khilai se, aru tita pani dise†,

³⁷ aru koise, “Apuni jodi Yehudi khan laga raja ase koile, nijorke bachai lobi.”

³⁸ Tai uporte ekta kotha likhi dise, “Jisu Yehudi khan laga Raja.”

³⁹ Titia ekjon dokait Jisu usorte Cross te thaka pora sorom khilai se Jisu ke koise, “Tumi Khrista nohoi naki? Tumi nijorke bachai lobi aru amikhan ke bhi bachai lobi.”

⁴⁰ Kintu dusra ekjon pora tai laga sathi ke koise, “Tumi Isor ke bhoi nalage naki, amikhan biya kaam nimite nijor sajai pai ase?”

⁴¹ Aru etu amikhan pabo lage, amikhan ki biya kaam korise etu hisab te he sajai pai ase. Kintu etu manu eku golti kora nai.”

⁴² Titia tai koise, “Jisu, moike yaad koribi jitia Apuni Paradise te jabo.”

⁴³ Titia Jisu taikhe koise, “Moi hosa koise, tumi aji Ami logote Paradise‡ te thakibo.”

Jisu Mora

⁴⁴ Kintu baroh baji homoi te, achanak etu sob jagate andhera ahi jaise.

* **23:34** 1 Pet. 3:9; Rev. 7:60; Isa. 53:12; Psa. 22:18 † **23:36** Psa. 69:21 ‡ **23:43** Etu jaga to sorgo nohoi kintu ekta jaga ase kuntu te mori juwa biswasi khan laga atma thake, aru Jisu wapas ahibole rukhe.

45 Suryo andhar hoi jaise aru Jerusalem mondoli laga purdah phati jaise§.

46 Etu pichete jor pora awaj ulaikena Jisu koise, “Baba Apuni laga hathte Moi laga Atma di ase.” Etu koi kene Tai laga saas to chari dise.

47 Aru jitia henedhikari pora etu dikhise, tai Isor ke mohima dise, aru koise, “Hosa pora Tai ekjon dharmik manu thakise.”

48 Jiman bhir etu sabole ahise, taikhan ki hoise etu dikhise, aru bisi mon dukh hoi kene nijor chati te marikena jai jaise.

49 Kintu jun manu Taike bhal pora jane, aru jiman mahila khan Galilee pora Tai logot ahise taikhan dur pora ki hoi ase etu sai thakise.

Jisu Ke Kobor Diya

50 Etu homoi te ekjon manu Joseph koi kene jun sabha te ekjon hisa thaka manu asele aru tai bhal aru dharmik manu asele.

51 -Tai sabha laga dusra manu khan logote kotha mila nai.- Tai Arimathea sheher laga Yehudi manu thakise, aru tai bhi Isor laga rajyo ahible nimite rukhi thakise.

52 Tai Pilate, usorte jai kene Jisu laga gaw mangise.

53 Aru tai Cross pora gaw namaise, aru sapha mihin kapra pora Jisu laga gaw to bandi dise, aru pathor katikena kobor bonai rakha jagate Jisu ke rakhise, jun jagate kitia bhi manu ke rakha nai.

54 Titia Jugut Din punchise, aru Bisram din shuru hobole asele*.

55 Aru Galilee pora jiman khan Jisu piche kori thakise, taikhan jai kene kobor ke saise jun jagate Jisu laga gaw rakhise.

56 Aru mahila khan wapas jai kene mitha sugandh tel aru dawai khan Jisu laga gaw te laga bole nimite jugut korise. Aru taikhan niyom hisab te Bisram din to pobitro rakhikena aram korise†.

24

Punoruthan

1 Etiya hapta laga poila din* te, etu mahila khan† kobor usorte ahise, mitha sugandh tel aru dawai jugut kori kene anise.

2 Kintu taikhan dikhise kobor bondh kori kene rakha pathor to hataikena ase,

3 kintu taikhan bhitor te jai kene Probhu Jisu laga gaw to dikha nai.

4 Aru eneka hoise, jitia kobor te Jisu laga gaw dikha nai, taikhan asurit hoise. Aru achanak pora, duijon manu boga kapra lagai kene taikhan usorte khara hoise.

5 Aru, mahila khan bhoi lagikena matha niche kori kene matite girise, etu manu khan pora mahila khan ke hudise, “Tumikhan jinda manu ke mora khan majote kele bisari ase?‡

6 Tai yate nai, kintu jinda hoise! Yaad koribi kineka Tai tumikhan ke koisele Galilee te thaka homoi te,

7 koisele Manu laga Putro kineka paapi manu hathte di dibo aru Taike Cross te morai dibo, aru tin dinte Tai aru bhi jinda hoi jabo.”

8 Titia mahila khan Jisu laga kotha monte yaad ahise,

9 aru jitia kobor pora wapas jaise, taikhan jai kene egaroh jon chela aru sob manu khan ke khobor di dise.

§ 23:45 Amos 8:9; Heb. 10:19. * 23:54 Friday laga din asele † 23:56 Exo. 20:10; Due. 5:14

* 24:1 Sunday † 24:1 Jisu logot Galilee pora aha mahila khan. ‡ 24:5 Rev. 1:18; Mark 16:5-6.

¹⁰ Aru Mary Magdalene, Joanna, aru Mary James laga ama aru mahila khan jai kene chela khan ke khobor di dise.

¹¹ Kintu etu khobor to chela khan misa bhahise, aru mahila khan kowa kotha to biswas kora nai.

¹² Hoile bhi Peter to uthi kene, Jisu laga kobor te polaikene jaise, aru usor pora saise aru khali Jisu ke bandi rakha mihin kapra he dikhise. Aru tai bahar te ulaikena ki hoise etu bhahise.

Emmaus Te Juwa Rasta Te

¹³ Aru ek din, duijon manu ekta bosti te jai thakise. Jerusalem pora sath mil^S dur thaka Emmaus bosti te.

¹⁴ Etu din khan te ki hoise eitu khan sob laga kotha khan koi kene jai thakise.

¹⁵ Aru eneka hoise, taikhan kotha patikena jai thaka homoi te, Jisu taikhan usorte achanak pora ahi kene taikhan eke logote jai thakise.

¹⁶ Kintu taikhan suku pora Jisu ke chini bole para nai.

¹⁷ Titia Jisu taikhan ke hudise, "Tumikhan ki kotha patikena mon dukh pora jai ase?" Taikhan khara hoi jaise, mon dukh pora.

¹⁸ Kintu ekjon Cleopas pora Jisu ke hudise, "Apuni Jerusalem te ekla ahise naki aru ki hoise etu najane?"

¹⁹ Titia Jisu taikhan ke hudise, "Yate ki hoise?" Taikhan koise, "Nazareth Jisu laga kotha, kun ekjon manu thakise, aru asurit kaam aru kotha para Isor usorte aru sob manu nimite Tai ekjon dangor bhabobadi thakise,

²⁰ Aru mukhyo purohit khan aru cholawta khan pora Taike dhorise aru bodnam kori kene Cross te morai dise.

²¹ Kintu moi khan biswas kori thakise Tai he Israel manu ke mukti dibo. Kintu etu sob pura hoi kene, aji tin din hoi jaise.

²² Kintu kunba mahila khan kobor te joldi jai kene, amikhan ke ahi kene asurit kotha koise.

²³ Aru taikhan Jisu laga gaw to kobor bhitor te dikha nai, taikhan sorgodhoth khan ke darshan korise koise aru Jisu jinda ase koise.

²⁴ Kintu amikhan logote thaka kunba kobor sabole jaise aru jineka mahila khan pora koise eneka he dikhise, kintu Jisu ke ta te dikha nai."

²⁵ Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, "O murkho aru mon chutu kori thaka khan jun khan bhabobadi khan pora ki koise etu sobke biswas kore!

²⁶ Etu dorkar thaka nai naki Khrista dukh paikena, aru bhi Isor laga mohima te huma bole?"

²⁷ Moses pora suru kori kene aru kiman bhabobadi khan thakise, taikhan ke ki pobitro kotha te Tai nimite likha ase etu bujhi bole dise*.

²⁸ Taikhan jabole thaka bosti te ponchise, aru Jisu age te jabo nisena korise.

²⁹ Kintu taikhan pora Taike anurodh kori kene koise, "Amikhan logote thakibi, aji laga din to khotom hobole hoise." Aru Jisu taikhan logote thaki bole jaise.

³⁰ Aru eneka hoise, jitia taikhan eke logote bohise, Tai roti loise, aru asirbad korise, aru bhangi kene taikhan ke dise.

³¹ Titia taikhan laga suku khuli se, aru taikhan Taike chini paise, aru Jisu taikhan usor pora Atma hoi kene jai jaise.

³² Taikhan ekjon-ekjon logote kotha patise, "Moi khan laga mon to joli thaka nai naki, jitia Tai amikhan logote ahi thakise, aru jitia Isor laga kotha to puri kene hunai sile?"

§ 24:13 Jerusalem pora 11 km dur te ase. * 24:27 John 1:45; Luke 24:44; Deu. 18:15.

33 Etu homoi te taikhan uthise, aru Jerusalem te wapas jaise. Egaroh chela khan eke logote joma hoi thakise, aru dusra khan bhi eke logote thakise.

34 Aru koise, "Hosa pora Probhu jinda hoise, aru Simon usorte ahise."

35 Titia rasta te ki hoise etu sob taikhan ke koi dise, kineka Jisu amikhan ke dikhai dise jitia Tai roti bhangise.

Jisu Tai Laga Chela Khan Ke Dikhaise

36 Jitia taikhan etu kotha khan koi thakise, Jisu taikhan majote ahikena khara hoi kene koise, "Tumikhan uporte shanti thakibi."

37 Kintu taikhan asurit hoise, aru bisi bhoi lagise, taikhan bhabise ekjon bhoot taikhan laga usorte ahise.

38 Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan kele bhoi lagise, aru kele monte alag bhabona kori ase?"

39 Ami laga hath aru theng to sabi, etu Moi he ase. Moike chui kene sabi kele atma to mango aru hardi nathake, kintu Moi logot eitu khan thaka tumikhan dikhi ase."

40 Jitia Tai etu kotha koise, Tai laga hath aru theng taikhan ke dikhai dise.

41 Aru etu homoi te taikhan bisi asurit aru khushi pora biswas nakora nisena hoi jaise, Tai aru taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan logote kiba khabole ase naki?"

42 Titia taikhan Jisu ke jolai rakha maas khabole dise,

43 aru taikhan usorte Jisu etu loi kene khaise.

44 Titia tai koise, "Etu Ami laga kotha ase, Ami jinda thaka homoi te tumikhan ke ki koisele, Moses laga kitab te aru bhabobadi khan aru Bhajan Geet te Ami nimite ki likha ase, etu sob pura hobo lage."

45 Titia Isor laga kotha bujhi bole taikhan laga dimag khuli dise, etu pichete Jisu taikhan ke koise,

46 "Etu nimite Isor kotha te eneka likha ase: Khrista dukh pabo, aru mora pora tin dinte jee uthibo[†];

47 aru mon ghura bole aru paap pora khyama pabole sob desh te prochar koribo, Jerusalem pora shuru hobo.

48 Tumikhan etu sob laga gawahi hobo.

49 Moi tumikhan ke Baba pora ki kosom dise, etu te pathai ase. Kintu tumikhan Jerusalem chari kene najabi jitia tak sorgo laga takot tumikhan uporte nahe."

Sorgote Uthi Juwa

50 Aru Jisu taikhan ke olop dur Bethany te loi jaise, aru Tai laga hath uthaikene, taikhan ke asirbad korise.

51 Etiya eneka hoise, jitia Tai pora taikhan ke asirbad kori thakise, etu somoite badal ahikena Jisu ke uthaikene sorgote loi jaise[‡].

52 Taikhan Jisu ke mohima kori thakise, aru khushi anondo pora Jerusalem te wapas jaise,

53 aru taikhan mondoli te jai kene Isor ke dhanyavad aru aradhana kori thakise.

[†] 24:46 Isa. 53:5; Luke 24:7 [‡] 24:51 Acts1:9; Psa. 47:5.

John He Likha Bhal Khobor

Kotha To Mangso Hoise

¹ Shuru te Kotha asele, aru Kotha to Isor logote thakise, aru Kotha he Isor ase.

² Etu shuru pora Isor logote he thakise.

³ Sob jinis Tai pora he bonaise, aru ki bonaise Tai nathaki kene eku bhi bona nai.

⁴ Tai logote jibon asele, aru jibon to manu khan laga pohor asele.

⁵ Aru pohor to andhera te ujala korise, aru andhera to pohor ke jitibo para nai.

⁶ Isor pora pathai diya ekjon manu asele, jun laga naam John thakise.

⁷ Tai gawahi hoi ahise, pohor laga kotha jonai dibole, aru sob Tai dwara biswas kori bole.

⁸ John nijor to pohor nohoi, kintu tai pohor laga gawahi dibole ahise.

⁹ Sob manu ke pohor dibole asol pohor duniya te ahi thakise.

¹⁰ Tai duniya te thakisele, aru Tai he duniya bonaise, kintu duniya pora Taike janibo para nai.

¹¹ Tai nijor manu khan majote ahise, kintu Tai nijor manu khan pora Taike luwa nai.

¹² Kintu jiman jon pora Taike grohon korise, Tai he taikhan ke Isor laga bacha hobole adhikar dise, jun Tai naam pora biswas kori loise.

¹³ Taikhan jonom to khun pora bhi nohoi, mango pora bhi nohoi, aru mango itcha pora bhi nohoi, kintu Isor laga itcha pora ase.

¹⁴ Aru Kotha to gaw mangso hoi kene amikhan majote thakise. Amikhan Tai laga mohima dikhise, eneka mohima juntu Baba pora tai laga ekjon morom thaka Putro ke dise, aru etu anugraha aru hosa pora bhorta ase.

¹⁵ John pora Tai laga gawahi dikene eneka koise, "Etu he ekjon ase Jun nimate moi koise, 'Jun moi laga piche ahi ase, Tai to moi pora bhi bisi dangor ase, kelemane moi laga age pora Tai thakise.' "

¹⁶ Aru Tai bhorta hoi thaka pora amikhan anugraha uporte anugraha paise.

¹⁷ Kelemane niyom to Moses dwara anidise. Kintu anugraha aru hosa to Jisu Khrista pora he anise.

¹⁸ Isor ke kun bhi kitia bhi dikha nai. Ekjon Isor, jun Baba laga usorte bohi ase, etu ke he Tai dikhai dise.

Baptizma Diya John Laga Bhabobani

¹⁹ John laga gawahi etu ase, Yehudi khan Jerusalem sheher pora Levi dol laga purohit khan ke pathaise taike hudibole, "Apuni kun ase?"

²⁰ Tai shikar kori kene koise- "Moi Khrista nohoi."

²¹ Aru taikhan hudise, "Nohoile apuni kun ase? Apuni Elijah ase?" Tai koise, "Moi nohoi." Taikhan koise, "Apuni bhabobadi ase?" Aru tai jawab dise, "Nohoi."

²² Arubi taikhan taike hudise, "Apuni kun ase? Kilekoile amikhan ke pathai diya khan ke jowab dibo lage. Apuni nijorke kun ase koi?"

²³ Tai koise,

"Ami ekta awaj ase, juntu jongol te hala kori koi ase: 'Probhu laga rasta sidha koribi,'

Jineka bhabobadi Isaiah pora likhise*.”

²⁴ Aru ta te Pharisee khan pora kunba manu khan ke pathaise.

²⁵ Aru taikhan taikhe hudise, “Jodi apuni Khrista nohoi, Elijah bhi nohoi, aru bhabobadi bhi nohoi, to kele apuni baptizma di ase?”

²⁶ John taikhan ke jawab dise aru koise, “Moi pani pora baptizma di thaka he ase. Kintu tumikhan majote ekjon khara ase, Junke tumikhan najane.

²⁷ Jun moi pichete ahi ase moi Tai laga juta laga rusi bhi khuli bole layak manu nohoi.”

²⁸ Etu sob to Jordan nodi laga dusra phale thaka Bethany te hoise, kun to jagate John baptizma di thakise.

²⁹ Dusra dinte Jisu tai logote ahi thaka dikhikena John koise, “Sabi, Isor laga Mer bacha, kun pora etu duniya laga paap uthai loi jabole ase!

³⁰ Etu he ase, Kun laga kotha moi age pora koi dise, ‘Ekjon ami laga piche ahi ase, Jun he moi pora bhi dangor ase, kelemane moi pora polla Tai thakisele.’

³¹ Moi bhi Taike najane. Kintu Israel manu khan logot Taike prokahit kori dibo karone moi pani pora baptizma di ahise.”

³² Aru John etu gawahi dikene koise, “Atma he paro nisena sorgo pora ahikena Tai uporte bohi juwa moi dikhise.

³³ Moi Taike najane kintu Jun he moike pani pora baptizma dibole pathaise, Tai he moike koise, ‘Jun uporte Atma ahi thaki juwa tumi dikhibo, Tai he Pobitro Atma pora baptizma dibo thaka to ase.’

³⁴ Aru moi etu dikhi kene gawahi di ase, etu he Isor laga Putro ase.”

Jisu Pora Prothom Chela Ke Mati Luwa

³⁵ Dusra dinte John pora tai laga duijon chela ke loi kene khara thakise.

³⁶ Titia Jisu berai kene aha dikhi kene tai koise, “Sabi, Isor laga Mer bacha!”

³⁷ Titia duijon chela etu huni kene Jisu laga piche korise.

³⁸ Titia Jisu ghuri saise aru tai duijon ke dikhi kene hudise, “Tumikhan ke ki lage?” Taikhan koise, “Rabbi, Apuni kot te thaki ase? - Etu motlob to Shika manu- Apuni kot te thake?”

³⁹ Tai koise, “Ahi kene sabi.” Taikhan jai kene Tai kot te thaki ase etu dikhise, aru etu din Tai logote thaki jaise, aru etu somoi to dos ghanta nisena asele.

⁴⁰ Duijon majote kun John laga kotha huni kene Jisu logote jaise, etu ekjon to Simon Peter laga bhai Andrew thakise.

⁴¹ Tai Simon ke bisari kene koise, “Amikhan Messiah ke pai loise,” motlob ase Khrista.

⁴² Aru taikhe loi kene Jisu logot anise, aru Jisu taikhe saikene koise, “O Jonah laga Putro Simon, tumike Kefa matibo” - dusra naam ase Peter.

Jisu Pora Philip Aru Nathaneal Ke Matise

⁴³ Dusra din Jisu to Galilee jagate jabole mon thakise, titia Tai Philip ke lok paise aru taikhe koise, “Ami laga piche koribi.”

⁴⁴ Philip to Bethsaida nogor laga manu asele, juntu sheher to Andrew aru Peter laga sheher asele.

⁴⁵ Jitia Philip pora Nathaniel ke paise, tai koise, “Moses laga kitab te aru bhabobadi khan he jun laga kotha likhi rakhise, etu amikhan pai loise: etu Joseph laga chokra Nazareth Jisu he ase.”

⁴⁶ Kintu Nathaniel taikhe koise, “Bhal bostu Nazareth pora ulabo naki?” Philip pora taikhe koise, “Ahibi aru sabi.”

* 1:23 Isa. 40:3.

⁴⁷ Titia Jisu pora Nathaniel Tai phale aha dikhi kene koise, “Sabi, etu hosa te Israel manu ase, tai thogai diya manu nohoi!”

⁴⁸ Nathaniel Taike koise, “Apuni moike kineka jane?” Jisu taike jowab di koise, “Philip pora tumike mata age te tumi dimoru ghas niche bohi thaka Moi dikhise.”

⁴⁹ Nathaniel Taike jowab dise, “Rabbi†, Apuni Isor laga Chora ase! Apuni Israel laga Raja ase!”

⁵⁰ Jisu jowab te taike koise, “kelemane Moi tumike koise, ‘Moi Tumike dimoru ghas niche bohi thaka dikhise’ kowa karone tumi biswas korise? Tumi etu pora bhi bisi dangor kaam dikhibo.”

⁵¹ Aru Jisu taike koise, “Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke kobo, tumikhan sorgo khuli diya, aru Isor laga duth khan pora Manu laga Putro uporte aha juwa kora dikhibo.”

2

Cana Te Shadi Kora

¹ Tin din pichete, ta te shadi thakise, Cana nogor laga Galilee te, aru Jisu laga ama bhi ta te thakise.

² Aru etu shadi te Jisu aru Tai chela khan ke bhi matise.

³ Jitia draikha ros khotom hoise, Tai ama pora Taike koise, “Taikhan logote draikha ros aru nathaka hoise*.”

⁴ Kintu Jisu taike koise, “Mahila, Moi nimite aru tumi nimite etu ki ase? Ami laga somoi puncha nai.”

⁵ Tai ama pora nokorkhan ke koise “Ki hoile bhi Tai tumikhan ke koribi kobo, etu he koribi.”

⁶ Titia pathor pora bona choita pani kolsi Yehudi khan laga niyom hisab te dhulai thaka ekta jagate rakhi thakise, ekta kolsi to dui-tin metre nisena lamba thakise.

⁷ Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Kolsi te pani bhorai dibi.” Taikhan eneka bhorai dise.

⁸ Aru Tai nokorkhan ke koise, “Etu olop ulai lobi aru loijai kene kha luwa saithaka manu ke dibi.” Aru taikhan eneka korise.

⁹ Titia kha luwa sa manu pora etu pani ke khai saise jun to draikha ros hoise, hoilebi etu kot pora ahise jana nai, kintu nokorkhan jun he pani anidise taikhan to jani thakise, aru kha luwa sa manu shadi koribo thaka mata ke matise.

¹⁰ Aru koise, “Sob manu prothom te bhal draikha ros diye, aru jitia bhal to khai loi kene nisa hoijai etu pichete he sosta laga draikha ros diye, kintu apuni to bhal ros etiya tak bhi rakhi ase.”

¹¹ Jisu pora Galilee laga Cana te etu prothom chihna kori kene Tai nijor mohima dikhai dise, aru chela khan Taike biswas korise.

¹² Etu pichete Tai laga ama aru bhairu aru chela khan ke loi kene Capernaum te namise, aru ta te taikhan olop din thakise.

Jisu Pora Mondir Ghor Sapha Kora

¹³ Yehudi khan laga Nistar din usor ahi thakise, aru Jisu Jerusalem te jaise.

¹⁴ Aru mondoli bhitor te bail guru aru mer khan aru kabotar bikiri kori kene toka-poisa bodla-bodli kori thaka paise.

† 1:49 Shika manu. * 2:3 Yehudi khan niyom, utsov nohoile shadi nisina din khan te draikha ros loi kene alohi manu khan ke diye.

¹⁵ Aru Tai ekta chabuk bonai kene mondoli pora bail guru aru mer khan sob bahar te khedai dise, aru toka-poisa bodla-bodli kori thaka khan laga poisa sob phelai dise, aru taikhan laga mez bhi ultai dise.

¹⁶ Aru Tai paro bikiri kori thaka khan ke koise, “Tumikhan etu sob yate pora loijabi. Ami laga Baba laga ghor ke bajar jaga nabona bhi.”

¹⁷ Titia Tai laga chela khan yaad ahise ki likha asele, “Tumi laga ghor nimate josh pora he moike khotom koribo[†].”

¹⁸ Titia Yehudi cholawta khan Taike koise, “Apuni ki chihna amikhan ke dikha bo, kele koile Apuni etu kaam khan kori ase?”

¹⁹ Jisu taikhan ke jowab di koise, “Etu mondoli ke khotom kori dibi, aru Moi etu ke tin dinte aru khara kori dibo.”

²⁰ Titia Yehudi khan laga cholawta khan koise, “Etu mondoli bona bole chheyalis saal lagise, aru Apuni tin dinte etu khara kori dibo?”

²¹ Kintu, Tai nijor gaw laga mondoli koi thakise.

²² Karone, jitia Tai mora pora punoruthan hoise, Tai chela khan yaad ahise, ki Tai etu taikhan ke koise, aru Jisu taikhan ke kowa kotha ke bhi aru shastro kitab ke bhi biswas kori loise.

Manu Logote Ki Ase etu Jisu He Jane

²³ Jitia Tai Nistar purbb somoite Jerusalem te ahise, bisi manu Tai kori diya asurit kaam ke dikhi kene Tai naam pora biswas kori loise.

²⁴ Kintu Jisu Tai nijor pora taikhan ke biswas kora nai kelemane Tai taikhan sobke jani asele,

²⁵ aru kunbi manu laga gawahi Taike kobo nalage kelemane manu bhithor te ki ase sob Tai jane.

3

Notun Jonom Hobo Lage

¹ Pharisee khan majote ekjon Yehudi cholawta thakise, jun laga naam Nicodemus asele.

² Tai rati te Jisu logote ahi Taike hudi kene koise, “Rabbi amikhan jane Apuni Isor pora aha ekjon hikhok ase, kelemane Isor Tai logote nathakile kunbi Apuni pora chihna dikhai diya khan koribo na paribo.”

³ Jisu taikhe jowab di koise, “Moi hosa pora tumikhan ke koi ase, jodi kun bhi notun jonom noloile, Tai Isor laga rajyo dikhi napabo.”

⁴ Nicodemus Taike koise, “Ekjon manu, bura huwa pichete aru kineka jonom lobo paribo? Tai kineka nijor ama pet te dusra bar ghusi kene jonom lobo?”

⁵ Jisu jowab dise, “Moi hosa pora tumikhan ke koi ase, jitia tak ekjon pani aru Atma pora jonom nolobo, tai Isor rajyote ghusi bona paribo.

⁶ Jun mangso pora jonom hoise, etu mangso ase, aru jun Atma pora jonom hoise etu Atma ase.

⁷ Moi ‘tumikhan notun jonom lobo lage’ kowa karone asurit nohobi.

⁸ Hawa jun phale jabole mon ase, ta te jai thake, aru tumi etu awaj huni thake, kintu etu kot pora ahise aru kot phale jabole ase etu najane, etu karone jun Atma pora jonom hoise, tineka he ase.”

⁹ Nicodemus jowab dikena Taike koise, “Etu kineka hobo paribo?”

¹⁰ Jisu taikhe jowab dise, “Tumi Yehudi laga hikhok hoi kene bhi etu kotha bujhi bo napare?”

¹¹ Moi tumike hosa kobo, Amikhan ki jane etu he koi, aru ki dikhise etu gawahi diye, kintu tumikhan Ami laga gawahi lobo napare.

[†] 2:17 Psa. 69:9.

¹² Jitia Moi tumikhan ke duniya laga kotha koise, aru tumikhan biswas kora nai, jodi Moi sorgo laga kotha koile tumikhan biswas koribo?

¹³ Aru kun bhi sorgote juwa nai, ekla Jun he sorgo pora ahise- Manu laga Putro.

¹⁴ Aru jineka Moses pora jongol te saph ke upor uthai dise, tineka Manu laga Putro ke bhi uporte uthabo lagibo*.

¹⁵ Etu nimite jun Taike biswas koribo, nost nohobo kintu anonto jibon pabo.

Isor He Duniya ke Iman Morom Korise

¹⁶ Keleman Isor duniya ke eneka morom korise, Tai nijor laga ekjon he thaka Putro ke di dise, tinehoile jun Taike biswas koribo, khotom nahobo, kintu anondo jibon pabo.

¹⁷ Keleman Isor duniya ke khotom kori bole nijor Putro ke patha nohoi, kintu etu karone ase, Tai karone he duniya bachibole.

¹⁸ Jun Taike biswas koribo taikhe eku golti nadibo, kintu jun Taike biswas nakoribo, etu ke golti kori dibo, keleman Tai Isor laga ekjon thaka Putro laga naam te biswas nakora hoise.

¹⁹ Aru golti karone bisar to etu ase, puhor to duniya te ahise, kintu manu to puhor pora bhi andhera ke bisi morom kore, keleman taikhan laga kaam biya ase.

²⁰ Jun biya kaam kore, tai puhor ke ghin kore, aru puhor usorte na ahe, tai ki kaam korise etu ke khuli dikhi najabo nimite.

²¹ Kintu jun hosa te thake, taikhan to Isor laga itcha pora he kori ase koi kene dikhai dibo karone puhor usorte ahe."

Baptizma Diya John Pora Jisu Laga Sakhi Diya

²² Etu pichete Jisu aru Tai chela aru Judea desh te jai jaise, aru Tai ta te taikhan logote thaki kene baptizma di thakise.

²³ Aru John bhi Salim usor Aenon te baptizma di thakise, keleman ta te bisi pani thaka karone, aru taikhan ahi baptizma loi thakise.

²⁴ Aru etu somoi tak te John ke bondhi ghor te loi janai.

²⁵ Ta te John laga chela khan Yehudi manu ekjon logote Yehudi khan sapha kora niyom laga kotha nimite mon namili kene thakise.

²⁶ Aru taikhan John logote ahi taikhe koise, "Rabbi, jun Jordan nodi paar te apuni logote thakise, jun nimite apuni kotha koi dise, sabi, etu manu baptizma di thakise, aru sob Tai logote ahijai ase."

²⁷ John jowab dise aru koise, "Sorgo pora manu ke nadile, tai ekubi napabo.

²⁸ Apuni khan nijor ami laga gawahi dibo pare kele koile moi age te pora he koi dise, 'Moi Khrista nohoi,' kintu 'Tai laga age te pathai diya he ase.'

²⁹ Jun logote shadi kora maiki ase tai he shadi kora mota ase. Aru shadi kora mota laga sathi khan pora tai usorte khara koribo aru tai laga awaj huni kene bisi khushi pabo, etu nisena ami laga khushi bhi etu pora pura hobo.

³⁰ Jisu he dangor hoi jabo lage, kintu moi komti hoi jabo lage.

³¹ Jun upor pora ahise, etu he sob laga upor ase. Jun prithibi pora ahise etu prithibi laga ase, aru prithibi laga kotha koi thake. Jun sorgo pora ase, tai he sob laga upor ase.

³² Aru Tai ki dikhise aru hunise etu laga gawahi dise, kintu kunbi Tai laga gawahi ke grohon kora nai.

* 3:14 Num. 21:9.

³³ Jun Tai koi thaka grohon kori loi, etu manu to Isor hosa ase koi kene jani loise.

³⁴ Kelemanee Tai Atma ke napikena nadiye.

³⁵ Baba pora Putro ke morom kore, aru sob bostu Tai hathte di dise.

³⁶ Jun Putro ke biswas korise anondo jibon tai laga hoise, kintu jun Putro ke biswas nakore, tai to jibon nadikhibo, kintu Isor laga khong tai uporte thaki jabo.”

4

Jisu Samaria Te Juwa

¹ Aru jitia Jisu jani loise Pharisee khan pora Tai he John pora bhi bisi manu ke baptizma dikene chela bonai loise koi kene,

² - kintu Jisu pora nohoi kene Tai laga chela khan he baptizma di thakise-

³ Titia Tai Judea desh chari kene Galilee jaga phale jai jaise.

⁴ Kintu Tai Samaria jaga paar kori kene jabo dorkar thakise.

⁵ Karone Tai Samaria laga nogor, Sychar te ahise, etu jaga to Jacob pora tai laga chokra Joseph ke diya jaga usorte thakise.

⁶ Ta te Jacob laga kuha bhi thakise. Aru Jisu safar kora pora hairan koi kene etu kuha usorte bohi jaise, aru etu somoi baroh baji nisena asele.

⁷ Titia ekjon Samaria laga mahila pani lobole ahise, aru Jisu taikhe koise, “Moike pani khila bhi.”

⁸ Etu homoi te Tai chela khan to kha luwa kini bole nogor te jai kene asele.

⁹ Titia Samaria laga mahila Taike koise, “Kineka Apuni Yehudi hoi kene moi Samaria mahila ke pani khila bhi koi kene mangi ase?” Kelemanee Yehudi khan Samaria manu khan logote eku bhi lenden nakore.

¹⁰ Jisu taikhe jowab di koise, “Jodi tumi Isor laga daan ke janile, aru kun pora tumike koi ase, ‘Moike pani khila bhi,’ titia tumi Tai logote mangibo, aru Tai tumike jibon laga pani dibole asele.”

¹¹ Mahila pora Taike koise, “Sahab, Apuni logote pani ulabole baltin nai, aru kuha bhi ghalta ase. To jibon pani kot pora Apuni logote ase?”

¹² Kile, Apuni to amikhan laga baba Jacob pora bhi dangor ase naki, jun he etu kuha amikhan ke dise? Aru tai nijor bacha khan aru nijor pala janwar sob etu te khabole dise?”

¹³ Jisu taikhe jowab di koise, “Jun bhi etu pani khabo aru bhi pyaas lagi jabo,

¹⁴ kintu jun bhi etu pani khabo jun to Moi pora dibo, tai kitia bhi aru pyaas nalagibo. Kintu junke Moi pani dibo tai karone ekta dhara hoi anonto jibon tak bahi thaki jabo.”

¹⁵ Etu mahila Taike koise, “Sahab, moi aru pyaas nalagibole aru pani lobole iman dur nahibole etu pani moike dibi.”

¹⁶ Jisu taikhe koise, “Jabi, aru tumi laga mota ke yate loi anibi.”

¹⁷ Etu mahila koise, “Moi laga mota nai.” Jisu taikhe koise, “Tumi ‘moi laga mota nai’ kowa to thik koise.”

¹⁸ Kelemanee tumi pans-ta mota thakisele, aru etiya jun logote tumi thaki ase etu bhi tumi laga mota nohoi kowa, tumi hosa koise.”

¹⁹ Aru mahila pora Taike koise, “Sahab, moi janise Apuni ekjon bhabobadi ase.”

²⁰ Ami laga baba khan etu porbot pora aradhana kori thakise, aru Apuni koi ase manu khan aradhana kori bole jaga to Jerusalem he hoi.”

21 Jisu taike koise, "O mahila, Ami laga kotha biswas koribi, tumikhan etu porbot te bhi aru Jerusalem sheher te bhi Baba ke aradhana kori bole napara somoi ahi ase.

22 Tumikhan najana ke aradhana kore, amikhan to junke aradhana kore jani kene kore, kelemane poritran to Yehudi pora ase.

23 Kintu somoi ahi ase, aru etiya ahise, hosa te aradhana kora khan atma pora Isor ke aradhana hobo lage, Baba eneka khan ke he bisare, jun atma te aradhana kore.

24 Isor to Atma ase, aru kun Taike aradhana koribo atma aru hosa te aradhana koribo lage."

25 Etu maiki Taike koise, "Moi jani ase Massiha ahibo kotha to, junke Khrista koi, jitia Tai ahibo, Tai sob kotha amikhan ke koi dibo."

26 Jisu taike koise, "Moi he tai ase, ekjon tumi logote kotha kori ase."

27 Titia Tai laga chela khan Tai kunba mahila logote kotha kora dikhi kene asurit hoise, kintu kun bhi Tai ki lage aru kele Jisu tai logot te kotha kori ase koi kene huda nai.

28 Aru tai laga pani daba chari kene, etu mahila nogor te dauri jaise, aru manu khan ke koise.

29 "Ahibi aru ekjon ke sabi, moi ki korise etu sob Tai koi dise, etu Khrista kowa to nohoi na?"

30 Karone taikhan town pora ulaikene Tai logote ahise.

31 Etu somoite Tai chela khan Taike koise, "Rabbi, kiba khabi."

32 Kintu Tai taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan najana kiba kha luwa Ami logote ase."

33 Titia chela khan apaste kotha korise, "Kunba pora khabole kiba Taike dise na, diya nai?"

34 Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Ami laga kha luwa to Moike pathai diya laga itcha ke pura kori diya to he ase.

35 Kile tumikhan nokoi, 'Kati bole aru bhi char mohina baki ase'? Sabi, Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, suku uthaikene kheti ke sabi, eitu khan kati bole paaki kene boga hoi jaise!

36 Aru jun dhaan katikena nijor mojdur pabo, aru phol khan sob joma kori kene anonto jibon karone rakhidibo, titia jun manu bijon hissi dise aru jun dhaan katise, tai duijon mili anondo kori thaki jabo.

37 Kelemane, 'Ekjon bijon hissi dise, aru dusra kati thake' kowa kotha to hosa ase.

38 Tumikhan pora hissi kene narakha jagate kati bole Moi tumikhan ke pathai ase. Dusra khan pora hissi dise, aru tumikhan to taikhan laga kaam ke bhag luwa he ase."

39 Aru etu sheher te thaka Samaria manu khan Taike biswas kori loise, kelemane etu mahila he eneka koise, "Moi age te ki korise sob Tai moike koi dise."

40 Karone jitia Samaria manu khan Tai logote ahise, taikhan pora Taike arubi taikhan logote thakibi koi kene binti korise, etu pora Tai ta te dui din rukhi jaise.

41 Aru Tai kotha pora bisi manu biswas kori loise.

42 Titia taikhan etu mahila ke koise, "Etiya to amikhan apuni kowa karone nohoi, kintu amikhan nijor kaan pora Taike huni loise, aru jani loise, Tai he hosa ase, duniya laga Tran-Korta ase."

43 Aru dui din pichete Tai ta te pora Galilee jagate jai jaise.

44 Kelemane Jisu Tai nijor koisele, ekjon bhabobadi tai nijor desh te hoile sonman napai.

45 Jitia Tai Galilee te ahise, Galilee manu khan pora Taike khushi paikena grohon korise, ki kaam Tai purbb somoite Jerusalem te korise, taikhan etu sob dikhise kele koile taikhan bhi purbb te jaisele.

Daruga Laga Putro Ke Bhal Kora

46 Titia Tai aru Galilee te thaka Cana te ahise, kot te Tai pani pora draikha-ros bonai disele. Ta te ekjon daruga laga chokra Capernaum te bemar thakisele.

47 Jitia Jisu Judea pora Galilee te ahi ahise koi kene tai hunise, tai binti loi kene Tai logote ahise, aru tai laga chokra ke bhal kori dibi koise, kelemane tai mori bole hoi thakise.

48 Titia Jisu taikhe koise, "Jitia tak tumikhan chihna aru asurit kaam nadikhibo, titia tak biswas nokorile."

49 Daruga pora Taike koise, "Sahab ami laga bacha namora age te ahibi."

50 Jisu taikhe koise, "Jabi. Tumi laga chokra jinda ase." Etu manu Jisu taikhe kowa ke biswas korise, aru jai jaise.

51 Kitia tai rasta te thakise, tai laga nokorkhan polai ahi taikhe lok paise aru koise, apuni laga chokra jinda hoise.

52 Aru tai taikhan ke hudise, thik ki somoite chokra to bhal hoise. Aru taikhan koise, "Juwa kali thik ek baji somoite bukhar taikhe chari jaise."

53 Titia tai jani loise, etu somoi Jisu taikhe kowa thik somoite asele, "Tumi laga chokra jinda ase." Aru tai aru tai ghor manu sob biswas kori loise.

54 Jisu pora Judea ke chari kene Galilee te ahise, titia tai etu dusra chihna kori dikhai diya asele.

5

Bisram Dinte Pukhuri Te Changai Kora

1 Etu din pichete Yehudi khan laga purbb thakise, aru Jisu Jerusalem te jaise.

2 Jerusalem te mer laga duar mata usorte ekta pukhuri asele, etu Ibrani kotha te Bethesda koi, ta te pansta veranda bonai rakhi sele.

3 Ta te andha, lengra, aru jothor- rugi bemar thaka khan etu pukhuri laga pani hili bole laga asha te bohi rukhi thake.

4 Kelemane olop somoi pichete ekjon sorgodoth ahikena etu pukhuri te pani ke hilai diye, aru kun sob pora prothom te panite jabo, tai laga bemar bhal hoi thake.

5 Ta te ekjon manu artis-saal pora bemar hoi kene thakisele.

6 Jitia Jisu taikhe dikhise aru tai ta te bisi din bemar pora eneka thaka jani loise, Tai koise, "Tumi bhal hoi jabole mon ase?"

7 Bemar manu taikhe jowab dise, "Sahab, pani hila somoite moike loi jabole kun bhi nai, aru moi ta te jai thaka te dusra moi pora poila jai thake."

8 Jisu taikhe koise, "Uthi kene tumi laga charpai uthai loijai jabi."

9 Aru etu kowa loge-loge te etu manu bhal hoi jaise, aru nijor chatai uthai loi aha juwa korise.

Aru etu Bisram din asele.

10 Karone Yehudi cholauta khan pora jun bhal hoise etu manu ke koise, "Aji to Bisram din ase, tumi laga charpai uthai loi juwa to niyom nohoi."

11 Kintu tai taikhan ke koise, "Kun moike bhal korise, tai moike koise, 'Tumi laga charpai uthai loijai jabi.'"

12 Titia taikhan hudise, "Tumike 'tumi laga charpai uthai loijabi' kowa kun ase?"

13 Kintu bhal hojja-a manu to etu kun ase jana nai, kelemane ta te bhir asele, etu karone Jisu ta te pora piche hati jaisele.

14 Etu pichete Jisu mondoli te taike paikene koise, "Sabi, tumi to bhal hoise! Aru etu pora bhi biya tumi uporte nahibo karone aru paap na koribi."

15 Etu manu Yehudi cholawta khan logote jai kene taike changai kori diya to Jisu ase koi dise.

16 Karone Yehudi cholawta khan Jisu ke tarona di thakise, aru Taike morai dibole bisari thakise, Tai Bisram dinte etu kaam kori diya karone.

17 Kintu Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, "Ami laga Baba etiya tak kaam kori ase, aru Moi bhi kaam kori ase."

Jisu Aru Isor To Eke

18 Karone Yehudi cholawta khan Taike morai dibole aru bisi jor korise, kelemane Tai Bisram din laga niyom bhangai diya ekla he nohoi kintu Isor ke Tai laga Baba kowa aru Tai nijorke Isor logot borabar kora karone.

Putro Laga Adhikar

19 Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, Putro nijor eku koribo napare, kintu ki kaam khan Baba kori thaka Tai dikhe, eitu khan he Putro bhi kori thake.

20 Kelemane Baba pora Putro ke morom kore, aru ki kaam Tai kore sob to Putro ke dikhai diye, aru etu pora bhi dangor kaam khan Putro ke dikhai dibo aru tumikhan asurit hoi jabo.

21 Kelemane jineka Baba mora manu ke uthai diye aru jibon diye, tineka he Putro bhi Tai junke bhal pai taike jibon diye.

22 Kelemane Baba nijor to bisar nakore, kintu bisar kori bole sob kaam Putro ke di dise.

23 Karone jineka sob manu Baba ke sonman kore, tineka Putro ke bhi sonman koribo, jun Putro ke sonman nakore, Taike pathai diya Baba ke bhi sonman nakore.

24 Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo jun Moike huni kene Moike pathai diya ke sonman koribo, anondo jibon tai laga hoise, aru saja laga kotha nai, kintu mriyete ke paar kori kene jibon te jai jaise.

25 Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, mora manu Isor laga Putro laga awaj hunibo, aru jun huni lobo eitu khan jinda hobole somoi ahi ase, aru etiya ahise.

26 Kelemane jineka Baba nijor te jibon rakhe, tineka Putro ke bhi, Tai jibon rakhibole adhikar dise.

27 Aru Jisu he Manu laga Putro ase, etu karone bisar laga adhikar bhi Taike dise.

28 Tumikhan etu kotha karone asurit nohobi, kelemane kobor khan te thaka sob pora Tai awaj huni kene bahar te ulai jabo.

29 Aru jun bhal kaam korise, eitu khan jibon karone punoruthan hobo, jun biya kaam korise, eitu khan sajai nimite punoruthan hobo, eneka somoi ahi ase.

Jisu Laga Sakhi

30 Moi nijor eku koribo napare. Jineka Moi hune, eneka bisar kore, aru Moi laga bisar hosa ase, kelemane Moi nijor itcha te nohoi kintu, Moike patha Moi Baba laga itcha te he kore.

31 Jodi Moi nijorke sakhi dile, Moi laga sakhi hosa nohoi.

32 Ekjon ase kun Ami laga kotha ke sakhi diye, aru Moi jane, tai pora Ami laga sakhi diya to hosa ase.

33 Tumikhan John logote manu pathaise, aru tai hosa sakhi dise.

34 Kintu Moi manu pora sakhi nalage, kintu Moi tumikhan laga udhar nimite etu koi ase.

35 John to joli thaka aru jiliki thaka saaki ase, aru tumikhan tai puhor te ekbar khushi pora thaki jabo mon kori sele.

36 Kintu Moi laga sakhi he John laga sakhi pora dangor ase, kelemane kaam ke pura kori bole Baba he Moike dise, kuntu kaam Moi kori ase, etu pora Baba he Moike pathaise koi kene Moike sakhi di ase.

37 Aru Moike pathai diya Baba Tai nijor Moike sakhi dise, tumikhan to kitia bhi Tai awaj huna nai, aru Tai roop bhi dikha nai.

38 Aru tumikhan Tai laga kotha monte narakha hoise, karone junke Tai pathaise etu ke bhi tumikhan biswas kora nai.

39 Tumikhan Shastro te anondo jibon ase bhabikena bisari thake, aru etu kotha khan he Moike sakhi di ase,

40 Kintu tumikhan jibon pabo karone Ami logote ahibole mon nai.

41 Moi manu pora adar nabisare,

42 Kintu tumikhan Isor ke morom nakora etu Moi jane.

43 Ami Moi laga Baba laga naam to ahise, aru tumikhan Moike grohon nakore. Jodi kunba tai nijor naam te ahile, tumikhan etu ke to grohon kori lobo.

44 Kineka tumikhan biswas koribo jitia Isor pora aha sonman ke nabisare kene nijor apaste he bisari thake?

45 Moi Baba usorte tumikhan ke golti lagabo eneka nabhabi bhi. Tumikhan ke golti kora to Moses ase, junke tumikhan asha rakhise.

46 Jodi tumikhan Moses kowa biswas kori thakise koile, Moike bhi biswas koribo, kelemane tai Moi nimite likhise.

47 Kintu jodi tumikhan tai likha ke biswas nakore, to tumikhan Ami laga kotha kineka biswas koribo?"

6

Jisu Pora Pans Hajar Ke Kha Luwa Diya

1 Eitu khan huwa pichete, Jisu Galilee Nodi laga dusra phale jai jaise, juntu ke Tiberias Samundar bhi koi.

2 Titia bisi manu Tai piche kori ahise, kelemane Tai bemari khan ke asurit chihna kaam kori diya karone.

3 Aru Jisu tilla te uthise, aru Tai chela khan logote ta te bohi jaise.

4 -Aru titia Yehudi khan laga Nistar purbb punchi asele.-

5 Jitia Jisu Tai laga suku uthaikene saise, Tai phale dangor bhir ahi thaka dikhise, aru Tai Philip ke koise, "Manu khan pora khabo karone amikhan kot pora roti kinibo paribo?"

6 -Kintu Tai Philip laga mon sabole tineka he koisele, kelemane Tai nijor ki koribo lage sob jane.-

7 Philip Taike jowab dise, "Duisoh dinari* laga roti pora ekjon ke olop-olop dile bhi naponchibo."

8 Tai chela pora ekjon Simon Peter laga bhai, Andrew Taike koise.

9 Yate ekjon lora ase, tai logote pansta roti aru duita huru maas ase, kintu iman bisi manu karone etu pora ki koribo paribo?

10 Titia Jisu koise, "Manu khan ke bohahi dibi."- Etu jagah te ghas bisi thakisele. Karone manu khan ke bohahi dise, aru eitu khan ginti korise aru pans hajar nisena thakise.

* 6:7 Ek dinarius to ek din laga hajira thakisele.

11 Titia Jisu roti loi kene dhanyavad dise aru chela khan ke sob logot bhag kori bole dise, aru tineka maas ke bhi, aru jiman lage iman taikhan ke dise.

12 Jitia taikhan khai loise Tai laga chela khan ke koise, "Bachi juwa khaluwa ke joma kori lobi, kelemane eku bhi nuksan hobo nalage."

13 Karone taikhan joma kori loise, aru pans-ta roti khai kene tukra bachi thaka ke baroh-ta tukri bhorta joma kori loise.

14 Titia manu khan Tai asurit kaam kori diya ke dikhi kene koise, "Etu duniya te ahiole thaka bhabobadi to hosa te bhi etu ase."

15 Karone manu khan ahi Taike joborjosti dhori kene raja bonai dibole bhahi thaka Tai jani kene ekbar aru Tai ekla pahar te jai jaise.

Jisu Pora Samundar Pani Uporte Bera

16 Jitia saam hoise, Tai chela khan nodi kinar te jaise.

17 Aru naw te jai kene nodi paar Capernaum town phale jaise, etu somoi andhera hoise, aru Jisu titia bhi taikhan logote aha nai.

18 Titia andhi karone samundar te hawa mari bole lagise.

19 Jitia taikhan laga naw to tin nohoile chari mile nisena chari jaise titia taikhan Jisu panite khujkari kene naw usorte aha dikhise aru taikhan bhoi khaise.

20 Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Moi ase! Bhoi nokoribi."

21 Titia taikhan Taike naw te lobole taiyar hoise, aru joldi etu naw kot te jabole ase ta te punchi jaise.

22 Aru dusra din bhi manu khan samundar paar te thaki jaise, taikhan ta te ekta naw he dikhise, aru Jisu to taikhan logote etu naw te ja-a nai, khali chela khan he jaise.

23 Hoilebi, Tiberias phale pora dusra nawkhan bisi ahise, kun to jagate Probhu he roti loi Isor ke dhanyavad dikene taikhan roti khai sele.

24 Jitia manu khan ta te Jisu aru chela khan ke pa-a nai, taikhan aru naw te uthijaise, aru Jisu ke bisari kene Capernaum phale ahise.

25 Aru nodi paar te Taike paikene koise, "Rabbi, Apuni kitia yate ahi jaise?"

26 Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, "Moi Tumikhan ke hosa kobo, tumikhan chihna dikha karone nohoi, kintu tumikhan pet bhorta roti khabo para karone Moike bisari ase."

27 Nost hobole laga kha luwa karone kaam na koribi, kintu juntu kha luwa anondo jibon tak thakibo, jun to Manu laga Putro he Tumikhan ke dibole ase, etu karone porishram koribi, kelemane Baba Isor he Tai uporte mohor lagai loise."

28 Titia taikhan Taike koise, "Isor laga kaam kori bole amikhan ki koribo lage?"

29 Jisu taikhan ke jowab te koise, "Etu he Isor laga kaam ase: Junke Tai pathaise, Taike biswas koribi."

30 Karone taikhan Taike koise, "Tinehoile Apuni amikhan ke ki chihna dikha bo, juntu saikene amikhan Apuni ke biswas kori lobo? Apuni ki koribo?"

31 Amikhan laga baba khan jongol te manna khaise, "Tai he khabole sorgo pora dise, Shastro te eneka likha ase.' "

32 Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, sorgo pora roti tumikhan ke diya to Moses nohoi, kintu Moi laga Baba he hosa laga roti tumikhan ke dise.

33 Kelemane Isor laga roti etu ase, jun sorgo pora ahi kene duniya ke jibon di thake."

34 Titia taikhan Taike koise, "Sahab, etu roti hodai amikhan ke di thakibi."

35 Aru Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Moi he jibon roti ase; jun Moi logote ahe tai kitia bhi bhukh nalagibo, aru jun Moike biswas koribo tai kitia bhi aru pyasa nohobo.

36 Kintu tumikhan Moike dikhi paise, kintu biswas nakore, etu Moi tumikhan ke koi dise.

37 Baba pora jun khan Moike dise, taikhan sob Moi logote ahibo aru kun Moi logote ahibo, taike Moi kitia bhi nacharibo.

38 Kelemanee Moi nijor itcha te nohoi, kintu Moike pathai diya laga itcha pora kori bole Moike sorgo pora niche anise.

39 Aru Moike pathai diya Jon laga itcha etu ase, Tai kun pora Moike ki dise, eitu khan ekjon bhi naharakena, hekh dinte sobke uthabo.

40 Kelemanee Ami laga Baba laga itcha etu ase, jun Putro ke dikhibo, aru Taike biswas koribo, etu anondo jibon pabo aru Moi hekh dinte taike uthai lobo."

41 Titia Yehudi khan Tai bhirodh kotha korise, kelemanee Tai koise, "Sorgo pora aha roti Moi he ase."

42 Aru taikhan majote eneka hudi thakise, "Etu Joseph laga chokra Jisu nohoi, jun laga ama baba amikhan jane? Tai kele eneka koi ase, 'Moi sorgo pora ahise?'"

43 Karone Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan apaste kotha na koribi.

44 Moike pathai diya Moi laga Baba he loi ani nadile, kun bhi Moi logote ahibo na paribo, aru Moi hekh dinte taike uthai dibo.

45 Bhabobadi khan pora likha eneka ase, 'Aru taikhan sobke Isor pora sikhai lobo.' Kun pora Baba laga kotha hunise aru sikhi loise taikhan he Moi logote ahibo[†].

46 Kun bhi Baba ke dikha nai, khali Tai Jun Isor pora ahise- Tai he Baba ke dikhise.

47 Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, jun Moike biswas koribo, tai anonto jibon pabo.

48 Jibon laga roti Moi ase.

49 Tumi baba laga baba khan jongol te manna khaise, aru morise.

50 Etu roti to sorgo pora niche ahise, aru manu khan etu khabo hoile bhi namoribo.

51 Sorgo pora aha jibon laga roti Moi ase. Jodi kunba etu roti khabo, tai anondo jibon pabo, aru ki roti jibon karone Moi duniya ke dibole ase, etu Moi laga mangso ase."

52 Etu huni kene Yehudi khan apaste kotha namila hoise, "Etu manu kineka kori Tai mangso amikhan ke khabole dibo paribo?"

53 Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, tumikhan Manu laga Putro laga mangso aru Tai laga khun jodi nakhabo, tinehoile tumikhan logote jibon nathakibo.

54 Jun Moi laga mangso khabo, aru Moi laga khun khabo, anonto jibon tai laga ase, aru Moi hekh dinte taike uthai lobo.

55 Kelemanee Moi laga mangso he asol kha luwa ase, aru Moi laga khun bhi asol laga khun ase.

56 Jun Moi laga mangso khabo aru Moi laga khun khabo tai Moi logote ase, aru Moi tai logote ase.

57 Jivit Baba he Moike pathaise, aru Moi Baba karone jivit ase, tineka jun Moike khabo, tai bhi Moi karone jivit hobo.

[†] 6:45 Isa. 54:13.

⁵⁸ Etu to sorgo pora aha roti ase, tumikhan laga baba khan manna khaise aru mori jaise, jun bhi etu roti khabo, tai anonto tak jinda thakibo.”

⁵⁹ Tai etu kotha khan sob Capernaum laga mondoli te thaka somoite manu khan ke sikhai thakise.

Anonto Jibon Laga Kotha

⁶⁰ Karone Tai chela khan jitia etu hunise taikhan koise, “Etu kotha to bisi digdar kotha ase, eitu khan to kun mani bole paribo?”

⁶¹ Jitia Tai chela khan etu kotha patise, Jisu jani kene taikhan ke koise, “Etu kotha karone tumikhan thogar lagise?”

⁶² Aru jodi Manu laga Putro age te thaka jagate wapas uporte juwa tumikhan dikhile kineka hobo?”

⁶³ Jibon di thaka to Atma ase, gaw to eku labh nai, Moi tumikhan ke kowa khan to atma ase, aru jibon bhi ase.

⁶⁴ Kintu tumikhan majote kunba biswas nakora ase.” Kelemane Jisu he shuru pora jani ase, kun biswas nakore aru kun Taike thogai dibole ase.

⁶⁵ Aru tai koise, “Etu karone, Moi tumikhan ke koise, jitia tak Baba pora bordan nadibo kun bhi Moi logote ahibo na paribo.”

⁶⁶ Etu kotha karone Tai chela khan bisi Taike chari kene wapas jai jaise.

⁶⁷ Titia Jisu pora baroh jonke koise, “Tumikhan bhi wapas jabole mon kora nai na?”

⁶⁸ Kintu Simon Peter Taike jowab dise, “Probhu amikhan kun logote jabo? Anondo jibon laga vachan to Apuni logote ase,

⁶⁹ aru amikhan biswas kori ase, aru jani ase, Apuni he Isor laga Pobitro Jon ase.”

⁷⁰ Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, “Moi he tumikhan baroh jonke basi loise nohoi, aru tumikhan majote ekjon saitan ase?”

⁷¹ Tai Simon laga chokra Iscariot Judas laga kotha koi asele, kelemane tai he Taike thogai dibole jon ase, baroh jon majote ekjon tai asele.

7

Tombu Laga Purbb Te Jisu Juwa

¹ Eitu khan huwa pichete, Jisu Galilee te berai thakise, kelemane Yehudi khan Taike morai dibole thaka karone Tai Judea phale berabo mon kora nai.

² Yehudi khan laga Tombu laga Purbb din bhi usor ahi ponchise*.

³ Karone Tai bhai khan Taike koise, “Etu jaga chari kene Judea te jai jabi, Apuni ki kaam kori ase etu Apuni laga chela khan bhi dikhi bole dibi.

⁴ Kelemane Jun bhi tai nijor naam ke untcha koribo mon kore, tai lukai kene nakore. Jodi Apuni etu kaam korise koile, Apuni nijorke dikhai dibi duniya ke.”

⁵ Kelemane Jisu laga nijor bhai khan bhi Taike biswas kora nai.

⁶ Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Moi jabole laga thik somoi huwa nai, kintu tumikhan karone hodai somoi taiyar ase.

⁷ Prithibi tumikhan ke ghin no koribo, kintu Moike ghin kore kelemane Moi taikhan laga biya kaam ke gawahi diye.

⁸ Tumikhan purbb te jabi; Moi to etiya etu purbb te najabo, kelemane Moi laga somoi pura huwa nai.”

⁹ Tai taikhan ke etu sob koi dise, aru Tai Galilee te thaki jaise.

* 7:2 Lev. 23.33-36,39-43; Deu. 16.13-15.

¹⁰ Kintu Tai bhai khan juwa pichete Tai bhi khula-khula nohoi, kintu lukai kene purbb te jaise.

¹¹ Titia, Yehudi cholawta khan Taike purbb te bisarise aru koise, "Tai kot te ase?"

¹² Aru manu khan majote Tai nimite kotha namila bisi ulaise. Kunba koi, "Tai bhal manu ase." Kintu dusra khan koise, "Nohoi, kintu Tai manu khan ke ulta loijai."

¹³ Hoilebi Yehudi cholawta khan ke bhoi pora kun bhi Tai laga kotha khuli kene kowa nai.

¹⁴ Aru jitia purbb laga adha somoi jaise to Jisu mondoli te ahikena sikhable shuru hoise.

¹⁵ Aru Yehudi cholawta khan asurit hoise, koise, "Kineka etu manu Shastro jane, pora likha nathaki kene bhi?"

¹⁶ Jisu taikhan ke jowab di koise, "Moi sikhai di thaka kotha khan to Moi pora nohoi, kintu Moike pathai diya pora ase.

¹⁷ Jodi kunba Isor laga itcha te jabo mon korile, etu kotha to Isor pora ahise na Moi nijor khushi pora ase, tai nijor janibo.

¹⁸ Kun nijor khushi pora kobo etu tai nijorke prosansa kori ase, kintu jun taik pathai diya ke prosansa kore, etu hosa ase aru tai monte adharmikta nathake.

¹⁹ Moses tumikhan ke niyom dise nohoi? Kintu tumikhan kun bhi niyom ke mana nai. Kile tumikhan Moike morai dibole bisari thake?"

²⁰ Bhir khan jowab di koise, "Tumi logote bhoot ase. Kun apnike morai dibole bisari ase?"

²¹ Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Moi ekta kaam kori dise, aru tumikhan sob asurit korise.

²² Moses tumikhan ke sunnot laga hukum dise, etu to, Moses pora nohoi kintu baba laga khandan khan pora ahise aru tumikhan Bisram dinte sunnot kori thake.

²³ Jodi ekjon manu Bisram dinte sunnot kori kene Moses laga niyom nabhangai, to kele tumikhan Moike ghusa kore kelemane Moi Bisram dinte manu ke bhal kora nimite?

²⁴ Chehera saikene bisar na koribi, kintu dharmikta pora bisar koribi."

Etu He Khrista Ase Naki?

²⁵ Titia Jerusalem pora aha kunba koise, "Taikhan pora morai dibole bisari thaka to etu manu nohoi?"

²⁶ Kintu sabi, Tai to khula-khula kotha koi ase aru kunbi Taike eku nokoi, Tai he Khrista ase koi kene Yehudi cholawta khan bhi jani loise?

²⁷ Etu manu kot pora ase, amikhan etu jani ase. Kintu jitia Khrista ahibo, Tai kot pora ase etu kun bhi najanibo."

²⁸ Titia Jisu mondoli bhitor te jor pora hikai se aru koise, "Tumikhan Moike jane, Moi kot pora ahise. Hoilebi Moi nijor khushi pora aha nohoi kintu Jun he Moike pathaise Tai hosa ase, Junke tumikhan najane.

²⁹ Moi Taike jane, kelemane Moi Tai pora ahise, aru Tai he Moike pathaise."

³⁰ Karone, taikhan Taike dhori bole kosis korise, kintu kun bhi Tai uporte hath diya nai, kelemane Tai somoi napuncha karone.

³¹ Aru bisi manu Taike biswas kori loise, aru taikhan koise, "Jitia Khrista ahibo, Tai etu manu pora kori diya pora bhi bisi asurit kaam nakoribo naki?"

³² Manu khan Jisu laga kotha koi thaka etu Pharisee khan jani kene, mukhyo purohit khan aru Pharisee khan Taike dhori bole daruga khan ke pathai dise.

³³ Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Moi olop somoi karone tumikhan logote ase, pichete jun Moike pathaise Tai logote jai jabo.

³⁴ Tumikhan Moike bisaribo, aru napabo, aru kot te Moi jabo ta te tumikhan ahibo na paribo.”

³⁵ Titia Yehudi cholawta khan kotha korise aru taikhan majote hudise, “Tai kot te jabole ase, aru ki karone amikhan Taike napabo? Tai Yunani khan ephale-uphale hoi thaka khan ke sikhable jai jabole ase?”

³⁶ Tai kowa etu ki kotha ase, “Tumikhan Moike bisaribo, kintu Moike napabo, aru kot te Moi jabo ta te tumikhan ahibo na paribo?”

Jibon Pani Laga Nodi

³⁷ Aru purbb laga ses dinte, juntu dangor din ase, Jisu uthi kene jor pora koise, “Jodi kunba pyasa ase, tai Moi logote ahi kene khabi.

³⁸ Jun Moike biswas koribo, tinehoile Shastro te kowa nisena, nodi jinda laga pani tai laga pet pora bohi ahibo.”

³⁹ Kintu Tai Atma laga kotha koi thakise, juntu biswas kora khan pabole thakise, aru Tai nijor mohima te juwa nai kelemane Pobitro Atmā etiya tak Taike diya nai.

Manu Khan Majot Te Bhag Hoi Juwa

⁴⁰ Titia bhir pora kunba etu huni kene, “Asol bhabobadi etu he ase” koise.

⁴¹ Aru dusra koise, “Etu he Khrista ase.” Kintu kunba koise, “Khrista to Galilee pora ahibo naki?”

⁴² Khrista to David laga khandan pora aru Bethlehem bosti kot te David thakisele, ta te pora ahibo eneka Shastro te kowa nohoi?”

⁴³ Titia Tai karone manu khan dui bhag hoi jaise.

⁴⁴ Aru kunba Taike dhori bole hoise, kintu kunbi Tai uporte hath diya nai.

⁴⁵ Titia daruga khan wapas mukhyo purohit khan aru Pharisee khan logote ahise, aru taikhan pora koise, “Kile tumikhan Taike loi aha nai?”

⁴⁶ Daruga khan jowab dise, “Kunbi Tai nisena kotha nakoi.”

⁴⁷ Titia Pharisee khan taikhan ke jowab dise, “Kile, tumikhan bhi thogai te giri ase?”

⁴⁸ Kunba cholawta khan aru Pharisee khan Taike biswas kori luwa nohoi na?

⁴⁹ Kintu niyom najana etu bhir manu khan to shrapit hoise.”

⁵⁰ Nicodemus jun he rati te Jisu logote ahise, tai pora taikhan ke koise,

⁵¹ “Amikhan laga niyom hisab te manu laga kotha nahuna age te golti lagabo pare naki?”

⁵² Taikhan taike jowab dise, “Tumi bhi Galilee manu ase? Sabi aru bisaribi, kelemane Galilee pora kun bhabobadi bhi naulabo lage.”

⁵³ Aru sob manu nijor-nijor ghor te jai jaise.

8

Ekjon Mahila Ke Bebichar Kaam Te Dhora

¹ Aru Jisu Oliv pahar te jai jaise.

² Ekdomb phojurte Tai aru mondoli te ahise, aru sob manu khan ahise; Tai bohi kene taikhan ke sikhai thakise.

³ Titia niyom likha khan aru Pharisee khan pora ekjon mahila ke loi anise junke bebichari kaam te dhorise, aru taikhe taikhan majot te khara kori dise.

⁴ Titia taikhan Jisu ke hudise, "Shika manu, etu mahila ke bebichari kaam te dhorise.

⁵ Aru niyom te pathor pora eneka khan ke mari dibi koi kene Moses he hukum di rakhise; kintu Apuni ki kobo?"

⁶ Taikhan Jisu ke porikha lobole he Taike eneka hudise, kintu eku bhi nahuna nisena Tai niche jhuki kene anguli pora matite kiba likhi thakise.

⁷ Kintu taikhan hudi thakise, titia Tai sidha khara hoi kene koise, "Tumi laga majote kun paap kora nai, tai he sob pora poila pathor taikhe maribi."

⁸ Tai arubi niche jhuki kene anguli pora matite likhi thakise.

⁹ Jitia taikhan etu hunise, taikhan majot sobse bura khan pora shuru kori kene ekjon pichete ekjon kori kene jai jaise. Aru ta te Jisu ekla thaki jaise, aru utu mahila jun majot te khara thakise.

¹⁰ Aru Jisu sidha khara hoi kene taikhe koise, "Mahila, kot te ase tumike golti diya khan? Kunbi tumike golti diya nai?"

¹¹ Tai koise, "Kunbi nai, Probhu." Jisu koise, "Moi bhi tumike golti nadibo. Jabi aru paap na koribi."

Moi Duniya Laga Puhor Ase

¹² Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Moi he duniya laga puhor ase; jun Ami laga picha koribo, tai andhera te najabo, kintu jibon laga puhor pabo."

¹³ Pharisee khan Taike koise, "Apuni nijorke sakhi di ase; Apuni laga sakhi hosa nohoi."

¹⁴ Jisu taikhan ke jowab di koise, "Jodi Moi nijor karone sakhi dile bhi, Moi laga sakhi hosa ase. Kelemanee Moi kot pora ahise aru kot te jabole ase etu Moi jane, kintu tumikhan to Moi kot pora ahise aru kot te jabole ase najane.

¹⁵ Tumikhan to mangso hisab bisar kore; Moi kunke bhi bisar no kore.

¹⁶ Jodi Moi bisar kore, Ami bisar kora hosa ase kelemanee Moi ekla nohoi, kintu Moi Baba logote ase, jun Moike pathaise.

¹⁷ Aru tumikhan niyom te bhi likha ase duijon laga sakhi to hosa ase koi kene.

¹⁸ Moi nijorke sakhi di ase, aru Baba jun Moike pathaise Tai bhi Amike sakhi di ase."

¹⁹ Titia taikhan Taike koise, "Tumi laga Baba kot te ase?" Jisu koise, "Tumikhan Moike bhi aru Moi laga Baba ke bhi najane; jodi tumikhan Amike janile, Ami laga Baba ke bhi janibole asele."

²⁰ Tai etu kotha mondoli ghor te bhandar jaga pora koi thakise, aru kun bhi Taike dhora nai kelemanee Tai somoi puncha nai.

²¹ Aru Tai taikhan ke koise, "Moi to jai jabo, aru tumikhan Moike bisaribo aru tumikhan nijor paap pora mori jabo. Moi kote jabo, ta te tumikhan ahibo na paribo."

²² Karone Yehudi cholawta khan koise, "Tai nijorke namorabo na? Etu karone Tai koi ase, 'Kot Moi jabo tumikhan ta te ahibo na paribo?'"

²³ Karone Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan to niche pora ase; Moi to upor pora ase. Tumikhan to etu prithibi laga ase; Moi etu prithibi laga nohoi.

²⁴ Etu karone, Moi koise tumikhan nijor paap pora mori jabo. Keleman MOI ASE etu koi kene tumikhan biswas nokorile, tumikhan nijor paap pora mori jabo.”

²⁵ Titia taikhan Taike koise, “Apuni kun ase?” Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Ki Moi tumikhan ke shuru pora koise etu ase.”

²⁶ Moi bisi kotha kobole aru bisar kori bole ase tumikhan karone. Kintu Moike pathai diya to hosa ase; aru Tai pora Ami ki hunise, etu he Moi prithibi ke koi thake.”

²⁷ Taikhan bujhi bo para nai Tai Baba laga kotha taikhan ke koise koi kene.

²⁸ Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Jitia tumikhan pora Manu laga Putro ke upor latkai dibo, titia tumikhan jani lobo MOI ASE, aru Moi nijor eku nakore, kintu jineka Baba he Moike sikhai, etu he Moi koi thake.

²⁹ Tai Moike pathaise aru Tai Moi logote thake, Tai Moike ekla nachare, keleman MOI hodai Tai itcha he kori thake.”

³⁰ Jitia Jisu etu kotha koi dise, bisi manu Taike biswas kori loise.

Hosa He Tumikhan Ke Ajad Kori Dibo

³¹ Titia Jisu pora Taike biswas kori luwa Yehudi khan ke koise, “Tumikhan Ami laga kotha mani thakile tumikhan Ami laga hosa chela hoise;

³² aru tumikhan hosa ke jani lobo, aru hosa he tumikhan ke ajad kori dibo.”

³³ Taikhan Taike koise, “Amikhan Abraham laga khandan ase, kitia bhi kun laga nokor thaka nai; kineka Apuni koise, “Tumikhan ke ajad kori dibo?”

³⁴ Jisu jowab dise, “Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, jun bhi paap te thakise tai paap laga noukar ase.

³⁵ Aru noukar to hodai ghor te nathake, kintu Putro to hodai thake.

³⁶ Karone, jodi Putro pora tumikhan ke ajad kori dile, tumikhan hosa pora ajad hoise.

³⁷ Tumikhan Abraham laga khandan ase etu Moi jane, kintu tumikhan Moike morai dibole bisari ase, keleman Ami laga kotha karone tumikhan monte jagah nai.

³⁸ Moi pora kowa kotha khan sob Moi laga Baba logote dikhise; karone tumikhan bhi tumikhan baba pora ki hunise, etu he koribi.”

Saitan Laga Bacha Khan

³⁹ Taikhan Taike jowab dise aru koise, “Amikhan laga baba to Abraham ase.” Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Jodi tumikhan Abraham laga bacha khan hoile, tumikhan Abraham laga kaam khan koribi.

⁴⁰ Etiya tumikhan Moike morai dibole bisari ase, ekjon manu kun tumikhan ke hosa koi dise juntu kotha khan Moike Isor pora hunai se. Abraham tineka kora nai.

⁴¹ Tumikhan to tumikhan baba khan laga kaam kori thake.” Taikhan pora Taike koise, “Amikhan bebichar kaam pora jonon luwa nohoi; amikhan Baba ekjon he ase; Isor.”

⁴² Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Jodi Isor tumikhan laga Baba hoile, tumikhan Moike morom koribo, keleman MOI Isor pora ahise, Moi nijor pora aha nohoi, kintu Tai Moike pathaise.

⁴³ Kile tumikhan Ami laga kotha bujhi bo napare? Tumikhan Ami laga kotha nahuna nimate ase.

⁴⁴ Tumikhan to tumikhan baba, bhoot laga ase, aru tumikhan tai itcha he kori bole bhal pai. Tai shuru pora khun kora ase aru tai hosa te khara

nathaka karone tai logote hosa nai. Kitia tai misa koi, tai nijor mon pora koi thake, kelemane tai misa ase aru misa khan laga baba ase.

⁴⁵ Kintu, Moi hosa koi, tumi Moike biswas nakore.

⁴⁶ Kun Moike paap laga galti dibo pare? Jodi Moi hosa koi, to tumikhan Moike kele biswas nakore?

⁴⁷ Jun Isor pora ahise tai Isor kotha khan huni; kintu etu nimite tumikhan to taikhan laga kotha nahune, kelemane tumikhan Isor laga nohoi.”

Abraham Age Te Moi Ase

⁴⁸ Titia Yehudi khan Taike jowab di koise, “Amikhan hosa kowa nohoi Apuni Samaria manu ase aru Apuni logote ekjon bhoot ase?”

⁴⁹ Jisu koise, “Moi logote bhoot nai, kintu Moi Ami laga Baba ke sonman kore, aru tumikhan Moike bodnam kori ase.

⁵⁰ Kintu Moi nijor mohima nabisare; etu bisari thaka aru bisar kori thaka ekjon ase.

⁵¹ Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke kobo, jodi kunba Ami laga kotha hune, tai kitia bhi mrityu nadikhibo.”

⁵² Titia Yehudi khan Taike koise, “Etiya amikhan jani loise, Tumi logote bhoot ase. Abraham aru bhabobadi khan bhi mori jaise; aru Apuni koise, ‘Jodi jun Ami laga kotha ke rakhi lobo, tai mrityu nadikhibo.’

⁵³ Apuni amikhan laga Baba Abraham kun mori jaise, tai pora dangor ase naki? Bhabobadi khan bhi mori jaise. Apuni nijorke kun koi kene bhabi ase?”

⁵⁴ Jisu jowab dise, “Jodi Moi nijorke mohima korile, Ami laga mohima eku nai; kintu Moike mohima kora Ami laga Baba he ase- junke tumikhan Isor koi kene mate.

⁵⁵ Tumikhan Taike najane, kintu Moi Taike jane. Aru jodi Moi koi, ‘Moi Taike najane’, tumi nisena Moi bhi misa hoise, kintu Moi Taike jane aru Tai laga kotha mane.

⁵⁶ Tumikhan laga baba Abraham to Moi laga din dikhi bole asha te anondo kori ase, aru Tai dikhi paise aru khushi korise.”

⁵⁷ Titia Yehudi khan Taike koise, “Apuni pachas saal bhi huwa nai, aru Apuni Abraham ke dikhise?”

⁵⁸ Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke kobo, Abraham age pora, MOI ASE.”

⁵⁹ Titia taikhan Taike mari dibole pathor uthaise; kintu Jisu Tai nijor lukai kene mondoli pora bahar ulai jaise.

9

Jonom Pora Andha Thaka ke Jisu Changai Kora

¹ Jitia Jisu jai thaka homoi te, jonom pora andha thaka ekjon ke Tai lok paise.

² Aru Tai chela khan Taike hudise, “Rabbi, kun paap korise, etu manu na tai baba ama khan karone jonom pora tai andha hoise?”

³ Jisu jowab dise, “Etu manu laga paap bhi nohoi, Tai baba-ama khan laga bhi nohoi, kintu tai karone Isor laga kaam dikhai dibole nimite.

⁴ Din thaka homoi te he kun Moike pathaise Tai laga kaam kori thakibo lage. Kelemane rati ahi ase.

⁵ Jitia Moi prithibi te ase, Moi he prithibi laga puhor ase.”

⁶ Jitia Tai etu sob koi diya hoise, Tai matite thuki kene buka bonai loise, aru etu buka pora andha manu laga suku te lagai dise.

7 Aru Jisu taikhe koise, "Jabi, aru Siloam pukhuri te dhui lobi, " -juntu laga motlob ase "pathai diya." Karone tai jaise, aru dhui dise, aru dikhibo parikena wapas ghurai ahise.

8 Karone tai laga ghor usor manu khan kunkhan pora taikhe age te bhikh mangi thaka dikhi thakise, etiya taikhe dikhi kene koise, "Etu manu to rasta te bohi bhikh mangi thaka to nohoi?"

9 Kunba koise, "Etu tai ase." Dusra koise, "Nohoi, kintu tai nisena ase." Kintu tai koise, "Etu moi ase."

10 Titia taikhan taikhe hudise, "Kineka tumi laga suku khuli jaise?"

11 Tai jowab dise, "Jun laga naam Jisu ase Tai mati buka bonai kene moi laga suku te lagai dise, aru moi ke koise, 'Siloam te jabi aru dhui dibi.' Aru moi jai kene dhui dise, aru moi dikhibo paise."

12 Taikhan taikhe koise, "Tai kot te ase?" Tai jowab dise, "Moi najane."

13 Taikhan jun andha asele etu ke Pharisee khan logote loi anise.

14 Etu Bisram din asele jitia Jisu mati pora buka bonai kene tai laga suku bhal kori disele.

15 Titia Pharisee khan bhi taikhe aru hudise. Tai taikhan ke koise, "Tai ami laga suku te mati lagai dise aru etiya moi dikhise."

16 Karone kunba Pharisee khan koise, "Etu manu to Isor pora nohoi kelemane Tai Bisram din ke namane." Kintu kunba koise, "Kineka paapi manu eneka asurit kaam kori dikha bo paribo?" Aru taikhan bhag hoise.

17 Taikhan aru andha manu ke hudise, "Tumi Tai karone ki kobo, kun tumi laga suku khuli dise?" Andha manu koise, "Tai to bhahobadi ase."

18 Kintu Yehudi cholawta khan etu manu age te andha thakise aru etiya dikhibo pari ase koi kene biswas kora nai, jitia tak tai baba ama ke mati ani kene huda-hudi kora nai.

19 Aru taikhan tai ama baba ke hudise, koise, "Etu tumikhan laga chokra jonom pora andha asele? Aru kineka kori etiya dikhi ase?"

20 Tai ama baba taikhan ke jowab di koise, "Amikhan jane etu amikhan laga chokra ase aru jonom pora andha thakise."

21 Kintu amikhan etu najane tai kineka kori etiya dikhibo pari ase, aru kun tai laga suku khuli dise. Tai jawan hoise, taikhe hudi bhi. Tai nijor koi dibo."

22 Tai ama baba khan Yehudi khan ke bhoi pora tineka koise, kelemane Yehudi khan age pora eneka koi kene ase jodi kunba Khrista naam kobo, etu manu laga naam mondoli pora ulai dibo.

23 Etu karone, tai baba ama koise, "Tai jawan hoise, taikhe hudi bhi."

24 Aru taikhan dusra bar etu andha thaka manu ke mati ani kene taikhe koise, "Isor ke mohima koribi. Amikhan jane etu to paapi manu ase."

25 Tai jowab di koise, "Moi najane jodi Tai paapi manu ase. Ekta kotha moi jani ase; moi andha asele, aru etiya dikhi ase."

26 Titia taikhan taikhe koise, "Tai tumike ki korise? Kineka kori tai tumi laga suku khuli dise?"

27 Tai taikhan ke koise, "Moi poila pora apuni khan ke koi dise, aru apuni khan huna nai! Kile apuni khan aru hunibo mon kori ase? Apnikhan bhi Tai chela hobole mon ase naki?"

28 Titia taikhan taikhe gali dikene koise, "Tumi to Tai laga chela ase, kintu amikhan to Moses laga chela ase."

29 Amikhan jane Isor pora Moses logote prothom te kotha korise kintu etu manu to amikhan najane Tai kot pora ahise."

30 Tai taikhan ke jowab di koise, "Etiya to asurit hoi ase, Tai kot pora ahise moi najane, hoilebi tai pora he ami laga suku bhal kori dise."

³¹ Amikhan jane Isor paapi manu ke nahune, kintu kun Isor ke thik mane aru Tai itcha kore, eitu khan ke Tai hune.

³² Prithibi shuru pora etiya tak kun bhi jonom pora andha manu suku bhal kori diya huna nai.

³³ Jodi etu manu Isor pora aha nohoile, Tai eku bhi koribo na paribo.”

³⁴ Taikhan taikhe jowab di koise, “Tumi to hosa ke paap pora jonom hoise, aru tumi amikhan ke sikhbole ase?” Titia aru taikhan taikhe khedai dise.

³⁵ Aru etu manu ke taikhan mondoli pora ulai dise koi kene Jisu hunise. Jitia Jisu taikhe lok paise, Tai hudise, “Tumi Manu laga Putro ke biswas kore?”

³⁶ Tai jowab dikene koise, “Aru Tai kun ase, Probhu, moi Taikhe biswas koribo karone?”

³⁷ Aru Jisu taikhe koise, “Tumi Taikhe dikhi loise, aru tumi logote kotha kori thaka etu he Tai ase.”

³⁸ Titia tai koise, “Probhu, moi biswas korise” aru Taikhe aradhana korise.

³⁹ Jisu koise, “Moi etu prithibi ke bisar kori bole ahise, jun manu nadikhe taikhan dikhi pabole, aru jun manu dikhe taikhan ke andha kori dibole.”

⁴⁰ Kunba Pharisee jun khan Tai logote asele taikhan etu kotha huni kene taikhe koise, “Amikhan bhi andha ase naki?”

⁴¹ Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Jodi tumikhan andha thakise koile, tumi laga paap nathakibole asele, kintu etiya tumikhan koi ase, ‘Amikhan dikhi ase,’ karone tumikhan laga paap thaki jabo.”

10

Moi Bhal Mer Roikhya Jon Ase

¹ “Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke kobo, kun mer rakha dorja pora na ghusikena dusra rasta pora ghusi bo etu to chor aru dokait ase.

² Kintu jun dorja pora ghusi bo tai he mer laga roikhya ase.

³ Tai karone dorjate rukhi thaka manu pora dorja khuli dibo. Aru mer khan tai laga awaj hunibo, aru tai nijor mer khan laga naam mati kene bahar te loijai thake.

⁴ Aru jitia tai mer khan ke bahar kori loise, tai eitu khan laga age jai thake, aru mer khan piche ahi thake, kelemane eitu khan tai laga awaj jane.

⁵ Aru taikhan najana manu laga piche najabo, kintu polai jabo, kelemane taikhan eitu khan laga awaj nachine.”

⁶ Jisu pora etu dristanoto taikhan ke koise, kintu taikhan Tai ki koise etu laga motlob bujhi bo para nai.

⁷ Titia Jisu taikhan ke aru koise, “Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke kobo, Moi he mer khan laga dorja ase.

⁸ Moi pora age te jiman ahise, sob chor aru dokait ase, kintu mer khan pora taikhan ke huna nai.

⁹ Moi he dorja ase, jodi kunba Moi dwara ghusi bo, tai poritran pabo, aru bhitor bahar aha juwa koribo, aru dana pabo.

¹⁰ Chor khali chor kori bole nohoi kintu morai dibole aru biya kori bole ahe*. Moi aha to taikhan jibon pabole aru etu ke bhi bisi bhorta thaka jibon dibo karone ahise.

¹¹ Moi bhal mer roikhya ase. Bhal mer roikhya to mer khan karone nijor jibon di diye.

* **10:10** Yate chor to Saitan ke mati ase.

12 Hoile bhi ekjon hajira kora manu to roikhya nohoi, aru mer khan laga malik bhi nohoi. Tai kitia rong kutta aha dikhe, mer khan ke chari kene polai jai, aru rang-kutta he mer khan ke dhori loijai, aru mer khan ke ephale-uphale polabo diye.

13 Kelemane tai hajira kora manu ase etu karone polai jai, tai mer khan karone chinta nathaki.

14 Moi bhal mer roikhya ase, aru Moi nijor mer khan ke jane, aru Moi laga mer khan bhi Moike jane.

15 Jineka Baba Moike jane, Moi bhi Baba ke jane, aru Moi mer khan karone Moi laga nijor jibon di ase.

16 Aru Ami laga dusra mer khan bhi ase jun khan etu mer ghor te nathake. Taikhan ke bhi Moi anibo lage, aru taikhan Moi laga awaj hunibo, aru titia sob mer khan ekta hoi jabo aru mer roikhya bhi ekjon he thakibo.

17 Moi laga Baba Moike etu nimate morom kore: kelemane Moi nijor laga jibon dise aru bhi wapas loi lobo karone.

18 Kun bhi etu Moi pora chingibo napare, kintu Moi he nijorke di ase. Ami laga jibon dibole aru loi lobole bhi Moi adhikar ase, etu hukum Moi laga Baba pora paise."

19 Etu kotha karone Yehudi khan laga majote aru kotha namila hoise, aru apaste bhag hoise.

20 Aru bisi manu koi, "Tai logote bhoot ase, aru tai pagala ase. Kile apuni khan tai laga kotha huni ase?"

21 Aru dusra koise, "Etu kotha eneka manu laga nohoi jun logote bhoot thakise. Bhoot pora andha laga suku khuli dibo pare naki?"

Moi Aru Baba To Ekjon He Ase

22 Aru etu somoite Jerusalem sheher te Samarpan laga Purbb asele. Aru etu thanda din thakise,

23 aru Jisu to Solomon laga veranda kowa jagate aha juwa kori thakise.

24 Titia kunba Yehudi khan Taike gheri loise, aru koise, "Apuni kiman deri amikhan ke chinta te rakhibole ase? Jodi Apuni Khrista ase koile amikhan ke koi dibi."

25 Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, "Moi tumikhan ke koi dise, aru tumikhan biswas kora nai. Ki kaam Moi laga Baba naam te kori ase, etu he Moi laga sakhi di ase.

26 Kintu tumikhan biswas nakore kelemane tumikhan Ami laga mer nohoi.

27 Ami laga mer khan Ami laga awaj hune; Moi taikhan ke jane, aru taikhan Ami laga piche ahe.

28 Aru Moi taikhan ke anondo jibon diye, aru taikhan kitia bhi namoribo, aru kun bhi taikhan ke Ami laga hath pora chingi loijabo na paribo.

29 Ami laga Baba, Jun he etu sob Moike dise, Tai sob pora dangor ase, aru kun bhi Baba laga hath pora taikhan ke chingibo na paribo.

30 Moi aru Moi laga Baba ekjon ase,

31 Titia Yehudi khan Taike mari bole pathor uthaise.

32 Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, "Moi pora tumikhan ke Moi laga Baba laga bhal kaam bisi dikhai dise. Kuntu kaam karone tumikhan Moike pathor mari bole hoise?"

33 Yehudi khan Taike jowab dise, "Bhal kaam karone amikhan Apuni ke pathor mari bole nohoi, kintu Isor ke ninda kora, aru tumi manu hoi kene, nije ke Isor bonai thaka karone."

34 Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, "Etu tumikhan niyom te likha nai, 'Moi koise, 'Tumikhan bhi Isor ase' '?"

³⁵ Jodi Tai tumikhan ke Isor koile, jun khan logote Isor laga kotha ponchise, - aru Shastro laga kotha khan to bhangi jabole nohoi,-

³⁶ tumikhan Taike koi ase jun Baba he alag bonai kene duniya te pathai dise, 'Tumi ninda kori ase,' kelemane Moi koise, 'Moi Isor laga Putro ase?'

³⁷ Jodi Moi Ami Baba laga kaam nakore, to Moike biswas na koribi.

³⁸ Kintu jodi Moi kaam kori thakile bhi, tumikhan Moike biswas nokorile, kaam to saikene biswas kori lobi, titia tumikhan jani lobo aru biswas kori lobo Baba pora Moi bhitor te ase aru Moi Tai bhitor te ase."

³⁹ Karone taikhan aru bhi Taike dhori bole korise, kintu Tai taikhan hath pora ulai jaise.

⁴⁰ Aru Tai Jordan nodi paar jaga, kot te John prothom baptizma di thakisele, ta te jai kene thaki jaise.

⁴¹ Titia bisi manu Jisu logote ahi koise, "John to eku chihna dikha diya nai, kintu John pora etu manu laga ki kotha koise, etu sob hosa ase."

⁴² Aru ta te bisi manu Taike biswas kori loise.

11

Lazarus Mora Laga

¹ Ekjon bimar thaka manu Lazarus koi kene thakise. Tai, aru bhoini Mary aru Martha khan laga bosti naam to Bethany thakise.

² Aru etu Mary he asele jun pora age te itra tel loi kene Probhu ke abhishek kori kene tai laga chuli pora Jisu laga theng mussi dise, aru bimar Lazarus to tai laga bhai asele.

³ Karone tai bhoini khan pora manu pathai kene koise, "Probhu, kunte Apuni morom kore, tai bimar ase."

⁴ Jitia Jisu etu kotha hunise, Tai koise, "Etu bimar to mori jabole laga bimar nohoi, kintu Isor ke mohima aru Manu laga Putro ke mohima hobo karone ase."

⁵ Jisu to Martha aru tai bhoini aru Lazarus ke bhi morom kori thakisele.

⁶ Aru jitia Tai hunise Lazarus bimar ase koi kene, Jisu kot te thakise ta te dui din aru rukhi jaise.

⁷ Titia etu pichete, Tai laga chela khan ke koise, "Ahibi, amikhan Judea te aru jabo."

⁸ Tai chela khan Taike koise, "Rabbi, aji kali Yehudi khan Apuni ke pathor mari bole bisari ase, aru Apuni ta te jabole ase?"

⁹ Jisu jowab dise, "Kile dinte baroh ghanta nathake naki? Jodi kunba dinte beraile tai thogar nakhai, kelemane tai duniya laga ujala ke pai thaka karone.

¹⁰ Kintu jodi kunba rati te beraile, puhor tai logote nathaka karone thogar khai."

¹¹ Tai eitu khan kotha koi diya pichete, eneka koise, "Amikhan laga sathi Lazarus ghumai ase, kintu Moi taike uthai dibole jabo."

¹² Titia Tai chela khan koise, "Probhu, jodi tai ghumi ase koile, tai basi jabo."

¹³ Jisu tai mori bole laga kotha he koise, kintu taikhan to aram pora ghumai thaka kotha he bhabise.

¹⁴ Titia Jisu taikhan ke sidha koi dise, "Lazarus mori jaise.

¹⁵ Moi khushi ase, tumikhan karone, Moi ta te thaka nai, etu karone tumikhan biswas kori lobo. Kintu amikhan tai logote jabo."

¹⁶ Titia Thomas, junke Didymus bhi koi, tai sathi chela khan ke koise, "Ahibi amikhan bhi jabo Jisu logote moribo karone."

Moi Punoruthan Aru Jibon Ase

17 Karone jitia Jisu ahise, Tai janise Lazarus ke kobor te rakhi diya char din hoise.

18 Aru Bethany to Jerusalem usor ase, dui kos he dur nisena te ase.

19 Aru Yehudi khan bisi Martha aru Mary logote ahise, tai bhai karone mon aram kori dibole.

20 Jitia Martha hunise Jisu ahi ase, tai lok pabole jaise, kintu Mary to ghor te bohi thakise.

21 Martha pora Jisu ke koise, "Probhu, jodi Apuni yate thakile, moi laga bhai namoribole asele.

22 Kintu etiya bhi, moi jane Apuni Isor ke ki mangile Isor pora etu Apuni ke dibo."

23 Jisu taike koise, "Tumi laga bhai aru jinda hoi jabo."

24 Martha Taike koise, "Moi jane tai aru jee uthibo hekh dinte."

25 Jisu taike koise, "Moi, he punoruthan aru jibon ase; jun Moike biswas koribo, jodi tai morile bhi, jinda hobo;

26 Aru jun bhi jinda thake aru Moike biswas kore tai kitia bhi namoribo. Tumi etu kotha biswas kore?"

27 Tai Jisu ke koise, "Hoi, Probhu, Moi biswas ase Apuni Khrista ase, Isor laga Putro, jun duniya te ahibole thaka jon ase."

Jisu Kandise

28 Aru tai etu koi diya pichete, tai jai jaise aru lukai kene tai bhoini ke koise, "Shika manu yate ahi ase, aru apuni ke mati ase."

29 Tai etu huna logote uthi kene Tai logote jaise.

30 Titia tak Jisu to bosti te puncha nai, kintu kot te Martha Taike lok korise ta te he thakise.

31 Titia jun Yehudi khan tai laga ghor te thakise aru tai laga mon aram koridi thakisele, taikhan Mary to joldi uthi kene juwa dikhise, aru tai kobor te jai kene kandibole jai ase bhabise aru tai laga piche korise.

32 Jitia Mary to Jisu thaka jagate ponchise, tai Jisu ke dikhi kene Tai theng te giri kene koise, "Probhu, jodi Apuni yate thakile, ami laga bhai namoribole asele."

33 Kitia Jisu tai kanda dikhise, aru Yehudi khan tai logote aha khan kanda dikhise, Tai Atma te bisi bhabise aru mon chinta hoise;

34 aru Tai koise, "Tumikhan taike kot te rakhise?" Taikhan Taike koise, "Probhu, ahi kene sabi."

35 Jisu kandise.

36 Titia Yehudi khan koise, "Sabi kiman morom kore ase Lazarus ke!"

37 Kintu taikhan kunba koise, "Tai age te andha manu laga suku bhal kori diya Tai etu manu na hoi, etu manu ke namoribo dibo para nai?"

Jisu Pora Lazarus Ke Mora Pora Jinda Uthai Diya

38 Aru Jisu bisi mon dukh hoi kobor te ahise, etu ekta gufa asele, aru ekta pathor pora dhaki rakhi thakise.

39 Jisu koise, "Pathor ke hatai dibi. Martha, mori juwa laga bhoini, Jisu ke koise, "Probhu, etiya to pucha gundai thakibo, char din hoise."

40 Jisu taike koise, "Kile, Moi tumike kowa nohoi, jodi tumi biswas korile, tumi Isor laga mohima dikhibo?"

41 Titia taikhan pathor ke hatai dise, Jisu Tai suku upor uthai koise, "Baba, Moi Apuni ke dhanyavad di ase, Apuni Ami laga prathana huni luwa karone.

⁴² Moi jane, Apuni Moike hodai hune kintu Ami usorte thaka khan karone Apuni he Moike pathaise, etu jani kene biswas koribo karone Moi etu koi dise.”

⁴³ Titia Tai etu koi diya pichete, Tai jor pora hala kori koise, “Lazarus, ulai ahibili!”

⁴⁴ Titia mora manu ulai ahise; aru bhori aru hath kapra pora bandi kene aru Tai mukh ekta gamcha pora dhaki asele, Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Khuli dibi aru taikhe jabo dibi.”

Jisu ke Morai Dibole Buddhi

⁴⁵ Titia bisi Yehudi khan jun Mary logote ahise aru Jisu kaam kori diya dikhi kene biswas kori loise.

⁴⁶ Kintu taikhan kunba Pharisee khan logote jai kene Jisu kaam kori diya sob koi dise.

⁴⁷ Karone mukhyo purohit khan aru Pharisee khan sabha te joma hoi kotha korise, “Amikhan ki korile bhal hobo? Etu manu bisi asurit kori ase.

⁴⁸ Jodi amikhan Taike eneka kori thakibo dile, sob manu Taike biswas kori jabo, aru Rome laga cholawta khan ahikena amikhan laga jagah aru jati duita ke bhi amikhan laga hath pora loi lobo.”

⁴⁹ Aru taikhan majote sabha laga ekjon manu Caiaphas asele, jun etu saal pora moha purohit laga kaam shuru korisele, tai pora taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan eku najane.

⁵⁰ Sob desh nost huwa pora to ekjon mori juwa he bhal hobo, etu bhi tumikhan na bhabe.”

⁵¹ Etu tai nijor pora kowa nohoi. Kintu etu saal pora tai moha purohit kaam korise, etu karone tai bhabobani korise Jisu he etu jati manu karone moribo;

⁵² Aru khali etu jati karone he nohoi, kintu Isor laga khandan khan, ephale-uphale hoi thaka khan sobke bisari ekta kori bole ase.

⁵³ Titia taikhan etu din pora Taike morai dibole bisari thakise.

⁵⁴ Karone, Jisu to aru Yehudi khan majote khula nabera hoise, kintu ta te pora jongol usorte Ephraim koi kene thaka ekta town te Tai chela ke loi ta te thaki jaise.

⁵⁵ Aru Yehudi laga Nistar usor asele, titia bosti pora bisi manu nijorke pobitro kori bole Nistar age te Jerusalem jaise.

⁵⁶ Titia taikhan ta te Jisu ke bisarise, aru mondoli te joma hoi kene koise, “Apnikhan ki bhabi ase? Tai etu purbb te nahibo?”

⁵⁷ Aru mukhyo purohit khan aru Pharisee khan pora hukum di rakhise, Tai kot te ase etu janile khobor dibole, Taike dhoru bole karone.

12

Bethany Te Mary Pora Jisu Ke Abhishek Kora

¹ Titia, Nistar laga choi din age te Jisu Bethany te ahise, utu jaga juntu te Lazarus thake, kunke Tai mora pora jinda korise.

² Taikhan Tai karone rati laga kha luwa bonai dise, aru Martha sewa korise, kintu Lazarus bhi ta te ekjon mez te Jisu logote bohi asele.

³ Titia Mary pora adha liter jiman bisi daam laga tel ani kene Jisu laga theng te lagai dise, aru tai nijor chuli pora Tai theng ke mussi dise, aru litra tel laga sugandh pora pura ghor bhorta hoise.

⁴ Kintu Tai laga chela ekjon, Judas Iscariot, jun Taike thogabole ase, koise,

⁵ “Kile etu tel tin sou dinari pora bikiri kori kene dukhiya khan ke diya nai?”

⁶ Tai etu kowa to dukhiya khan nimite chinta karone kowa nohoi, kintu tai chor asele. Taikhan laga poisa jola bhi tai logote ase, aru ta te ki halibo tai etu pora chor kori kene loi thakise.

⁷ Karone Jisu koise, “Tai ekla ke chari dibi. Ami laga moidam diya din karone rakhibo dibi.

⁸ Kelemane dukhiya khan tumikhan laga logote hodai thakibo, kintu Moi tumikhan logote hodai nathakibo.”

Lazarus Ke Morai Dibole Buddhi

⁹ Titia bisi Yehudi manu khan janise Jisu ta te ase, aru taikhan ahise, Jisu ekla karone aha nohoi, kintu junke Tai mora pora jinda korise, Lazarus, ke bhi sabole ahise.

¹⁰ Kintu prodhan purohit khan Lazarus ke bhi morai dibole bhabisele;

¹¹ kelemane Yehudi khan bisi manu tai karone jai jaise, aru Jisu ke biswas kori loise.

Jitikena Jerusalem Te Juwa

¹² Dusra din dangor bhir purbb te ahise. Jitia taikhan hunise Jisu Jerusalem te ahi ase,

¹³ Taikhan palm ghas laga daal ulai ani kene Taike lok kori bole ahise aru jor pora koise, “Hosanna*! Probhu laga naam loi kene aha Israel laga Raja, dhoinyo ase.”

¹⁴ Titia Jisu ekta gadha puwali paikene etu uporte bohi jaise; jineka likha ase,

¹⁵ “Bhoi nokoribi, Zion laga swali, sabi, tumi laga Raja ahi ase, gadha bacha uporte bohi kene†.”

¹⁶ Tai chela khan bujibo para nai shuru te; kintu jitia Jisu mohima hoise, taikhan bhabona ahise, etu Tai nimite likha asele, aru manu khan Tai uporte eneka kori diya bhabona ahise.

¹⁷ Titia bhir khan gawahi dise taikhan bhi Tai logote he thakise jitia Tai Lazarus ke kobor pora ulabi koi kene matise aru mora pora jinda kori dise.

¹⁸ Karone dangor bhir Taike lok kori bole ahise, kelemane taikhan hunise Tai etu chihna dikhaise.

¹⁹ Titia Pharisee khan apaste kotha korise, “Sabi, tumikhan eku bhi koribo na paribo; sabi, duniya Tai piche jai ase.”

Yunani Manu Kunba Pora Jisu ke Bisara

²⁰ Titia aradhana kori bole purbb te aha khan majote kunba Yunani khan bhi asele.

²¹ Karone taikhan Philip logote ahise, jun Galilee jagate Bethsaida town laga manu ase, aru taike hudise, “Sahab, amikhan Jisu ke sabole mon korise.”

²² Philip ahikena Andrew ke koise; Andrew Philip logote jaise, aru taikhan Jisu ke koi dise.

²³ Kintu Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise aru koise, “Etu somoi Manu laga Putro ke mohima hobole ahise.

²⁴ Hosa Moi tumikhan ke kobo, jitia tak ekta gehu dana matite giri kene namore, etu eneka he thake; kintu jodi etu mori jai, titia bisi dana ulai thake.

²⁵ Jun nijor jibon morom kore tai harai dibo; kintu jun etu duniya te nijor jibon morom nokorile, tai anondo jibon karone bachibo.

* **12:13** Hosanna kuwa to modot nimite kanda laga ase aru etu laga motlob ase “Morom kori kene bachai lobi.” † **12:15** Isa. 40:9, Zep. 3:1.

²⁶ Jodi kun Moike sewa kore, taike Ami laga piche ahibole dibi; aru Moi kun jagate thakibo ta te Ami laga noukar bhi thakibo. Jodi kun Moike sewa koribo, Baba bhi taike sonman koribo.

Manu Laga Putro ke Uthai Dibo Lagibo

²⁷ Etiya Ami laga Atma bisi chinta ase aru Moi ki kobo? Baba, Moike etu somoi pora bachabi'? Kintu etu somoi karone he Moi ahi ponchise.

²⁸ Baba, mohima hobi Apuni laga naam." Titia sorgote ekta awaj ahi koise, "Moi etu age te mohima korise, aru bhi mohima kori dibo."

²⁹ Titia ta te khara thaka khan huni koise bhijili marise. Dusra pora koise, "Sorgodoth Tai logote kotha kori ase."

³⁰ Jisu koise, "Etu awaj Moi karone nohoi, kintu tumikhan nimite ase.

³¹ Etiya etu prithibi ke bisar kori ase; Etiya etu prithibi laga raja[‡] ke hatai dibo.

³² Jitia Moike etu prithibi pora uthai loijabo, Moi logote sob manu ke tani loijabo.

³³ Kintu Tai koise etu dikha bole kineka pora tai moribo.

³⁴ Titia bhir khan Taike koise, "Amikhan niyom te likha janise, Khrista hodai thakibo. Kineka Apuni koi ase, 'Manu laga Putro ke upor loijabo? Kun etu Manu laga Putro ase?' "

³⁵ Aru Jisu Taikhan ke koise, "Olop somoi karone puhor tumikhan logote ase. Jitia tak tumikhan logote puhor ase titia tak berai thakibi, andhera tumikhan logote napuncha age te, aru jun andhera te berai thake, tai kot te jai najane.

Manu Khan Laga Abiswas

³⁶ Jitia tak tumikhan logote puhor ase, puhor ke biswas koribi titia tumikhan puhor laga bacha khan hobo."

Jisu eitu khan koise aru taikhan pora luki jaise.

³⁷ Aru Tai Taikhan ke bisi asurit chihna dikhaise, hoilebi taikhan Taike biswas kora nai.

³⁸ Etu sob hoise Isaiah bhabobadi pora kowa pura hobole karone eitu khan sob hoise:

"Probhu, kun amikhan koi diya kotha biswas korise, Aru Probhu laga hath kunke dikhai dise?"

³⁹ Karone Taikhan biswas koribo para nai, Isaiah bhi koise,

⁴⁰ "Tai he taikhan laga suku andha kori dise, aru Tai he taikhan laga mon tan kori dise;

Nohoile taikhan suku pora sabo pare aru mon pora bujhi bo pare, Aru taikhan ghuri bo,

Aru Moi taikhan ke bhal kori dibo[§]."

⁴¹ Isaiah etu kotha koise kelemane tai Jisu laga mohima dikhise aru Tai nimite koise.

⁴² Kintu eneka hoilebi, bisi Yehudi cholawta khan Jisu ke biswas kori loise; kintu Pharisee khan karone, taikhan grohon kora nai, taikhan mondoli pora ulai dibo bhoi pora khuli dikhai diya nai.

⁴³ Kelemane taikhan Isor prosansa pora to manu laga prosansa he bhal pai thakise.

Prithibi Bacha bole Jisu Ahise

⁴⁴ Titia Jisu jor pora koise, "Kun Moike biswas kore, Moike he biswas kora nohoi kintu Moike pathai diya ke biswas kore,

[‡] 12:31 Etu Saitan ke kuwa ase. [§] 12:40 Isa. 6:10; Mat. 13.13-15; Mark 4.12; Luke 8.10.

⁴⁵ aru jun Moike dikhise Moike pathai diya ke bhi dikhise.

⁴⁶ Moi prithibi te puhor hoi ahise, jun Moike biswas kore tai andhera te nathakibo.

⁴⁷ Jodi kunba Moi laga kotha huni kene namane, Moi taike bisar nakore; kelemane Moi prithibi ke bisar kori bole aha nohoi, kintu prithibi ke bacha bole he ahise.

⁴⁸ Jun Moike grohon nakore, aru Moi laga kotha ke grohon nakore, taike bisar kori bole ekjon ase, motlob ji kotha Moi koi dise etu he hekh dinte taike bisar koribo.

⁴⁹ Kelemane Moi nijor pora kotha kowa nohoi, kintu Baba jun he Moike pathaise, Tai he Moike hukum dise ki jonai dibo lage aru ki kobo lage.

⁵⁰ Moi jane Tai laga hukum anonto jibon ase, etu Moi thik pora jani ase-etu karone jineka Baba pora Moike kotha koi, eneka he Moike koidi thake.”

13

Jisu Pora Chela Khan Laga Theng Dhulai Diya

¹ Etiya Nistar purbb din age te, Jisu jani jaise Tai etu duniya chari kene Baba logote jabole somoi ahise. Kunkhan Tai logote duniya te thakise, eitu khan ke Tai morom kori ahise, aru tineka hekh tak morom korise.

² Aru jitia taikhan eke logot te rati laga kha-luwa kori thakise, titia Simon laga chokra Iscariot Judas laga monte bhoot ghusi se, Jisu ke thogai bole nimite.

³ Jisu jani thakise Baba he sob jinis khan Taike dise, aru Tai Isor pora ahise aru Isor logote wapas jabole ase.

⁴ Tai kha luwa somoite utthi kene Tai nijor kapra ulai rakhi kene ekta gamcha loise aru Tai laga nijor komor bandi loise.

⁵ Titia Tai borton te pani hali kene chela khan laga theng dhui dise aru gamcha Tai komor te bandi thaka ke loise aru taikhan laga theng mussi dise.

⁶ Jitia Tai Simon Peter logote ponchise, Peter Taike koise, “Probhu, Apuni ami laga theng dhubo?”

⁷ Jisu taike jowab di koise, “Moi ki kori ase etu etiya tumi najane, kintu etu pichete tumi jani jabo.”

⁸ Peter Taike koise, “Apuni ke ami laga theng dhubo nadibo,” Jisu taike koise, “Jodi Moi tumike nadholaile, tumi Moi phale eku bhi hisa nai.”

⁹ Simon Peter Taike koise, “Probhu, khali ami laga theng he nohoi, kintu hath aru matha bhi dhui dibi.”

¹⁰ Jisu taike koise, “Jun gaw dhui loise tai to khali theng he dhuile hoise, dusra sob sapha ase, aru tumikhan sapha ase; kintu tumikhan sob nohoi.”

¹¹ - Kelemane Jisu jani thakise kun Taike dhori bole ase; etu karone Tai koise, “Tumikhan sob sapha nohoi.”-

¹² Jitia Tai taikhan laga theng dhuwa hoise, Tai nijor kapra lagai loise aru bohi jaise, aru taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan bujhi se Moi tumikhan karone ki korise?”

¹³ Tumikhan Moike ‘Shika manu,’ ‘Probhu,’ eneka koi aru tumikhan thik koi ase, kelemane Moi etu he ase.

¹⁴ Jodi Moi Shika manu aru Probhu hoi kene tumikhan laga theng dhuile, tumikhan bhi ekjon-ekjon laga theng dhubo lage.

¹⁵ Kelemane Moi tumikhan ke motlob dikhai dise, tumikhan bhi tineka kori thakibi.

16 Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke kobo, ekjon nokor to tai malik pora dangor nohoi; aru khobor diya manu ekjon khobor pathai diya manu pora dangor nohoi.

17 Jodi tumikhan eitu khan jane, aru mani thakile tumikhan asishit hobo.

18 Moi tumikhan sob laga kotha kowa nohoi; Moi junke basi loise taikhan he jane- kintu Shastro he pura hobo karone eneka hoise: 'Kun Ami logote bhaat khai ase, etu he Moike laat marise*.'

19 Moi tumikhan ke etiya etu nohua age te koi diya to, etu kitia hobo, tumikhan biswas koribo MOI ASE†.

20 "Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke kobo, kun Moi patha diya ke grohon kore, tai Moike grohon kori ase, aru jun Moike grohon korise, tai Moike patha Jonke grohon kori loise."

Tumikhan Ekjon Pora Moike Thogai Dibo

21 Jitia Jisu etu sob kowa hoise, Tai Atma te bisi dukh hoise. Tai gawahi dikene koise, "Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke kobo tumikhan majote ekjon Moike thogai dibole ase."

22 Chela khan ekjon-ekjon ke saise, asurit hoi kene etu kun hobo hudise.

23 Kintu ekjon chela junke Jisu morom kore, tai Jisu laga usorte mez te matha niche kori bohi thakise.

24 Karone Simon Peter taike ishara kori kene koise, "Tai kun laga kotha koi ase amikhan ke koi dibi."

25 Titia tai Jisu laga chati usorte niche kori kene Jisu ke koise, "Probhu, etu kun ase?"

26 Jisu koise, "Etu junke Moi roti bhi jai kene dibo etu he tai ase." Aru Tai ekta roti uthaikene bhi jaise aru Simon laga chokra Iscariot Judas ke dise.

27 Aru tai etu roti luwa pichete Saitan tai laga monte ghusi jaise, titia Jisu taike koise, "Tumi ki kori bole ase joldi koribi."

28 Kintu mez usorte boha khan kunbi Tai etu kotha kele koise etu bujibo para nai.

29 Kunba bhabise, Judas hathte poisa laga jola thaka karone, Jisu taike koise, "Kiba kinibi amikhan lage purbb karone," nohoile dukhiya khan ke kiba dibole.

30 Jitia tai roti loise, tai joldi bahar te ulai jaise, aru etu somoi rati asele.

Notun Hukum Ekta

31 Karone, jitia Judas ulai jaise, Jisu koise, "Etiya Manu laga Putro mohima hoise, aru Tai dwara Isor mohima hoise.

32 Isor pora taike mohima koribo Tai nijor aru Taike joldi mohima hobo dibo.

33 Chutu bacha khan, Moi olop somoi tumikhan logote ase. Tumikhan Moike bisaribo, aru Moi Yehudi cholawta khan ke kowa nisena, 'Moi kot te jai ase, ta te tumikhan ahibo na paribo. Etiya Moi pora tumikhan ke koi ase.

34 Moi tumikhan ke notun hukum di ase, tumikhan ekjon-ekjon ke morom koribi; Moi tumikhan ke morom kora nisena, tumi bhi ekjon-ekjon ke morom koribi.

35 Etu karone sob manu pora tumikhan to Moi laga chela ase koi kene jani lobo, jodi tumikhan ekjon-ekjon ke morom korile.

Peter He Jisu Ashikar Kora

* 13:18 Psa. 41:9. † 13:19 John 14:29.

³⁶ Simon Peter Taike koise, “Probhu, Apuni kote jabole ase?” Jisu taikhan koise, “Moi kote jabole ase, tumi etiya Moi laga piche ahibo na paribo, kintu pichete tumi Ami laga piche ahibo.”

³⁷ Peter Taike koise, “Probhu, kele, moi etiya Apuni laga piche ahibo napare? Moi to Apuni karone nijor jibon bhi dibo.”

³⁸ Jisu taike koise, “Tumi Moi nimate tumi nijor jibon dibo? Hosa pora Moi tumike kobo, jitia tak tumi tin bar Moike najane nokoi, titia tak murga hala nokorile.”

14

Moi He Rasta, Hosa Aru Jibon Ase

¹ “Tumi laga mon chinta nohobi. Tumi Isor ke biswas koribi, aru Moike bhi biswas koribi.

² Ami laga Baba laga ghor te jagah bisi ase, jodi nohoi, to Moi tumikhan ke koi dibo, kelemane Moi tumikhan karone jagah taiyar kori bole jai ase.

³ Aru jodi Moi jai kene tumikhan karone jagah taiyar kori loile, Moi aru ahikena tumikhan ke loijabo, aru kot te Moi thakibo ta te tumikhan ke bhi thakibo dibo.

⁴ Tumikhan Moi kot te jai ase etu rasta jani kene ase.”

⁵ Thomas pora Jisu ke koise, “Probhu, amikhan najane Apuni kot te jai ase, tinehoile amikhan kineka rasta janibo?”

⁶ Jisu taike koise, “Moi he rasta ase, aru hosa ase aru jibon ase; kun bhi Baba logote jabo napare Moi pora nohoile.

⁷ Jodi tumikhan Moike janile, Moi laga Baba ke bhi janibole asele. Aru etiya pora tumikhan jani loise, aru Taike dikhi loise.”

⁸ Philip pora Jisu ke koise, “Probhu, amikhan ke Baba dikhai dibi, etu he amikhan karone kafi hobo.”

⁹ Jisu taike koise, “Philip, Moi iman din tumikhan logote ase tumi etiya bhi Moike janibo para nai? Jun Moike dikhise tai bhi Baba ke dikhi loise. Kineka tumi koi ase, ‘Amikhan ke Baba dikhai dibi’?”

¹⁰ Tumikhan biswas nakore Moi Baba logot aru Baba Moi logote ase kowa to? Ki kotha Moi tumikhan ke koise, Moi nijor khushi pora kowa nohoi, kintu Baba he Ami logote thake aru Ami dwara Tai laga kaam kori thake.

¹¹ Moi Baba logote ase koi kene biswas koribi, aru Baba Ami logote ase koi kene biswas koribi, nohoile kaam khan saikene hoile bhi Moike biswas koribi.

¹² Hosa, pora Moi tumikhan ke kobo, jun Moike biswas koribo, tai Moi ki kaam korise, tai bhi koribo, aru tai etu pora bhi bisi dangor kaam koribo kelemane Moi Baba logote jai ase.

¹³ Tumikhan Ami laga naam pora ki mangibo, eitu khan sob Moi koribo, Putro nimate Baba mohima hobo karone.

¹⁴ Jodi tumikhan Moi laga naam pora mangibo, Moi etu kori dibo.

Jisu Pora Pobitro Atma Laga Protigya Dise

¹⁵ Jodi tumikhan Moike morom kore, Ami laga hukum khan manibo,

¹⁶ Aru Moi pora Baba ke prathana koribo, aru Tai tumikhan karone aru dusra ekjon Modot Diya Jon pathai dibo, Tai hodai tumikhan logote thaki jabo-

¹⁷ etu hosa laga Atma ase. Duniya pora Taike janibole para nai kelemane etu Taike nadikhe, aru najane. Kintu tumikhan to jane, kelemane Tai tumikhan logote thake aru tumikhan bhitor te thake.

18 Moi tumikhan ke anath hobo nadibo*; Moi tumikhan logote wapas ahibo.

19 Olop homoi karone etu duniya te Moike nadikhibo, kintu tumikhan to Moike dikhibo. Kelemane Moi jinda ase, tumikhan bhi jinda thakibo.

20 Utu din tumikhan janibo Moi Baba logote ase, aru tumikhan Ami logote aru tumikhan logote Moi ase.

21 Kun pora Ami laga hukum khan loi ase aru cholai thake, taikhan he Moike morom kora khan ase, aru kun Moike morom kore, Baba bhi taike morom koribo, aru Moi taike morom koribo aru taike Moi nijor dikhai dibo."

22 Judas -Iscariot nohoi- Jisu ke koise, "Probhu, kele Apuni nijorke amikhan logot dikhai dibo, kintu prithibi ke nohoi, etu kineka hobo?"

23 Jisu jowab dikena taike koise, "Jodi kun bhi Moike morom kore, tai Ami laga kotha rakhibo. Moi laga Baba taike morom koribo, Ami duijon bhi tai logote ahibo aru tai logote Ami laga ghor bonabo.

24 Jun Moike morom nakore, tai Ami laga kotha khan ke narakhe, aru ki kotha tumikhan huni loise, etu Ami laga kotha nohoi kintu Baba laga ase, Jun pora Moike pathaise.

25 Moi eitu khan sob kotha koi dise, tumikhan logote thaka somoite.

26 Kineka, Modot Diya Jon, Pobitro Atma, jun Baba he Ami laga naam pora pathai dibo- Tai sob apnikhan ke sikhai dibo, aru ki Moi apnikhan ke koise etu sob apnikhan ke aru bhi monte ahibo dibo.

27 Moi apnikhan ke shanti rakhidibo; Moi apuni ke Ami laga shanti di ase. Moi diya to prithibi pora diya nisena nohoi. Tumi laga mon chinta nohobi aru bhoi nokoribi.

28 Moi eneka kuwa apnikhan hunise, 'Moi jai ase, aru Moi apuni khan logote wapas ahibo.' Jodi apnikhan Moike morom kore, apnikhan etu pora khushi hobo lage, Moi Baba logote jai ase, kelemane Moi nohoi kintu Baba he dangor ase.

29 Etu sob huwa age te Moi apnikhan ke koidi ase, jitia etu sob hoi jabo, titia apnikhan biswas kori lobo.

30 Moi apnikhan logote bisi kotha nakoribo, kelemane etu prithibi laga cholawta[†] ahi ase. Tai Moike eku koribo na paribo,

31 kintu Moi Baba ke morom kora prithibi ke jonai dibo karone aru jineka Baba he Moike hukum dise eitu khan sob kori thake, uthibi Amikhan yate pora jai jabo."

15

Moi Asol Angur Gash Ase

1 "Moi asol angur ghas ase, aru Moi laga Baba he bagan kora jon ase.

2 Moi pora ula daal juntu te jodi phol nulai, Tai etu hatai diye; aru kuntu daal pora phol dibo, Tai etu pora aru bisi phol dibo karone bhal pora sai rakhi diye.

3 Moi tumikhan ke koi diya kotha pora tumikhan sapha hoise.

4 Ami logote thakibi, aru Moi bhi tumi logote thakibo. Jodi daal to ghas te nathakile nijor phol dibo napare, tineka tumikhan bhi Ami logote nathakile phol dibo na paribo.

5 Moi angur ghas ase aru tumikhan daal khan ase. Jun Ami logote thake aru Moi tai logote thake, tai bisi phol dibo, kelemane tumikhan Moi pora alag hoi kene eku koribo napare.

* 14:18 Yate motlob to hosa pora anath huwa nohoi, kintu kita bhi ekla nacharibo laga motlob ase. † 14:30 Saitan.

⁶ Jodi kunba Ami logote nathake, taike phelai dibo, aru ekta daal nisena, sukhi jabo, aru manu pora etu joma kori kene jui te di dibo, aru eitu khan ke jolai diye.

⁷ Jodi tumikhan Moi logote thake, aru Ami laga kotha tumikhan logote thake, tumi ki lage etu mangibi, titia etu tumikhan karone kori dibo.

⁸ Tumi laga phol bisi ulaile Baba laga mohima hobo, aru etu pora tumikhan Ami laga chela koribo paribo.

⁹ Jineka Baba Moike morom korise, tineka Moi bhi tumikhan ke morom korise. Ami laga morom te thakibi.

¹⁰ Jodi tumi Ami laga hukum manile, Ami laga morom te thakibo, jineka Moi Baba laga kotha mani ahise aru Taike morom kori ahise.

¹¹ Moi etu kotha tumikhan ke etu karone koise, Ami laga anond tumikhan logote thaki bole, aru tumi laga anond pura hobo karone.

¹² Etu Ami laga hukum ase, tumikhan ekjon-ekjon ke morom koribi jineka Moi tumikhan ke morom kore.

¹³ Kunba tai sathi khan karone nijor jibon diya- etu pora dangor morom aru nai.

¹⁴ Tumi Ami laga sathi ase jodi tumi Moi diya hukum mani thakile.

¹⁵ Aru Moi tumikhan ke nokorkhan namatibo, kelemane nokor tai malik ki kore najane. Kintu Moi tumikhan ke sathi koise, kelemane Moi ki kotha Ami laga Baba pora hunise etu sob tumikhan ke koi dise.

¹⁶ Tumikhan Moike basi luwa nohoi, kintu Moi he tumikhan ke basi loise, aru tumikhan ke tel lagai kene pobitro kori loise, tumikhan phol dhora to hodai thaki bole karone. Eneka hoile, tumikhan Ami laga naam te Baba ke mangibo, aru Tai etu tumikhan ke dibo.

¹⁷ Etu hukum Moi tumikhan ke di ase, tumikhan ekjon-ekjon ke morom koribi.

Duniya Pora Ghin Koribo

¹⁸ Jodi duniya pora tumikhan ke ghin korile bhi tumikhan jani ase, etu tumikhan age te Moike ghin korise.

¹⁹ Jodi tumikhan duniya laga ase, titia duniya pora tai nijor nisena morom kori bole thakise. Kintu tumikhan duniya laga nohoi, kintu Moi he etu duniya pora tumikhan ke basi loise, kelemane duniya tumikhan ke ghin kore.

²⁰ Ami pora kowa kotha yaad koribi, 'Ekjon nokor tai laga malik pora dangor nohoi.' Jodi taikhan pora Amike dukh dise koile, taikhan pora tumikhan ke bhi dukh dibo; jodi taikhan Ami laga kotha manile tumikhan laga kotha bhi manibo.

²¹ Kintu Moi karone etu sob tumikhan uporte koribo, kelemane taikhan Moike pathai diya ke najane.

²² Jodi Moi nahile aru taikhan ke nokoile, taikhan laga paap nathakibo asele, kintu etiya taikhan nijor paap karone eku bahana nai.

²³ Jun Moike ghin korise tai Ami laga Baba ke bhi ghin korise.

²⁴ Jodi Moi kun pora bhi koribo napara kaam kori dikhai diya nai koile taikhan laga paap nathakibo asele, kintu etiya taikhan Moi kori diya khan ke dikhise, aru Moi aru Moi laga Baba ke bhi ghin korise.

²⁵ Aru etu taikhan laga niyom te likha ase, 'Taikhan Moike eku golti nathaki kene ghin korise,' etu pura hoi jabo karone hoise*.

²⁶ Jitia Modot Diya Jonke Moi tumikhan logote pathabo Jun ase Baba pora aha hosa Atma, etu he Amike gawah dibo.

* 15:25 Psa. 35.19, 69.4-5.

27 Kintu tumikhan bhi gawah ase kelemane shuru pora tumikhan Ami logote ase.

16

1 “Tumikhan nagiribo karone Moi etiya sob koi ase.

2 Taikhan tumikhan ke mondoli khan pora ulai dibo. Kintu somoi ahi ase, jitia tumikhan ke morai diya khan bhabibo taikhan Isor ke sewa te daan di ase.

3 Taikhan tineka sob koribo kelemane taikhan Baba aru Moike najana.

4 Kintu Moi tumikhan ke eitu khan sob koi dibo, eneka hoile jitia taikhan laga somoi ahibo, tumikhan bhabona ahibo Moi tumikhan ke koi diya to. Kintu Moi shuru te etu kotha tumikhan ke kowa nai, kele koile Moi tumikhan logote he thaka karone.

Pobitro Atma Laga Kaam

5 Kintu Moi etiya Moike pathai diya logote jai ase, kintu kun bhi eneka Moike huda nai, ‘Apuni kot te jabole ase?’

6 Kintu Moi tumikhan ke etu kotha kowa karone, tumikhan mon dukh hoise.

7 Kintu Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, Moi jaile tumikhan karone bhal hobo. Karone jodi Moi najaile, Modot Diya Jon to tumikhan logote nahibo, kintu Moi ja pichete he, Moi Taike tumikhan karone pathai dibo.

8 Aru jitia Tai ahibo, Modot Diya Jon pora prithibi ke paap laga golti, dhormik kaam laga aru Isor pora bisar kora sob prithibi ke jonai dibo-

9 Paapkhan bhi, kelemane taikhan Moike biswas nakora karone;

10 aru dhormik kotha bhi, kelemane Moi Baba logote jai ase aru tumikhan Moike aru nadikhibo;

11 aru bisar kotha bhi, kelemane etu duniya laga cholawta khan ke bisar kori loise*.

12 Moi etiya bhi tumikhan ke bisi kotha kobole ase, kintu tumikhan etiya etu dhorjo koribo na paribo.

13 Hoilebi jitia, Hosa laga Atma ahibo, Tai tumikhan ke sob hosa rasta dikhai dibo, kelemane Tai nijor pora eku bhi nokobo. Kintu Tai ki hune, Tai etu he kobo, aru ki ahibole ase etu sob tumikhan ke koi dibo.

14 Tai Moike mohima koribo, kelemane Tai Ami laga kotha loi kene tumikhan ke jonai dibo.

15 Sob bostu kuntu Baba laga ase, etu sob Moi laga ase. Etu karone, Moi koise Atma pora Moi laga kotha loi kene tumikhan ke sob jonai dibo.

Tumi Laga Mon Dukh Sob Khushi te Bodli Hobo

16 Olop somoi pichete tumikhan Moike nadikhibo, aru olop somoi pichete tumikhan Moike aru dikhibo.”

17 Titia Tai chela te kunba ekjon-ekjon kotha korise, “Tai amikhan ke ki koi ase, ‘Olop pichete tumikhan Moike nadikhibo, aru olop somoi pichete tumikhan Moike aru dikhibo,’ aru ‘kelemane Moi Ami laga Baba logote jai ase?’

18 Karone taikhan koise, “Etu Tai ki koi ase, ‘Olop somoi?’ Amikhan najane.”

19 Jisu janise taikhan Taike hudibole mon kori ase, aru Tai koise, “Tumikhan apaste ‘olop somoi pichete tumikhan Moike nadikhibo, aru

* **16:11** John pora tai laga kitab te Saitan ke ‘Duniya laga cholawta’ eneka mate.

olop somoi pichete tumikhan aru Moike dikhibo' kowa laga kotha ke hudahudi kori ase?

²⁰ Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke kobo, tumikhan kandibo aru dukh koribo, kintu duniya to khushi koribo. Tumikhan mon dukh koribo, kintu tumikhan mon dukh kora to khushi te bodli hoi jabo.

²¹ Jitia maiki jonon dibole somoi ahijai, tai mon dukh kori thake, kelemane tai dukh somoi ahise, kintu jitia tai bacha ke jonon pai loi, tai dukh sob pahori jai kelemane ekjon etu duniya te jonon huwa karone[†].

²² Karone tumikhan etiya mon dukh kori ase, kintu Moi tumikhan ke aru lok pabo, aru tumikhan mon khushi pabo, aru tumikhan laga anond kun bhi chingi loi najabo.

²³ Aru etu dinte tumikhan Moike eku bhi namangibo. Hosa, Moi tumikhan ke kobo, jodi tumikhan Ami laga naam pora Baba logote kiba mangile, Tai tumikhan ke dibo.

²⁴ Etiya tak tumikhan Ami laga naam te eku bhi manga nai. Mangibi, aru tumi pai jabo, aru tumi laga khushi pura hoi jabo.

Moi Prithibi Jiti Loise

²⁵ Moi etu tumikhan ke dristanto pora koi ase, kintu Moi tumikhan ke dristant nohoi kene khula- khuli pora Baba laga kotha kobole somoi ahi ase.

²⁶ Etu dinte tumikhan Ami laga naam pora mangibo, aru Moi tumikhan karone Baba pora mangibo kowa nohoi,

²⁷ kelemane Baba nijor tumikhan ke morom kore, kele koile tumikhan Moike morom korise, aru Moi Baba pora ahise koi kene tumikhan biswas korise.

²⁸ Moi Baba pora ahise, aru Moi duniya te ahise. Aru bhi, Moi duniya chari kene Baba logote jabole ase."

²⁹ Tai chela khan koise, "Sabi, etiya to Apuni dristanto pora nohoi kintu khula-khuli koi ase.

³⁰ Etiya amikhan jani loise Apuni sob jane koi kene, aru kunbi Apuni ke eku hudibole dorkar nai. Eitu khan nimite, amikhan biswas kori ase Apuni Isor pora ahise."

³¹ Jisu taikhan ke hudise, "Tumikhan etiya biswas kori ase?

³² Sabi, etu somoi ahi ase, hoi ahi jaise, jitia tumikhan sob ephale-uphale hoi kene nijor ghor te jai jabo, aru Moike ekla chari dibo. Hoilebi Moi ekla nohoi kelemane Baba Moi logote ase.

³³ Moi apnikhan ke etu kotha koi dise karone apnikhan Moi pora shanti pabo. Etu prithibi te dukh pabo, kintu mon dangor koribi, Moi prithibi uporte jiti loise."

17

Moha Purohit Laga Prathana

¹ Jisu pora etu sob kotha koi diya pichete Tai sorgo phale saikene prathana korise, "Baba, somoi ahi ponchise, Putro pora Apuni ke mohima koribo karone Chora ke mohima kori dibi-

² Apuni pora he sob manu uporte Taike adhikar dise aru etu pora he jun khan Apuni pora Taike dise, taikhan sobke anonto jibon pabo nimite.

³ Etu he anonto jibon ase: taikhan pora Apuni he hosa Isor ase koi kene janibole, aru Jisu Khrista ke Jun Apuni pathai dise.

[†] 16:21 Isa. 26:17, Mic. 4:9.

⁴ Moi etu prithibi te Apuni ke mohima kori dise. Moi kaam khotom hoise juntu Apuni Moike kori bole dise.

⁵ Etiya, Baba etu duniya bona age te Moi Apuni logote mohima te thaka nisena, etiya Apuni logote mohima hobole dibi.

⁶ Moi Apuni laga naam taikhan ke dikhai dise, jun khan Apuni he duniya pora Moike dise. Taikhan Apuni laga asele aru Apuni he taikhan ke Moi logote dise aru taikhan Apuni laga kotha mani loise.

⁷ Etiya taikhan jani loise, sob to Apuni Moike dise, sob Apuni pora ahise koi kene,

⁸ kelemane ki kotha Apuni Moike dise, Moi taikhan ke koi dise. Aru taikhan etu grohon kori loise, aru Moi, Apuni pora aha jani loise, aru Apuni he Moike pathaise etu ke biswas kori loise.

⁹ Moi taikhan karone prathana kori ase. Moi etu duniya karone kora nai, kintu jun khan Apuni Moike dise, kelemane taikhan Apuni laga ase.

¹⁰ Aru Ami laga ki ase, sob Apuni laga ase aru ki Apuni laga ase, sob Ami laga ase, aru Moi etu pora mohima hoise.

¹¹ Etiya Moi duniya te bisi din nathakibo, kintu eitu khan to duniya laga manu ase, aru Moi to Apuni logote ahi ase. Pobitro Baba, Apuni naam pora rakhi lobi jun khan Apuni Moike dise, taikhan ekta hobo dibi jineka Amikhan bhi ekta ase.

¹² Jitia tak Moi taikhan logote ase, Moi Apuni laga naam pora, ki Apuni Moike dise eitu khan roikhya korise. Aru taikhan kunke bhi harai diya nai, khali khotom hobo thaka ke nohoile*, jineka Shastro te likha ase etu pura hobo karone.

¹³ Kintu etiya Moi Apuni logote ahi ase, aru Ami laga khushi taikhan monte pura hobo karone Moi etu duniya te thaka somoite koi dise.

¹⁴ Moi Apuni laga kotha taikhan ke koi dise, aru duniya pora taikhan ke ghin korise, kelemane jineka Moi duniya laga nohoi tineka taikhan bhi duniya laga nohoi.

¹⁵ Moi taikhan ke etu duniya pora uthai loijabi koi kene Apuni ke prathana kora nohoi, kintu taikhan ke biya jon pora bachai rakhibi koi kene binti kori ase.

¹⁶ Taikhan duniya laga nohoi, jineka Moi duniya laga nohoi.

¹⁷ Taikhan ke hosa dikena alag kori lobi. Apuni laga kotha to hosa ase.

¹⁸ Jineka Apuni Moike duniya te pathaise, tineka Moi bhi taikhan ke duniya te pathai dise.

¹⁹ Aru taikhan karone Moi nijorke alag rakhise, taikhan bhi nijorke hosa pora alag rakhibo karone.

²⁰ Moi khali etu karone binti kora nohoi, kintu taikhan ke bhi, jun khan taikhan kotha pora Moike biswas koribo sob karone binti ase,

²¹ taikhan ke bhi ekta hobole dibi, jineka Apuni, Baba, Moi logote ase, aru Ami Apuni logote ase, eneka taikhan bhi Amikhan logote thaki bole, eneka pora duniya biswas koribo Apuni he Amike pathaise koi kene.

²² Aru mohima juntu Apuni Moike dise, Moi taikhan ke di dise, karone taikhan bhi ekta hobole nimite, jineka Amikhan ekta ase.

²³ Moi taikhan logote aru Apuni Ami logote- taikhan ekta hobole, aru Apuni he Moike pathaise koi kene prithibi he janibole, aru Apuni Moike morom kora nisena, taikhan ke bhi morom korise.

²⁴ Baba, Ami laga itcha ase jun khan Apuni Moike dise, taikhan bhi kot te Moi thakibo ta te Moi logote thaki bole, tinehoile taikhan Moi laga mohima ke dikhibo, kele koile duniya bona age te Apuni Moike morom kori ahise.

* **17:12** Judas Iscariot ke koi ase, John 18:9.

²⁵ Dharmik Baba, prithibi Apuni ke jana nai, kintu Moi Apuni ke jane; aru eitu khan to Apuni pora Moike pathaise koi kene jani loise.

²⁶ Aru Moi Apuni naam taikhan ke koi dise, aru koi thakibo, juntu morom Apuni Moike dise, etu morom taikhan monte thaki bole, aru Moi taikhan logote thaki bole.”

18

Thogai Diya Aru Jisu Ke Dhura

¹ Titia Jisu etu kotha koi diya pichete, Tai chela khan ke loi Kidron Bhyam kinar pora jaise, ta te ekta bagan asele, juntu jagate Tai aru chela khan jaise.

² Titia Judas, jun Taike thogai dibole ase, tai bhi etu jagah jani thakise, kelemane poila bhi Jisu Taikhan ke loi ta te jai thakisele.

³ Titia Judas, sipahi aru mukhyo purohit aru Pharisee aru adhikari khan sakti, mashal, aru hathiar khan loi kene ahise.

⁴ Titia Jisu, etu sob jinis Tai upor ahibo thaka jani kene, Tai taikhan logote ahikena hudise, “Apnikhan kunkte bisari ase?”

⁵ Taikhan Taike jowab dise, “Nazareth Jisu ke.” Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Moi ase.” Kintu Judas, Taike thogai dibole aru dhoribo thaka manu bhi sipahi khan logote khara thakise.

⁶ Karone jitia Tai taikhan ke koise, “Moi ase,” taikhan pichete hati kene matite giri jaise.

⁷ Titia Tai aru taikhan ke aru hudise, “Kunkte tumikhan bisari ase?” Aru taikhan koise, “Nazareth Jisu ke.”

⁸ Jisu jowab dise, “Moi tumikhan ke koise Moi ase. Jodi tumikhan Moike bisari ase koile, poila eitu khan ke jabo dibi.”

⁹ Etu pura kori bole karone hoise jun to kotha Tai age te koisele; “Apuni Moike diya khan, Moi ekjon ke bhi harai diya nai*.”

¹⁰ Titia Simon Peter logote talwar thakise, aru tai etu ke ulaikene moha purohit nokor laga dyna kaan kati dise. Etu nokor laga naam Malchus asele.

¹¹ Karone Jisu Peter ke koise, “Tumi laga talwar nijor jagate rakhi dibi. Juntu kup Baba he Moike dise, Moi etu pora khabo nalage naki?”

Moha Purohit Age Te Jisu

¹² Titia Rome laga sipahi khan aru taikhan laga sahab aru Yehudi khan laga adhikari khan Jisu ke dhori loise aru Taike bandhi loise.

¹³ Aru prothom te, Taike loi kene Annas logote jaise, jun Caiaphas laga sasur asele, jun he etu saal pora moha purohit kaam kori asele.

¹⁴ Aru poila dinte Yehudi khan ke nirdes diya, jun koise sob manu nost huwa pora ekjon mori juwa he bhal ase kowa to etu Caiaphas he asele.

Peter Pora Jisu Ke Tyag Kora

¹⁵ Kintu Simon Peter aru dusra ekjon chela bhi Jisu ke piche kori ahise. Aru etu chela to moha purohit logote chihnaki thakisele, karone tai Jisu logote moha purohit laga veranda te jaise;

¹⁶ kintu Peter to dorja laga bahar te khara hoise. Titia dusra chela jun he moha purohit logote chihnaki ase, bahar jai kene dorja rukhi thaka mahila ke koi kene Peter ke bhitor loi anise.

¹⁷ Titia etu nokorni jun he dorja ke sai thakise, tai Peter ke koise, “Apuni bhi etu manu laga chela nohoi?” Tai koise, “Moi to nohoi.”

* 18:9 John 17:12.

18 Etu jagate nokorkhan aru adhikari khan khara asele, aru taikhan thanda laga karone jui thapi thakise, aru Peter bhi taikhan logote khara kori jui thapi thakise.

Moha Purohit Pora Jisu Ke Huda

19 Titia moha purohit Jisu ke tai chela khan laga kotha aru tai laga updesch laga kotha hudise.

20 Jisu taikhe jowab dise, "Moi khuli kene jogot ke koi dise, Moi hodai mondoli te aru mondoli te, kot te Yehudi khan joma kori thake, ta te sikhai thakise, aru eku bhi lukai kene kowa nai.

21 Kile tumikhan Moike hudi ase? Hudi bhi jun hunise Moi taikhan ke kowa kotha khan. Sabi, taikhan sob jani ase Moi ki koise."

22 Jitia Jisu etu koise, ta te thaka ekjon adhikari khara kori thaka pora Jisu ke thapor mari koise, "Kile Apuni moha purohit ke eneka jowab dibo?"†

23 Jisu taikhe jowab dise, "Jodi Moi biya kotha koile, etu biya kotha laga sabut dibi, kintu jodi etu thik ase koile tumi Moike kele marise?"

24 Titia Annas pora Tai hath bandi kene moha purohit Caiaphas logote pathai dise.

Peter Pora Jisu Ke Arubi Tyag Kora

25 Simon Peter khara hoi kene jui thapi thakisele. Titia taikhan koise, "Apuni bhi Tai chela te ekjon nohoi?" Tai koise, "Moi to nohoi."

26 Maha purohit laga ekta nokor jun laga kaan Peter he kati dise, etu khandan manu ekjon koise, "Apuni bhi Tai logote thaka moi bagan te apuni ke dikha nohoi?"

27 Peter aru nohoi koise aru etu kowa logote, ekta murga hala korise.

Pilate Usorte Jisu

28 Titia taikhan Jisu ke Caiaphas logote prodhan sorkari kendra te loi jaise. Kintu etu somoi phojur asele, aru taikhan prodhan sorkari kendra te loi juwa nai kelemane Nistar khabole thaka karone taikhan letera hoi jabo bhabona laga bhoi pora‡.

29 Pilate taikhan logote ahikena koise, "Tumikhan etu manu ke ki golti lagai kene yate anise?"

30 Taikhan taikhe jowab di koise, "Jodi Tai biya kaam nakorile, amikhan Taike apuni usorte loi nahibole asele."

31 Karone Pilate taikhan ke koise, "Loijabi tumikhan Taike, aru tumikhan laga नियम hisab pora Taike bisar koribi." Yehudi khan taikhe koise, "Amikhan laga नियम te kunte bhi mora bole adhikar nai."

32 Jisu Tai nijor kineka kori mori bole ase, Tai nijor koi diya ke pura hobo karone etu eneka hoise.

Moi Laga Rajyo To etu Duniya Laga Nohoi

33 Titia Pilate prodhan sorkari kendra jagate ahi kene Jisu ke matise, aru Taike koise, "Apuni Yehudi laga Raja ase?"

34 Jisu taikhe jowab dise, "Etu kotha tumi nijor koi ase, na kunba Ami laga kotha tumike koise?"

35 Pilate jowab dise, "Moi Yehudi ase, na nohoi? Tumi laga jati aru mukhyo purohit khan he Apuni ke moi laga hathte dise. Apuni ki korise?"

36 Jisu jowab dise, "Moi laga rajyo etu duniya laga nohoi. Jodi etu duniya laga hoile, manu pora Moike dhori kene Yehudi khan ke nadibo karone, Ami laga nokorkhan lorai koribo asele. Kintu Moi laga rajyo to yate nohoi."

† 18:22 Luke 22:63, Mic. 5:1 ‡ 18:28 Num. 9:9-11.

³⁷ Karone Pilate Taike koise, “Tinehoile, Apuni ekjon Raja ase?” Jisu jawan dise, “Apuni thik koise, Moi raja ase. Kelemané etu karone, Moi jonom loise aru ahise, hosa laga gawahi dibo nimite. Karone, jun manu hosa te thake Ami laga awaj huni thake[§].”

³⁸ Pilate Taike koise, “Hosa to ki ase?” Aru tai etu koi kene Yehudi khan logote aru jaise aru koise, “Moi to Tai uporte eku golti paa nai.

³⁹ Kintu tumikhan niyom te Nistar Purbb te moi pora ekjon ke tumikhan karone chari dibole ase, karone moi tumikhan Yehudi laga Raja ke chari dile tumi laga itcha hobo?”

⁴⁰ Titia taikhan aru bisi hala kori koise, “Etu manu nohoi kintu Barabbas ke dibi.” Barabbas ekjon dokait asele.

19

Jisu Cross Te Mora bole Dise

¹ Titia Pilate pora Jisu ke loijai kene chabuk maribo dise.

² Aru sipahi khan kata mukut bonaise. Aru Jisu laga matha te hali dise aru begoni rong laga kapra Taike pindhai dise.

³ Aru Tai usorte ahi kene, salam korise aru Taike thapor marikena koise, “Yehudi laga Raja!”

⁴ Titia Pilate aru bahar ahikena Taikhan ke koise, “Sabi, moi Tai pora eku golti pa-a, nai karone tumikhan ke jonai dibole Taike loi kene tumikhan logote ahi ase.”

⁵ Titia Jisu kata mukut aru begoni rong kapra lagai kene bahar te ulai ahise. Pilate taikhan ke koise, “Sabi, etu manu yate ase!”

⁶ Jitia mukhyo purohit khan aru adhikari khan Jisu ke dikhise, taikhan jor pora hala kori koise, “Taike Cross te morai dibi, Taike Cross te morai dibi!” Pilate taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan he Taike loijai kene morai dibi, kelemané moi to Tai pora eku golti paa nai.”

⁷ Yehudi khan taiké jowab dise, “Amikhan bhi niyom ase, aru etu niyom hisab te Tai moribo lage, kelemané Tai nijorke Isor laga Putro kowa karone*.”

⁸ Karone jitia Pilate etu kotha hunise, tai aru bisi bhoi khai jaise.

⁹ Aru tai prodhan sorkari kendra te jaise, aru Jisu ke koise, “Apuni kot pora ahise?” Kintu Jisu taiké eku jowab diya nai.

¹⁰ Titia Pilate Taike koise, “Apuni moike eku nakobo? Apuni najane moi Apuni ke chari dibole bhi adhikar ase, aru Apuni ke latkai dibole bhi adhikar ase?”

¹¹ Jisu taiké koise, “Apuni ke upor pora hokti nadile Ami logote eku adhikar nathakibole asele, karone jun Moike dhori kene tumi laga hathte dise etu manu laga paap bisi hoise.”

¹² Etu jowab pora Pilate Taike chari dibole bhabi loise, kintu Yehudi cholawta khan hala kori koise, “Jodi apuni etu manu ke chari dile, apuni Caesar laga sathi nohoi. Kun tai nijorke raja koribo kosis kore, tai Caesar bhirodhi ase.”

¹³ Jitia Pilate etu kotha hunise, tai Jisu ke loi bahar ulaise, aru bisar kora singhason te bohise, utu jagah ke “Pavement” mate, kintu Ibrani kotha te “Gabbatha” koi.

¹⁴ Etu somoi to Nistar Purbb laga taiyari kora din asele, aru baroh baji asele, aru tai Yehudi khan ke koise, “Sabi, tumikhan laga Raja!”

¹⁵ Kintu taikhan hala kori, "Taike loijabi, Taike loijabi; Taike Cross te morai dibi!" Pilate taikhan ke koise, "Kile tumikhan laga Raja ke moi Cross te dibo?" Mukhyo purohit khan koise, "Amikhan Caesar nohoile dusra raja nai."

¹⁶ Titia tai Jisu ke Cross te dibole taikhan hathte di dise, karone taikhan Jisu ke loi jaise.

Cross Te Morai Diya

¹⁷ Aru Jisu nijor Cross loi kene ekta jagah te jaise juntu ke "Matha laga Hardi jaga" koi, jun to Ibrani kotha te "Golgotha" koi.

¹⁸ Ta te taikhan Jisu ke Cross te dise, aru dusra duijon ke bhi ekjon ephale aru dusra uphale korise, aru Jisu ke majote dise.

¹⁹ Aru Pilate ekta dosh potro likhi kene Cross te dise, aru eneka likha asele: NAZARETH LAGA JISU, YEHUDI KHAN LAGA RAJA."

²⁰ Karone, bisi Yehudi khan etu porhise, kelemane Jisu ke latkai diya jaga to sheher usorte thakise. Aru etu chihna ke Ibrani, Latin aru Yunani pora kotha te likhi rakhise,

²¹ Titia mukhyo purohit khan aru Yehudi khan Pilate ke koise, "Eneka nalikhibi, 'Yehudi laga Raja,' kintu Tai he nijor he koi, 'Moi Yehudi laga Raja ase.' ""

²² Pilate jowab dise, "Ki Moi likhise, etu likhi dise."

²³ Jitia sipahi khan Jisu ke Cross te latkai dise aru Tai kapra khan char bhag kori sob sipahi ekta-ekta bhag loise, aru Tai kurta bhi, kintu kurta to silai nathaka, upor pora niche tak bona asele.

²⁴ Karone taikhan apaste kotha korise, "Amikhan etu kurta to naphatai kene chithi kheli koribo, kun naam te ulabo tai he loi lobo†." Kelemane Shastro te likha ase,

"Taikhan Ami laga kapra bhangai loise
Aru Moi laga kurta loi chithi kheli loise."
Karone sipahi khan etu kori loise.

²⁵ Ta te Jisu Cross usorte Tai laga ama aru ama laga bhoini, Clopas laga maiki Mary, aru Mary Magdalene khara asele.

²⁶ Jitia Jisu Tai laga ama aru Tai morom kori thaka chela khara thaka dikhi kene Tai laga ama ke koise, "Mahila, sabi, apuni laga chokra!"

²⁷ Titia Tai chela ke bhi koise, "Sabi, apuni laga ama!" Aru etu somoi pora chela pora taikhe nijor ghor te loi jaise.

Jisu Mora

²⁸ Etu pichete, Shastro te likha khan sob pura hoise janikena Jisu koise, "Moi pyaas lagise."

²⁹ Ta te ekta daba te tenga pani bhorta rakhi asele, taikhan kopas te tenga pani bhi jai kene Tai mukh te dise‡.

³⁰ Jitia Jisu etu tenga pani loise, Tai koise, "Etu pura hoise." Aru Tai matha niche kori Tai atma di dise§.

Jisu Laga Panjar Te Jathi Ghusai Diya

³¹ Titia Yehudi khan, kelemane etu taiyar kora din asele, karone gaw to Bisram dinte Cross te narakhi bole - kelemane etu Bisram din to khas din asele,- Pilate logote hudise theng bhangai dibole aru taikhan ke namai dibole*.

† 19:24 Psa. 22:18. ‡ 19:29 Psa. 69:21. § 19:30 Luke 23:46; Mark 15:37. * 19:31 Deu. 21:22-23; Mark 15:42.

³² Titia sipahi khan ahi prothom laga theng bhangai dise, aru dusra laga bhi junke Jisu logote latkai disele.

³³ Kintu jitia Taikhan Jisu usorte ahise, Tai mori juwa dikhikena Tai laga theng bhangai diya nai.

³⁴ Hoilebi, sipahi ekjon tai laga jathi loi kene Tai laga pet te ghusai dise, aru khun aru pani ulaise.

³⁵ Aru jun dikhise tai gawahi dise, aru tai laga gawahi to hosa ase. Tai jane tai hosa koise, karone tumikhan bhi biswas koribi.

³⁶ Kelemane Shastro te "Tai laga hardi ekta bhi na bhangabo, etu pura hobo karone eneka hoise[†]."

³⁷ Aru, dusra Shastro te koise, "Taikhan nijor jathi pora mari diya ke nijor sabo[‡]."

Jisu Ke Kobor Diya

³⁸ Etu sob huwa pichete, Arimathia laga manu Joseph, jun Jisu laga chela asele, -kintu Yehudi khan ke bhoi pora lukai thakise-, Pilate logote ahi Jisu laga gaw ke loi jabole mangise. Pilate taike dibole hukum dise. Karone Joseph ahikena Jisu laga gaw loi jaise.

³⁹ Nicodemus bhi ahisele, age te jun manu rati te Jisu logote ahisele. Tai myrrh aru aloe khan anise, aru etu to milai kene eksoh pound[§] nisena thakise.

⁴⁰ Titia taikhan Jisu laga gaw loi kene Yehudi laga moidam diya niyom hisab te mihin kapra loi mitha sugandh tel pora milai loise.

⁴¹ Aru kun jagate Jisu ke latkai dise, ta te ekta bagan thakise, aru etu bagan te ekta notun kobor thakise, kitia bhi nachola laga thakise.

⁴² Aru etu din Yehudi khan laga taiyari din asele, aru etu kobor bisi dur bhi nohoi, karone taikhan Jisu ke ta te he rakhidise.

20

Punoruthan Huwa

¹ Hapta laga prothom dinte, arubi andhera thaka homoi te, Mary Magdalene kobor te ahise, aru kobor pora pathor ke hatai diya dikhi paise.

² Titia tai dauri ahikena Simon Peter aru dusra chela junke Jisu morom kore, taikhan ke koise, "Manu khan Prohhu ke kobor pora uthai loi jaise, aru amikhan najane Taike kote loi rakhidise."

³ Titia Peter aru dusra chela duijon ulaikene kobor te jaise.

⁴ Aru duijon polai jai asele, hoilebi dusra chela he Peter pora age kobor te ponchise.

⁵ Aru tai jhuki kene bhitor te saise, aru mihin kapra thaka paise, kintu tai bhitor te juwa nai.

⁶ Titia Simon Peter tai piche-piche ahise, aru kobor bhitor te jaise. Tai mihin kapra ta te thaka paise

⁷ aru Tai matha bandi rakha kapra dikhise. Etu kapra to mihin kapra logote nohoi kintu alag jagate bhal pora lipai kene thaka paise.

⁸ Titia dusra chela jun prothom kobor te ponchise, aru bhitor jaise aru dikhi kene biswas korise.

⁹ Kelemane taikhan etiya tak Tai mora pora jee uthijabo lage, eneka Shastro te kowa ke bujha nai*.

¹⁰ Titia chela khan nijor ghor te wapas jai jaise.

[†] 19:36 Exo. 12:46; Num. 9:12; Psa. 34:20. [‡] 19:37 Zec. 12:10. [§] 19:39 Itu laga ujon to 30 kgs nisina ase. * 20:9 Psa. 16:10.

Mary Magdalene Logot Te Jisu Ahise

¹¹ Kintu Mary to kobor bahar te khara kandi thakise, aru jhuki kene kobor bhitor te saise.

¹² Aru sorgodoth duijon ujala kapra pindhi kene kuntu jagate Jisu laga gaw rakhise, ta te ekjon matha phale aru dusra Tai theng phale thaka paise.

¹³ Titia taikhan taike koise, "Mahila, kele tumi kandi ase?" Tai taikhan ke koise, "kelemane ami laga Probhu ke uthai loi jaise, aru taikhan Taike kot te rakhidise moi najane."

¹⁴ Tai etu koi kene piche phale saise, aru Jisu ke ta te khara dikha paise, kintu tai etu Jisu ase koi kene jana nai.

¹⁵ Jisu taike koise, "Mahila kele tumi kandi ase? Tumi kunte bisari ase?" Tai maali ase bhabi kene Taike koise, "Sahab, jodi apuni Taike loi jaise koile Taike kot te rakhidise moike koi dibi tinehoile moi Taike loijabo."

¹⁶ Jisu taike koise, "Mary." Tai piche ghuri kene Taike koise Ibrani kotha pora koise, "Rabboni"- mane "Shika manu".

¹⁷ Jisu taike koise, "Moike na chubi, kelemane Moi etiya Baba logot uporte juwa nai kintu Ami laga bhai khan logote jai kene koi dibi, Moi Ami laga Baba aru tumikhan laga Baba, Ami laga Isor aru tumikhan laga Isor, Tai logote uporte jai ase."

¹⁸ Mary Magdalene ahi kene chela khan ke koise, "Moi Probhu ke dikhise," aru Tai he taike etu sob kotha koise koi kene.

Jisu Chela Khan Logot Ahi Dikhaise

¹⁹ Karone, hapta laga prothom din laga saam te chela khan joma korise, taikhan Yehudi khan ke bhoi pora dorja bondh kori rakhise, titia Jisu ahi taikhan majote khara hoise, aru taikhan ke koise, "Shanti hobi tumikhan."

²⁰ Aru etu kowa pichete Tai hath aru Tai panjar taikhan ke dikhai dise. Titia taikhan Probhu ke dikhi anondo korise.

²¹ Titia Jisu koise, "Shanti hobi tumikhan. Jineka Baba he Moike pathaise tineka Moi tumikhan ke pathai ase."

²² Aru jitia Jisu etu koi dise, Tai pora taikhan ke phuki dise, aru koise, Tumikhan "Pobitro Atma grohon kori lobi.

²³ Tumikhan kun laga paap ke khyama kori dise, taikhan khyama pai jabo; aru tumikhan jun laga paap rakhidibo, etu paapkhan thaki jabo."

Jisu Aru Thomas

²⁴ Kintu Jisu pora baroh jon logote aha somoite Thomas Didymus to chela thaka nai.

²⁵ Dusra chela koise taike, "Amikhan Probhu ke dikhise." Kintu tai taikhan ke koise, "Jitia tak moi Tai hathte gojal daag nadikhibo, aru nijor anguli pora gojal laga chenda te hath na nadhalibo, moi biswas nakoribo."

²⁶ Aru ath din pichete Tai chela khan ghor te joma thakisele, aru Thomas bhi taikhan logote thakise. Jisu ahise aru dorja bondh thakise, aru taikhan majote khara koi kene koise, "Shanti hobi tumikhan."

²⁷ Titia Tai Thomas ke koise, "Tumi laga anguli yate loi anibi aru Ami laga hath sabi. Aru tumi laga hath loi yate anibi, aru Ami laga panjar te halibi aru abiswasi nathakibi, kintu biswas koribi."

²⁸ Aru Thomas Taike koise, "Ami laga Probhu aru ami laga Isor."

²⁹ Jisu taike koise, "kelemane tumi Moike dikhi kene biswas korise. Dhonyo ase jun khan dikhi nai, aru biswas kori loise."

³⁰ Jisu aru bhi bisi chihna Tai chela khan usor pora kori dise, etu kitab te nalikha aru bhi bisi ase,

³¹ kintu etu sob likhi rakhise, kelemane, Jisu he Khrista, jun Isor laga Putro ase etu biswas kori bole, aru biswas pora Tai naam te jibon pabo karone ase. Amen.

21

Sat Jon Chela Logot Te Jisu Ula

¹ Etu huwa pichete, arubi Jisu Tai nijor chela khan ke dikhai dise Tiberias nodi kinar te. Tai eneka taikhan ke dikhai dise:

² -Simon Peter aru Didymus kowa Thomas, aru Galilee jaga laga Cana town pora Nathaniel aru Zebedee laga duijon chokra aru Tai chela khan kunba eke logote asele.

³ Simon Peter taikhan ke koise, "Moi maas dhori bole jai ase." Taikhan koise, "Amikhan bhi apuni logote jabo." Titia taikhan joldi jai kene ekta naw te bohi jaise, kintu etu rati taikhan eku bhi pa-a nai.

⁴ Jitia phojur hoise, Jisu nodi kinar te khara thakise, hoilebi chela khan etu Jisu ase koi kene jana nai.

⁵ Karone Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Jawan khan, khabole kiba ase?" Taikhan Taike koise, "Nai."

⁶ Titia Tai taikhan ke koise, "Naw laga dyna phale tumikhan jal hali dibi, titia tumikhan kiba pabo." Titia taikhan jal hali dise, aru maas bisi dhori luwa karone tanibo para nai.

⁷ Titia juntu chela ke Jisu morom kore, tai pora Peter ke koise, "Etu Probhu ase." Jitia Simon Peter etu kotha hunise, tai laga bahar kapra pindhi loise- kelemane tai kapra nalagai kene thakise- aru samundar te jap marise.

⁸ Kintu dusra chela khan chutu naw te ahise- kelemane taikhan kinar te jabole bisi dur nohoi, dui-sou hath lamba nisenana he ase- aru taikhan maas bhorta thaka jal ke tani ani loise.

⁹ Jitia taikhan joldi matite ahi jaise, taikhan jui laga koila te maas rakhi thaka, aru roti dikhise.

¹⁰ Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan etiya dhori luwa pora maas olop anibi."

¹¹ Simon Peter naw te jai kene dangor maas pora bhorta thaka jal ke matite tani anise; ta te bisi thakise hoilebi jal to phata nai.

¹² Jisu pora taikhan ke koise, "Ahibi aru nashta kori lobi." Kintu ekjon chela khan bhi Taike hudibo mon dangor kora nai, "Apuni kun ase?" Kelemane Tai he Probhu ase koi kene taikhan jani loise.

¹³ Jisu ahise aru roti aru maas loi kene taikhan ke dise.

¹⁴ Etu tin bar asele Jisu Tai mora pora ji uthija pichete chela khan ke nijor dikhai dise.

Jisu Aru Peter

¹⁵ Jitia nashta kori loise, Jisu Simon Peter ke koise, "Simon Peter, Jonah laga chokra, tumi eitu khan pora bhi Moike bisi morom kore?" Peter Tai koise, "Hoi Probhu moi Apuni ke morom kora Apuni jane." Jisu taike koise, "Ami laga mer khan ke khila bhi."

¹⁶ Tai taike aru koise dusra bar, "Simon Jonah laga chokra, tumi Moike morom kore?" Peter Taike koise, "Hoi Probhu, Apuni he jane moi Apuni ke morom kore." Jisu taike koise, "Ami laga mer khan ke roikhya koribi."

¹⁷ Tai taike koise tin bar, "Simon Jonah laga chokra, tumi Moike morom kore?" Peter udas hoise kelemane Jisu taike tin bar kowa karone, "Moike

morom kore?" Tai koise, "Probhu, Apuni he sob jane, moi Apuni ke morom kore." Jisu taike koise, "Ami laga mer khan ke khila bhi.

¹⁸ Hosa pora Moi tumike kobo, tumi jawan somoite tumi nijor komor bandi kot te jabole mon kore ta te jai thakisele, kintu jitia tumi bura hoi jabo, tumi hath uthaikene dusra pora tumike kapra pindhai aru tumi kot te jabole mon nakore ta te loijabo."

¹⁹ Titia Jisu etu kowa motlob to Peter kineka moribo aru Isor ke mohima kori bole ase, etu dikhai dibole kowa hoise, aru Tai Peter ke koise, "Ami laga piche koribi."

Jisu Pora Bisi Morom Kora Chela

²⁰ Titia Peter ghuri piche saise, aru junke Jisu morom kore etu chela jun bhoj kora somoite thuk Jisu laga chati usorte jhuki kene hudise, "Probhu, Apuni ke thogai dibole thaka kun ase?"

²¹ Karone Peter taike dikhi kene Jisu ke koise, "Kintu Probhu, etu manu kineka hobo?"

²² Jisu taike koise, "Jodi Moi kobo Moi aru wapas naha tak, taike thaki bole dibo mon korile tumi ki hoise? Tumi Ami laga piche koribi."

²³ Karone etu chela namoribo koi kene bhai khan majote kotha kori thakise, kintu Jisu taike etu chela namoribo kowa nai kintu, "Jodi Moi aru naha tak taike thaki bole dibo mon korile, tumi ki hoise?"

²⁴ Etu chela he ase jun pora etu kotha ke gawahi dise, aru etu kotha ke likhi diya hoise, aru tai laga gawahi hosa ase, etu amikhan jani ase.

²⁵ Kintu aru bhi bisi kaam ase, Jisu kori diya, jodi etu sob kotha ekta-ekta kori likhi jabo koile, ami laga bhabona te kitab likhi bole etu duniya te jagah napabo.

Pasonir Khan Laga Kaam

Pobitro Atma Laga Protigya

1 O Theophilus, moi laga prothom kitab te*, Jisu pora ki hikai se aru ki korise,

2 Taike sorgote loi najuwa din tak, aru Pobitro Atma laga hokti pora Jisu nijor basi luwa apostle khan ke hukum diya khan laga likhi dise.

3 Tai bisi dukh kori kene morise aru wapas jee uthija-a pichete, Tai chalis din tak hosa pora jinda hoise koi kene dikhai dise, aru Isor rajyo laga kotha taikhan ke koi dise.

4 Tai jitia taikhan logote thakise, tai hukum dise Jerusalem chari kene najabole, aru Baba laga itcha rukhi thaki bole juntu laga kotha Tai koise, "Tumikhan etu kotha moi pora huni loise

5 John to pani pora Baptizma dise, kintu tumikhan to olop din pichete Pobitro Atma pora baptizma pabo."

Uthi Juwa

6 Jitia Jisu aru chela khan eke logot joma korise, titia taikhan eneka hudise, "Probhu Apuni etu homoi te Israel laga rajyo wapas dibo naki?"

7 Kintu Tai taikhan ke koise, "Etu tumikhan janibole din aru homoi aha nai, Baba he nijor adhikar aru hokti pora koribo.

8 Kintu tumikhan hokti pabo, jitia Pobitro Atma ahibo, aru tumikhan Moi laga gawahi dibo, Jerusalem te, aru Judea aru Samaria te aru prithibi laga sob jagate."

9 Jitia Probhu Jisu taikhan ke etu kotha khan koi dise, aru taikhan upor phale sai thakise, titia Taike uporte uthai loi jaise, aru badal ahi kene taike bondh kori dise aru taikhan laga suku pora eku nadikha hoi jaise.

10 Jitia taikhan Jisu ke sorgote loijai thaka to sai thakise, achanak pora, duijon manu boga kapra lagai kene taikhan usorte khara hoi jaise.

11 Aru tai duijon pora koise, "Galilee laga manu khan, tumikhan kele sorgo phale saikene khara kori ase? Jisu junke sorgote loi jaise, Taike sorgote loi juwa dikha nisena aru Tai wapas eneka aha dikhibo."

Judas Bodli Matthias Ke Basi Luwa

12 Titia chela khan Jerusalem sheher te ahise, Oliv Pahar pora, jun to Jerusalem pora ekta Bislam din nisena dur te ase†.

13 Taikhan ponchi kene upor kamra te jaise, aru ta te Peter, James, John, aru Andrew, Philip aru Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Alpheus laga chokra James, Simon Zealot aru James laga chokra Judas khan bohi thakise.

14 Taikhan sob eke mon hoi kene prathana korise, ta te mahila khan bhi thakise, aru Jisu laga ama Mary aru Tai bhai khan bhi thakise.

15 Aru etu homoi te eksoh bis nisena bhai khan joma thakise, titia Peter koise,

16 "Bhai khan, Shastro te ki likha ase etu pura hobo lagibo, Pobitro Atma dwara David laga mukh pora Judas nimite koi disele, jun he Jisu ke dhoribole manu khan ke loi anise.

17 Kelemanee Judas bhi amikhan logote ginti korise, aru Isor laga kaam kori bole tai laga bhag bhi thakise."

* 1:1 Luke laga susamachar. † 1:12 Ek ghanta laga safar.

18 - Ekjon manu tai laga letera kamai pora kheti kinise, aru etu jagate tai poila matha ulta kori kene girise, aru tai laga pet phati jaise, aru pet nari sob bahar te ulai jaise.

19 Aru Jerusalem sheher te thaka manu sob etu kotha janise, aru titia taikhan nijor kotha[‡] pora etu kheti laga naam "Akeldama," rakhidise juntu laga motlob ase, "Khun laga Kheti."

20 "Kelemane Bhajan Geet laga Kitab te likha ase, 'Tai laga kheti khali hoi jabo, Ta te kunte bhi thaki bole nadibi,'

Aru 'kunba pora tai laga kaam to loi lobole dibiŠ.'

21 Etu dorkar ase, kelemane, Probhu Jisu thaka homoi pora Tai naja tak kunkhan amikhan logote thakise,

22 shuru pora John ke baptizma diya homoi aru Jisu ke amikhan logot pora uthai loi naja tak- etu majot pora, ekjon manu amikhan logote mili kene Tai arubi jee uthija-a laga gawahi kori bole lage."

23 Aru taikhan duijon manu ke age te rakhise, Joseph junke Barsabbas aru Justus bhi mate, aru Matthias.

24 Aru taikhan prathana kori kene koise, "Apuni, Probhu, sob manu laga mon jane, etu nimite duijon majote kunte basi loise etu jonai dibi

25 kun he sewa laga jaga lobo juntu Judas pora chari kene nijor jagate jai jaise."

26 Titia taikhan chithi korise, aru chithi te Matthias laga naam ulaise, aru egaroh jon chela majote tai bhi ginti hoi jaise.

2

Pobitro Atma Aha

1 Jitia Pentecost din ahise, biswasi khan sob ek jagah te joma hoise.

2 Aru achanak ta te awaj ekta sorgo pora ahise, aru taikhan bohi thaka para ghor to bhorta hoi jaise.

3 Titia taikhan age te juli thaka jui nisena ulaise, aru ekjon-ekjon uporte bohi jaise.

4 Aru taikhan sob Pobitro Atma pora bhorta hoise aru alag kotha pora kobole shuru hoise, Atma pora taikhan ke dusra bhasa pora kobole sikhai dise.

5 Aru Jerusalem te Isor jana Yehudi manu khan thakise, aru akas nichete thaka sob desh pora ahikena ta te thakise.

6 Aru jitia etu awaj ulaise, ta te manu khan sob ahi kene asurit lagise kelemane taikhan nijor laga kotha pora koi thaka hunise.

7 Titia taikhan sob asurit hoi jaise; aru taikhan koise, "Sabi, etu kotha koi thaka khan Galilee manu khan nohoi naki?"

8 Tenehoile kineka taikhan laga mukh pora amikhan ki kotha koi kene jonom korise etu kotha koi ase?

9 Parthia laga aru Mede aru Elam laga, aru kun Mesopotamia te thake, Judea aru Cappadocia, Pontus aru Asia te,

10 Phrygia aru Pamphylia, Egypt aru Cyrene usorte Libya, aru Rome phale jai thaka manu khan,

11 aru Yehudi aru proselyte khan, Crete manu khan aru Arab manu khan, taikhan Isor laga dangor aru asurit kaam kora to amikhan laga bhasa pora koi thaka to hunise."

¹² Taikhan sob asurit pora bhabona kori kene, aru ekjon-ekjon ke koise, "Etu laga ki motlob ase?"

¹³ Kintu dusra biswasi khan pora sorom khilai kene koise, "Taikhan nisa pani kori kene ase."

Pentecost Dinte Peter Laga Susamachar

¹⁴ Kintu Peter egaroh jon logote khara hoi kene jor pora taikhan ke koise, "Judea laga manu khan aru Jerusalem te thaka khan, apnikhan etu jani lobi, aru moi ki koi ase etu bhal kori kene huni lobi.

¹⁵ Kintu etu manu khan to apuni khan pora bhabona kora nisena nisa pani khai kene thaka nohoi, kelemane etiya phojur nou-baji he ase.

¹⁶ Kintu etu kotha bhabobadi Joel pora koise:

¹⁷ 'Eneka hekh dinte hobo, Isor pora koise,
Moi laga Atma sob manu uporte di dibo
Tumikhan laga chokra chukri khan pora bhabobani koribo,
Aru jawan manu khan darshan pabo,
Aru bura manu khan sapna dikhibo.

¹⁸ Aru Moi laga noukar aru mahila noukar khan uporte
Moi laga Atma di dibo, aru taikhan bhabobani kobo.

¹⁹ Moi akas
Aru prithibi te asurit kaam dikhai dibo,
Khun aru jui aru dhuwa laga bhap.

²⁰ Titia suryo to andhera hoi jabo
Aru chand to khun nisena dikhibo,
Probhu laga dangor mohima din naha age te eitu khan sob hobo.

²¹ Aru jun manu hekh homoi tak Probhu laga naam loi kene thake tai bachi jabo*.'

²² Israel laga manu khan, etu kotha huni bhi, Nazareth Jisu eneka manu thakise junke Isor pora tumikhan nimite pathai dise dangor aru asurit kaam kori bole nimite, aru etu sob Isor pora Probhu Jisu ke loi kene korise, aru etu sob tumikhan pora dikhise.

²³ Tai Jisu to, Isor pora kineka age pora bhabona korise aru tai laga gyaan pora, Jisu ke biya manu hathte di dise, aru tumikhan Taike gojal mari kene ekta Cross te morai dise.

²⁴ Tai ekjon ase junke Isor mora pora jinda kori dise, mora pora taike chari dise, kelemane Taike mora pora aru bandhi rakhibole para nai.

²⁵ Kelemane David Tai nimite koise,
'Moi Probhu ke hodai moi laga chehera usorte dikhe,
Tai moi laga dyna hathte thake, moi biya rasta te najabo nimite.

²⁶ Etu karone, moi laga mon khushi ase aru moi laga jiba pora dhanyavad kore.

Aru, moi laga gaw bhi biswas te jinda thakibo.

²⁷ Kelemane Apuni moi laga jibon Hades† te chari nadibo,
Aru Apuni laga Pobitro Jonke puchibo nadibo.

²⁸ Apuni moiike jibon laga rasta dikhai dise;
Aru apuni laga usorte moiike khushi pora bhorta kori dibo‡.'

²⁹ Bhai khan, moi apuni khan ke etu kobole pari ase ki amikhan laga purush-Baba David pora ki kaam korise, aru tai morise aru taike kobor dise, aru tai laga kobor aji tak amikhan logote ase.

* 2:21 Joe. 2.28-32. † 2:27 Mora laga desh. ‡ 2:28 Psa. 16:8-11.

³⁰ Etu karone, tai ekjon bhabobadi thakise aru jani thakise Isor tai logote kosom khaise, tai laga khandan pora ekjon ulabo aru uthaikene Tai laga singhason te bohais diboš.

³¹ Aru aha dinte ki hobole ase etu sob to dikhi kene, tai Khrista mora pora jinda huwa laga kotha koise,

‘Taike Hades te bhi chari diya nai, aru Tai laga gaw bhi puchi janai*.’

³² Jisu ke Isor he jinda kori dise, aru amikhan sob Jisu jee-utha laga gawahi ase.

³³ Etu nimite Taike Isor laga dyna hathte bohais kene uthai dise aru Baba Isor pora Tai laga Pobitro Atma amikhan uporte di dise, juntu apnikhan dikhi ase aru huni bole pari ase.

³⁴ Kelemane David to sorgote uthai loi juwa nai, kintu tai nije koise, ‘Probhu he moi laga Probhu ke koise, “Ami laga dyna hathte bohibi,

³⁵ Jitia tak tumi laga dushman khan ke tumi laga theng rakha jaga bonai nadiye†.’”

³⁶ Etu karone, Israel te jiman ghor ase etu jani lobi, Isor pora Taike Probhu aru Khrista bonai dise, etu Jisu, junke tumikhan Cross te morai dise.”

³⁷ Jitia etu kotha hunise, taikhan monte jokhom paise, aru Peter aru ta te thaka apostle khan ke koise, “Bhai khan, amikhan ki koribo?”

³⁸ Titia Peter taikhan ke jowab dise, “Mon ghura bhi, moi koi ase, aru baptizma koribi, sob manu, Jisu Khrista naam pora, nijor laga paap nimite, titia tumikhan Pobitro Atma laga inam pabo.

³⁹ Kelemane etu Isor laga kosom apuni aru apuni khan laga bacha khan nimite ase, aru Probhu Isor pora junke matibo, taikhan nimite bhi ase‡.”

⁴⁰ Tai aru bisi kotha pora gawahi dikena taikhan ke samjai se, aru koise, “Nijorke biya manu khan pora bachai rakhibi.”

⁴¹ Titia taikhan sob huni kene baptizma loise, aru tin hajar jon thaka biswasi khan logote aru bhi ginti kori loise.

Biswasi Khan Majote Sob Saman Eke Bhag Kora

⁴² Aru taikhan apostle khan pora ki sikhai dise etu kotha khan koi jai thakise aru ekjon-ekjon logote girja kori thakise, aru roti bhangai kene prathana te thakise.

⁴³ Aru sob logote bhoi ahi jaise, aru apostle khan dwara asurit kaam korise.

⁴⁴ Aru biswasi khan logote mili kene thakise, aru sob kaam mili kene kori thakise.

⁴⁵ Aru taikhan nijor dhun-sampoti aru saman sob bikiri kori kene kunke lage taikhan ke bhag kori dise.

⁴⁶ Aru hodai din ekta bhabona loi kene mondoli te kaam kore, aru ekjon-ekjon logote khushi aru mon sapha pora ghor te roti bhangai kene,

⁴⁷ aru hodai Isor ke dhanyavad kori kene, aru sob logot pora morom paikene thakise. Aru hodai jiman Probhu logot biswas kori loi, taikhan majote ginti hoi thakise.

3

Lengra Bhikari Bhal Huwa

¹ Ek din, tin baji homoi te, Peter aru John prathana kori bole mondoli te jai thakise.

§ 2:30 Psa. 132:11. * 2:31 Psa. 16:10. † 2:35 Psa. 110:1. ‡ 2:39 Joe. 2:32.

² Titia ta te ekjon manu ama laga pet pora bera bole napara thakise, aru manu khan pora hodai taike bukhi kene mondoli laga dorja Sundur koi kene mata jagate rakhi diye, taike mondoli te aha manu khan pora poisa mangibo nimite.

³ Tai kitia Peter aru John ke mondoli bhitor te jai thaka dikhise, taikhan ke poisa mangise.

⁴ Kintu Peter aru John taike bhal kori saise aru koise, “Amikhan phale sabi.”

⁵ Titia etu bera bole napara manu taikhan ke saise, aru bhabise kiba taikhan pora pabo.

⁶ Kintu Peter koise, “Suna aru chandi moi logot nai, kintu ki moi logot ase, etu moi tumike dibo. Nazareth laga Jisu Khrista naam pora koi ase, uthi kene berabi.”

⁷ Aru Peter tai laga dyna hath dhori kene khara kori bole dise, aru etu homoi te theng laga hardi khan te takot ahi jaise.

⁸ Titia etu manu khara hoi kene bera bole shuru hoise; aru taikhan logote mondoli bhitor te jaise, kudi kene aru berai kene Isor ke dhanyavad dise.

⁹ Aru sob manu taikhe berai kene Isor ke dhanyavad kora dikhise.

¹⁰ Aru manu khan taikhe dikhi kene jani loise tai kun ase, tai jun mondoli laga Sundur dorjate bhik mangi thake; aru tai logot ki hoise etu dikhi kene taikhan bisi asurit hoi jaise.

Peter Pora Kotha Kowa

¹¹ Aru tai Peter aru John logote jai thaka karone, sob manu polai ahi kene Solomon laga veranda kowa jagate joma hoise aru taikhan bisi asurit pora sai thakise.

¹² Jitia Peter etu dikhise, tai manu khan ke koise, “Israel laga manu khan, etu dikhi kene kele iman asurit lagi ase? Aru kele amikhan ke eneka sai ase, amikhan laga hokti pora noholle amikhan bisi bhal manu huwa pora taikhe berabo paribole diya nisen?”

¹³ Abraham laga Isor, Isaac aru Jacob laga Isor, amikhan baba khan laga Isor, Tai laga noukar Jisu ke mohima kori dise, tumikhan taikhe swekar kora nai aru Pilate laga hathte di dise, jitia Pilate pora Jisu ke chari dibo koise etu bhi tumikhan mana nai.

¹⁴ Tumikhan Pobitro aru dhormik ekjon ke luwa nai, aru manu morai diya ekjon ke chari dibole binti korise.

¹⁵ Kintu Jibon diya ke morai dise, junke Isor he mora pora aru jinda kori dise- aru amikhan utu laga sakhi ase.

¹⁶ Etiya, Jisu laga naam te aru biswas pora apnikhan junke dikhi ase taikhe takot kori dise. Jisu laga naam te aru Tai dwara thaka biswas pora etu manu ke apuni khan sob usorte pura bhal kori dise.

¹⁷ Etiya, bhai khan, moi jane apuni khan najani kene kori dise, aru tumikhan laga cholawta khan bhi eneka korise.

¹⁸ Kintu ji kotha Isor he tai laga bhabobadi khan mukh pora koi dise, Tai laga Khrista dukh pabo, aru Tai etu purah kori dise.

¹⁹ Mon ghura bhi, aru, titia nijor paap pora maph pabo,

²⁰ Probhu laga asirbad apuni khan logote notun kori kene ahibo; aru Tai apuni khan nimite basi kene rakhi diya ekjon, Jisu Khrista ke pathai dibo.

²¹ Taikhe sorgote loi najabo jitia tak sob kaam pura nohoi, aru ji kotha Isor pora Tai laga pobitro bhabobadi khan laga mukh pora koi disele etu pura nohua tak.

²² Moses pora amikhan baba laga baba khan ke koise, 'Probhhu Isor pora tumikhan nimate bhai khan majot pora moi nisena ekjon bhabobadi ulai dibo, aru tai ki kotha kobo etu tumikhan sob hunibo.

²³ Aru kun etu bhabobadi laga kotha nahunibo, etu bhabobadi pora taike manu laga majot pora khotom kori dibo.'

²⁴ Aru Samuel pora loi kene jiman bhabobadi khan tai pichete ahise, taikhan sob pora etu din laga kotha he koise.

²⁵ Apuni khan bhabobadi khan laga bacha khan ase, aru Isor pora apnikhan laga baba khan logote kowa nisena, Abraham ke koise, 'Aru tumi laga bijon pora duniya te sob parivar asishit hobo*.'

²⁶ Jitia Isor pora Tai laga noukar ke mora pora jinda kori dise, Tai pora Taike tumikhan usorte poila pathai dise, tumikhan laga biya kaam pora ghurai kene loi anibo aru asirbad dibo nimate."

4

Peter Aru John Sabha Age Te

¹ Jitia Peter aru John duijon pora manu khan logote kotha kori thakise, purohit khan aru mondoli laga henedhikari khan aru kunba sadducee khan taikhan duijon logot te ahise.

² Taikhan bisi chinta hoi jaise, kelemane Peter aru John duijon to Jisu mora pora jinda uthijaise koi kene manu khan ke sikhai thakise.

³ Aru taikhan duijon ke dhori kene dusra din phojur tak bondhi ghor te rakhidise, kelemane saam hoija karone.

⁴ Kintu jiman manu etu kotha hunise taikhan Jisu ke biswas korise; aru biswas kora manu khan sob milai kene panch hajar nisena hoi jaise.

⁵ Aru dusra dinte cholawta aru bura manu khan aru niyom likha khan sob Jerusalem te joma hoise.

⁶ Aru Annas moha purohit bhi ta te thakise, aru Caiaphas, John aru Alexandra aru jiman dangor purohit sob joma hoise.

⁷ Aru jitia Peter aru John ke taikhan laga majote rakhise, taikhan ke hudise, "Kun laga takot aru kun laga naam pora tumikhan etu korise?"

⁸ Titia Peter, Pobitro Atma pora bhorta hoi kene, taikhan ke koise, "Apuni cholawta khan, aru bura manu khan,

⁹ amikhan ke ekta bemaar manu ke bhal kaam kori diya nimate hudi ase koile, kineka kori kene tai bhal hoise?"

¹⁰ Apuni khan aru Israel laga manu sob pora jani lobi, Nazareth Jisu Khrista naam pora, kunte tumikhan Cross te morai dise, kintu mora pora Taike Isor jinda kori dise, Tai laga naam pora etu manu bhal hoi kene tumikhan usorte khara ase.

¹¹ Jisu Khrista etu pathor ase junke apuni khan pora phelai dise, ghor bona manu khan, kintu etu pathor he sob pora bhal aru kaam laga pathor hoi jaise*.

¹² Aru Tai nohoile dusra kun bhi poritran dibole na pariibo, kelemane sorgo laga nichete kun bhi eneka nai amikhan laga paap pora mukti dibole nimate."

¹³ Jitia taikhan Peter aru John laga mon dangor dikhise, aru taikhan likha pora manu nohoi koi kene janise, taikhan asurit lagise, aru titia taikhan Jisu logote thakise koi kene chini bole parise.

¹⁴ Aru taikhan dikhise bhal hoi juwa manu tai duijon logote khara hoi thakise, aru taikhan eku bhi kobo para nai.

* **3:25** Gen. 12:3, 18:18, 22:18, 26:4. * **4:11** Psa. 118:22; Dan. 2:34-35.

¹⁵ Aru jitia apostle khan ke sabha laga bahar te pathai dise, taikhan nijor majot te kotha patise.

¹⁶ Taikhan majot te eneka hudi thakise, “Amikhan etu duijon ke ki kori dile bhal hobo? Kelemane tai duijon pora asurit kaam kori diya to Jerusalem te thaka sob jani jaise, aru amikhan etu mana koribo na paribo.

¹⁷ Kintu etu kotha dusra jagate bisi najabo nimite, amikhan tai duijon ke koi dibo etu naam loi kene dusra ke aru nahikabole.”

¹⁸ Titia taikhan Peter aru John ke mati kene anise aru Jisu laga naam te nashika bole hukum dise.

¹⁹ Kintu Peter aru John taikhan ke koise, “Isor laga kotha hunu to thik ase na apnikhan laga kotha mana to thik ase, etu apnikhan bhabi sabi.

²⁰ Kelemane amikhan ki dikhise aru hunise etu nokoi kene thaki bole na paribo.”

²¹ Titia Peter aru John ke dhomki dikene jabole dise, kelemane manu khan tai duijon laga asurit kaam to dikhi kene Isor ke dhanyavad di thakise aru tai duijon ke sajai dibole eku golti taikhan dikha nai.

²² Kelemane junke asurit pora changai kori dise etu manu chalis saal pora dangor thakise.

Bhoi Nakoribo Karone Biswasi Khan Prathana Kora

²³ Jitia tai duijon ke chari dise, Peter aru John nijor manu khan logote jai kene maha purohit khan aru cholawta khan pora ki koise etu taikhan ke koi dise.

²⁴ Jitia taikhan etu hunise, taikhan sob awaj uthaikene eke logote Isor ke prathana korise, “Probhu, apuni sorgo aru prithibi bonaise aru samundar te ki ase sob bonai diya Probhu Isor hoi.

²⁵ Apuni ekjon ase jun he Pobitro Atma pora Apuni laga noukar laga mukh pora koise, moi khan laga baba David, ‘Ki nimite Porjati manu khan khong uthise, Aru manu khan misa kotha khan kele bhabi thake?’

²⁶ ‘Prithibi laga raja khan uthi khara hoise, Aru cholawta khan eke logote joma hoise, Probhu laga bhirodh te aru Khrista laga bhirodh te.’

²⁷ Hosa pora, Herod aru Pontius Pilate, dusra jati aru Israel laga manu khan, sob eke logote joma hoi kene Apuni laga pobitro noukar junke Apuni asirbad korise taikhe manu khan pora hinsa korise[‡].

²⁸ Aru taikhan sob joma korise aru Apuni laga hath pora ki kori bole itcha asele etu sob poila pora hobo koi kene thakise.

²⁹ Etiya, Probhu, taikhan laga dhomki ke sabi, aru Apuni laga noukar laga mon dangor kori dibi Apuni laga kotha bhoi nakorikena kobole nimite.

³⁰ Etu karone Apuni laga hath changai kori bole nimite khuli dibi, aru Apuni laga pobitro noukar Jisu laga naam te asurit kaam kori bole nimite.”

³¹ Aru jitia taikhan prathana kori khotom hoise taikhan jun jagate thakise etu hili bole shuru hoise, aru taikhan sob Pobitro Atma pora bhorta hoi jaise, aru taikhan bhoi nakori kene Isor laga kotha manu khan ke koise.

Sampoti Sob Taikhan Eke Laga Hoise

³² Aru jiman manu biswas te joma hoi thakise taikhan sob mon aru bhabona sob eke hoi thakise, aru kun pora bhi nijor laga dhun sompoti etu moi laga ase koi kene kowa nai kintu ekjon-ekjon logote bhag korise.

³³ Aru apostle khan dangor takot pora, Probhu Jisu jinda hoise koi kene gawahi di thakise, aru taikhan sob logote Isor laga anugrah thakise.

† 4:26 Psa. 2:1-2. ‡ 4:27 Isa. 61:1.

³⁴ Aru taikhan majote kun bhi dukh nathaka hoise, kelemane kun logote kheti, ghor aru saman ase, tai etu sob bikiri kori kene etu laga daam ani di thakise.

³⁵ Aru apostle khan laga theng nichete ani kene rakhi diye, aru taikhan kunke ki dorkar ase etu saikene bhag kori diye.

³⁶ Titia Joseph, taikhe Barnabas koi kene apostle khan pora mate -Mon Dangor Kori Diya Putro bhi mate-, ekjon Levite, jonon pora Cyprus majuli laga manu,

³⁷ tai laga ekta kheti thakise etu bikiri kori kene poisa anise aru apostle khan laga theng te rakhidise.

5

Ananias Aru Sapphira

¹ Etiya ekjon manu Ananias, aru tai laga maiki Sapphira duijon mili kene chutu ekta mati bikiri korise,

² Aru tai laga maiki logote kotha milai kene adha poisa rakhi loise, aru adha poisa jai kene apostle khan laga theng te rakhidise.

³ Kintu Peter koise, "Ananias, kele Saitan pora tumi laga mon to Pobitro Atma ke misa kobole bhorta kori dise aru ki bhikai se etu laga adha daam tumi kele loi rakhise?"

⁴ Jitia mati tumi logote bikiri nohoi kene thakise, titia mati to tumi laga he thakise nohoi, aru jitia bikiri hoi jaise, tumi jani kene bikiri kora nohoi? Tumi laga monte kineka etu bhabise? Tumi manu ke misa kowa nai, kintu Isor ke he misa koi ase."

⁵ Jitia Ananias etu kotha hunise, tai giri kene ta te mori jaise, aru jun etu kotha hunise sob bhoi lagi jaise.

⁶ Aru taikhe uthaikene jawan khan ahi kene kapra pora bandhi dise, aru loijai kene, matite hali dise.

⁷ Aru tin ghanta pichete, tai laga maiki ahise, hoilebi tai to ki hoise etu najani kene thakise.

⁸ Titia Peter taikhe jawab dise, "Amike kobi, tumi etu mati iman pora bikiri korise na nohoi." Titia tai koise "Hoi, iman pora he bikiri korise."

⁹ Titia Peter taikhe koise, "Tumi duijon mili kene Isor laga Atma ke porikha kori bole kene bhabise? Sabi, tumi laga mota ke matite hali diya manu khan dorja usorte khara kori ase, aru tumike bhi uthai loijabo."

¹⁰ Titia tai etu homoi te Peter laga theng nichete giri kene mori jaise, aru jitia jawan khan bhitor te ahise, taikhe mora paise, aru bahar te loijai kene tai laga mota usorte dabai dise.

¹¹ Aru jiman manu girja te thakise aru etu kotha hunise, taikhan sob bisi bhoi lagi jaise.

Chihna Aru Chihna Kaam Bisi Kora

¹² Aru apostle khan laga hath pora chihna kaam manu usorte bisi kori thakise, aru biswasi khan sob eke mon hoi kene Solomon laga Veranda te joma hoise.

¹³ Kintu taikhan logote abiswasi khan to kaam kori bole mon dangor thaka nai; hoilebi manu khan* pora taikhan ke bisi sonman di thakise.

¹⁴ Probhu laga naam te mota aru mahila khan bisi joma hoise, aru biswas khan logot mili kene ekta mon pora kaam korise,

* 5:13 Jersusalem sheher laga manu khan.

15 etu karone manu khan bisna uthaikene bemar manu ke rasta te loijai kene rakhidise, jitia Peter ta te ahibo, tai laga chaya bemar manu khan uporte lagi kene changai pai jabo.

16 Aru Jerusalem usorte thaka nagar khan pora manu khan bemar aru biya atma pora dukh di thaka khan loi ani joma kori dise, aru sob manu jiman ahise bhal hoi jaise.

Apostle Khan ke Dhurikena Aru Chari Diya

17 Kintu maha purohit khara hoi jaise, aru jun manu tai logote thakise taikhan bhi uthijaise - Sadducee khan laga ekta dol-; aru taikhan etu saikene jolon hoise

18 aru apostle khan ke dhori kene bondhi ghor te rakhidise.

19 Kintu etu rati te Probhu laga sorgodoth ahi kene bondhi ghor laga dorja khuli dise, aru taikhan ke bahar ulai dise, aru koise,

20 "Jabi aru khara kori kene mondoli bhitor te jiman manu ase taikhan ke jibon laga kotha koi dibi."

21 Aru jitia taikhan etu hunise, taikhan phojurte mondoli bhitor te jai kene sikhaise. Kintu maha purohit aru jiman manu tai logote thakise taikhan bhi ahise, aru Israel laga bacha khan laga dangor chokra khan ke sabha te eke logote matise, aru bondhi ghor pora apostle khan ke loi anibole nimite pathaise.

22 Kintu jitia daruga khan bondhi ghor te jaise, taikhan ke pa-a nai, titia taikhan wapas jai kene khobor dise.

23 Koise, "Amikhan jai kene saise, bondhi ghor bahar te sipahi khan bhi ta te khara kori thakise, kintu jitia amikhan Khuli Kena bhitor te jaise, ta te kunke bhi panai."

24 Jitia mondoli laga cholawta aru maha purohit khan etu kotha hunise, taikhan asurit hoise, aru bhabise etu kineka hoi jaise.

25 Titia kunba ahi kene taikhan ke koise, "Sabi, apnikhan kunke bondhi ghor te hali dise, taikhan to mondoli te khara kori kene manu khan ke sikhai ase."

26 Titia cholawta aru daruga khan jaise, aru taikhan ke loi anise, kintu taikhan eku kora nai, kelemane manu khan pora taikhan ke pathor maribo jodi taikhan pora apostle khan ke dukh dise koile.

27 Aru jitia taikhan ke anise, sabha usorte khara kori bole dise. Titia maha purohit pora taikhan ke hudise,

28 aru koise, "Amikhan koi dise apuni khan etu naam loi kene nasikhabi, kintu, tumikhan Jerusalem to pura tumikhan laga kotha pora bhorta kori dise, aru etu manu laga khun moi khan uporte hali bole bisari ase."

29 Kintu Peter aru apostle khan koise, "Manu laga kotha huna pora to amikhan Isor laga kotha he poila manibo lage.

30 Amikhan laga baba khan laga Isor he Jisu ke jinda kori dise, junke apnikhan khuri te latkai kene morai dise.

31 Isor he Taike Probhu aru Tran-Korta bonai kene Tai laga dyna hathte raki loise, aru Israel manu khan ke notun jibon dibo aru paap pora mukti pabo.

32 Aru amikhan etu kotha laga gawahi ase, aru Isor Tai laga kotha mani thaka khan ke dibole Pobitro Atma bhi etu kotha laga sakhi ase.

33 Jitia sabhakan etu kotha hunise, taikhan bisi khong uthise, aru apostle khan ke morai dibole mon hoise."

³⁴ Kintu sabha te ekjon Pharisee thakise, tai laga naam Gamaliel thakise, ekjon niyom jana manu, aru sob manu pora taike adar kore, tai khara kori kene apostle khan ke olop deri nimite bahar te loi jabole koise.

³⁵ Aru taikhan ke koise, "Israel laga manu, moi ki koi ase etu bhal pora huni bhi aru tumikhan etu manu khan logote ki kori bole lage.

³⁶ Kelemane bisi sal age te, Theudas uthi kene tai kunba ekjon ase koise, aru charsoh nisena manu tai laga pichete jaise, taike morai dise, aru jun manu tai laga pichete jai thakise taikhan bhi sob alag-alag hoi jaise.

³⁷ Etu pichete Galilee pora Judas koi kene ekjon uthise, tai bhi manu khan ke chela bonai loise le, kintu tai bhi harai jaise, aru jiman taike mani thakise taikhan sob alag-alag hoi jaise.

³⁸ Etiya moi apnikhan ke koi ase, eitu khan pora dur thakibi aru taikhan ke chari dibi, kelemane jodi etu dhorm aru kaam to manu pora ase koile, taikhan bhi khotom hoi jabo.

³⁹ Kintu jodi Isor pora ase koile, tumikhan taikhan ke kitia bhi hata bona paribo; aru tumikhan nijor Isor logote lorai kori thaka nisena hobo."

⁴⁰ Titia taikhan apostle khan ke matise aru mari kene taikhan ke Jisu laga naam aru nolobole koise, aru jabole dise.

⁴¹ Taikhan sabha pora ulai jaise aru Jisu laga naam nimite, dukh paise koi kene khushi pora jaise.

⁴² Aru etu pichete, mondoli te bhi aru ghor-ghor te jai kene Jisu Khrista laga susamachar manu khan ke prochar kori thakise.

6

Sewa Karone Sat Jon Basi Luwa

¹ Aru etu dinte, jitia chela khan bisi hoi thakise, titia Yunani khan, Yehudi khan ke bhirodh kori thakise, kelemane mota morija maiki khan ke kha luwa bhag kora homoi te hisab nakore koi kene taikhan biya pai thakise.

² Titia baroh ta chela khan pora taikhan pichete aha khan ke koise, "Etu amikhan nimite thik nohoi Isor laga kotha chari kene kha luwa laga bhag kori thaki te jabo nalage.

³ Etu karone bhai khan, apnikhan majote sat jon bhal manu khan ke basi lobi, Pobitro Atma aru gyaan thaka, junke amikhan etu kaam nimite basi lobo.

⁴ Kintu amikhan hodai prathana kori thakibo aru Isor laga kotha aru kaam te age jai thakibo."

⁵ Taikhan laga kotha sob manu khan pora bhal paise. Aru taikhan Stephen ke basi loise jun dhormik aru Pobitro Atma pora bhorta thakise, aru Philip, aru Prochorus, aru Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas, aru Nicolaus, Yehudi niyom mani thaka Antioch pora aha ekjon.

⁶ Taikhan ke apostle usorte anise, aru apostle khan pora hath dikene taikhan uporte prathana kori dise.

⁷ Titia Isor laga kotha khuli prochar hoi jaise, aru biswasi khan bisi-bisi hoi thakise aru Jerusalem te purohit khan bhi bisi manu biswasi khan logot mili jaise.

Stephen Ke Dhori Luwa

⁸ Etiya Stephen pura takot aru anugrah te bhorta hoi kene manu usorte dangor asurit kaam kori thakise.

⁹ Kintu mondoli te Freedmen koi kene kunba uthise, aru Cyrenia aru Alexandria manu, aru Cilicia aru Asia pora kunba ahi kene Stephen logote kotha pora lagi jaise.

¹⁰ Kintu taikhan Stephen to gyaan aru Pobitro Atma pora kotha kowa dikhi kene tai uporte jiti bole para nai.

¹¹ Titia taikhan poisa dikene manu khan ke kobole koise, "Amikhan Stephen pora Moses aru Isor laga biya kotha koi thaka hunise."

¹² Aru taikhan pora bura khan aru niyom likha khan laga mon ulta kori dise aru Stephen ke dhurikena taikhe sabha usorte tani kene loi anise.

¹³ Taikhan misa gawahi diya manu bhi loi anise, aru koise, "Etu manu to amikhan laga pobitro jaga aru niyom laga bhirodh te biya kotha kobole narukhe.

¹⁴ Kelemane amikhan tai pora etu kowa hunise, Nazareth laga Jisu pora etu jaga khotom kori dibo, aru Moses ki niyom amikhan ke dise etu sob bodli kori dibo."

¹⁵ Aru jiman manu sabha te bohi thakise sobli Stephen ke he saise, aru tai laga chehera to sorgodoth laga chehera nisena dikhise.

7

Stephen Laga Kotha

¹ Titia maha purohit pora hudise, "Etu kotha khan hosa ase?"

² Titia Stephen koise,

"Bhai khan aru baba khan, moi laga kotha huni bhi: Isor laga mohima baba Abraham logote ahise jitia tai Mesopotamia te thakise, tai Haran te nathaka age pora;

³ aru taikhe koise, 'Tumi laga mati aru ghor manu khan pora ulai jabi, aru moi jun jaga tumike dikha bo ta te jabi.'

⁴ Titia Abraham pora Chaldea laga desh chari kene Haran te thaki jaise; aru tai laga baba mora pichete, Isor pora taikhe etu jagate loi anise, jun jagate tumikhan etiya thaki ase.

⁵ Kintu Tai taikhe etu jaga diya nai, tai laga theng rakhibole bhi diya nai. Kintu Isor pora taikhe aru tai laga khandan ke, ekta jaga dibo koi kene kosom dise, tai laga bacha nathaka hoilebi.

⁶ Kintu Isor pora taikhe eneka koise, tai laga khandan khan dusra desh te alag manu hoi kene thakibo, aru etu jaga laga manu khan taikhan ke nokor bonai rakhibo aru charsoh saal tak bisi dukh dibo.

⁷ 'Aru,' Isor koise, 'jun jati taikhan ke nokor banabo, utu jati khan ke moi bisar koribo, titia taikhan ulai ahi kene moike etu jagate mohima koribo.'

⁸ Titia Isor pora Abraham ke sunnot laga kosom dise, titia Abraham, Isaac laga baba hoise aru ath-dinte Isaac ke sunnot korise; aru Isaac pora Jacob laga baba hoise, aru Jacob pora baroh ta bacha paise aru etu khandan laga baba hoise.

⁹ Kintu Joseph laga bhai khan tai uporte ke suku jolise, aru taikhe Egypt te bikiri kori dise; kintu Isor tai logote thakise.

¹⁰ Aru Isor pora tai laga dukh sob pora bachai loise. Tai laga gyaan pora Egypt raja Pharaoh laga mon jiti loise, aru raja pora taikhe Egypt aru tai laga ghor uporte Governor bonai dise.

¹¹ Titia Egypt aru Canaan desh te akaal ahise, aru bisi dukh paise, aru amikhan laga baba khan khabole panai.

¹² Kintu jitia Jacob hunise Egypt te dhaan ase koi kene, tai amikhan laga baba khan ke ta te pathaise.

¹³ Aru dusra bar Joseph nijor bhai khan ke tai kun ase utu janibole dise, aru Pharaoh bhi Joseph laga ghor manu khan ke jani loise.

¹⁴ Titia Joseph tai laga kokai khan logote manu pathai kene Jacob aru tai logote pachatar jonke loi kene Egypt te anibole pothaise.

¹⁵ Titia Jacob Egypt te jaise, Jacob aru amikhan laga baba khan sob ta te morise.

¹⁶ Aru taikhan laga mora gaw to Shechem te loijai kene kote Abraham pora Hamor bacha khan logote poisa dikene mati kini rakhise ta te kobor dise.

¹⁷ Jitia Isor pora Abraham logote kosom khai kene rakha homoi ahise- etu kosom juntu Isor he Abraham logote korise- Egypt te manu bisi hoi jaise.

¹⁸ Joseph ke najana ekjon raja Egypt te ulaise.

¹⁹ Tai amikhan laga manu ke thogai dise, aru jiman notun jonon huwa bacha khan ase taikhan ke ulai anibole koise ta te taikhan eitu khan ke jinda thaki bole nadibo.

²⁰ Etu homoi te Moses jonon hoise; tai Isor nimite bisi sundur thakise, aru taikhe tin mohina tak tai baba ghor te rakhise.

²¹ Kintu jitia taikhe bahar te rakhise, Pharaoh laga swali pora taikhe loi kene nijor bacha nisenalaise.

²² Aru Moses ke Egypt laga gyaan aru niyom sob sikhai dise, aru tai kotha aru kaam te bhi bisi takot thakise.

²³ Kintu jitia tai chalis saal hoi jaise, tai nijor Israel bhai khan ke lok kori bole mon korise.

²⁴ Aru ek din, jitia Israel manu ekjon ke dukh pai thaka dikhise, Moses etu manu ke modot kori bole jaise, aru etu dikhi kene Moses pora etu Egypt manu ke morai dise.

²⁵ Tai bhabisele, tai laga bhai khan bujhi bo paribo, Isor he taikhan ke bachai dibo nimite taikhe pathaise, kintu taikhan etu bujhi bo para nai.

²⁶ Aru dusra dinte duijon Israel manu jhagara kori thaka homoi te tai ponchise, aru ekjon-ekjon logote shanti rakhibole koise, 'Bhai khan, kele nijor bhai kokai majote jhagara kori ase?'

²⁷ Kintu jun tai usorte manu logot jhagara kori thakise, Moses ke pichete dhakai kene, koise, 'Tumike kun pora amikhan uporte hukum chola bole dise?'

²⁸ Juwa kali ekjon Egypt manu ke morai diya nisenalaise, moike bhi mora bole mon ase?'

²⁹ Etu kotha huni kene Moses polai jaise, aru Median laga desh te alag desh manu hoi kene thaki jaise, aru ta te tai duita chokra bacha laga baba hoi jaise.

³⁰ Aru jitia chalis saal paar hoi jaise, Probhu laga sorgodoth Sinai Pahar laga jongol te jui nisenalaise, kene tai usorte ahise.

³¹ Jitia Moses jui dikhise, tai etu dikhi kene bisi asurit hoise, aru usor pora sabole jaise, titia Probhu laga awaj hunise.

³² 'Moi tumi laga baba khan laga Isor ase, Abraham, Isaac aru Jacob laga Isor.' Titia Moses kapi kene bhoi pora ta te phale sabole para nai.

³³ Titia Probhu* taikhe koise, 'Tumi laga theng pora juta ulai rakhi dibi, kelemane kuntu jagate tumi khara ase etu jaga Pobitro ase.

³⁴ Ami laga manu khan Egypt te dukh kori thaka Moi dikhise, aru taikhan kandi thaka awaj hunise, aru taikhan ke bacha bole nimite Moi ahise; etu karone ahibi, Moi tumike Egypt te pathabo.'

³⁵ Etu Moses, junke Israel manu khan pora grohon kora nai, tai koise, 'Kun he tumike moi khan uporte cholawta koribo dise?'- Tai ekjon thakise junke Isor pora cholawta bonaise aru bachai dibole nimite pathaise- aru sorgodoth hath pora Moses ke jongol te dikhai dise.

* 7:33 Yate, Probhu to Isor ke koi ase.

³⁶ Moses pora he Egypt pora taikhan ke ulai anise, aru sob asurit kaam khan Egypt laga matite dikhai thakise aru Ghar laga Samundar te, aru jongol majot pora taikhan ke chalis saal tak cholai kene loi jaise.

³⁷ Etu Moses he ase, jun Israel khan ke koise, 'Isor pora tumikhan nimate tumikhan laga bhai kokai khan majot pora ekjon moi nisenā bhabobadi ulai dibo.'

³⁸ Etu tai ase, jongol te thaka homoi te, Sinai Pahar te sorgodoth logot kotha korise, aru kun amikhan baba laga baba khan logot asele, aru utu tai ase jun pora jinda kotha paikene amikhan ke ponchai dise.

³⁹ Etu manu laga kotha moi khan laga baba laga baba khan mani bole mon kora nai, kintu taikhe hatai dise, aru taikhan laga mon Egypt phale jai jaise.

⁴⁰ Aru Aaron koise, 'Amikhan nimate murti khan bonai dibi jun amikhan ke loi kene age jabo. Aru etu Moses, jun he amikhan ke Egypt pora loi anise, taikhe ki hoise amikhan najane.'

⁴¹ Titia taikhan ekta goru bacha bonaise, aru hath pora bona laga murti ke kiba ani kene boli dise, aru khushi manai thakise.

⁴² Kintu Isor taikhan ke chari kene akas aru tara khan ke puja kori bole dise, jineka bhabobadi khan laga kitab te likha ase, 'Tumikhan moike janwar laga boli diya nai Chalis saal jongol te thaka homoi te, tumi Israel manu khan kotha manise?'

⁴³ Apuni khan Molech laga tambu ke mani loise, Aru tumikhan laga bhagwan Rephan laga tara bhi, aru murti bonai kene puja kori bole loi jaise karone:

Moi tumikhan ke Babylon pora bisi dur te loi rakhidibo.'

⁴⁴ Ami laga baba laga baba khan logot sakhi laga tambu ase, jineka taikhe dikhaise jongol te, tineka bona bole koise, aru thik tineka bonai loise.

⁴⁵ Etu ase tombu ghor juntu amikhan baba khan pora paikene Joshua hath pora loi yate anise, jitia taikhan desh khan ke gheri loi kene kabja kori loise, jun khan Isor he amikhan laga baba khan usor pora khedai dise, aru David raja laga homoi tak thakise,

⁴⁶ jun Isor itcha te paise, tai mangise Jacob laga Isor ke thaki bole ekta jagah karone.

⁴⁷ Kintu Solomon he Isor karone ekta ghor bonai dise.

⁴⁸ Kintu, Mohan Isor to manu pora bonai diya ghor te nathake, bhabobadi pora kowa nisenā,

⁴⁹ 'Sorgo to Ami laga singhason, aru prithibi Ami laga theng rakha jaga. Probhu koise, tumi Moi karone ghor bonai dibo? Aru Ami laga aram kora jaga to kote hobo?'

⁵⁰ Moi he nijor hath pora etu sob bona nai naki?'

⁵¹ Tumikhan phutani aru mon aru kaan te sunnot nakora khan, tumikhan Pobitro Atma laga hinsa kori thake, tumikhan baba laga baba khan kori aha nisenā, tineka apuni khan bhi kore.

⁵² Eneka kun bhabobadi ase junke tumikhan laga baba pora dukh diya nai? Taikhan pora ahibole thaka Dharmik Jon Jisu laga kotha kowa manu khan ke bhi morai dise, aru tumikhan bhi morai diya aru thogai diya khan hoi jaise,

⁵³ Tumikhan sorgodoth khan pora diya Isor laga niyom luwa khan, hoilebi tumikhan manibo para nai."

Pathor Pora Stephen Ke Morai Diya

⁵⁴ Jitia taikhan etu kotha hunise, sabha laga manu khan monte bisi khong hoise, aru dath kamuri kene Stephen uporte khong uthise.

⁵⁵ Kintu tai Pobitro Atma te bhorta hoi kene, sorgote saise, aru Isor laga mohima aru Jisu to Isor laga dyna hath phale khara thaka dikhi paise.

⁵⁶ Stephen pora hala kori kene koise, "Sabi, sorgo khuli thaka dikhi ase, aru Manu laga Putro Isor laga dyna hath phale khara kori ase."

⁵⁷ Titia taikhan untcha awaj pora hala korise, aru kaan bondh kori kene sob eke logot tai usorte polai ahise.

⁵⁸ Aru taikhan taike sheher bahar te loijai kene taike pathor mari dise, aru gawahi khan taikhan laga kapra loise aru jawan manu ekjon naam Saul laga bhori te rakhise.

⁵⁹ Aru taikhan jitia Stephen ke pathor mari thakise, tai Isor ke mati kene koise, "Probhu Jisu, moi laga Atma loi lobi."

⁶⁰ Titia tai athukarikena jor awaj pora koise, "Probhu, taikhan ke etu paap laga bisar nokoribi." Etu koi kene tai ghumai jaise.

8

Saul Pora Girja Nosto Kora

¹ Saul bhi Stephen ke morai dibole monjur korise, aru etu dinte Jerusalem te thaka girja te bisi dukh digdar ahise; aru sob biswasi khan Judea aru Samaria te alag-alag jai jaise, khali apostle khan he thakise.

² Biswasi manu khan pora Stephen laga gaw uthai loijai kene kobor dise, aru manu khan mon dukh korise.

³ Kintu Saul girja khan ke biya kori bole kosis kori thakise; aru ghor-ghor te jai kene, mota aru maiki sobke dhori kene bondhi ghor te hali dise.

Philip Pora Samaria Te Khrista Prochar Kora

⁴ Aru jun biswasi alag phale jai jaisele taikhan ja-a jaga sob te khushi laga khobor prochar kori thakise.

⁵ Titia Philip Samaria sheher te jai kene manu khan ke Khrista laga kotha prochar kori dise.

⁶ Aru Philip ki kotha prochar korise, taikhan mon dikene hunise, aru tai kori diya asurit kaam khan dikhise.

⁷ Bisi manu bhitor te dusto atma khan thakise, aru eitu khan taikhan pora ulai jaise, jor pora hala kori kene. Bisi manu jothor aru lengra khan bhi changai paise.

⁸ Aru etu sheher manu khan bisi khushi korise.

Jadu Kora Simon Biswas Kora

⁹ Kintu ta te Simon koi kene ekjon manu thakise, tai jadu montor kori kene Samaria manu khan ke asurit kori dise, aru tai nijorke ekjon dangor manu ase koi thake.

¹⁰ Aru sob Samaria manu chutu pora dangor tak tai laga kotha bhal pora huni thakise aru koise, "Etu manu logote Isor laga takot ase."

¹¹ Tai laga kotha manu khan hune, kelemane bisi homoi pora tai jadu montor kori kene manu khan ke asurit kaam dikhai thakise, etu karone taikhan tai laga kotha mani thakise.

¹² Kintu jitia taikhan Philip ke biswas korise, aru tai Isor laga rajyo kotha aru Jisu Khrista laga naam ke prochar korise, bisi mota aru maiki khan baptizma loise.

¹³ Titia Simon nijor bhi biswas korise, aru tai baptizma loi kene Philip logote thaki jaise, aru jitia asurit kaam khan kora dikhise, tai bisi khushi paise.

14 Jitia Jerusalem te thaka apostle khan Samaria pora Isor kotha loise koi kene hunise, taikhan nimite Peter aru John ke pathaise.

15 Jitia Peter aru John ta te punchise, taikhan nimite prathana korise, taikhan Pobitro Atma pabo nimite.

16 Kelemane Pobitro Atma taikhan logote aha nai, kintu taikhan Probhu Jisu naam pora khali baptizma he loi kene thaka karone.

17 Titia Peter aru John taikhan uporte hath rakhi kene prathana kori dise, aru taikhan Pobitro Atma paise.

18 Aru jitia Simon dikhise apostle khan manu laga uporte hath rakhile Pobitro Atma pai ase, tai apostle khan ke poisa dibole bisarise.

19 Titia tai koise, "Moike bhi etu adhikar dibi, ta te moi jun uporte hath rakhibo tai Pobitro Atma pabo."

20 Kintu Peter taikhe koise, tumi laga poisa tumi logote khotom hoi jabo, kelemane tumi Isor laga bordan poisa pora kini bole bhabi ase.

21 Tumi laga yate eku bhag aru hisa nai, kelemane Probhu usorte tumi laga mon thik nohoi.

22 Etu nimite mon ghura bhi aru biya bhabona pora ulabi, aru Probhu usorte prathana koribi, titia Tai pora tumi laga letera mon aru biya bhabona pora maph kori dibo pare.

23 Kelemane moi dikhi ase tumi laga biya bhabona aru paap pora bandi thaka mon to."

24 Titia Simon koise, "Probhu logot moi nimite prathana kori dibi, apuni pora ki koise etu moi uporte nahibole nimite."

25 Jitia taikhan Isor kotha koi dise aru sakhi korise, Peter aru John wapas Jerusalem te jaise, aru Samaria manu laga bosti khan te jai kene Isor laga kotha prochar korise.

Philip Aru Ethiopia Laga Hijira

26 Titia Probhu laga sorgodoth Philip logote kotha korise, aru koise, "Uthibi aru dakshin laga rasta jun to Jerusalem hoi kene Gaza te jai ta te jabi."- Etu rasta balu laga jaga pora jai.

27 Titia tai uthi kene jaise. Aru ta te Ethiopia laga ekjon hijira manu thakise, tai ekjon dangor adhikar chola manu thakise, tai Candace, Ethiopia laga rani laga dhun sampoti sa-a manu asele, aru tai mohima kori bole Jerusalem te jai thakise.

28 Aru tai laga ghora gaari te bohi kene wapas ghor te jai thakise, aru Isaiah bhabobadi laga kitab porhi thakise.

29 Titia Atma pora Philip ke koise, "Jai kene ghora gari usorte bohobi."

30 Titia Philip tai usorte polaikene jaise, aru Tai Isaiah bhabobadi laga kitab porhi thaka hunise, aru koise, "Tumi ki porhi ase etu bujhi pai ase?"

31 Titia tai koise, "Moi kineka janibo, jitia tak moike kunba pora nashikai?" Titia tai Philip ke ghora gari te bohi bole matise.

32 Etiya jun to kitab Ethiopia manu pora porhi thakise etu eneka thakise, "Taike ekta mer holidan dibole nisena loi jaise, Aru jineka mer bacha pora chuli kata manu usorte chup-chap pora bohe, Etu nisena, aru Tai pora Tai laga mukh khula nai.

33 Tai laga bisar sorom khilai dikene Tai usor pora loi jaise.

Kun Tai laga manu khan ase koi kene kobo pare?
Kelemane Tai laga jibon to etu duniya pora uthai loise."

34 Titia hijira pora Philip ke hudise, "Moi apuni ke anurodh kori ase, kun bhabobadi laga kotha koi ase, tai nijor laga koi ase, na dusra manu laga kotha koi ase?"

³⁵ Titia Philip tai mukh khuli se, aru Isor kotha pora shuru kori kene, Jisu laga kotha taikhe prochar korise.

³⁶ Taikhan rasta te jai thaka homoi te pani thaka jagah ponchise, titia hijira pora koise, "Sabi, yate pani ase, moike baptizma lobole nimite ki pora rukhai ase?" "

³⁷ Titia Philip pora koise, "Jodi tumi mon pora biswas kore, baptizma lobo pare." Titia tai koise, "Moi biswas kore Jisu Khrista Isor laga chokra ase koi kene."

³⁸ Titia tai ghora gari ke rukhibole hukum dise. Aru Philip aru hijira duijon panite namikene jaise, aru Philip pora taikhe baptizma dise.

³⁹ Jitia taikhan pani pora ulai ahise, Probhu laga Atma pora Philip ke loi jaise, titia hijira taikhe aru dikha nai, kintu tai bisi khushi pora jai jaise.

⁴⁰ Kintu Philip to Azotus te ahise, aru pura jagate tai jaise, jitia tak tai Caesarea puncha nai, tai sob sheher khan te jai kene Isor laga kotha prochar korise.

9

Saul Mon Bodli Huwa

¹ Kintu Saul, Probhu laga chela khan ke morai dibo koi kene kotha kori thakise aru tai moha purohit logote jaise

² aru tai moha purohit logote chithi mangise Damascus sheher laga mondoli khan nimite, jodi tai rasta te jai thaka homoi te kunba manu pai, mota aru mahila hoilebi, eitu khan ke dhori kene Jerusalem te loi jabole.

³ Jitia tai safar te jai thakise, Damascus te punchibole usor huwa homoi te, achanak sorgo pora ujala hoi kene ekta puhor tai uporte jolise;

⁴ aru titia tai matite giri jaise, aru ekta awaj taikhe koi thaka hunise, "Saul, Saul, kele tumi Moike dukh di ase?"

⁵ Aru titia Saul hudise, "Apuni kun ase Probhu?" Aru Probhu jowab dise, "Moi Jisu ase junke tumi dukh di ase; pathor te theng marile nijor he jokhom pabo."

⁶ Titia tai asurit hoise aru bhoi pora kapi kene koise, "Probhu moi ki kori bole lage?" Titia Probhu taikhe koise, "Uthibi aru Damascus sheher te jabi, aru tumi ki koribo lage etu sob tumike koi dibo."

⁷ Jun manu Saul logote jai thakise taikhan chup hoi jaise, taikhan awaj hunise, kintu kunge bhi dikha nai.

⁸ Titia Saul khara hoise, aru jitia tai laga suku khuli se, tai eku bhi dikhi bole napara hoise; titia taikhan tai laga hath dhori kene Damascus te loi jaise.

⁹ Aru tai tin din suku andha hoi jaise aru eku dikhi bole para nai, aru kha luwa bhi kora nai.

¹⁰ Damascus te ekjon chela Ananias koi kene thakise. Probhu pora taikhe darshan pora koise, "Ananais!" Titia tai koise, "Sabi, moi yate ase Probhu."

¹¹ Titia Probhu taikhe koise, "Uthibi, aru Sidha kowa rasta te jabi, aru Judas laga ghor te jai kene ekjon manu Saul, Tarsus sheher pora aha, ase na nai hudibi, kelemane tai prathana kori ase.

¹² Aru tai darshan te ekjon manu Ananias koi kene dikhise, aru tai uporte te hath rakhi kene thaka dikhise, etu pora tai aru dikhibo paribo."

¹³ Kintu Ananias koise, "Probhu, moi etu manu laga kotha bisi manu pora hunise, tai Jerusalem te kiman pobitro manu ke dukh dise.

¹⁴ Tai moha purohit khan pora adhikar loise aru jun manu apuni laga naam lobo taikhe bondhi ghor te hali dibo."

15 Kintu Probhu taike koise, “Jabi, kelemane tai Moi laga basi luwa kaam kora manu hobo, tai he moi laga naam Porjati khan ke, raja khan ke aru Israel laga bacha khan ke koi dibo;

16 kelemane Moi taike dikhai dibo, tai moi laga naam nimite ki dukh uthabo lagibo.”

17 Aru Ananias etu ghor te jaise, aru tai laga hath Saul uporte rakhi kene koise, “Bhai Saul, Probhu Jisu pora tumi rasta te ahi thaka homoi te dikhai dise, Tai moike tumi usorte pathaise, tumi aru dikhibo aru Pobitro Atma pora bhorta hobo.”

18 Etu homoi te Saul laga suku pora kiba chamra nisena giri jaise, aru tai dikhi bole parise, aru tai uthi kene baptizma loise;

19 aru tai bhat khai kene takot paise.

Saul Pora Jisu Ke Prochar Kora

Aru tai chela khan logote Damascus te olop din thakise.

20 Tai joldi mondoli khan te jai kene Khrista Isor laga Putro ase koi kene prochar korise.

21 Aru jun manu tai laga kotha hunise sob manu asurit hoi kene koise, “Jerusalem te Khrista naam loi thaka khan ke dukh diya to etu manu nohoi? Aru yate tai yate aha to taikhan ke bandi kene moha purohit khan logot loi jabole ahise.”

22 Kintu Saul aru bisi mon dangor hoise, aru Damascus te thaka Yehudi khan nimite ekta chinta hoi jaise aru Jisu he Khrista ase koikena prochar kori thakise.

Damascus Pora Saul Polai Juwa

23 Kintu bisi din ja pichete, Yehudi khan Saul ke morai dibole kotha milai loise.

24 Kintu taikhan laga bhabona to Saul jani loise. Taike morai dibole nimite din raat dorja usorte te rukhi thakise.

25 Kintu tai laga chela khan rati huwa homoi te, taike ani kene tukri pora diwar niche korise aru paar kori dise.

Saul Jerusalem Te

26 Aru jitia Saul Jerusalem te ahise, tai chela khan logote mili bole kosis korise, kintu taikhan sob taike bhoi korise, tai bhi ekjon chela ase koi kene biswas kora nai.

27 Kintu Barnabas pora taike apostle khan logote loi jaise, aru Probhu pora kineka taike rasta te lok paise aru ki koise, aru tai Damascus te kineka mon dangor pora Jisu laga naam prochar korise, etu sob koi dise.

28 Titia tai chela khan logote Jerusalem te aha juwa korise. Aru tai mon dangor pora Probhu laga naam loise.

29 Tai Greece te thaka Yehudi khan logot bhi kotha korise; kintu taikhan taike morai dibole kosis korise.

30 Jitia biswasi bhai khan etu janise, taike Caesarea te loijai kene Tarsus te pathai dise.

31 Titia, Judea aru Galilee aru Samaria laga girja khan shanti te thakise; aru Probhu laga bhoi te thakise aru ekjon-ekjon ke Pobitro Atma pora mon dangor kori dise, aru girja laga ginti aru bhi bisi hoi jaise.

Aeneas ke Bhal Kora

32 Etiya eneka hoise, jitia Peter sob jagate safar korise, Lydda town te thaka Isor laga manu khan usorte bhi jaise.

33 Ta te tai Aeneas koi kene ekjon manu ke lok paise, tai bisna te ath saal pora ghumai thakise, aru tai jothor bemaar thakise.

³⁴ Peter taikhe koise, "Aeneas, Jisu Khrista tumike changai koridi ase, uthibi aru tumi laga bisna thik kori lobi," aru titia tai joldi uthijaise.

³⁵ Titia Lydda aru Sharon te thaka manu khan taikhe dikhi kene mon ghuraise aru Probhu ke biswas korise.

³⁶ Joppa te Tabitha koi kene ekjon mahila chela thakise, jun laga motlob ase "Dorcas." Etu mahila sob bhal kaam kore aru gorib manu khan uporte bisi morom thakise.

³⁷ Kintu tai bemar pora mori jaise, aru taikhe gaw dhulai dikene upor kamra te rakhise.

³⁸ Aru Lydda jaga to Joppa usorte thakise, aru Peter ta te ase koi kene chela khan hunise, aru taikhan pora duijon manu ke tai logote anurodh kori kene pathaise, "Amikhan logote deri nohoi kene ahibi."

³⁹ Titia Peter uthi kene taikhan logot jaise. Jitia tai ponchise, taikhan pora taikhe upor kamra te loi jaise aru ta te sob bidhowa khan tai usorte khara kori kene kandi thakise, aru Dorcas pora tai jinda thaka homoi te taikhan nimite kapra bonai diya khan dikhai dise.

⁴⁰ Kintu Peter taikhan sobke bahar jabo dise, aru tai athukari kene prathana korise. Titia, tai laga gaw phale saikene koise, "Tabitha, uthibi." Tai suku khuli se, aru Peter ke dikhi kene tai bohi jaise.

⁴¹ Titia Peter tai laga hath dikene taikhe uthai dise; aru pobitro manu aru bidhowa khan ke jinda hoi juwa to dikhai dise.

⁴² Aru Joppa te thaka sob etu kotha jani loise, aru bisi manu Probhu ke biswas korise.

⁴³ Peter bisi din Joppa te Simon koi kene ekjon manu ghor te thakise.

10

Peter Aru Cornelius

¹ Titia ekjon manu Cornelius koi kene Caesarea te thakise, aru tai Italy laga Regiment te ekjon dangor henapoti thakise.

² Tai aru tai laga ghor manu khan sob Isor ke bhoi kora khan thakise; aru tai manu khan ke poisa dikena modot kora manu asele, aru hodai Isor logote prathana kori thakise.

³ Ek din tin baji nisena te, tai ekta sapha sapna dikhise, Isor laga ekjon sorgodoth tai logote ahi kene koise, "Cornelius!"

⁴ Kintu Cornelius sorgodoth ke bhoi pora saikene hudise, "Ki ase, malik?" Titia sorgodoth pora taikhe koise, "Tumi laga prathana aru dukh manu ke modot kora to Isor pora dikhise.

⁵ Etiya Joppa te kunba manu pathai kene Simon, kunte Peter bhi mate, taikhe anibi.

⁶ Tai Simon koi kene ekjon chamra ula kaam kora manu laga ghor te ase, tai laga ghor samundar kinar te ase."

⁷ Jitia sorgodoth taikhe kotha koi kene jai jaise, Cornelius tai laga duijon noukar ke matise, aru bisi majote ekjon bhal sipahi jun taikhe sewa kore taikhe bhi mati anise.

⁸ Aru taikhan ke sob kotha koi diya pichete, Cornelius taikhan ke Joppa te pathaise.

Peter Pora Darshan Dikha

⁹ Etiya aru alag din ekta te, taikhan jai thaka homoi te ekta sheher te ponchise, Peter ghor uporte prathana kori bole jaise.

¹⁰ Titia tai bisi bhuk lagise, aru kiba khabole itcha thakise, kintu jitia manu khan bhat bonai thakise, tai ekta darshan dikhise,

11 aru tai akas pora kiba ekta saman aha dikhise, ekta dangor kapra, charta kinar pora bandhi kene prithibi nichete ahi thaka dikhise.

12 Aru ta te prithibi laga sob janwar charta theng thaka aru matite rengi kene choli thaka jongli janwar; aru akas laga chiriya khan sob thakise.

13 Aru titia ekta awaj taikhe koise: "Uthibi, Peter, aru mari kene khabi."

14 Kintu Peter koise, "Nohobo Probhu, moi kitia bhi sapha nathaka aru letera saman khanai."

15 Kintu aru ekbar awaj ahi kene koise: "Ki Isor pora sapha kori dise, etu ke letera ase nokobi."

16 Aru eneka ti bar hoise; titia saman pora bhorta thaka sorgote wapas loi jaise.

17 Titia Peter etu darshan laga ki motlob ase koi kene bisi chinta bhabona korise, etu homoi te, Cornelius pora kun manu ke pathaise taikhan ahi kene dorjate khara hoi thakise, taikhan ahi kene Simon laga ghor kot te ase etu bisari kene ahise.

18 Aru taikhan ahi kene matise, aru Simon kunte Peter bhi koi, tai ta te thaki ase na nai etu hudise.

19 Etu homoi te bhi Peter to tai ki darshan paise etu bhabona kori thakise, titia Pobitro Atma pora taikhe koise, "Sabi, kunba manu tumike bisari ase."

20 Uthibi aru taikhan logote jabi, eku bhabona nokoribi, kelemane moi he taikhan ke pathaise."

21 Titia Peter niche kamra te namikene taikhan ke koise, "Sabi, tumikhan kunte bisari ase etu moi ase. Ki nimate tumikhan moike bisari kene ahise?"

22 Aru taikhan koise, "Henapoti Cornelius jun dharmik manu ase, aru sob Yehudi desh manu khan pora tai laga bhal kotha he koi, pobitro sorgodoth pora etu ghor te apuni logote pathaise, apuni pora kowa kotha to huni bole nimate."

23 Titia Peter taikhan ke tai logote thaki bole matise.

Aru dusra dinte uthi kene taikhan logote jaise, aru Joppa pora kunba bhai khan bhi tai logote jaise.

24 Aru dusra dinte taikhan Caesarea te ponchise. Cornelius pora tai laga sathi aru ghor manu khan ke bhi mati kene rukhi thakise.

25 Jitia Peter ghor bhitor te ahise, Cornelius ahi kene taikhe lok korise, aru taikhe aradhana kori bole Peter laga theng nichete girise.

26 Kintu Peter taikhe uthaikene, koise, "Uthibi! Moi nijor bhi ekjon manu he ase."

27 Aru jitia Peter tai logote kotha kori thakise, tai jai kene manu bisi joma kori thaka paise.

28 Titia tai taikhan ke koise, "Apnikhan bhi jani ase, Yehudi manu dusra jati khan ke lok kora aru eke logote mili kene aha juwa kora niyom nai. Kintu Isor pora moike dikhaise aru koise kunte bhi letera aru sapha nai eneka nokobi."

29 Etu nimate moi apuni khan logote eku nokoi kene ahise, jitia apuni pora moike mati bole pathaise. Etu karone moi hudise ki nimate moike lobole pathaise?"

30 Titia Cornelius koise, "Char din age te etu homoi te, moi ghor te prathana kori thakise; aru sabi ekjon manu moi usorte boga kapra lagai kene khara kori thakise."

31 Aru tai koise, 'Cornelius, tumi laga prathana huni loise, aru tumi gorib manu khan ke modot kora to Isor pora Tai usorte yaad kori ase.

32 Etu karone kunba ke Joppa te patha bhi, aru Simon junke Peter koi. Taike mati bhi, tai samundar kinar te chamra ula kaam kora manu Simon koi kene ekjon ghor te ase.'

³³ Etu karone moi apuni ke lobole kunba manu pathaise. Aru apuni aha karone bisi bhāl paise, aru etu karone, amikhan aji Isor usorte sob manu joma hoi ase, aru Probhu pora apuni ke ki koise etu huni bole nimite joma hoise.”

Porjati Khan Pora Susamachar Huna

³⁴ Titia Peter mukh khuli kene koise,

“Hosa pora, Isor to kun logote bhi alag pora nasai kintu Tai sobke eke morom kore.

³⁵ Kintu, jun desh te hoilebi jun he Isor ke bhoi koribo aru Tai laga itcha pora kaam koribo tai uporte hodai Isor laga khushi thakibo.

³⁶ Etu kotha Israel laga bacha khan nimite di pathaise, shanti laga susamachar Jisu Khrista dwara, kun he sob laga Probhu ase-

³⁷ etu kotha aha to tumikhan bhi jani ase, aru sob Judea te bhorta hoijai ase, Galilee pora shuru kori kene, aru John pora baptizma kotha koi diya pichete;

³⁸ aru Nazareth Jisu laga kotha khan, kineka Pobitro Atma aru takot pora Taike Isor pora asirbad kori dise, jiman manu bhoot pora bandhi rakhise taikhan ke changai korise aru tai bhāl kaam kori kene thakise, kelemane Isor tai logote asele.

³⁹ Jisu ki korise moi khan sob etu laga gawahi ase, Yehudi khan laga desh sob jagah te, aru Jerusalem te ki-ki korise amikhan utu sob laga gawahi ase. Taikhan Taike Cross te latkai kene morai dise.

⁴⁰ Kintu Isor Taike tin dinte jinda kori dise aru manu khan ke dikhai dise,

⁴¹ sob manu ke nohoi, kintu Isor poila pora basi luwa khan ke- moi khan pora jun Tai logote kha luwa korise Tai mori kene jinda huwa pichete.

⁴² Aru Tai moi khan ke sob manu khan logote jai kene Tai he Isor pora basi luwa ekjon ase aru mora aru jinda sob jati uporte bisar kora ekjon ase koi kene manu khan ke jonai dibi koise.

⁴³ Jiman bhabobadi ase sob Tai laga gawahi he ase, jun manu Taike biswas kore Tai laga naam te sob manu paap pora maph pabo.”

Porjati Khan Logot Pobitro Atma Aha

⁴⁴ Jitia Peter etu kotha khan koi thakise, jun manu tai laga kotha huni thakise taikhan uporte Pobitro Atma ahi jaise.

⁴⁵ Aru Peter logot jiman sunnot kora biswasi khan ahise taikhan asurit hoi jaise, kelemane Pobitro Atma pora jati manu khan uporte bhi di dise.

⁴⁶ Kelemane taikhan pora Porjati Khan alag kotha kora aru Isor ke dhanyavad di thaka hunise. Titia Peter pora etu kotha koise,

⁴⁷ “Kun pora taikhan ke baptizma lobole nadibo nimite pani pora dur rakhibo paribo naki, amikhan sob Pobitro Atma pa nisena?”

⁴⁸ Aru tai taikhan ke Jisu Khrista naam pora baptizma lobole koise, titia taikhe aru olop din taikhan logote thaki bole anurodh korise.

11

Mondoli Te Peter Prochar Kora

¹ Titia apostle khan aru Judea te thaka biswasi bhāi khan hunise Porjati Khan bhi Isor laga kotha ke mani loise koi kene.

² Aru jitia Peter Jerusalem te wapās ahise, jun Khan sunnot koribo lage koi, taikhan logote kotha te laga lagi jaise;

³ taikhan koise, “Apuni Khan sunnot nakora manu Khan logote jai kene kha luwa korise!”

⁴ Kintu Peter taikhan ke bhal pora samjai kene koise,

⁵ Moi Joppa laga sheher te prathana kori thakise, titia moi upor pora saman nichete ahi thaka darshan te dikhise, ekta dangor kapra charta kinar pora bandi kene ahi thakise, etu moi logote ahise.

⁶ Moi etu ke bhal pora saikene bhabona korise. Moi duniya te charta theng thaka janwar dikhise, aru jongli janwar, matite jai thaka janwar aru akas laga chiriya khan dikhise.

⁷ Aru moike ekta awaj pora koise, "Uthibi, Peter; mari kene khabi!"

⁸ Kintu moi koise, "Nohobo, Probhu; moi kitia bhi pobitro aru sapha nathaka saman moi laga mukh te ghusa nai."

⁹ Kintu dusra bar aru ekta awaj pora moike koise, "Ki saman Isor pora sapha ase koise, etu ke letera nokobi."

¹⁰ Aru eneka tin bar hoise, titia sob saman akas te aru uthai loi jaise.

¹¹ Aru etu homoi te, moi thaka ghor te tinjon manu ahikena khara hoise; taikhan ke Caesarea pora moi logot pathaise.

¹² Titia Pobitro Atma pora moike taikhan logote jabole koise, kintu taikhan kun ase etu moike koi diya nai, titia choi jon bhai khan moi logote jaise, aru moi khan etu manu laga ghor te jaise.

¹³ Titia tai pora amikhan ke koise kineka ekjon sorgodoth pora tai laga ghor te khara kori kene taikhe koise, "Joppa te manu ke pathabi aru Simon ke loi anibole kobi.

¹⁴ Tai tumike Isor kotha koi dibo, aru etu kotha huni kene tumi aru tumi laga ghor manu khan sob poritran pabo."

¹⁵ Aru jitia moi kotha koi thakise, Pobitro Atma taikhan logote ahi jaise, jineka shuru te amikhan logote ahisele.

¹⁶ Titia moike Probhu laga kotha yaad ahise, kineka tai John ke koise, "John pani pora baptizma diye; kintu tumikhan Pobitro Atma pora baptizma lobo."

¹⁷ Jodi Isor taikhan ke daan dise jineka amikhan ke bhi dise, juntu pora amikhan Probhu Jisu Khrista ke biswas kore, to moi kun ase, Isor laga kotha namanibole?"

¹⁸ Jitia taikhan etu kotha hunise, taikhan eku jowab diya nai, kintu taikhan Isor ke dhanyavad dise, aru koise, "Tinehoile Isor pora Porjati khan ke bhi notun jonom dise."

Antioch Te Khristan Mata

¹⁹ Stephen ke morai diya homoi te biswasi khan dukh pa-a pora alag-alag jagate jai jaise, taikhan Isor laga kotha koi kene Phoenicia, Cyprus, aru Antioch te khali Yehudi khan logote prochar kori thakise.

²⁰ Kintu taikhan kunba manu khan Cyprus aru Cyrene laga manu thakise, aru taikhan Antioch te ahise aru Yunani manu khan logote bhi kotha korise, aru taikhan ke Probhu Jisu laga prochar korise.

²¹ Aru Probhu laga hath taikhan uporte thakise; aru bisi manu, biswas kori kene, Probhu logot ahise.

²² Titia taikhan laga kotha Jerusalem te thaka girja khan pora hunise, aru taikhan Barnabas ke Antioch te pathai dise.

²³ Jitia tai ahi kene Isor laga anugraha dikhise, tai khushi paise; aru taikhan laga mon dangor kori kene arubi pura mon pora Probhu logote thaki bole koise.

²⁴ Keleman tai ekjon biswas te thaka aru Pobitro Atma pora bhorta kori kene thaka ekjon bhal manu thakise, aru bisi manu Probhu ke grohon korise.

²⁵ Titia Barnabas to Saul ke bisari bole Tarsus te jaise.

²⁶ Aru jitia taikhe paise, taikhe Antioch te loi anise. Aru eneka hoise, pura saal taikhan eke logote thakise aru girja te manu khan ke sikhai thakise, aru titia Antioch te poila bar chela khan ke Khristan khan koi kene matise.

²⁷ Aru etu homoi te bhabobadi khan kunba Jerusalem pora Antioch te ahise.

²⁸ Aru taikhan majot, Agabus koi kene ekjon khara hoi kene jineka pura duniya te bisi dangor akaal ahible ase. Atma pora taikhe dikhai diya nisena bhabobani koise. Etu sob Claudius laga dinte hoise.

²⁹ Titia chela khan, jun khan jabo paribo, taikhan jai kene Judea te thaka bhai khan ke modot pathai dibo nimite kotha korise.

³⁰ Aru taikhan eneka korise; Barnabas aru Saul laga hath pora ta te thaka bura khan ke poisa pathai dise.

12

James Shahid Huwa Aru Peter ke Bondhi ghor Te Rakha

¹ Etu homoi te raja Herod pora girja manu kunba khan ke dhurise aru bisi digdar dise.

² Aru tai John laga bhai James ke talwar pora morai dise.

³ Aru jitia Yehudi cholawta khan etu karone bisi khushi pa-a janise, tai Peter ke bhi dhori bole jaise. Aru etu homoi to khomir nadhala laga roti kha laga din khan thakise.

⁴ Jitia tai Peter ke dhori loise, taikhe bondhi ghor te hali dise, aru charta sipahi khan ke tai uporte sabole rakhidise; tai Peter ke Nistar Purb dinte manu khan usorte ulaikene anibole bhabi thakise.

⁵ Etu homoi te, Peter ke bondhi ghor te rakhi thakise, kintu girja manu khan mon pora tai nimite hodai Isor logot prathana kori thakise.

Peter Ke Bachaise

⁶ Aru Peter ke Herod pora bisar nakora ek rati age te, Peter to duijon sipahi majote ghumai thakise, loha laga rusi duita pora bandi kene thakise, aru dorja usorte duijon sipahi taikhe rukhi thakise.

⁷ Titia, achanak pora Probhu laga sorgodoth tai usorte ahise, aru bondhi ghor bhitor te ujala pora bhorta hoi jaise. Tai Peter laga kona te marise, aru taikhe uthaikene koise, "Joldi uthibi," aru taikhe bandhi kene rakha luha rusi giri jaise.

⁸ Titia sorgodoth taikhe koise, "Kapra lagabi aru juta to lagai lobi." Peter eneka korise. Sorgodoth taikhe koise, "Bahar laga ki kapra ase etu lagabi aru moi laga piche ahibi."

⁹ Titia Peter sorgodoth laga pichete jaise. Kintu tai jana nai etu sob to hosa pora sorgodoth he kori ase. Tai darshan he dikhi ase bhabise.

¹⁰ Jitia taikhan poila thaka duijon sipahi aru bahar te thaka duijon sipahi ke paar korise, taikhan loha laga ekta dorja usorte punchise juntu khuli kene taikhan sheher te jabo paribo; aru etu nijor pora khuli jaise. Titia taikhan ulaikene rasta nichete jaise, aru sorgodoth taikhe chari kene jai jaise.

¹¹ Aru jitia Peter etu sob hosa pora hoise koi kene jani loise, tai nijorke koise, "Etiya moi hosa pora jani loise Probhu moike Herod laga hath pora bachai lobole nimite Tai laga sorgodoth ke pathai dise, aru Yehudi manu khan ki bhabona kori thakise etu pora moike ulaikene anise."

¹² Jitia tai etu buji jaise, tai John, kunte Mark bhi mate tai laga ama Mary laga ghor te jaise, ta te bisi manu khan joma kori kene prathana kori thakise.

¹³ Aru jitia Peter dorjate marikena awaj dise, ekjon chukri noukar Rhoda koi kene dorja khuli bole ahise.

¹⁴ Jitia tai Peter laga awaj janise, khushi pora dorja khuli bole pahorise; aru tai, polaikene kamra te ahise; aru taikhan ke Peter dorjate khara kori kene ase koise.

¹⁵ Titia taikhan pora koise, "Tumi pagli hoise." Kintu tai Peter ahise koi kene jor pora koi dise. Titia taikhan koise, "Etu tai laga sorgodoth hobo."

¹⁶ Kintu Peter to dorjate mari thakise, aru jitia taikhan dorja khuli se, taikhan taikhe dikhi kene bisi asurit hoise.

¹⁷ Kintu tai taikhan ke hath pora chup thaki bole dikhai dise, aru kineka kori kene Probhu pora taikhe bondhi ghor pora ulai dise etu taikhan ke koise, "Jai kene etu kotha James aru bhai khan ke kobi." Aru ta te pora tai dusra jagate jai jaise.

¹⁸ Aru jitia din hoise, sipahi khan Peter logote ki hoise eku bhi jana nai.

¹⁹ Aru jitia Herod Peter ke bisari kene panai, tai sipahi khan ke hudise aru taikhan ke morai dibole hukum dise. Etu pichete tai Judea pora jai kene Caesarea te thakise.

Herod Mora

²⁰ Aru Herod to Tyre aru Sidon laga manu khan uporte bisi khong thakise. Etu karone taikhan joma hoi kene eke logote taikhe lok kori bole ahise. Taikhan Blastus koi kene Raja laga kaam kora ekjon ke kotha korise aru taikhan ke modot kori bole phuslai loise. Titia taikhan shanti thaki bole nimite mangise, kelemane taikhan laga desh te kha luwa kiman jai, sob etu raja laga desh pora he jai thakise.

²¹ Kotha kori kene rakha dinte, Herod raja laga kapra lagai kene tai nijorke taiyar korise. Tai laga singhason te bohi kene taikhan ke kotha korise.

²² Kintu manu khan hala kori koise, "Etu Isor laga awaj ase, manu laga nohoi!"

²³ Titia etu homoi te Probhu laga sorgodoth joldi taikhe mari dise, kelemane tai Isor ke mohima diya nai; aru puka pora taikhe khai kene morai dise.

²⁴ Aru Isor laga kotha bisi-bisi hoi jaise.

²⁵ Aru jitia Barnabas aru Saul taikhan laga kaam pura kori loise, taikhan Jerusalem te jaise, aru John kunke Mark bhi mate taikhe bhi loi anise.

13

Barnabas Aru Saul Ke Pathai Diya

¹ Aru Antioch girja te bhabobadi khan aru hikhok khan bhi thakise. Barnabas aru Simon -junke Niger koi-, aru Cyrene laga Lucius, - Herod tetrarch pora pala bhai- aru Saul.

² Jitia taikhan Isor ke aradhana kori kene aru upwas kori thakise, Pobitro Atma pora koise, "Tumikhan Barnabas aru Saul ke Ami nimite alag rakhi dibi, Moi taikhan nimite ki kaam ase etu kori bole karone."

³ Titia taikhan upwas rakhise aru duijon uporte hath dikena prathana kori dise, aru tai duijon ke pathai dise.

Cyprus Te Barnabas Aru Saul

⁴ Barnabas aru Saul ke Pobitro Atma pora Seleucia te pathai dise; aru taikhan naw te uthi kene Cyprus majuli te jaise.

⁵ Aru jitia duijon Salamis sheher te ponchise, taikhan Yehudi khan laga mondoli te jai kene Isor laga kotha prochar korise. Aru duijon ke modot kori bole John Mark bhi thakise.

⁶ Aru jitia taikhan Paphos sheher laga sob jagate jaise, ta te ekjon jadu kora manu ke lok paise, Yehudi laga misa bhabobadi, tai laga naam Bar Jesus thakise.

⁷ Etu jadu kora manu to Proconsul Sergius Paulus logote thakise, tai gyaan thaka manu asele. Tai Barnabas aru Saul ke matise, kelemane tai Isor laga kotha huni bole mon thakise.

⁸ Kintu Elymas "Jadu kora manu" -taike eneka naam pora he mate-taikhan ke bhirodh korise; tai proconsul ke biswas pora hafai dibole kosis korise.

⁹ Titia Saul, junke Paul koi kene mate, taike Pobitro Atma pora bhorta hoise, aru taike bhal pora saise

¹⁰ aru koise, "Tumi saitan laga bacha, tumi sob biya kaam pora bhorta hoi ase aru tumi logote sob letera bhabona he ase. Tumi dharmikta laga sob kism kaam laga dushman ase. Tumi Probhu laga sidha rasta to tera kori bole kitia bhi norokhibo, hoi na nohoi?"

¹¹ Etiya sabi, Probhu laga hath tumi uporte ase, aru tumi suku andha hoi jabo. Tumi olop din nimite suryo to nadikhibo." Etu homoi te Elymas uporte andhera ahi jaise, aru tai manu khan ke tai laga hath dhurikena loi jabole modot mangise.

¹² Jitia proconsul pora ki hoise etu dikhise, tai biswas korise, kelemane tai Isor laga kotha sikhai diya to asurit lagise.

Psidia Antioch Te Paul Aru Barnabas

¹³ Aru titia Paul aru tai laga sathi khan Paphos pora naw te uthi kene jaise aru Pamphylia jagate thaka Perga sheher te ahi jaise. Kintu John taikhan ke chari kene aru Jerusalem te wapasa ahi jaise.

¹⁴ Kintu Paul aru tai laga sathi khan Perga te jaise aru Antioch laga Psidia jagate ponchise. Taikhan Bisram laga dinte mondoli te jai kene bohise.

¹⁵ Bhabobadi aru niyom laga kotha porha pichete, mondoli laga cholawta khan pora koise, "Bhai khan, yate laga manu khan nimite kiba bhal kotha ase koile, kobi."

¹⁶ Titia Paul khara korise aru hath pora dikhai kene koise, "Israel manu aru Isor ke bhoi kori kene thaka khan, huni bhi.

¹⁷ Israel manu laga Isor pora moi khan baba laga baba khan ke basi loise aru bisi kori dise jitia taikhan Egypt te thakise, aru Tai laga hath to uthaikene taikhan ke tai pora ulai loi anise.

¹⁸ Aru chalis saal tak Tai jongol te taikhan logote thakise.

¹⁹ Aru jitia Tai Cannan laga sat-ta desh ke khotom kori dise, Tai etu jaga amikhan laga manu khan ke dise.

²⁰ Etu sob charsoh pachas saal upor hoise. Etu sob huwa pichete, Isor taikhan ke bisar dise jitia tak bhabobadi Samuel aha nai.

²¹ Titia taikhan raja mangise, aru Isor pora taikhan ke Kish laga chokra Saul dise, ekjon Benjamin laga jat pora, chalis saal tak raja hobole dise.

²² Kintu Isor pora Saul ke raja laga jaga pora hatai diya pichete, taikhan nimite David ke raja bonai dise. Aru David nimite bhi Isor pora koise, 'Moi laga mon usorte te thaka ekjon Jesse laga chokra David ke paise, tai moi laga itcha kaam sob koribo.'

²³ Etu manu laga khandan pora Isor Israel te bachai diya, Jisu ke pathaise, Tai Israel manu khan ke kosom diya nisena.

²⁴ Etu sob to shuru hoise jitia, Jisu naha age te, John poila Israel manu khan ke baptizma dikene mon ghura bole koise.

25 Aru jitia John laga kaam khotom kori thakise, tai hudise, 'Moike tumikhan kun ase bhabe? Moi etu nohoi. Kintu huni bhi, ekjon ahi ase, aru tai laga theng laga juta bandhi bole bhi moi layak nai.'

26 Hey bhair khan, Abraham khandan laga bacha khan, apuni khan majote kun Isor ke bhoi kore, amikhan nimite he etu notun jibon laga kotha to pathai dise.

27 Kunkhan Jerusalem te thaki ase, aru taikhan laga cholawta khan Taike chini bole para nai, aru bhabobadi khan kowa to pura kori dise, jun to ase, hodai Bisram dinte Taike hinsa aru bodnam kori kene puri thake.

28 Aru taikhan Taike morai dibole eku golti napai le bhi, taikhan Pilate ke Jisu morai dibole koise.

29 Jitia Tai nimite Shastro te ki likha ase etu sob pura hoise, taikhan Cross pora Taike namai ani kene kobor te rakhidise.

30 Kintu Isor Taike mora pora aru bhi jinda kori dise.

31 Aru Tai logote Galilee pora Jerusalem te kun manu khan ahise bisi din tak Taike dikhise. Aru etu manu khan Tai laga gawahi manu khan ke koi kene berai.

32 Aru etu nimite amikhan etu kotha to koi kene prochar kore juntu Isor pora amikhan laga baba khan ke kosom disele.

33 Isor he sob kotha to amikhan nimite, taikhan laga bacha khan nimite pura kori dise, Jisu ke jinda kori diya pora. Bhajan Geet te likhi kene thaka nisenā:

'Tumi Moi laga chokra ase, aji pora Moi tumi laga Baba hoise.'

34 Taike mora pora jinda kori diya motlob ase Tai laga gaw to kitia bhi napuchibo, Isor to eneka koise:

Moi tumike Pobitro aru hosa asirbad dibo juntu moi David ke kosom disele.'

35 Etu nimite tai dusra Psalms te aru koi kene ase, 'Apuni kitia bhi Pobitro ekjon ke puchibole nadibo.'

36 Keleman David tai laga homoi te Isor laga itcha pora Tai nijor manu ke sewa kori thakise aru mori jaise, aru tai baba khan logot moidam te dise, aru puchi jaise.

37 Kintu Jisu junke Isor jinda kori dise, Taike puchibole diya nai.

38 Kintu apuni khan jani lobi, manu khan, bhair khan, etu manu pora he apuni khan paap to maph pabo, aru sob biya pora ajadi pabo jun to Moses laga niyom pora bhi apnikhan ke dibole para nai.

39 Aru jun Taike biswas kore tai bachi jabo.

40 Etu karone hoshir thakibi bhabobadi khan pora ki koise etu apuni khan logote nohobole nimite:

41 'Sabi, hinsa kora khan, asurit hoi kene nijor harai jabi;

Moi apuni khan laga homoi te kaam kori ase,

Etu kaam juntu tumikhan kitia bhi biswas nakore, jodi bhi kunba apuni khan ke ahikena koi dile bhi.' "

42 Aru jitia Paul aru Barnabas jaise, manu khan taikhan ke anurodh korise etu kotha ahi kene aru Bisram dinte koi dibole.

43 Aru jitia mondoli laga sabha khotom hoise, Yehudi khan aru Yunani bhasa kotha koi thaka Yehudi khan Paul aru Barnabas pichete jaise, aru taikhan pora duijon ke Isor laga morom to koi thaki bole nimite koise,

44 Aru Bisram laga dusra dinte, pura sheher eke logote joma hoise Probhu laga kotha huni bole nimite.

45 Kintu jitia Yehudi khan pora dangor bhir dikhise, taikhan suku jolise aru Paul laga biya kotha koise aru taike sorom khilai dise.

⁴⁶ Kintu Paul aru Barnabas mon dangor kori kene koise, "Isor kotha apuni khan logote poila kobole bisi dorkar thakise. Kintu Isor kotha to hatai diya dikhi kene tumikhan Tai laga rajyote jabole layak nai, sabi, amikhan Porjati khan logot jai ase.

⁴⁷ Etu karone Probhu he moike hukum dise, aru koise, 'Moi tumikhan ke biswas nathaka khan laga ekta puhor bonai dise, Etu pora tumikhan prithibi laga sob kona te jai kene anonto jibon laga kotha to koi dibo.' "

⁴⁸ Jitia Porjati khan etu kotha hunise, taikhan khushi paise aru Probhu laga kotha ke dhanyavad dise. Aru jiman manu anonto jibon pabole ase eitu khan biswas kori loise.

⁴⁹ Aru Probhu laga kotha sob usor-usor jagate prochar hoi jaise.

⁵⁰ Kintu niyom luwa manu aru dorkar thaka maiki, aru sheher te manu majote naam thaka khan ke Yehudi khan pora Paul aru Barnabas ke digdar dibole korise, aru duijon ke taikhan laga desh pora bahar ulai dise.

⁵¹ Kintu Paul aru Barnabas taikhan usor pora theng laga dhula sapha korise. Aru ta te pora Iconium laga sheher te jaise.

⁵² Aru chela khan Pobitro Atma pora bhorta hoi kene khushi pora thakise.

14

Paul Aru Barnabas Iconium Te

¹ Etiya Iconium te eneka hoise, Paul aru Barnabas pora Yehudi khan laga mondoli te jaise aru kineka tai duijon kotha koise, etu huni kene bisi Yehudi aru Porjati manu khan biswas korise.

² Kintu kotha namana Yehudi khan pora manu khan laga bhabona biya kotha pora bhorta kori kene nijor bhai khan laga dushman kori dise.

³ Kintu taikhan ta te olop din thakise, aru Isor laga kotha mon dangor pora koise, aru Isor he Paul aru Barnabas laga hath pora Tai laga asurit kaam manu khan ke dikhai dise.

⁴ Kintu sheher te thaka manu khan bhag hoi jaise; kunba Yehudi phale jaise, aru kunba apostle khan phale jaise.

⁵ Aru jitia biswas nakora khan aru Yehudi aru taikhan laga cholawta khan mili kene duijon ke hinsa kori kene pathor mari bole bisarise,

⁶ tai duijon etu jani loise aru ta te pora Lycaonia, Lystra aru Derbe aru etu usorte thaka sheher te polai jaise,

⁷ aru taikhan Isor laga kotha prochar kori thakise.

Lystra Te Paul Aru Barnabas

⁸ Aru Lystra town te ekjon lengra manu bohise, tai laga theng te khara hobole olop bhi takot thaka nai, tai ama laga pet pora he lengra jonon hoise, tai kitia bhi bera nai.

⁹ Etu manu Paul kotha kowa hunise, titia Paul etu manu ke bhal hoi jabole mon kori thaka laga biswas dikhi kene taike bhal pora sai thakise.

¹⁰ Aru titia tai untcha awaj pora koise, "Uthi kene tumi laga theng te khara hobi." Titia etu manu uthi kene bera bole shuru hoise.

¹¹ Jitia manu khan Paul ki korise etu dikhise, taikhan laga awaj uthaise aru Lycaonia laga bhasa te koise, "Isor khan manu laga gaw loi kene amikhan majote ahise."

¹² Aru taikhan Barnabas ke "Zeus," matise, aru Paul ke "Hermes," kelemane tai he kotha bisi koi thakise.

¹³ Titia Zeus mondoli laga purohit jun to sheher usorte thakise, bail guru aru phul laga mala loi kene dorja usorte ahise; tai aru ta te laga manu khan boli dibole mon jaise.

¹⁴ Kintu jitia apostle Barnabas aru Paul etu hunise, taikhan laga kapra phatai kene manu khan laga majote jai kene jor pora kandise.

¹⁵ Aru koise, "Manu khan, tumikhan kele eneka kori ase? Amikhan bhi apuni khan nisena bhabona thaka manu he ase. Amikhan apuni khan ke Isor laga kotha prochar kori bole ahise, etu kotha huni kene Isor pora itcha nakora kaam khan chari bole, sorgo, prithibi aru samundar te jiman jinis ase sob Tai pora he bonaise.

¹⁶ Poila homoi te, manu khan ke nijor khushi pora berabo disele.

¹⁷ Kintu, Tai manu khan ke chari diya nai, Tai sorgo pora pani dise aru phul ulaikene khabole nimite bhal mohina dise aru sob bhal kaam kori dise."

¹⁸ Etu kotha koi kene, Paul aru Barnabas taikhan ke boli dibole rukhaise.

Lystra Te Paul Ke Pathor Mara

¹⁹ Titia Antioch aru Iconium pora kunba Yehudi khan ta te ahise aru manu khan laga monte biya kotha hali dise. Aru titia Paul ke pathor mari kene sheher laga bahar te tani ulai dise, taikhan bhabise Paul mori jaise.

²⁰ Kintu chela khan tai usorte khara kori thakise, titia tai uthi kene sheher te jaise. Aru dusra dinte, Barnabas logote Derbe te jaise.

²¹ Aru jitia tai duijon Isor laga kotha koi kene bisi chela bonaise, taikhan Lystra te jaise, aru Iconium aru ta te pora Antioch te jaise.

²² Aru taikhan chela khan ke biswas te hodai mon dangor hoi kene thaki bole sikhaise, aru koise, "Amikhan Isor laga rajyote jabole bisi dukh kori bole lagibo."

²³ Aru sob girja te taikhan ke cholai loijabo nimite dangor manu basi dise, aru upwas rakhikena prathana korise, aru taikhan ke Isor hathte dise, junke taikhan biswas korise.

Paul Aru Barnabas Syria Laga Antioch Te Wapas Ahise

²⁴ Aru etu pichete duijon Pisidia jaga paar kori kene Pamphylia te ahi jaise.

²⁵ Jitia taikhan Perga te Isor kotha koi dise, ta te pora taikhan Attalia sheher te jaise.

²⁶ Ta te pora duijon naw te uthi kene Antioch te jaise, ta te taikhan Isor laga anugrah kaam kori bole pathai sele, aru duijon etu kaam pura kori dise.

²⁷ Jitia taikhan Antioch te ahise aru girja manu khan ke joma korise, Isor pora ki korise, aru kineka Porjati khan nimite biswas laga dorja to khuli dise etu sob taikhan ke koi dise.

²⁸ Aru duijon to chela khan logote bisi din tak ta te thakise.

15

Jerusalem Laga Sabha

¹ Olop din pichete, kunba manu Judea jaga pora ahi kene Antioch te thaka bhai khan ke sikhai kene koise, "Jitia tak tumikhan Moses laga niyom te diya nisena sunnot nakore, tumikhan nabachibo."

² Etu kotha kowa nimite Paul aru Barnabas logote manu khan mon mila nai aru taikhan uporte khong uthise. Paul aru Barnabas aru ta te kunba khan ke Jerusalem te jabole basi loise aru jai kene apostle aru bura manu khan ke taikhan ki koise etu hudibole nimite pathaise.

³ Titia taikhan ke girja pora pathaise, aru Phoenicia aru Samaria laga jaga khan pora juwa homoi te Porjati khan mon ghura laga kotha koidi thakise. Sob bhai khan etu khobor paikena bisi khushi korise.

4 Jitia taikhan Jerusalem te ponchise, taikhan ke girja laga apostle aru bura khan pora ahibole dise, aru Isor pora taikhan majot ki kori dise etu sob manu khan ke koi dise.

5 Kintu kunba biswas kora manu, kunkhan Pharisee khan logote mili kene thakise, khara kori kene koise, "Taikhan karone to sunnot kori bole dorkar ase aru Moses laga niyom mani kene thaki bole nimite sikhai dibole lage."

6 Titia apostle aru bura manu khan eke logote joma hoi kene etu kotha patise.

7 Jitia etu kotha bisi dangor hoi jaise, Peter khara kori kene taikhan ke koise,

"Bhai khan, Isor poila te apuni khan majote te moi ke basi loise, moi laga mukh pora Porjati khan Isor laga kotha hunibo aru biswas koribo nimite.

8 Isor, Tai manu laga mon jane, aru sob gawahi diye, Pobitro Atma pora bhorta kori diye, jineka Tai moi khan uporte bhi korise;

9 aru Isor dwara Porjati khan aru amikhan majote eku alag bhabona nai, aru taikhan laga mon biswas pora sapha kori dise.

10 Etu nimite tumikhan kele Isor ke bisar kori ase, chela khan laga gola uporte amikhan aru amikhan laga baba khan pora kitia bhi uthabole napara bhar to kele hali bole bisari ase?

11 Kintu amikhan biswas kore Probhu Jisu laga anugrah aru morom pora poritran pabo, kineka taikhan paise amikhan bhi pabo."

12 Aru ta te thaka sob manu khan chup hoi jaise jitia Paul aru Barnabas pora Porjati khan majote Isor pora ki asurit kaam kori dise etu taikhan ke koise.

13 Aru jitia taikhan kotha kori kene khotom hoise, James pora koise, "Bhai khan, moi laga kotha huni bhi.

14 Simon pora poila koise kineka Isor pora Porjati khan ke modot kori dise aru taikhan majot pora Tai laga naam ulabole nimite.

15 Aru bhabobadi khan etu kotha to manise, jineka etu Shastro te likha ase,

16 'Etu pichete moi aru bhi ahibo,

Aru moi David laga bhangi juwa tombu uporte ghor bonabo;
Aru biya hoija khan sob wapas bhal kori kene khara kori dibo,

17 Kelemane manu khan Isor ke bisaribo,

Aru sob Porjati khan moi laga naam matibo.

Etu Probhu pora koi ase, jun he etu sob kaam to kori dise.

18 Etu sob kaam shuru pora manu khan ke jonai dise.

19 Etu karone, moi laga bhabona eneka ase, amikhan Porjati khan Isor phale aha to digdar nokorile lage.

20 Kintu taikhan ke likhi kene taikhan murti puja kora aru mangso laga itcha kaam kora, aru janwar laga gola kati kene khun kha etu sob nakoribole koi dibo.

21 Moses laga kotha sob sheher te ase, poila khandan pora loi kene, aru jun manu tai laga naam loi kene mondoli khan te prochar kore, aru tai laga naam hodai Bisram dinte loi thake."

Porjati Biswasi Nimite Sabha Laga Chithi

22 Titia sob apostle khan, bura khan aru girja manu khan etu kotha khan bhal paise, aru basi luwa khan ke Paul aru Barnabas logote Antioch te pathai dibole taikhan sai loise. Titia Judas, kunke Barsabbas bhi mate, aru Silas taikhan biswasi bhai khan majote cholawta thakise, taikhe pathaise.

²³ Aru taikhan hath pora chithi likhi dise: “Apostle aru bura khan pora, amikhan jun apuni khan laga bhai khan ase, jun khan Antioch, Syria, aru Cilicia te ase, aru Porjati khan ke salam di ase!

²⁴ Amikhan hunise, kunba manu amikhan majot pora ulai jaise, aru amikhan ke eku huda nai, aru apuni khan ke ulta kotha sikhai kene Atma te dukh pabole dise.

²⁵ Etu nimite, amikhan eke logote lok kori kene apnikhan ke pathabole bhal manu basi bo, jun khan logote amikhan bisi morom kora Barnabas aru Paul duijon bhi pathabole ase.

²⁶ Etu manu khan nijor laga jibon dikene Probhu Jisu Khrista laga naam nimite dukh uthai thake.

²⁷ Etu karone Judas aru Silas ke pathai ase, taikhan bhi etu kotha khan nijor mukh pora apnikhan ke koi dibo.

²⁸ Keleman Pobitro Atma pora amikhan nimite etu he bhal ase bhabise, apuni khan uporte eku kaam nathaka laga bhar pora dukh nadibo nimite:

²⁹ murti puja ke boli diya pora apuni khan dur thakibo, aru khun para, aru gola kati kene morai diya pora, aru biya paap pora. Jodi apuni khan pora eitu khan sob pora dur thakise koile, apuni khan nijor nimite bhal ase. Bhal pora thakibi.”

³⁰ Jitia taikhan ke jabole dise, taikhan Antioch te ahi punchise; aru sob manu khan ke joma kora pichete, chithi taikhan ke dise.

³¹ Aru jitia girja pora etu porhise, taikhan bisi mon dangor kori diya kotha dikhi kene taikhan bisi khushi korise.

³² Judas aru Silas, duijon bhi bhabobadi thakise, aru ta te thaka bhai khan ke nijor kotha pora manu khan laga biswas aru mon dangor kori dise.

³³ Aru olop din ta te thaki kene, taikhan ke kun bhai khan pora pathaise, taikhan logot wapas shanti pora pathai dise.

³⁴ Kintu Silas, ta te aru thaki bole mon thakise.

³⁵ Aru Paul aru Barnabas to Antioch te thaki jaise, Isor laga kotha manu khan ke sikhai thakise- dusra khan bhi duijon logote thakise.

Paul Aru Barnabas Alag Huwa

³⁶ Olop din pichete, Paul pora Barnabas ke koise, “Ahibi amikhan poila jun sheher te jai kene Isor kotha prochar korise ta te laga bhai khan ke jai kene lok koribo, aru taikhan kineka ase etu sabo.”

³⁷ Barnabas taikhan logote John kunke Mark bhi mate taike loi jabole mon thakise.

³⁸ Kintu Mark ke loi juwa to thik nohoi eneka Paul pora bhabise, ta te pora John to Pamphylia te jaise aru taikhan ki kaam nimite jaise etu kaam te tai aru age naja hoise.

³⁹ Etu nimite tai duijon majot kotha mila nai, aru ta te pora tai duijon alag hoi jaise, aru Barnabas pora Mark ke loi kene naw pora Cyprus te jai jaise.

⁴⁰ Kintu Paul pora Silas ke basi loise aru ta te bhai khan pora duijon ke Isor laga anugraha te rakhi kene sob kaam di dise.

⁴¹ Aru tai Syria aru Cilicia te jaise, aru girja khan te jaikena biswasi khan laga mon dangor kori dise.

¹ Etu pichete tai Derbe aru Lystra sheher te jaise; aru sabi, ta te ekjon chela Timothy koi kene thakise, tai ekjon biswasi aru Yehudi mahila laga chokra asele; kintu tai laga baba to Yunani manu thakise.

² Lystra aru Iconium te thaka biswasi bhai khan tai laga bhal kotha he koise.

³ Paul pora Timothy ke loi jabole mon thakise; aru taike sunnot kori dise kelemane etu jagate Yehudi khan thakise, aru ta te laga manu khan sob jani thakise tai laga baba Yunani manu ase koi kene.

⁴ Aru Paul, Silas aru Timothy khan sheher te ja-a homoi te, taikhan girja khan te manu khan ke Isor kotha mani bole sikhaise, juntu kotha Jerusalem te thaka apostle aru girja laga bura khan pora taikhan ke kobole faisla kori dise.

⁵ Etu pora girja khan biswas te takot hoi thakise, aru hodai din manu bhi bisi-bisi hoi jaise.

Macedonia Khan Pora Mata

⁶ Paul aru tai laga sathi khan Phrygia aru Galatia laga jaga phale pora jaise, kelemane Pobitro Atma pora taikhan ke Asia te prochar kori bole mana korise.

⁷ Jitia taikhan Mysia sheher usorte ahise, taikhan Bithynia te jabole kosis korise, kintu Jisu laga Atma pora ta te jabole mana korise.

⁸ Etu karone taikhan Mysia paar kori kene Troas sheher te jaise.

⁹ Etu rati te Paul ekta darshan dikhise: ekjon manu Macedonia jagate khara kori thakise, aru taike mati kene koise, "Ahi kene amikhan ke Macedonia te modot koribi."

¹⁰ Jitia Paul etu darshan dikhise, etu homoi te amikhan joldi Mecedonia te jaise, kelemane taikhan ke susamachar koi dibole Isor amikhan ke matise.

Lydia Mon Ghurai Luwa

¹¹ Aru amikhan Troas pora naw te uthi kene sidha Somothrace laga majuli te jaise, aru dusra din Neapolis sheher te ahi jaise.

¹² Aru ta te pora Mecedonia laga sob pora dangor sheher Philippi te punchise, Rome manu khan laga jaga, aru amikhan ta te olop din thakise.

¹³ Aru Bislam dinte amikhan sheher bahar te ulaikene nodi kinar phale, prathana kori bole jagah ase bhabi kene ta te jaise. Titia amikhan bohise aru ta te mahila khan joma hoi kene thaka khan logote kotha korise.

¹⁴ Ta te ekjon mahila Lydia koi kene asele, Thyatira te tai begoni rong kapra bikiri kori thake, tai Isor ke mohima kore, aru tai amikhan laga kotha hunise. Probhu he etu mahila laga mon khuli kene Paul laga kotha bhal pora huni bole dise.

¹⁵ Aru jitia tai aru tai laga ghor manu sob baptizma loise, tai amikhan ke hudi kene koise, "Jodi apuni khan moi Isor usorte biswasi ase koi kene bisar kore, ahi kene moi laga ghor te thaki bhi." Aru amikhan tai laga ghor te rukhibole jaise.

Paul Aru Silas Bondhi ghor Te

¹⁶ Etu homoi te, amikhan prathana kori bole ekta jagate jai thakise, titia amikhan ekjon jawan jyotishee kora mahila ke lok paise. Tai etu kaam kori kene tai laga malik khan ke bisi poisa kamaikena di thakise.

¹⁷ Etu mahila Paul aru amikhan laga pichete ahi kene hala korise, aru koise, "Etu manu khan sobse Mohan Isor laga noukar khan ase. Taikhan pora apnikhan logot prochar kora to poritran pabole rasta ase."

18 Tai bisi din eneka koi thakise, kintu tai eneka kowa to Paul ke bhal panai, aru tai ghurai kene dusto atma ke koise, "Moi Jisu Khrista naam pora tumike hukum di ase tai pora ulai jabi," aru etu homoi te atma ulai jaise.

19 Kintu jitia tai laga malik khan poisa aha rasta to bondh hoija dikhise, taikhan Paul aru Silas ke dhori kene bajar laga adhikari khan usorte loi anise.

20 Aru jitia taikhan ke bisar kora manu khan usorte anise, taikhan koise, "Etu manu khan amikhan laga sheher ke biya kori ase. Taikhan Yehudi manu ase.

21 Moi khan ki niyom manibo napare etu sikhai ase aru Rome laga niyom lobole koi ase."

22 Titia manu khan Paul aru Silas uporte khong korise, aru bisar kora manu khan pora tai duijon laga kapra phatai kene pitabole hukum dise.

23 Aru tai duijon ke bisi marise, aru bondhi ghor te bondh kori dise aru bondhi ghor laga adhikari ke bhal pora duijon ke rukhibole hukum dise.

24 Jitia tai etu hukum paise, bondhi ghor laga adhikari pora tai duijon laga theng bandhi kene bondh kora bhitor kamra te rakhidise.

Bondhi Ghor Adhikari Mon Ghurai Luwa

25 Aru adha rati te Paul aru Silas prathana kori kene Isor laga gana gayi thakise, aru bondhi ghor te thaka dusra koidi khan taikhan ke huni thakise.

26 Achanak pora dangor mati hili se, aru bondhi ghor laga khamba khan hili jaise; aru etu homoi te dorja khan khuli jaise, aru manu khan ke bandhi rakha loha rusi sob khuli jaise.

27 Titia adhikari ghumai thaka pora uthijaise aru dorja khan sob khula dikhise; aru tai laga talwar ulaikene nijorke morai dibole korise, kelemane tai bhabise bondhi ghor te thaka manu khan sob polai jaise.

28 Kintu Paul jor pora hala kori kene koise, "Nijorke jokhom nadibi, kelemane amikhan sob yate ase."

29 Titia bondhi ghor laga adhikari pora saaki mangi kene bhitor te polai ahise, aru bhoi pora kapi kene, Paul aru Silas laga theng te giri jaise,

30 aru tai duijon ke bahar te loi ani kene koise, "Sahab khan, poritran pabole moi ki koribo lage?"

31 Titia duijon Taike jawab dise, "Probhu Jisu ke biswas koribi, titia tumi aru tumi laga ghor manu sob bachi jabo."

32 Titia duijon taike aru tai laga ghor manu sobke Probhu laga kotha hunai dise.

33 Titia bondhi ghor laga sipahi pora etu rati te duijon ke loi jaise, aru taikhan laga jokhom sapha kori dise, tai laga sob ghor manu aru tai etu homoi te baptizma loise.

34 Aru duijon ke tai laga ghor te loi anise aru kha luwa dise, aru tai Isor ke biswas korise koi kene tai laga sob ghor manu bisi khushi korise.

35 Aru jitia din hoise, titia sahab khan pora sipahi khan ke pathaise aru koise, "Taikhan ke jabolle dibi."

36 Titia sahab pora jai kene etu kotha Paul ke koise, "Bisar kora manu pora moike apuni khan ke chari dibole koise. Etu nimite bahar te ulabi, aru shanti pora jabi."

37 Kintu Paul taikhan ke koise, "Amikhan Rome laga manu ase, hoilebi bisar laga niyom nacholai kene ami duijon ke marise, aru bondhi ghor te hali dise. Etiya to moi khan ke lukai kene pathai dibole mon ase? Eneka nohoi! Kintu, taikhan nijor ahi kene amikhan ke bahar te loi jabolle dibi."

³⁸ Titia sipahi khan bisar kora manu khan ke jai kene etu kotha koise, aru jitia Paul aru Silas Roman manu ase koi kene janise, taikhan bhoi lagi jaise.

³⁹ Titia bisar kora manu khan ahi kene taikhan ke maph mangise, aru duijon ke bahar te ulaikene anise, aru sheher pora jai jabole koise.

⁴⁰ Titia duijon bondhi ghor pora ulaikene Lydia laga ghor te jaise. Aru jitia Paul aru Silas duijon bhai khan ke dikhise, taikhan laga mon dangor koridi kene sheher pora jai jaise.

17

Thessalonica Te Paul Aru Silas

¹ Ek din paul aru silas duijon Amphipolis aru Apollonia laga sheher paar kori kene jaise, aru Thessalonica laga sheher te ahi ponchise, ta te Yehudi khan laga ekta mondoli thakise.

² Aru Paul laga adat ekta thaka nisina, tai taikhan logote jaise, aru tin Bisram din tak taikhan logote Isor laga kotha koi thakise.

³ Aru tai Shastro khuli kene taikhan ke bujhai thakise ki Khrista dukh pabo aru mora pora jinda hoi jabo, aru etu eneka hobole dorkar thakise. Aru tai koise, "Etu Jisu kun laga kotha koi kene moi prochar kori ase Tai he Khrista ase."

⁴ Ta te kunba Yehudi khan Paul aru Silas laga kotha huni kene tai duijon logote milai loise, aru taikhan logote kunba Yunani khan aru kunba maiki khan bhi mili jaise.

⁵ Kintu biswas nakora Yehudi khan mon julise, aru bajar pora biya manu ke joma kori loise, aru bisi manu lagai kene sheher te hala korise. Aru jitia Jason laga ghor bhangai dise, aru Paul aru Silas ke manu khan dhori kene loi anibole bisarise.

⁶ Kintu jitia taikhan duijon ke panai, taikhan Jason aru kunba biswasi bhai khan ke dhori kene sheher laga adhikari khan usorte loi jaise, aru hala kori kene koise, "Etu manu khan jun duniya ke ulta koridi ase, taikhan bhi yate ahikena ase.

⁷ Jason pora tai laga ghor te manu kunkhan rakhise kunkhan Caesar laga kotha mana nai, aru taikhan koi ase Jisu koi kene dusra raja ase."

⁸ Aru etu kotha huni kene bisi manu khan aru sheher laga adhikari khan sob chinta hoise.

⁹ Kintu taikhan Jason aru tai laga saathi khan pora poisa loise, aru dusra biswasi khan ke jabole dise.

Berea Te Paul Aru Silas

¹⁰ Titia biswasi bhai khan etu rati te Paul aru Silas ke Berea sheher te pathai dise. Aru jitia duijon ta te ponchise, tai duijon Yehudi khan laga mondoli te jaise.

¹¹ Aru Thessalonica te thaka manu khan to dusra jaga laga manu khan pora bhi bhal thakise, kelemane taikhan hodai din Isor laga kotha te ki likha ase etu saikene bhal mon pora grohon kori thakise.

¹² Etu nimite bisi manu Jisu ke biswas kori loise, aru ta te laga Yunani niyom mani thaka mahila khan aru kunba mota manu khan bhi biswas korise.

¹³ Kintu jitia Thessalonica laga Yehudi khan Paul pora Berea te Isor laga kotha koi ase koi kene janise, taikhan jai kene manu khan laga monte biya kotha hali dise aru mon biya kori bole dise.

¹⁴ Etu homoi te, biswasi bhai khan joldi Paul ke samundar phale pora jabole dise, kintu Silas aru Timothy to Berea te thaki jaise.

15 Aru jun manu Paul ke loi jaise taikhan Athens sheher pora aru dur te taike loi jaise. Aru jitia taikhan Silas aru Timothy duijon ke Paul pora tai usorte te joldi ahible dibi koi kene khobor paise, taikhan nijor laga ghor te jai jaise.

Paul Athens Te

16 Jitia Paul Athens te Silas aru Timothy ke rukhi thakise, tai etu sheher te murti bhortha thaka dikhi kene tai laga atma pora bisi mon dukh hoise.

17 Titia tai mondoli te jai kene Yehudi aru hosa Isor ke aradhana kora manu khan logote kotha korise, aru hodai tai jitia bajar te jai ta te bhi manu lok paile etu laga kotha kori thakise.

18 Titia Epicurean aru Stoic khan laga pondit kunba ahi kene tai logot kotha lagi thakise, aru kunba koise, etu ke najana manu ki kobole mon kori ase? Dusra koise tai dusra jaga laga dhorom manu ase, kelemane tai Jisu laga kotha aru jee utha laga kotha prochar kori ase.

19 Taikhan Paul ke Aropagus laga usorte loi jaise aru koise, "Tumi ki koi ase aru sikhai ase etu amikhan bhi janibole paribo?"

20 Kelemane amikhan laga kan pora kitia bhi nahuna kotha huni bole pai ase. Etu nimate, amikhan bhi janibole mon ase etu kotha laga ki motlob ase."

21 -Etiya sob Athens laga manu aru dusra desh pora ahi kene thaka manu khan dusra eku kaam nakori kene kiba notun kotha hunile etu laga kotha koi kene bohi thake.

Paul Pora Sabha Manu Khan Majot Te Prochar Kora

22 Titia Paul Areopagus majote khara hoi kene koise, "Tumi Athens laga manu khan, moi dikhi ase tumikhan sob kaam te bhal ase.

23 Jitia moi tumikhan laga puja kori thaka saman khan saikene paar kori thakise, tumikhan pathor pora bona bedi te eneka likhi kene rakha dikhise, "Ekjon najana Isor nimate." Etu karone junke apnikhan najani kene puja kori thaki ase, etu laga kotha tumikhan ke moi kobo.

24 Isor jun he prithibi aru ta te thaka sob bonai dise, Tai sorgo aru prithibi laga Isor ase, manu pora bonai diya laga mondoli te nathake.

25 Aru Tai manu laga hath laga sewa nalage, aru manu pora eku nibisare, kelemane Tai he sobke jibon aru saas diye aru manu ki lage Tai etu sob diye.

26 Aru Tai ekjon manu pora he ekta desh aru jiman manu etiya thaki ase etu sobke bonai dise, ki homoi te kineka dibole lage aru kun manu laga jat kote thaki bole lage etu sob Tai pora bonai kene rakhidise,

27 Eneka korile manu khan Taike bisaribo aru taikhan Isor phale mon dibo aru Tai usorte ahibo. Kintu Tai amikhan pora kitia bhi dur thaka nai.

28 Kelemane amikhan Tai logote jinda ase aru amikhan laga ki ase etu sob to Tai laga he ase, jineka apuni khan laga majote kitab likha ekjon pora koise,

'Amikhan sob Tai laga bacha khan he ase.'

29 Etu karone, amikhan Isor laga bacha ase, amikhan eneka bhabona kori bole nalage ki tai laga sobhab to suna, chandi, aru pathor nisena aseitu khan jinis to manu laga bhabona pora bonai.

30 Etu nimate Isor poila te manu laga paap dhyan nakori kene chari dise, kintu etiya Tai sob manu ke paap pora mon ghura bole hukum dise.

31 Kelemane, ek dinte rakhi kene ase, juntu dinte, Tai pora basi luwa ekjon pora etu duniya ke dhormikta pora bisar koribo. Isor he Jisu ke mora pora jinda kori kene Tai hosa Isor ase koi kene dikhai dise."

³² Aru jitia Athens laga manu khan mori kene jinda huwa kotha hunise, kunba ta te thaka khan Paul ke hinsa korise; kintu kunba koise, "Amikhan etu kotha apuni pora aru hunibo."

³³ Etu pichete Paul taikhan laga majot pora ulai jaise.

³⁴ Kintu kunba tai logote mili jaise aru tai ki kotha koise etu biswas korise, etu majote Dionysius jun Areopagus laga ekjon manu, aru Damaris koi kene ekjon mahila, aru dusra manu khan bhi taikhan logote thakise.

18

Paul Corinth Te

¹ Etu pichete Paul Athens pora Corinth sheher te jaise.

² Ta te tai ekjon Yehudi manu Aquila koi kene lok paise, tai Pontus laga manu thakise, aru tai olop din age te Italy pora tai laga maiki Priscilla ke loi kene ahise, kelemane Claudius pora Yehudi manu khan ke Rome pora jai jabole hukum dise. Paul taikhan usorte jaise,

³ aru kelemane taikhan ki kaam kore etu Paul bhi kora nimite, taikhan logote thaki kene kaam korise, kele koile taikhan sob tambu bona manu asele.

⁴ Aru Paul to mondoli te jai kene hodai Bisram dinte taikhan logote kotha kori thakise. Tai Yehudi aru Yunani manu khan ke Isor laga kotha mani kene thaki bole nimite koi thakise.

⁵ Jitia Silas aru Timothy duijon Macedonia pora ahise, Paul Isor laga kotha te pura mon dikene thakise, aru Yehudi manu khan ke Jisu Khrista laga gawahi koi thakise.

⁶ Kintu Yehudi manu khan tai laga kotha mana nai aru taikhe sorom khilai dise, Paul tai laga kapra jharikena taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan laga khun tumikhan nijor matha uporte ahibole dibi; moi eku golti kora nai. Etiya pora moi Isor najana manu usorte he jabo."

⁷ Aru tai ta te pora ulaikene ekjon manu Titus Justus laga ghor te jaise, tai Isor ke mohima kora ekjon thakise. Tai laga ghor mondoli laga usorte thakise.

⁸ Crispus, mondoli laga ekjon cholawta, Probhu ke biswas kori loise, aru tai laga ghor manu sob bhi biswas korise; aru Corinth te kiman manu Isor laga kotha hunise taikhan bhi biswas kori kene baptizma loise.

⁹ Aru ek rati, Probhu he Paul ke sapna te koise, "Bhoi na koribi, kintu moi laga kotha koi thakibi aru kitia bhi chup nathakibi.

¹⁰ Kelemane moi tumi logote ase, aru kun bhi tumike ahi kene eku kori bole na paribo, aru tumike nuksan nakoribo, kelemane etu sheher te moi laga manu bisi ase."

¹¹ Aru Paul ta te ek saal aru choi mohina thakise, Isor laga kotha manu khan ke sikhai thakise.

¹² Kintu jitia Gallio pora Achaia laga Governor hoise, sob Yehudi manu khan mili kene Paul laga bhirodh te khara hoise aru taikhe dhori kene bisar kora jagate loi anise;

¹³ taikhan koise, "Etu manu amikhan laga niyom bhirodh te jai kene Isor laga kotha sikhai ase aru mani bole koi ase."

¹⁴ Aru jitia Paul pora kotha kobole mukh khuli se, Gallio pora Yehudi khan ke koise, "Tumi Yehudi khan, jodi etu kotha golti aru paap kaam kora laga ase koile, moi tumikhan nimite bisar koribo.

¹⁵ Kintu tai koi thaka kotha kunba laga naam nimite aru tumikhan laga niyom laga ase koile, tumikhan nijor hai sai lobi. Moi etu kotha khan nimite bisar kori bole mon nai."

¹⁶ Titia Gallio bisar laga jaga pora taikhan ke jabole dise.

¹⁷ Aru taikhan sob Sosthenes usorte jaise, mondoli laga ekjon cholawta, aru taikhe bisar kora jagate jai kene marise. Kintu Gallio to eitu khan nimite eku chinta kora nai.

Paul Antioch Te Wapas Aha

¹⁸ Aru Paul, bisi din ta te thaka pichete, ta te laga bhai khan ke chari kene Syria te jaise, Priscilla aru Aquila bhi tai logote thakise. Tai Cenchrea te tai nijor laga chuli kati dise kelemane tai kosom khaise.

¹⁹ Aru jitia taikhan Ephesus te ahise, Paul pora Priscilla aru Aquila ke ta te chari dise, kintu tai nijor jai kene Yehudi khan logote kotha kori thakise.

²⁰ Jitia taikhan Paul ke ta te aru olop din thaki bole koise, tai mana nai.

²¹ Kintu tai anurodh kori kene taikhan ke koise, "Isor itcha hoile moi aru bhi ahibo." Ta te pora tai naw te uthi kene Ephesus te jai jaise.

²² Aru jitia Paul Caesarea te namise, tai jai kene Jerusalem girja te manu khan ke salam dise aru ta te pora tai Antioch te jaise.

²³ Aru olop din ta te thaka pichete, Paul ta te pora ulai jai kene Galatia aru Phrygia laga desh te kiman biswasi manu khan ase taikhan laga mon dangor kori dise.

Ephesus Te Apollos Pora Himot Korikena Kotha Kowa

²⁴ Ta te Apollos koi kene ekjon manu thakise, tai jonom pora Alexandria laga manu thakise, kintu tai Ephesus te ahise. Tai to Isor laga kotha bhal pora jana aru kobo para ekjon gyaani manu thakise.

²⁵ Apollos ke Probhu laga rasta te thik pora mani kene thaki bole koi dise. Atma te bhal kori kene thaki bole nimite, aru mon dikene Jisu laga kotha manu khan ke sikhai thake, kintu tai John pora diya baptizma he jane.

²⁶ Etu nimite Apollos mondoli te jai kene mon dangor pora kotha koi thakise. Kintu jitia Priscilla aru Aquila tai laga kotha hunise, taikhe kinar te loijai kene Isor laga kotha aru bhi bhal pora bujhai dise.

²⁷ Jitia tai Achaia jaga ke paar kori kene jabole itcha korise, titia biswasi bhai khan pora tai laga mon dangor kori dise aru taikhe bhal pora grohon koribi koi kene Achaia te thaka chela khan ke ekta chithi likhi dise. Jitia tai ta te punchise, tai Isor laga anugrah pora biswasi khan ke bisi modot dise.

²⁸ Aru Apollos pora manu khan usorte mon dangor kori kene Yehudi khan ke kotha pora jitise aru Shastro te likhi kene thaka pora Jisu he Khrista ase koi kene dikhai dise.

19

Ephesus Te Paul

¹ Aru jitia Apollos Corinth te thakise, Paul to upor phale thaka desh paar kori kene Ephesus laga sheher te punchise, aru ta te kunba chela khan ke lok paise.

² Aru Paul taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan biswas kora homoi te Pobitro Atma paise?" Kintu taikhan taikhe koise, "Nai, amikhan Pobitro Atma ase koi kene huna bhi nai."

³ Titia Paul koise, "Tenehoile tumikhan ki pora baptizma loise?" Taikhan koise, "John laga baptizma pora."

⁴ Titia Paul koise, "John pora mon ghura laga baptizma pora tumikhan ke baptizma dise. Tai manu khan ke koise tumikhan John laga pichete ekjon ahi ase Taike biswas koribi, Tai Jisu ase."

⁵ Jitia manu khan etu kotha hunise, taikhan sob Probhu Jisu laga naam te baptizma loise.

⁶ Aru jitia Paul taikhan laga uporte hath rakhidise, Pobitro Atma taikhan laga uporte ahi jaise titia taikhan alag kotha pora bhabobani kobole shuru hoise.

⁷ Ta te taikhan sob milai kene baroh jon manu thakise.

⁸ Aru Paul mondoli te jai kene tin mohina tak Isor laga kotha mon dangor kori kene koise, manu khan ke Isor laga rajyo kotha bhujai kene biswas kori bole koi dise.

⁹ Kintu kunba Yehudi khan mon tan kori kene kotha mana nai, taikhan manu khan usorte biya kotha kobole shuru hoise. Titia Paul taikhan ke chari kene chela khan ke loi jaise, aru hodai din Tyrannus hall te jai kene kotha koi thakise,

¹⁰ Aru eneka dui saal tak hoi thakise, etu karone Asia te kiman manu thakise taikhan sob Probhu laga kotha hunise, Yehudi aru Yunani manu khan bhi.

Sceva Laga Putro Khan

¹¹ Isor pora Paul laga hath pora kitia bhi nadikha asurit kaam khan korise,

¹² etu karone manu khan rumal nohoile kapra loi kene tai gaw ke chui dibo, aru bemar bhal hoi thake, aru biya atma khan bhi gaw chari kene bahar ulai jai thakise.

¹³ Titia kunba Yehudi khan etu jaga phale beraikena jadu-tona, jhara-jhari kori thakise. Taikhan bhi jun manu logot dushto atma thakise utu khan ke Probhu Jisu laga naam lobole kosis kori kene eneka koise, "Moi tumike Paul pora prochar kori thaka Jisu laga naam pora bahar te ulai jabole hukum di ase."

¹⁴ Aru Yehudi laga maha purohit kaam kora Sceva laga sat jon chokra khan tineka kaam kori thakise.

¹⁵ Aru dushto atma koise, "Moi Jisu ke jane aru Paul ke bhi jane, kintu tumi kun ase?"

¹⁶ Titia jun logot te dusto atma thakise, utu manu taikhan uporte uti kene taikhan ke marise aru harai dise, aru manu khan sob utu ghor pora lengta hoi kene, bisi jokhom paikena polai jaise.

¹⁷ Aru utu kotha Ephesus te thaka Yehudi aru Yunani khan sob jani jaise, aru taikhan sob bhoi lagi jaise, aru Probhu Jisu naam ke prosansa kori thakise.

¹⁸ Aru jun biswas kori loise utu khan pora bisi manu ahi kene nijor-nijor he taikhan ki biya kaam korise etu sob laga paap shikar korise.

¹⁹ Aru jadu-tona kori thaka khan nijor-nijor jadu laga kitab khan joma kori sob manu pora dikhikena jolai dise, aru jitia utu daam hisab kori saise, etu chandi poisa te pachas hajar toka nisena thakise.

²⁰ Karone Probhu laga kotha pora jiti kene biswasi khan bisi hoi jaise.

Ephesus Te Gondugol Huwa

²¹ Aru jitia Paul Ephesus te tai laga sewkai kaam khotom korise, tai Atma te bhabi loise jitia tai Jerusalem te jabo, titia tai Macedonia aru Achaia te bhi jabo; aru koise, "Ami ta te juwa pichete, aru Rome te bhi jai kene sabo lagibo."

²² Etu karone tai sewa te thaka Timothy aru Erastus duijon ke Macedonia te pathai kene tai olop homoi karone Asia te thaki jaise.

²³ Aru etu homoi te, Ephesus te Isor laga Rasta laga kotha nimite dangor gondugol hoise.

²⁴ Demetrius koi kene chandi laga kaam kora ekjon thakise aru tai chandi pora Artemis laga mondoli te murtikhan bisi bonaise, aru etu pora kaam kora khan bisi labh hoi thakise.

²⁵ Aru tai pora tai nisena kaam kori thaka khan sobke mati anikena koise, "Hey sahab khan, apnikhan bhi jani ase, amikhan etu kaam kora pora bisi poisa pai thake.

²⁶ Aru apnikhan bhi dikhi aru huni ase, khali Ephesus te he nohoi kintu pura Asia te eneka koi kene Paul pora bisi manu ke biswas kori loi ase, tai koi ase juntu hath pora bonaise utu Isor nohoi.

²⁷ Etu karone khali ami laga kaam ke he nohoi, kintu Asia te, aru pura duniya te puja kori thaka maha devi Artemis laga mondoli ke bhi bodnam koridi ase, aru devi laga naam bhi harai jabole bhoi hoise."

²⁸ Jitia manu khan etu kotha hunise, taikhan bisi khong uthise, aru bisi jor pora hala kori koise, "Ephesus laga Artemis mohan ase."

²⁹ Eneka hoi kene pura sheher te hala hoi jaise; titia taikhan mili kene ahise aru Gaius aru Aristarchus jun Paul logote safar kori thaka manu khan asele, tai duijon ke dhori kene moncho ghor te loi anise.

³⁰ Aru Paul to ta te jabole bisi mon korise, kintu chela khan pora taikhe jabo diya nai.

³¹ Titia kunba Asia te thaka adhikari khan pora taikhan laga sathi khan ke khobor pathai kene Paul ke moncho ghor te najabi koise.

³² Aru bhir te thaka kunba pora kiba kobo, aru dusra pora kiba kobo eneka hoi thakise, etu pora bhir te manu khan bisi matha ghurai thakise. Ta te bisi manu etu bhi jani kene thaka nai taikhan kele ta te joma thakise.

³³ Aru Yehudi khan pora Alexander ke age te loi rakhidise, aru Alexander tai laga hath uthaikene manu khan ke bujhai dibole korise.

³⁴ Kintu jitia tai Yehudi manu ase koi kene jani loise, sob mili kene dui ghanta tak, "Ephesus laga Artemis mohan ase" eneka hala kori thakise.

³⁵ Aru titia sheher laga cholawta he sob manu ke chup kori kene koise, "Hey Ephesus manu khan, Ephesus laga sheher to maha devi laga mondoli rakhi thaka jaga ase koi kene, aru murti nisena sabole juntu akas pora ahise etu kun manu najane?"

³⁶ Karone utu jinis khan to nohoi kobo napare, titia hoile chup-chap hoi jabole lage, aru eku kori bole dorkar nai.

³⁷ Kelemane etu duijon mondoli te chor dokaiti kora nohoi aru tumi laga devi laga uporte eku biya kotha kowa nohoi, hoilebi tumikhan pora taikhan ke dhori anise.

³⁸ Karone Demetrius aru tai logote kaam kora khan he kunba logot kotha namila thakile, bisar kora jaga aru sabha to khula ase, taikhan ta te pora bisar koribo dibi.

³⁹ Kintu jodi apnikhan etu te bhi aru kiba ase koile, thik homoi te sabha pora bisar kori lobo lage.

⁴⁰ Kelemane aji gondugol kora nimite ami upor golti dibole bhoi ase, etu eku motlob nathaki kene gondugol kora etu laga jowab dibole na paribo."

⁴¹ Aru tai etu kotha koi kene sabha ke chari dise.

20

Macedonia Aru Greece Te Paul

¹ Jitia gondugol to khotom hoise, Paul chela khan ke mati anise aru taikhan ke samjai dise, aru taikhan ke bhidai kori kene tai Macedonia te jai jaise.

² Titia tai utu desh khan paar kori kene khotom huwa pichete, tai Greece te ahi jaise.

³ Aru tai ta te tin mohina thakise aru ta te pora Syria te jabole thakise, kintu Yehudi khan taikhe morai dibole thaka jani kene, Macedonia phale pora he wapans jabole bhabi loise.

⁴ Aru Berea manu Sopater laga chokra, aru Thessalonica pora Aristarchus aru Secundus aru Derbe pora Gaius aru Timothy aru Asia pora Tychicus aru Trophimus taikhan tai logote jaise.

⁵ Kintu eitu khan amikhan age te jai kene Troas te rukhi thakise.

⁶ Aru khomir nahala roti laga utsov din pichete amikhan Philippi pora naw te uthi kene pans din pichete Troas te taikhan logot ponchise, aru saat din tak ta te thakise.

Eutychus Ke Mora Pora Jinda Uthai Diya

⁷ Titia hapta laga prothom din jitia biswasi chela khan eke loge mili kene roti bhangai sele. Paul dusra dinte jabole thakise, etu karone tai taikhan logot adha rati tak kotha kori thakise.

⁸ Upor kamra kot te amikhan joma thakisele ta te bisi saaki khan jolai rakhise.

⁹ Aru Eutychus koi kene jawan ekjon khirki te bohi thakise, aru Paul bisi deri kotha koi thaka pora, tai ghumai kene tin tola upor pora nichete girikena morise.

¹⁰ Kintu Paul niche jai kene tai usorte tai laga gaw ke lamba korise, aru taikhe dhurise. Aru tai koise, "Bhoi nokoribi, kelemane tai laga jibon etiya bhi tai logot he ase."

¹¹ Titia tai aru upor jai kene roti bhangai khaise aru phojur tak kotha kori thakise, aru etu pichete jai jaise.

¹² Aru taikhan utu chokra jinda pa karone ekdom shanti paise.

¹³ Titia amikhan naw pora Assos te jaise, aru ta te pora naw te Paul ke uthabole thakise, kelemane tai nije pora he tai berai kene jabo koise, aru tai he eneka kori bole amikhan ke koise.

¹⁴ Aru tai Assos te ahi amikhan ke lok paise, aru amikhan taikhe uthaikene Mitylene te ahi jaise.

¹⁵ Aru ta te pora naw te uthi kene dusra din Chios usorte ahi jaise, utu din amikhan Samos ponchise, aru Tragyllium te thaki kene dusra din Miletus te ahi jaise.

¹⁶ Kelemane Paul Asia te homoi phelabo mon kora nai, tai naw pora Ephesus paar kori bole mon korise, kelemane parile Pentecost din tai Jerusalem te thakibo mon kori kene tara-tari kori thakisele.

Ephesus Laga Bura Khan Logot Paul Pora Kotha Kowa

¹⁷ Tai Miletus pora khobor pathai kene Ephesus girja laga bura khan ke matise.

¹⁸ Aru jitia taikhan tai logot ahise, tai koise,

"Moi juntu din pora Asia te ahise, utu prothom din pora kineka moi tumi logote thakise, apnikhan jani ase."

¹⁹ Moi nomrota korise aru suku pani girikena aru Yehudi khan pora chalak kori kene moike dukh di thakile bhi moi Probhu laga sewa kori thakise.

²⁰ Aru moi apnikhan ke sikha khan te, manu usorte nohoile ghor te hoilebi tumi bhal nimate kaam nakori kene chari diya nai.

²¹ Yehudi aru Yehudi hobi, moi taikhan ke mon ghurai kene Isor phale ahibole aru Jisu ke biswas kori bole sikhai ahise.

²² Aru sabi, etiya moi Atma laga kotha mani kene Jerusalem te jai ase hoilebi ta te moi logote ki hobo moi najane.

²³ Juntu sheher te jaile bhi Pobitro Atma pora ami laga gawah koridi thakise, aru khali bandha aru dukh he moike rukhi ase koi kene.

²⁴ Kintu moi nijor jibon karone eku chinta nathaki, kintu Probhu Jisu pora ji kaam moike kori bole dise, utu Isor anugrah laga susamachar ke khushi pora manu ke jonai dibole aru etu pura kori bole he bhabi thake.

²⁵ Aru sabi, moi jani ase, moi Isor rajyo kotha loi kene sob jagate prochar koribo, aru apnikhan etiya pora ami laga chehera aru nadikhibo.

²⁶ Etu moi aji apnikhan ke sakhi di ase, moi ekjon golti nathaka manu laga khun phale hoile golti nai.

²⁷ Kelemanee Isor laga itcha phale sob kotha moi apuni khan ke koi diya hoise.

²⁸ Etu karone apnikhan nije bhi hoshiar thakibi aru Pobitro Atma pora apnikhan ke sabole mer khan dise. Hoshiar pora Isor laga girja ke roikhya koribi, juntu Isor Tai Nijor laga bacha khun pora kinise.

²⁹ Kelemanee moi jani ase moi juwa pichete rong kutta khan tumi laga majote ahibo, aru tumikhan ke nacharibo jun khan etiya bisi ase.

³⁰ Aru moi jani ase tumikhan nijor bhitor pora bhi misa kowa ulabo aru biswasi khan ke taikhan phale kori loi lobo.

³¹ Karone hoshiar koi kene thakibi, aru bhabona koribi, moi tin saal tak rati din suku pani girai kene sob manu ke sikhaise.

³² Aru bhai khan moi etiya apnikhan ke di ase, Isor aru tai anugrah laga kotha juntu pora tumikhan ke uthidibo pare aru sapha kori diya khan logote milaikena tai laga miras pabo thaka khan ase.

³³ Moi kun laga suna, chandi, kapra khan lalos kora nohoi.

³⁴ Apnikhan jani ase, moi nijor hath pora sewa kori kene nijor aru jun moi logot thakise, taikhan ke ki lage sob kori ahise.

³⁵ Moi apnikhan ke sob rasta sikhai dise, kineka sewa kori kene dukhia khan ke modot koribo lage, aru Probhu Jisu kotha monte bhabona kori bole, juntu Tai nijor pora koise: "Lu-a pora to diya jon he bisi asishit ase."

³⁶ Aru jitia tai etu kotha koi diya hoise, tai athukari kene taikhan logote prathana kori loise.

³⁷ Titia taikhan sob bisi kandise, aru Paul ke dhori kene taikhe chuma dise.

³⁸ Taikhan bisi mon dukh huwa to Paul laga kotha karone hoise, aru kitia bhi tai laga chehera nadikhibo kowa karone, aru taikhan taikhe loijai kene jahaaj tak punchai dise.

21

Paul Jerusalem Te Juwa

¹ Aru taikhan pora alag koi kene amikhan jahaaj te uthi kene sidha rasta jaise aru Cos te ponchise, aru dusra din Rhodes te, aru ta te pora Patara te ahi jaise.

² Ta te pora ekta jahaaj Phoenicia te jabolle thaka paise, etu pora amikhan bhi ta te uthi kene jaise.

³ Cyprus sheher ke dikhikena aru paar korise aru amikhan Syria phale jaise, aru Tyre te nami jaise, kelemanee ta te jahaaj laga saman namabole thakise.

⁴ Aru ta te kunba biswasi chela khan lok paikene amikhan saat din ta te thakise. Aru taikhan Atma dwara Paul ke Jerusalem te najabole koise.

⁵ Jitia amikhan laga din pura hoi jaise titia taikhan pora alag hoi kene amikhan logote taikhan maiki khan aru bacha khan sob loi kene amikhan ke sheher bahar te loijai dise, amikhan sob ta te pora athukari kene prathana korise,

⁶ titia alag hoi kene amikhan jahaaj te uthijaise, aru taikhan nijor-nijor ghor te jai jaise.

⁷ Aru jitia amikhan Tyre pora safar khotom hoise, amikhan Ptolemais te ponchise. Aru bhai khan ke salam jonai kene taikhan logote ek din thakise.

⁸ Dusra din amikhan ta te pora ahi Caesarea te ponchise, aru prochar kora Phillip jun saat jon laga majote ekjon asele, tai ghor te ahi kene tai logot thakise.

⁹ Etu manu laga shadi nakorikena thaka charjon swali thakise, aru utu khan sob bhabobani koi thakise.

¹⁰ Aru ta te bisi din thaki jaise, titia bhabobadi ekjon Agabus koi kene Judea pora ahise.

¹¹ Jitia tai amikhan logot ahise tai Paul laga peti loi nijor hath theng ke bandi kene koise, "Jun manu etu komor bandha peti laga malik ase taike 'Jerusalem te Yehudi khan pora taike eneka bandi kene Isor najana khan laga hathte dibo, eneka Pobitro Atma koi ase.' "

¹² Etu kotha huni kene amikhan aru ta te thaka khan sob pora Paul ke Jerusalem te najabi koi kene rukhaise.

¹³ Kintu Paul koise, "Apuni khan ki kori ase, kandi-kandi kene ami laga mon dukhai ase? Moi to taiyar ase, khali bandibole nimite nohoi, hoilebi Prohbu Jisu naam karone mori bole bhi taiyar ase."

¹⁴ Jitia amikhan janise Paul to namanibo, titia amikhan chup thaki jaise aru titia moi khan koise, "Amikhan Isor laga itcha hobo dibi."

¹⁵ Aru utu din pichete amikhan saman bandhi kene Jerusalem te jai jaise.

¹⁶ Caesarea te kunba chela khan amikhan logote ahise, aru taikhan Mnason koi kene Cyprus manu ekjon jun purana chela asele, taike amikhan logote thaki bole loi anise.

Paul Pora James ke Lok Kora

¹⁷ Aru jitia amikhan Jerusalem te ponchise, biswasi bhai khan bisi khushi pora amikhan ke swekar korise.

¹⁸ Aru dusra dinte Paul amikhan ke James laga ghor te loi jaise, ta te girja bura khan sob joma thakise.

¹⁹ Titia tai taikhan ke salam jonai kene Isor pora tai laga sewkai dwara ki kaam Porjati khan logote korise, eitu khan sob ekta-ekta kori kene sob koi dise.

²⁰ Taikhan etu huni kene Isor ke mohima korise, aru tai koise, "Bhai khan etu sabi, Yehudi khan majote hajar manu bhi biswas kori loise, aru taikhan sob bhal pora niyom mani thake.

²¹ Taikhan ke manu khan pora apuni laga kotha koi dise, apuni Porjati khan laga jagah te thaka Yehudi khan ke Moses laga niyom ke namanibi koi kene hikai ase, aru bacha khan laga sunnot nakorile bhi hobo eneka sikhai ase hunise.

²² Tinehoile amikhan ki koribo? Taikhan apuni yate ahi ponchise koi kene jani thakibo pare.

²³ Karone ekta kaam koribi amikhan logote kiba kori bole kosom luwa charjon ase.

²⁴ Taikhan ke loi kene taikhan logote nijorke bhi pobitro kori lobi, aru taikhan matha chuli pura kati bole kharcha dibi. Titia sob manu jani lobo taikhan pora tumikhan laga ki kotha koi ase etu sob misa ase, kintu

tumikkan to thik pora thaki ase aru niyom manikena thaki ase koi kene jani lobo.

²⁵ Kintu Porjati khan ke jun biswas kori loise utu khan ke amikhan age pora likhi dise, murti ke boli diya laga bostu aru khun, aru gola musstri kene mangso kha-a aru bebichar kora, etu sob pora bachi thakibi koise.”

²⁶ Titia Paul dusra din manu khan ke loi taikhan logote sapha kori loise, aru girja te jai kene ekjon-ekjon laga kiman din tak sapha koribo lage koi dise aru sob nimite daan korise.

Mondoli Te Paul Ke Dhori Loise

²⁷ Kintu jitia saat-din khotom hobole hoise, kunba Yehudi khan Asia pora ahikena taikhe mondoli te dikhise, aru manu khan ke chukli mari kene taikhe dhori loise.

²⁸ Taikhan hala kori kene koise, “Hey Israel khan, amikhan ke modot dibi, etu manu pora sob jagah te manu khan ke manu khan, niyom khan aru etu jaga laga bhirodh kotha koi ase aru sikhai ase, aru tai Yunani manu khan ke bhi girja te anikena pobitro jaga ke letera kori dise.”

²⁹ Age te Paul ekbar Trophimus koi kene Ephesus laga manu logote berai thaka dikhise, aru taikhan bhabise Paul he eitu ke loi girja te anise eneka bhabi thakise.

³⁰ Titia etu sheher te gondugol hoise, sob polai ahi kene Paul ke dhuri loise, aru taikhe tani bahar te loi jaise, aru joldi mondoli laga dorja khan bondh kori dise.

³¹ Aru taikhan taikhe morai dibole thaka homoi te, pura Jerusalem te hungama hoi ase koi kene etu khobor mukhyo henedhikari logote ponchise.

³² Titia tai joldi sipahi khan aru henapoti khan loi kene niche phale polaikena taikhan logot punchise, aru jitia manu khan mukhyo henedhikari aru sipahi khan ke dikhise, taikhan Paul ke mari thaka pora rukhi jaise.

³³ Titia mukhyo henedhikari usorte ahi kene taikhe dhori loise, aru duita luha rusi pora taikhe bandi lobole koi dise, aru hudise etu manu kun ase aru tai ki korise.

³⁴ Aru bhir te kunba kiba-kibi koise, aru kunba dusra kiba koi thakise, aru bisi hala kora karone tai thik pora eku bujhi bo para nai, etu karone taikhe bondhi kora jagate loi jabole hukum dise.

³⁵ Jitai tai siri te ponchise, manu khan bisi khong kora karone sipahi khan taikhe uthaikene loi jaise.

³⁶ Keleman bisi manu tai piche-piche hala kori thakise, “Taikhe morai dibi!”

Paul Pora Manu Khan Logot Kotha Korise

³⁷ Jitai taikhan Paul ke bondhi rakha jagate loi jabole thakise, tai mukhyo henedhikari ke koise, “Moi apuni ke kiba kotha kobo paribo?” Tai koise, “Tumi Yunani kotha kobo pare?”

³⁸ Olop din age te, ekjon Egypt manu, jun pora chukli mari kene gondugol kori dise, aru char-hajar ‘Hathiara manu khan ke’ jongol te loi jaise, utu manu to tumi nohoi?”

³⁹ Kintu Paul koise, “Moi to Tarsus laga Yehudi ase Cilicia sheher te jonom huwa manu ase. Aru moi utu khas sheher laga ekjon manu ase. Etu nimite, apuni logote anurodh kori ase, moike manu khan logot kotha kori bole dibi.”

⁴⁰ Jitai tai agya dise, Paul siri te khara hoi kene kotha kobole tai hath uthaise, aru manu khan chup hoi jaise, aru jitai taikhan chup hoise, titia tai Yehudi bhasa te kotha koise. Tai koise,

22

¹ “Bhai khan, aru baba khan, moi etiya nijor laga safai te apnikhan usorte kotha kobole ase, etu ke huni bhi.”

² Aru jitia tai Yehudi bhasa te koise, taikhan arubi ekdom chup thaki jaise. Titia tai aru koise,

³ “Moi Yehudi ase Cilicia laga Tarsus sheher te jonom luwa, etu sheher pora Gamaliel laga theng te bohi kene amikhan laga baba khan laga niyom thik pora sikhi loise, aru Isor phale jor dikena aji apnikhan jineka kori ase tineka kori ahisele.

⁴ Aru mota, maiki, hobi, etu dhorom Rasta te juwa khan ke bondhi ghor te dikene morai bhi di thakise,

⁵ etu kotha cholawta, bura khan aru sabha bhi sakhi dibo pare, moi taikhan pora ami laga bhai khan Damascus te thaka khan logote chithi likhi diya utu bhi loise, karone moi jai kene ta te kunba thakile dhori kene Jerusalem te ani taikhan ke sajai dibo bhavise.

⁶ Etu homoi moi Damascus punchibole usor hoi asele, titia din nisena homoi asele, aru sorgo pora achanak ekta dangor puhor ahi moi usorte thaki jaise.

⁷ Aru moi matite giri jaise, aru ekta awaj moike kowa hunise, ‘Saul, Saul, kele tumi Moike digdar kori ase?’

⁸ Karone moi hudise, ‘Probhu Apuni kun ase?’ Aru Tai moike koise, ‘Moi Nazareth Jisu ase, junke tumi dukh digdar di ase.’

⁹ Aru jun manu moi logot ahise, taikhan bhi puhor to dikhise aru bhoi korise, kintu taikhan moike kotha kowa laga awaj to huna nai.

¹⁰ Titia moi koise, ‘Moi ki koribo lage Probhu?’ Aru Probhu moike koise, ‘Uthi kene Damascus te jabi, aru ta te tumi ki-ki koribo lage etu sob tumike koi dibo.’

¹¹ Aru utu puhor bisi huwa karone moi eku dikhibo para nai, titia moi laga sathi khan laga hath dhurikena he moi Damascus te ahise.

¹² Titia Ananias koi kene ekjon asele, tai niyom mani thaka ekjon asele, aru ta te thaka Yehudi khan bisi sonman kori thaka manu ase.

¹³ Tai ami laga usorte ahikena koise, ‘Bhai Saul, apuni laga suku dikhi bhi.’ Aru etu homoi te moi dikhibole parise aru taikhe dikhise.

¹⁴ Titia tai koise, ami laga baba khan laga Isor he tumike basi loise, tumi he tai itcha ke janibole aru Dharmikta Jonke sabo paribole aru tai nijor mukh pora kowa awaj ke huni bole.

¹⁵ Keleman tumi ki dikhise aru ki hunise etu sob manu ke koi dibole tai sakhi bonai dise.

¹⁶ Tinehoile apuni etiya bhi kele bohi ase? Uthi kene baptizma loi lobi, aru prathana kori kene tai naam pora tumi laga paap dhuí dibi.’

¹⁷ Titia moi aru Jerusalem te ahi kene mondoli te prathana kori asele, titia moi Atma te bhorta hoi kene darshan dikhise.

¹⁸ Aru moi Probhu ke dikhise, Tai moike koise, ‘Joldi Jerusalem chari kene jabi, keleman taikhan Ami laga kotha tumi gawahi diya ke namanibo.’

¹⁹ Karone moi koise, ‘Probhu, moi pora biswasi khan mondoli te dhurikena bondhi ghor te diya aru mari thaka taikhan jani ase.

²⁰ Aru jitia Apuni nimite mori juwa Stephen ke khun giraikena morai di thakise, ta te moi bhi thakise, aru jun manu khan pora taikhe morai dise utu khan laga kapra ke moi rukhi thakise.’

²¹ Titia Tai moike koise, ‘Jabi, keleman moi tumike yate pora dur Porjati khan logot pathai dibo.’

Paul Aru Mukhyo Henedhikari

²² Aru taikhan etu kotha kowa tak taikhe huni thakise. Etu pichete taikhan awaj uthaikene hala kori koise, "Eneka manu ke prithibi pora hatai dibi, kelemane tai jinda thaki bole thik nohoi."

²³ Titia taikhan hala kori kene taikhan laga kapra khan ulai phelaise, aru upor hawa te dhul urai thakise,

²⁴ titia mukhyo henedhikari pora Paul ke bondh kora jagate loi jabole hukum dise, aru manu khan kele taikhe iman ghusa kori ase etu janibole taikhe chabuk pora mari kene bhal pora hudibole koise.

²⁵ Aru taikhan jitia taikhe chabuk mari bole taiyar korise, Paul pora tai usorte khara thaka henapoti ke koise, "Rome manu ke eku golti nathaki kene bhi chabuk mari bole niyom te ase?"

²⁶ Jitia henapoti etu kotha hunise tai mukhyo henedhikari logote jai kene koise, "Apuni eneka kele kori ase? Tai Rome laga nagrik ase."

²⁷ Titia henedhikari tai logot te ahikena koise, "Moike kobi, tumi Rome laga nagrik ase?" Paul koise "Hoi".

²⁸ Etu huni kene mukhyo henedhikari pora koise, "Moi to Rome laga nagrik hobole bisi toka poisa pora kinise." Kintu Paul koise, "Moi to jonom pora he Rome laga nagrik ase."

²⁹ Titia jun taikhe mari bole thakise, taikhan loge- loge tai usor pora joldi hati jaise. Aru kitia mukhyo henedhikari bhi Paul to Rome laga nagrik ase koi kene janise, tai bhi bhoi khaise kele koile tai pora Paul ke dhori kene bandh kora karone.

Sabha Age Te Paul

³⁰ Dusra din Yehudi khan pora ki nimite Paul ke doshi korise, etu janibole mukhyo henedhikari pora Paul ke khuli dise, aru mukhyo purohit khan aru sabhakhana ke joma kori bole hukum dise, aru Paul ke loi kene taikhan age te khara kori dise.

23

¹ Titia Paul sabha laga adhikari khan phale dhyan pora saikene koise, "Bhai khan, moi aji tak ekjon bhal nagrik nisena thakise, ami sapha mon pora Isor usorte bhal pora ahise."

² Titia moha purohit Ananias pora jun khan Paul usorte khara ase taikhan pora Paul laga mukh te marikena bondh kori dibole hukum dise.

³ Titia Paul taikhe koise, "Isor pora apuni ke mari dibole ase, chuna pora boga kori rakha dewar khan. Isor apuni ke saja dibo, apuni niyom pora amike bisar kori bole bohi ase, aru kele niyom bhirodh te moike mari bole hukum di ase?"

⁴ Kintu jun khan tai usorte khara asele taikhan koise, "Kile apuni Isor laga moha purohit ke ninda kori ase?"

⁵ Titia Paul koise, "Bhai khan, tai moha purohit ase koi kene moi jana nai. Kilekoile likha ase, Tumi pora tumi laga cholawta laga biya kotha nakobo."

⁶ Kintu jitia Paul dikhise sabha laga ekta bhag Sadducee khan aru dusra bhag Pharisee khan ase, tai sabha te jor pora koise, "Bhai khan, moi Pharisee ase aru Pharisee khan laga chokra ase, aji moike bisar kora to morija-a khan jee uthibo laga asha laga kotha kowa nimite he ase."

⁷ Aru jitia tai etu koi dise, Pharisee aru Sadducee khan laga majote kotha namila hoise, aru sabha to dui bhag hoi jaise.

⁸ Kelemane Sadducee khan punoruthan, sorgodoth aru atma khan te biswas nakore: kintu Pharisee khan to etu sob bhi hosa ase koi kene mani thake.

⁹ Titia bisi jor pora hala hoi jaise aru Pharisee khan jaga pora uthi kene apatti kori koise, "Amikhan etu manu laga eku dosh pa-a nai. Kintu jodi ekta atma pora, nohoile bhi, ekjon sorgodoth pora taike kotha koi kene ase koile?"

¹⁰ Titia taikhan bisi jhagara hoi jaise, aru henedhikari bhabise taikhan Paul ke tukra kori dibo, aru etu laga bhoi pora tai sipahi khan ke pathaise, aru joborjosti sabha pora taike bondh kora jagate loi jabole hukum dise.

¹¹ Kintu utu rati te tai usorte Probhu ahi kene khara hoi kene koise, "Mon dangor hobi, kelemane tumi Jerusalem te Ami laga gawahi dise, tinea tumi Rome te bhi Ami laga gawahi dibo lagibo."

Paul Ke Morai Dibole Buddhi Kora

¹² Jitia din ulaise, kunba Yehudi khan mili kene, jitia tak Paul ke loi kene morai nadibo, titia tak eku bhi nakhabo koi kene kosom korise.

¹³ Jun khan kotha milai thakise eitu khan chalis-jon pora bhi bisi thakise.

¹⁴ Titia taikhan mukhyo purohit khan aru bura khan logote jai kene koise, "Amikhan jitia tak Paul ke morai nadibo titia tak eku bhi nakhabo koi kene kosom khaise.

¹⁵ Karone apnikhan aru sabhakan mili kene mukhyo henedhikari logot khobor pathai dibi aru Paul ke bhal pora kotha hudibi kobi, aru eneka koi kene tai pora Paul apnikhan logot anibo. Aru amikhan to tai yate napuncha age te taike morai dibole taiyar ase."

¹⁶ Kintu jitia Paul didi laga chokra pora taikhan Paul ke mari bole rukhi thaka janise, tai Paul ke bondh kora jagate ahikena taike etu kotha koi dise.

¹⁷ Titia Paul ekjon henapoti ke mati anikena koise, "Etu chokra ke mukhyo henadhikari logote loijabi, tai kiba kobole ase."

¹⁸ Karone tai taike loi kene mukhyo henedhikari logot jaise aru koise, "Bondhi ghor te thaka Paul pora moike matise aru moike etu lora apuni logote loi ani dibi koi kene anurodh korise. Tai apuni logote kiba kobole ase koise."

¹⁹ Titia mukhyo henedhikari pora tai hath dhurikena kinar te alag loijai kene hudise, "Tumi moike ki kobole ase?"

²⁰ Aru tai koise, "Yehudi khan mili kene Paul laga kotha ke aru bhal pora hudibole kali sabha te taike loi anibole bhabona pora apuni logot anurodh kori bole ase.

²¹ Kintu taikhan laga kotha namanibi, kelemane taikhan chalis-jon pora bhi bisi manu taike morai nadiya tak ekubi kha luwa nakoribo koi kene kosom khai kene ase, aru taikhan apuni pora hukum pabole etiya bhi rukhi thaki ase."

²² Titia mukhyo henedhikari pora lora ke koise, "Etu kotha tumi moike kowa khan kunke bhi nokobi."

Rajyopal Felix Usorte Paul Ke Pathaise

²³ Aru tai henapoti duijon ke mati ani kene koise, "Aji rati nou-baji te duisoh sipahi aru sat-ta ghora chola sipahi aru duisoh jathi-dhora sena khan loi kene Caesarea te jabole taiyar kori dibi.

²⁴ Aru Paul ke jabole nimite ghora taiyar koribi aru taike bachai kene Governor Felix logot loijabi.

²⁵ Tai eneka chithi bhi likhi dise:

²⁶ "Claudius Lysias pora Rajyopal Felix ke salam jonai ase.

²⁷ Etu manu to Yehudi khan pora taikhe dhori kene morai dibole thaka te moi jani loise, tai Rome laga nagrik ase, moi joldi sipahi loijai kene taikhe bachai loise.

²⁸ Aru taikhan kele taikhe golti lagai ase, etu janibole mon hoi kene moi taikhe sabha te loi jaise.

²⁹ Aru moi jani paise taikhan nijor niyom kotha laga kotha namila pora taikhe golti kora he ase, aru taikhe morai dibole aru bandhi bole eneka eku bhi golti pa-a nai.

³⁰ Aru jitia Yehudi khan taikhe morai dibole kotha milai thakise, etu kotha moike jonai dise, titia moi taikhe joldi apuni logote pathai dise, aru tai golti diya khan ke bhi taikhan laga kotha apuni laga usorte kobole koi dise.”

³¹ Titia sipahi khan taikhan ke kowa nisena rati te Paul ke Antipatris te loijai dise.

³² Dusra dinte sipahi bisi khan wapasa jai jaise, kintu ghora chola sipahi khan ke Paul logot jabole dise.

³³ Jitia sipahi khan Caesarea te ponchise, taikhan pora Governor ke chithi dise aru Paul ke bhi tai usorte khara kori dise.

³⁴ Aru Governor pora chithi porhi kene hudise tai kun desh laga ase. Aru jitia tai jani loise tai Cilicia desh pora ase,

³⁵ tai koise, “Jitia tumi laga golti diya khan ahibo, titia moi tumi laga kotha hunibo.” Aru taikhe Herod bisar kora jagah te rakhi dibi koi kene hukum dise.

24

Caesar Te Felix Age Te Paul

¹ Pans-din pichete mukhyo purohit Ananias aru kunba bura khan aru ekjon ukil jun laga naam Tertullus asele, taikhan arubi ahikena Governor ke Paul bhirodh te kotha koise.

² Aru jitia Paul ke Governor age te anise, Tertullus taikhe golti dikene eneka koise, “Apuni karone amikhan bisi shanti thaki ase, aru etu desh te apuni laga gyaan pora bodli korise;

³ Amikhan laga sob jagah te aru hodai etu karone khushi pora apuni ke dhanyavad kori thake.

⁴ Hoilebi, apuni laga homoi aru bhi nolobole, ami apuni logot te anurodh ase, morom kori amikhan laga ekta kotha huni bhi.

⁵ Keleman etu manu to mara-mari kore aru duniya te thaka Yehudi khan laga sob jagah te bhirodh aru gondugol kori thaka Nazareth manu ekjon cholawta ase, amikhan jani paise.

⁶ Tai mondoli ke bhi apobitro kori bole bisarisele, etu nimite amikhan taikhe dhuri loise, aru ami laga niyom pora taikhe bisar koribo thakise.

⁷ Kintu henapoti pora Lysias te ahi kene joborjosti amikhan laga hath pora taikhe dhori loi jaise.

⁸ Taikhe golti diya khan ke apuni usorte ahi kobole koise, kintu apuni nijor hudile jani jabo amikhan taikhe ki karone golti di ase.”

⁹ Aru Yehudi khan bhi mili kene taikhe etu sob kotha to hosa ase koi dise.

¹⁰ Titia Governor Paul ke kotha kobole nimite koise, titia Paul koise, “Ami bujhi ase apuni bisi saal pora etu jati khan laga bisar kori ahi thakise, etu karone moi khushi pora ami laga sob kotha apuni ke kobole ase.

¹¹ Keleman apuni nijor jani jabo moi jitia pora aradhana kori bole Jerusalem te ahise, baroh-din pora bisi huwa nai.

¹² Aru taikhan moike mondoli aru mondoli aru sheher te kun logot te bhi kotha namila, nohoile gondugol lagi thaka pa-a nai.

¹³ Aru taikhan ki kotha loi moike bodnam lagai ase, etu kun bhi sakhi dibo na paribo.

¹⁴ Kintu moi apuni ke hosa kotha koi ase, taikhan juntu Rasta ke ekta dol mati ase, eneka laga rasta pora Isor ke sewa kori ahise. Ki niyom te ase aru ki bhabobadi khan pora likhise, etu sob te moi bhal pora mani kene ahise.

¹⁵ Aru ami Isor ke mon dangor laga etu asha ase, juntu etu manu khan nijor bhi rukhi ase, juntu to ase mori kene jinda hobole thaka, dharmik aru adharmik khan sob bhi.

¹⁶ Etu karone moi Isor phale bhi aru manu phale bhi sapha bhabona bhal thakibo karone kosis kori thakise.

¹⁷ Aru bisi saal pichete moi nijor jati khan ke poisa dibole anise, dukh thaka jati khan ke daan dibole anise.

¹⁸ Taikhan ami etu kori thaka dikhise, mondoli pora sapha kori loi kene, bhir nohoile gondugol bhi thaka nai.

¹⁹ Aru kunba Yehudi khan Asia pora ahise, taikhan ami laga bhirodh te thakile, taikhan apuni usorte ahi kene kobo lage.

²⁰ Nohoile, yate etu manu thaka khan bhi jodi moi kiba golti kaam kora paise koile moi Yehudi sabha usorte khara thaka homoi te koi dibi,

²¹ khali ekta kotha karone ase, juntu moi sob manu usorte koisele, 'Mora khan aru jee uthibo, etu kotha ke loi aji moike apuni usorte khara kori bisar kori ase.' "

Senapoti Hathte Paul Ke Rakhise

²² Jitia Felix etu kotha hunise, tai aru poritran Rasta ke bhal pora janibo mon hoi kene, taikhan ke rukhai dise. Tai koise, "Jitia sipahi laga senapoti Lysias Jerusalem pora ahibo, moi tumi laga bisar koribo."

²³ Aru tai henapoti ke koi kene Paul ke bondhi ghor te rakhise, hoilebi taikhe bhi bandi narakhikena khula chari dibole koise, aru tai sathi khan tai logote ahibole bhi mana na koribi koise.

²⁴ Aru olop din pichete Felix tai laga Yehudi maiki Drusilla logote wapas ahise, jun Yehudini asele, aru tai Paul ke mati bole pathaise aru tai Paul dwara hunise Jisu Khrista ke biswas laga kotha.

²⁵ Aru jitia Paul pora taikhe dhormikta aru nijorke rukhabo para aru aha dinte bisar hobole thaka kotha khan thik pora koi dise, Felix bisi bhoi koi kene koise, "Etu bar to jai jabi. Jitia moi homoi pabo titia tumike aru matibo."

²⁶ Tai Paul pora poisa bhi pabo bhabikena tai hodai Paul ke mati ani kotha kori thakisele.

²⁷ Kintu dui saal pichete Porcius Festus he Felix jagah te Governor hoi jaise, kintu Felix to Yehudi khan ke khushi kori bole mon asele, aru tai Paul ke bondh kora jagate he aru bhi thaki bole dise.

25

Paul Pora Caesar Logot Anurodh Kora

¹ Titia, Festus etu jagate ahise, aru tin din pichete, tai Caesarea pora Jerusalem te jaise.

² Titia mukhyo purohit khan aru Yehudi laga cholawta khan Festus logot Paul bhirodh te golti lagaise, aru anurodh korise.

³ Aru Paul laga bhirodh te ekta upkar Festus ke mangise - ki Festus pora Paul ke Jerusalem te matibo nimite- eneka hoile taikhe loiija-a homoi te kunba khan rasta te rukhai kene taikhe morai dibole bhabona thakise.

⁴ Kintu Festus koise Paul to Caesarea te bondhi ase, aru tai nijor bhi joldi ta te jabole ase.

⁵ Tai koise, "Etu karone tumikhan majote kun cholawta ase taikhan moi logote jabole dibi. Jodi etu manu kiba biya kaam korise koile, taikhan taike golti dibole kobi."

⁶ Aru tai dos din nisena taikhan logote thaki kene tai Caesarea te ahi jaise, aru dusra din bisar jagate bohi kene Paul ke loi anibole hukum dise.

⁷ Aru jitia Paul ahise, Jerusalem pora aha Yehudi khan ahi tai age piche khara hoi kene taike bisi biya golti lagaise jun to taikhan nijor bhi sakhi koribo napare.

⁸ Titia tai nijor kotha koise, "Moi Yehudi khan niyom laga bhirodh, nohoile girja ke bhirodh, nohoile Caesar laga bhirodh te eku bhi golti kora nohoi."

⁹ Kintu Festus Yehudi khan ke khushi koribo itcha pora Paul ke koise, "Tumi Jerusalem te jai kene ami laga bisar jaga usorte etu kotha loi bisar korile tumi itcha hobo?"

¹⁰ Titia Paul koise, "Moi etiya bhi Caesar bisar jaga usorte khara ase, ami laga bisar yate hobo lage, apuni bhi jani ase, moi Yehudi khan logot eku golti kora nohoi."

¹¹ Jodi moi golti ase, aru etu nimate moike morai dibole layak ase koile moi morile bhi apatti nai. Kintu ki kotha loi kene moike doshi di ase, jodi ekta bhi hosa nohoi koile, kunbi moike taikhan hathte dibo na paribo, moi Caesar logot anurodh koribo."

¹² Titia Festus pora sabhakhani ke kotha kori kene koise, "Tumi Caesar logote kotha mila bole kori ase. Karone tumi Caesar logote jabo!"

Agrippa Aru Bernice Age Te Paul

¹³ Aru olop din juwa pichete Raja Agrippa aru Bernica Caesarea te ahi Festus ke adar dise.

¹⁴ Aru duijon ta te bisi din thaka pichete, Festus Paul laga kotha raja ke koi dise. Tai koise, "Felix pora yate kunba ekjon ke bondh kora jagate rakhi ase."

¹⁵ Aru jitia moi Jerusalem te jaise, Yehudi khan laga mukhyo purohit khan aru bura khan tai bhirodh te golti kotha moike koise, bisar kori taike saja dibole.

¹⁶ Kintu moi taikhan ke koise, Rome laga niyom te to hoile, kunke golti lagai ase, taike bisar kora dinte taike golti lagai diya khan usor nijor sob kotha kobole homoi nadi kene taike saja diya niyom nai.

¹⁷ Karone jitia taikhan yate ahi kene joma hoise, moi deri nakori kene dusra din, bisar jagate bohi kene utu manu ke loi anibole hukum dise.

¹⁸ Jitia taike golti diya manu khan khara koi kene tai laga golti koise, taikhan eku biya golti dibo para nai, jineka moi bhabise tineka huwa nai.

¹⁹ Kintu taikhan nijor dhorom kotha aru mori juwa Jisu koi kene ekjon asele, Paul koi utu jinda ase, etu kotha loi kotha namila he ase.

²⁰ Aru etu laga motlob moi bhal pora bujhi bole para nai, karone moi taike hudise jodi tai etu kotha ke bisar kori bole Jerusalem te jabole mon kore na nai.

²¹ Kintu Paul koise tai Caesar logote anurodh koribo, etu karone moi taike Caesar logot pathai nadiya tak taike bondh kora jagate thaki bole hukum dise."

²² Titia Agrippa pora Festus ke koise, "Moi nijor utu manu laga kotha hunibo itcha ase. Festus jawab dise, "Kali apuni tai kotha huni bole pabo."

²³ Karone dusra din Agrippa aru Bernica duijon dhum-dham pora bhal kapra lagai kene aru sheher laga daruga khan aru dusra cholawta logote sabha te ahise. Aru jitia Festus hukum dise, titia Paul ke loi anise.

²⁴ Festus koise, “Raja Agrippa aru jun yate ahi bohi ase, apnikhan bhi etu manu ke dikhi ase, etu manu nimite yate thaka Yehudi khan sob aru Jerusalem te thaka sob moi logote binti korise tai jinda thaki bole nalage koise.

²⁵ Kintu tai moribo lage eneka eku kaam kora moi pa-a nai, aru tai nijor moi Caesar logot anurodh koribo koise, to moi taike pathai dibole faisla kori loise.

²⁶ Kintu tai laga kotha ami Caesar logot kineka likhibo thik napai-a karone, moi taike apnikhan aru khaas pora Raja Agrippa apuni usorte loi anise, pichete kiba likhi bole pabo bhabona kori kene.

²⁷ Kelemanekj manu ke ki nimite bondhi nisenana pathai ase etu thik pora nalikhile, etu to moi hisab te thik nohobo.”

26

Agrippa Age te Paul Laga Kotha

¹ Titia Agrippa pora Paul ke koise, “Tumi nijor laga kotha kobole homoi di ase.” Titia Paul tai hath uthaikene tai nijor laga safai diya kotha koise.

² “Raja Agrippa, ji-ji kotha Yehudi khan moike bodnam lagai ase, aji apuni usorte utu laga sob jowab dibole homoi pa-a karone moi bisi khushi hoi ase;

³ kelemanekj Yehudi khan laga niyom te kotha namila kora sob apuni jani thaka karone, aru moike morom kori nomro pora moi laga kotha huni bole anurodh kori ase.

⁴ Jineka ami chokra thaka homoi te Jerusalem pora nijor jati khan logote ahise, etu sob Yehudi khan jane.

⁵ Taikhan jodi gawahi dibole mon thakile to shuru pora taikhan moike jani ase, moi Pharisee hoi kene taikhan laga dhorm te sob pora kara te choli ahise.

⁶ Aru etiya moi yate khara koi kene bisar huwa to Isor ami laga baba khan ke ki kosom dise utu asha kora karone ase.

⁷ Etu kosom ke pabo karone asha pora amikhan baroh-jati khan pura mon lagai kene raat-din Isor ke sewa kori ahise. Raja Agrippa, etu asha nimite he Yehudi khan moike golti lagai ase.

⁸ Jitia Isor mora manu ke jinda kore, kele apnikhan etu to biswas kori bole nohoi bhabe?

⁹ Hosa ase, moi bhi Nazareth Jisu naam bhirodh te bisi kaam koribo lage bhabi ahise.

¹⁰ Aru moi Jerusalem te eneka korise, mukhyo purohit khan pora hukum loi pobitro khan ke dhori bondhi ghor te haali kene morai diya te moi laga bhi itcha thakise.

¹¹ Aru moi sob mondoli te taikhan ke dukh di-dikene joborjosti kori thakise, khali etu he nohoi kintu bisi gusa hoi kene bahar laga sheher te bhi jai kene taikhan ke dukh digdar di thakise.

Paul Nijor Mon Bodli Huwa Laga

¹² Jitia etu kori bole moi moha purohit khan pora hukum loi kene Damascus te jai thakise;

¹³ aru titia rasta he, O Raja, din laga homoi te akas pora moi dikhise suryo pora bhi bisi ujala, moi aru ami laga logote jai thaka khan usorte chamkise.

14 Aru jitia amikhan sob matite giri jaise, moi ekta awaj Ibrani bhasa te moike kowa hunise, 'Saul, Saul tumi kele Moike digdar kori ase? Tumi dhar thaka te laat marile tumi karone bisi dukh hobo.'

15 Karone moi koise, 'Probhu, Apuni kun ase?' Aru Probhu pora koise, 'Moi Jisu ase junke tumi digdar kori thake.'

16 Kintu uthibi aru tumi laga theng te khara hobi; kelemane Moi aji tumi ki dikhise etu manu ke kobole aru aha kali bhi dikha bole thaka khan ke gawahi dibole dikhai dise;

17 aru Moi tumike Yehudi aru Isor najana khan logote pathabo, aru taikhan hath pora tumike bachai thakibo,

18 tumi pora taikhan laga suku khuli dibo aru taikhan andhar pora ujala te ani dibole, aru Saitan laga takot pora Isor phale ghurai anibole, paap pora khyama pabole, aru biswas pora pobitro khan logote ki jaga ase utu pabole.'

19 Karone, Raja Agrippa, moi etu sorgo darshan laga kotha ke namani kene chari diya nohoi;

20 kintu poila moi Damascus te thaka khan ke koi dise, aru Jerusalem te thaka khan ke bhi, aru Judea sob te bhi, aru Isor najana khan ke bhi taikhan laga paap pora Isor phale ghuri ahibole, aru mon bodli huwa kaam khan kori bole koi dise.

21 Kelemane etu karone Yehudi khan mondoli pora moike dhori loise, aru morai dibole hoise le.

22 Kintu Isor laga modot pora aji tak yate khara hoi kene chutu, dangor sob usorte gawahi di aru Moses aru bhabobadi khan pora aha dinte ki hobole ase etu kotha kowa khan he nohoile dusra eku kowa nai-

23 etu kotha Khrista bisi dukh koribo aru mora pora tai he prothom jee uthibo, Tai Yehudi khan aru Porjati khan logote puhor laga prochar koribo.

24 Jitia Paul tai nijor kotha koi dise, Festus jor pora hala kori koise, "Paul, tumi pagla hoise; bisi sikha karone tumike pagla bonai dise."

25 Kintu Paul koise, "O mohan Festus, moi pagla nohoi, kintu hosa aru buddhi laga kotha koi ase.

26 Raja bhi etu sob jani ase, moi eku bhoi nakori kene koi ase, aru etu kotha tai najana eneka ekta bhi kowa nai koi kene moi bhabi ase; etu ghatna to manu khan nathaka te kora nohoi.

27 Raja Agrippa, apuni bhabobadi khan ke biswas kore? Hoi, moi jane, apuni biswas kori ase."

28 Titia Agrippa Paul ke koise, "Olop homoi te, tumi aram pora moike Khristan bonai dibole ase?"

29 Paul koise, "Isor logote moi anurodh kori ase, olop nohoile bisi homoi pichete hoilebi, aji apuni logote bohi ami laga kotha huni thaka sob bhi moi nisena hobole dibi, hoilebi jineka moike rusi pora bandhikena ase etu nisena nohoi."

30 Jitia tai etu kotha koise, titia Raja aru Governor aru Bernice, aru taikhan logote bohi thaka sob khara hoi jaise;

31 aru taikhan alag jai kene nijor te kotha korise, aru koise, "Etu manu mori bole aru bandibole eneka eku biya kaam kora nohoi."

32 Titia Agrippa pora Festus ke koise, "Jodi etu manu Caesar logot anurodh nakorile, taikhe chari dile bhi hobole asele."

¹ Aru jitia amikhan Italy te jabole faisla kori loise, taikhan Paul aru dusra bondh kora manu khan ke Julius koi kene Augustus Regiment laga henapoti ekjon laga hathte di dise.

² Titia amikhan Adramyttium pora ekta jahaaj Asia samundar phale jabole thaka te uthijaise. Aru amikhan safar korise. Thessalonica pora Macedonia laga ekjon Aristarchus koi kene bhi amikhan logote asele.

³ Aru dusra dinte amikhan Sidon sheher te ahise, aru Julius pora Paul ke bisi morom korise aru tai sathi logote berabo dise, aru tai ki lage sob taikhe di thakise.

⁴ Aru amikhan ta te pora jabole ulaise hoilebi hawa bisi jor pora mara karone jahaaj to Cyprus phale loi kene jaise.

⁵ Aru amikhan Cilicia aru Pamphylia samundar paar kori Lycia laga sheher Myra te ahi jaise.

⁶ Ta te henapoti he Alexandria laga ekta jahaaj Italy te jabole thaka paikene amikhan ke ta te uthai dise.

⁷ Amikhan bisi din aste-aste jai thakise, aru bisi digdar pora Cnidus ponchise, kintu hawa bisi mara pora amikhan age jabole para nai, etu pora jahaaj ke loi kene Crete phale loi jaise, juntu Salmone usorte ase.

⁸ Amikhan bisi digdar pora safar korise aru Lysea sheher usorte Bhal Jaga eneka te ponchise.

⁹ Etiya bisi homoi jaise, panite bera bole digdar hoise, aru etiya to Yehudi khan laga upwas din bhi paar hoise, karone Paul taikhan ke hoshiar kori bole,

¹⁰ koise, "Hey manu khan, amikhan etiya yate pora jaise koile digdar aru bisi nuksan bhi hobo pare, khali saman aru jahaaj he nohoi, kintu manu jibon bhi jabo pare."

¹¹ Hoilebi henapoti pora Paul laga kotha namani kene jahaaj laga malik khan laga kotha he manise.

¹² Aru utu jago to thanda dinte ta te thaki bole thik nohua karone bisi manu parile Phoenix te he thakile bhal hobo bhabise. Phoenix to Crete usorte ekta jaga ase, dakshin-paschim aru uttor-paschim phale bhi jabo para jagah ase.

Samundar Te Tufan

¹³ Titia dakshin pora halka-halka hawa ahise, jahaaj chola khan bhabise taikhan ki lage etu sob taikhan logot ase. Etu pora taikhan Crete phale jabole jahaaj khuli dise.

¹⁴ Kintu bisi deri nohoi kene dangor hawa pani laga tufan ta te pora ahi taikhan ke lagise.

¹⁵ Jitia tufan pora jahaaj ke dhorise, taikhan aru age jabo napari kene hawa pora jahaaj ke kote loi jabole ase, loijabo dise.

¹⁶ Titia Cauda naam laga ekta majuli te bisi digdar pora punchise aru chutu naw ke dhori rakhibo parise.

¹⁷ Titia taikhan chutu naw ke uthai anise aru niche pora bandi loise. Syrtis laga balu matite lagi bole bhoi pora jahaaj kapra khan khuli dise, aru jahaaj ke hawa pora loijabo dise.

¹⁸ Kintu dusra din tak amikhan ke tufan pora bisi digdar di thakise, etu karone taikhan jahaaj pora saman khan samundar te phelai dise.

¹⁹ Aru tin din pichete amikhan nijor hath pora jahaaj laga saman uthaikene samundar te phelai dise.

²⁰ Aru jitia bisi din tak suryo aru tara khan ula nai aru tufan bhi bisi mari thakise, titia amikhan bachibole asha sob chari dise.

21 Titia bisi din pora kha-luwa nakora karone, Paul khara kori kene taikhan ke koise, “Sabi, apnikhan ami laga kotha mani kene Crete pora najaile bhal hobole asele, tinehoile amikhan eneka digdar aru nuksan nohobo asele.

22 Kintu etiya moi apnikhan ke mon dangor rakhibole koi ase, kelemane khali jahaaj ke he nohoile, kunke bhi digdar nohobo.

23 Kelemane moi jun laga ase, aru junke sewa kore, tai sorgodoth aji rati moi logote ahise.

24 Aru koise, ‘Paul, tumi bhoi na koribi. Tumi Caesar age te khara hobo lagibo, aru sabi Isor tumike morom kori kene tumi logote juwa manu khan sob etiya bhi tumi logote he ase.’

25 Karone manu khan mon dangor hobi! Kelemane moi Isor ke biswas kore, jineka Tai koise tineka hobo.

26 Hoilebi amikhan ekta majuli te loijai kene rakhibo pare.”

27 Titia choudah rati hoise, aru amikhan Adriatic Samundar majote loijai kene thaki jaise, aru adha rati te jahaaj chola khan bhabise taikhan to kunba mati usorte ahi punchise.

28 Aru taikhan pani laga galta ke naapi sai sele bisi lamba galta thakise, ekta hath to choi feet ase, aru olop jai kene aru sai sele, pondro hath paisa.

29 Titia pathor te lagibo bhoi pora taikhan piche phale pora loha longor charta phelai dise, aru phojur hobole prathana kori thakise.

30 Aru jahaaj chola manu khan jahaaj charikena polabole bhabise, taikhan jahaaj pora longor phelai diya nisena bahana pora chutu naw ke niche samundar te girai dise.

31 Titia Paul pora henapoti aru sipahi khan ke koise, “Jodi eitu khan jahaaj te nathakile apnikhan kitia bhi bachibole na paribo.”

32 Titia sipahi khan jai kene chutu naw laga rusi khan kati girai dise.

33 Aru jitia phojur hobole hoise, Paul sob manu ke kiba khabole koise. Tai koise, “Aji choudah din hoise apnikhan eku nakhai kene bhukha thaki ase.

34 Karone moi apnikhan ke koi ase, kiba khai lobi, kelemane eneka korile bachibo paribo, tumi laga matha pora ekta chuli bhi na giribo.”

35 Aru jitia tai utu koi dise, tai roti loi kene Isor ke dhanyavad dise, aru taikhan khai loise.

36 Titia taikhan bhi sob mon dangor hoi kene kha luwa kori loise.

37 Aru amikhan jahaaj te thaka khan sob 276 jon asele.

38 Karone jitia taikhan kha luwa kora hoise, taikhan jahaaj ke halka kori bole gehu uthaikene samundar te phelai dise.

Jahaaj Bhangi Jaise

39 Jitia din hoise, taikhan kuntu jagate ase janibole para nai, kintu ekta mati jagah dikhise, aru jahaaj ke ta te loijai kene rakhibole bhabise.

40 Titia taikhan longor khan ke samundar te chari dise, aru jahaaj cholai thaka khuri bandi thaka ke khuli dise, aru jahaaj laga kapra khan age phale thaka ke uthaikene hawa pora kinar te loija bole dise,

41 Kintu jahaaj to jai kene samundar laga duita pani laga takot pora dhuri loise, aru jahaaj matite lagi kene thaki jaise, aru piche phale pani pora mari kene bhangai dise.

42 Aru koidi manu khan pani khilikena polai jabo bhoi pora sipahi khan taikhan ke morai dibole bhabise.

⁴³ Kintu henapoti pora Paul ke bachai dibo mon asele, etu karone taikhan ke rukhai dise, aru jun pani khilibo jane, jap mari kene poila sukha matite jai jabole hukum dise.

⁴⁴ Aru baki khan takhta pora aru kunba jahaaj bhanga tukra pora jabole hukum dise, aru sob bachi kene sukha matite punchise.

28

Paul Malta Te

¹ Titia amikhan bachi kene ulai ahise, etu majuli laga naam Malta ase eneka jani loise.

² Aru ta te laga manu khan bhi amikhan ke bisi morom korise, aru pani gira karone bisi thanda thakise, taikhan jui jolai amikhan ke jui thapibo dise.

³ Kintu jitia Paul khuri mutha uthaikene jui te haali se, ta te ekta saph gorom paikene khuri pora ulaise, aru tai hathte bandhi loise.

⁴ Titia ta te laga manu khan saph tai hathte bandi thaka dikhise aru taikhan majote kotha korise, "Ki hoilebi etu manu morai diya manu ase, tai samundar pora to bachi kene ahise, hoilebi niyom pora taike jinda thakibo nadibo."

⁵ Kintu tai hath hilai kene saph ke jui te phelai dise, aru tai eku huwa nai.

⁶ Kintu taikhan bhabise tai gaw phuli jabo, nohoile giri kene mori jabo. Kintu bisi deri tak sai thaki bole taike eku huwa nai, titia, taikhan laga bhabona alag hoise, aru tai ekta Isor ase bhabona korise.

⁷ Etu jagah usorte Publius koi kene etu majuli laga prodhan cholawta asele, aru etu jaga laga mati bisi laga tai malik thakise, aru tai amikhan ke tai ghor te loijai kene tin-din bhal pora rakhi sewa korise.

⁸ Aru eneka hoise Publius laga baba bukhar aru pet-jai thakisele, Paul tai ghor te jai kene Isor ke prathana kori dise, aru tai uporte hath rakhi taike bhal kori dise.

⁹ Jitia eneka hoise, etu dikhi kene utu jaga laga manu khan jun bemar ase sob loi ani bhal hoi kene jaise.

¹⁰ Aru taikhan amikhan ke bisi sonman dise, aru jitia amikhan ta te pora jabole hoise, amikhan ki-ki lage sob ani jahaaj te rakhidise.

Dusra Jaga Khan Te Safar Kora

¹¹ Tin mohina pichete, amikhan Alexandria laga ekta jahaaj te uthi kene jaise, jun thanda dinte ahi ta te thakise, etu jahaaj te "Jurwa Bhagwan" laga nuksa lagikena thaka asele.

¹² Aru amikhan ahi Syracus sheher te ponchise, aru ta te tin din thakise.

¹³ Ta te pora amikhan Rhegium te ghuri ahise, aru ek din pichete dakshin phale pora hawa ahise, aru dusra din Puteoli te punchise.

¹⁴ Ta te amikhan biswasi bhai khan paise aru taikhan kowa karone taikhan logote saat din thaki jaise. Eneka pora amikhan Rome phale jaise.

¹⁵ Aru jitia ta te biswasi bhai khan Appius Bajar aru Tinta Taverns kowa te amikhan ke lok kori bole ahise. Jitia Paul taikhan ke dikhise, tai Isor ke dhanyavad dise, aru tai mon bhi bisi mon dangor hoise.

¹⁶ Jitia amikhan Rome te ahi punchise, Paul ke saithaka ekta sipahi logote alag te thaki bole agya dise.

Paul Rome Te

¹⁷ Tin din pichete tai Yehudi laga cholawta khan ke matise. Aru jitia taikhan ahi joma hoise, tai koise, "Bhai khan, ami pora moi laga manu

bhirodh te nohoile khandan khan laga niyom bhirodh te eku bhi kora nohoi, hoilebi moike Jerusalem pora bondhi bonai kene Rome manu laga hathte di dise.

¹⁸ Taikhan huda-hudi kori kene moike chari bole hoisele, kelemane moi pora mori bole laga eku bodnam panai.

¹⁹ Kintu jitia Yehudi khan etu bhirodh te koise, moike Caesar logote anurodh koribo lagise, hoilebi moi nijor jati manu ke bodnam dibole kora nohoi.

²⁰ Karone moi apnikhan ke lok kori kene kotha kori bole mati anise, manu khan moike rusi pora bandi rakha to Israel manu laga asha karone ase."

²¹ Titia taikhan taikhe koise, "Amikhan Judea pora apuni laga naam te eku chithi bhi pa-a nai, aru bhai khan pora kunbi ahi kene apuni laga eku biya kotha kowa nai.

²² Kintu apuni laga bhabona ki ase, utu hunibo mon kori ase, kelemane sob jagah etu kotha mana khan bhirodh ase, amikhan jane."

²³ Titia taikhan ek din tai logote ahi lok koribo koi kene jai jaise, aru bisi manu tai logote ahi joma hoise, titia tai phojur pora saam tak Isor rajyo laga kotha bhal pora bujhi bo karone Moses laga niyom aru bhabobadi khan laga kitab te likha khan to bhal pora samjhai dise.

²⁴ Titia kunba tai laga kotha ke biswas kori loise, kintu kunba to biswas kora nai.

²⁵ Titia taikhan majote kotha namila hoise, aru taikhan Paul pora etu kowa pichete jai jaise, "Pobitro Atma he bhabobadi Isaiyah pora ami laga baba khan ke thik koise.

²⁶ Tai koise, 'Jai kene etu manu khan ke koi dibi,
"Tumikhan huni to huni thakibo, kintu eku bhi nabujhi bo;
Aru tumikhan sa-a to sai thakibo kintu eku bhi najanibo.

²⁷ Kelemane eitu khan laga mon tan hoise

Taikhan laga kaan bhi nahune,

Aru taikhan suku bhi bondh kori loise.

Eneka nohobo lage taikhan suku pora dikhi loi,

Aru kaan pora huni loi,

Aru mon pora bujhi loi kene ghuri ahile,

Moi taikhan ke bhal kori dibo."

²⁸ Etu karone tumikhan jani lobi, Isor etu poritran laga kotha Porjati khan logote di dise, aru taikhan etu huni lobo."

²⁹ Aru jitia Paul etu kotha koi dise, Yehudi khan apaste kotha namila hoise, aru jai jaise.

³⁰ Titia, Paul bhara ghor loi kene dui-saal ta te thakise, aru jun taikhe lok kori bole ahe, khushi pora taikhan ke grohon kori thakise.

³¹ Aru tai bhoi nakori kene Isor rajyo laga kotha prochar kori aru Probhu Jisu Khrista laga kotha ke sikhai thakise, aru kun bhi taikhe rukhabole kosis kora nai.

Rome Girja Logot Paul He Likha Chithi

Salam

¹ Paul, Jisu Khrista laga ekjon noukar, Tai laga basi luwa manu hobole nimite mati luwa aru Tai laga susamachar koi dibole alag rakhi luwa,

² jun to Tai age din pora bhabobadi khan logot Tai laga kosom to pobitro kotha khan te di dise*,

³ Tai laga Putro dibo nimite kosom diya to, aru kun gaw mangso hisab te David raja laga khandan pora ahise.

⁴ Aru Tai mora pora jee uthi kene Pobitrota laga Atma dwara Tai Isor laga Putro ase eneka hokti pora jonai dise, etu Jisu Khrista amikhan laga Probhu.

⁵ Khrista dwara amikhan anugrah aru apostle hobole paise, aru etu biswas pora kotha mani kene sob desh khan te, Tai laga naam nimite.

⁶ Etu desh khan majote, apnikhan ke bhi Jisu Khrista laga hobole mati kene ase.

⁷ Etu chithi to Rome te thaka sob jonke, Isor pora morom kora khan, jun khan ke pobitro hobole nimite likhise. Apuni khan logot anugrah hobi aru amikhan Baba Isor aru Probhu Jisu Khrista pora anondo hobi.

Rome Te Jabole Itcha Kora

⁸ Shuru te, moi apnikhan nimite Jisu Khrista dwara Isor ke dhanyavad di ase kelemane apuni khan laga biswas to duniya laga sob jagate prochar kori ase.

⁹ Kelemane Isor moi laga gawahi ase, kunte moi sewa kore moi laga atma pora, Tai Putro laga susamachar nimite, aru kineka moi narokhi kene apuni laga kotha koi ase.

¹⁰ Moi laga prathana te apuni khan ke yaad kori kene Isor laga itcha hoile ki hoilebi apnikhan usorte ahibo karone moi hodai prathana kori ase.

¹¹ Kelemane apnikhan ke dikhi bole bisi itcha ase titia apnikhan ke atma te takot hobo nimite atma laga bordan bhag kori dibo.

¹² Titia amikhan eke logote nijor biswas pora ekjon-ekjon laga atma uthai di thakibo.

¹³ Aru etiya, bhai khan ke etu najani kene thakibo dibole mon nai, moi apnikhan logote ahibo nimite bisi bar taiyar korise, (kintu etiya tak kiba eka pora moike hodai rukhai thakise), jineka Porjati khan pora ami bhal bijon kati bole paise, rikh etu nisena ami apnikhan majot te bhi bhal bijon katibo dibole itcha ase.

¹⁴ Moi Yunani jati aru dusra desh manu, gyaan thaka aru murkho manu khan sob logote dhar bukhi kene ase.

¹⁵ Etu karone, Rome te thaka apnikhan sob logote susamachar prochar kori bole moi bisi itcha ase.

Dharmik Khan Biswas Pora Jinda Thakibo

¹⁶ Kelemane moi susamachar nimite sorom nakore, kun he etu ke biswas kore taikhan sob nimite etu poritran pabole laga Isor laga hokti ase, shuru te Yehudi khan karone, etu pichete Yunani khan nimite†.

* 1:2 Old Testament koi ase. Mat. 21.42; 22.29; 26.54; John 5.39; 2 Tim. 3.15. † 1:16 2 Tim. 1:8.

¹⁷ Kelemane susamachar te Isor laga dharmikta to biswas pora biswas uporte dikhai di ase, Shastro te eneka likhi kene thaka nisena, "Hosabi, dharmik manu khan biswas pora jinda thakibo‡."

Adharmik Uporte Isor Laga Khong

¹⁸ Kelemane sorgo pora Isor laga khong adharmik manu khan sob uporte ahi thaka dikhai dise.

¹⁹ Etu eneka ase kelemane Isor laga ki janikena ase, etu taikhan suku pora dikhibo pari ase. Kelemane Isor nijor pora taikhan ke dikhai dise.

²⁰ Kelemane suku pora dikhibo napara Tai laga gunn, Tai laga anonto hokti aru sobhab, pura shristi bona din pora sob dikhai dise aru ki bonaise etu pora bujhai dise. Etu karone manu khan pora etiya najane eneka kobo napare§.

²¹ Etu eneka hoise kelemane, Isor ke janile bhi, taikhan pora Isor ke kineka mohima koribo lage etu kora nai, nohoile dhanyavad diya nai, kelemane taikhan karone etu bhabona to eku kaam thaka nai aru taikhan laga murkho mon to andhera hoi kene thakise.

²² Gyaani ase eneka bhabi kene taikhan murkho hoise*.

²³ Aru kitia bhi namora Isor laga mohima ke mori jabole manu laga protima logote bodli kori loise; chiriya khan, theng pora ja janwar khan aru pet pora ja janwar khan laga murti bonai loise†.

²⁴ Etu karone Isor taikhan nijor laga letera aru sapha nathaka mon laga itcha te jabole dise, aru taikhan laga gaw to taikhan majote moila kori thaki bole nimite.

²⁵ Taikhan Isor laga hosa kotha to misa logote bodli kori dise, aru juntu Isor pora bonaise, etu ke sewa korise, aru sob sristi Bona-Jonke nohoi, jun laga mohima hodai nimite ase‡. Amen.

²⁶ Etu karone, Isor pora taikhan ke mangso itcha laga biya kaam te taikhan ke chari dise, kele koile taikhan laga maiki khan bhi niyom te ki ase etu nohoikena ki nohobo lage etu he itcha korise.

²⁷ Etu nisena, mota khan bhi taikhan laga maiki khan logot ki niyom koribo lage etu nohoikena, dusra mota khan logote niyom te nathaka letera kaam kori ase, aru taikhan nijor etu letera kaam kora laga saja paise§.

²⁸ Kelemane taikhan to Isor taikhan logote ase koi kene mana nai, etu pora Isor he taikhan ke biya bhabona kora manu khan laga hathte di dise, kun to kaam khan thik nohoi eitu khan kori bole nimite.

²⁹ Taikhan sob adharmikta pora bhorta hoi kene ase, biya kaam kora manu, lalchi kora manu, aru dusra ke dukh kori bole diya manu. Taikhan suku jola pora bhorta hoi kene ase, morai diya, khong uthi kene kotha namila, manu ke thogai diye, aru biya bhabona kori thake. Taikhan manu laga biya kotha koi thake,

³⁰ manu laga bhirodh te misa kotha koi, Isor ke ghin kore, manu ke hisab nakore, nijorke he bhal bhabe, phutani kore, biya kaam kori bole nimite rasta bisari thake; aru taikhan baba ama laga kotha namane.

³¹ Taikhan eku chinta bhabona nai, biswas nathaka manu, mon biya manu aru morom nathaka manu khan ase.

³² Taikhan Isor laga dharmik kaam khan jane, kun etu biya kaam khan koribo taikhan moribo. Kintu taikhan khali eitu khan kora nohoi, hoilebi kun manu biya kaam kori ase taikhan laga mon bhi eneka kaam khan kori bole mon dangor kori diye.

‡ 1:17 Hab. 2:4; Gal. 3:11. § 1:20 Job 12:7-9; Psa. 19:1. * 1:22 Jer. 10:14. † 1:23 Deu. 4:15-19; Psa. 106:20. ‡ 1:25 Jer. 13:25; 16:19. § 1:27 Lev. 18:22, 20:13.

2

Isor Laga Dharmik Bisar

¹ Etu karone apuni khan logote bahana kori bole eku nai, O manu, kun dusra ke bisar kore, jitia apuni dusra ke bisar kore, titia apuni nijor logote thaka golti ke bhi bodnam kori ase. Kelemane apuni kunkhan bisar kore, thik utu khan nisena he kore.

² Kintu Isor utu khan ke bisar kore jun khan eneka kaam khan kore aru amikhan jani ase Tai laga bisar to hosa ase.

³ Kintu bhabi sabi, apuni khan jun dusra ke bisar kore, utu golti khan nimite juntu apuni khan bhi kore. Tinehoile apnikhan Isor laga bisar pora bachibole paribo naki?

⁴ Isor laga morom laga dhun juntu apuni khan uporte rakhi kene ase, aru Tai bisi dhorjo kori kene etiya tak saja nadiya karone, apnikhan eitu khan bisi chutu ase koi kene bhabi ase naki? Apuni khan najane naki, Tai laga morom to apuni khan ke mon ghurai lobole nimite ase koi kene?

⁵ Kintu apuni khan bisi mon tan ase aru mon naghurai kene ase, etu nimite apuni khan nijor laga golti khan Isor laga khong laga din nimite joma kori ase. Aru utu dinte Isor laga hosa bisar sob manu khan ke dikhai dibo.

⁶ Isor pora sob manu laga kaam hisab te taikhan ke dibo*:

⁷ Jun manu khan bhal kaam korate dhorjo kori kene mohima aru sonman aru biya kaam kora laga jibon bisara nai, taikhan ke Isor pora anonto jibon dibo.

⁸ Kintu jun manu nijor nimite he bhabona kore aru hosa kotha namani kene adharmik phale he mani loi, taikhan karone Isor laga khong aru ghusa ahibo.

⁹ Isor pora paap kora manu khan sob uporte dukh kosto anibo, poila Yehudi khan ke, aru etu pichete Yunani khan uporte bhi.

¹⁰ Kintu kun pora bhal kaam kori ase, taikhan nimite to mohima, sonman aru shanti thakibo poila Yehudi khan aru etu pichete Yehudi khan nimite bhi.

¹¹ Kelemane Isor to sobke eke sai†.

Isor Laga Bisar Aru Kanun

¹² Kilekoile niyom najani kene kiman jon paap korise taikhan eneka he harai jabo aru kiman jon niyom janikena paap korise taikhan etu niyom hisab pora bisar koribo.

¹³ Kilekoile niyom huna pora Isor age te dharmik nohoi, kintu niyom chola pora he taikhan dharmik hobo.

¹⁴ Kelemane jitia Porjati khan, kunkhan logot niyom nai, taikhan laga sobhab pora he niyom te ki koi ase etu korise koile, taikhan niyom nathakile bhi taikhan nijor he niyom ase.

¹⁵ Eneka sobhab thaka pora niyom te ki hukum dise etu taikhan laga monte likhi kene ase eneka dikhai ase. Taikhan laga nijor bhabona pora bhi etu thik ase eneka sakhi di ase, aru taikhan mon pora kitia ba galti diye aru kitia ba thik ase eneka koi.

¹⁶ Etu hobo utu dinte jitia Isor he manu khan laga lukai kene thaka sob bisar koribo, moi ki susamachar koi ase etu hisab pora hobo, Jisu Khrista dwara.

¹⁷ Kintu jodi apuni nijorke Yehudi mati ase aru niyom te asha kori ase aru Isor laga manu eneka mon dangor kori ase,

* 2:6 Psa. 62:12, Pro. 24:12. † 2:11 Deu.10:17, 2 Chr. 19:7.

¹⁸ aru Tai laga itcha jane aru ki bisi bhal ase etu ke mane kele koile apuni ke niyom pora bujhai dise;

¹⁹ aru apuni hosa bhi andha khan nimite nijor bhi ekjon cholawta ase eneka jane, nohoile andhera te thaka khan nimite puhor ase eneka jane,

²⁰ murkho khan nimite hikhok ase eneka jane, bacha khan laga hikhok ase eneka koi, aru apuni logote niyom to gyaan aru hosa ase koile,

²¹ titia apuni kun dusra ke sikhai ase, apuni nijorke bhi nasikhai naki? Apuni kun chor kora laga bhirodh te prochar kore, apuni chor kore naki?†

²² Apuni koi ase bebichar na koribi kintu apuni bebichar kori ase naki, apuni murti to ghin kori ase kintu mondoli pora chor kori ase naki?

²³ Apuni kun pora niyom te phutani kori ase niyom to bhangai kene Isor ke sorom khilai ase naki?

²⁴ Keleman Shastro te eneka likhi kene ase, "Apnikhan nimite Porjati majote Isor laga naam to ninda kori ase§."

²⁵ Keleman jodi apuni niyom thik pora manile, sunnot korate labh ase, kintu jodi apuni niyom to bhangai ase koile apuni sunnot nakora nisena he ase*.

²⁶ Jodi, ekjon manu sunnot kora nai kintu niyom te thaka sob manile tai asol te sunnot nakorilebi tai sunnot kora nisena nahobo naki?

²⁷ Sunnot nakora khan kun niyom mani ase taikhan pora apuni khan kun sunnot korise aru niyom bhi paikene ase, kintu niyom bhangai ase, apuni khan ke ninda koribo naki? Etu eneka ase keleman apuni khan logote likhi kene thaka niyom aru sunnot ase, hoilebi apuni khan niyom ke bhangai!

²⁸ Etu pora tai ekjon to Yehudi nohoi jodi khali bahar te he tai Yehudi ase; aru khali dikha bole nimite gaw mangso te sunnot kora to thik nohoi.

²⁹ Kintu asol Yehudi to kitab te likhi thaka niyom mani luwa etu ekla nohoi, kintu mon bhitor te sunnot hobo lage, Atma pora. Etu manu nimite stuti to manu pora nahibo, kintu Isor pora ahibo†.

3

Isor Laga Dharmikta Uthabo

¹ Tinehoile Yehudi huwa labh to ki ase? Nohoile sunnot kora labh to ki ase?

² Sob phale labh ase. Keleman, prothom te, Yehudi khan ke Isor laga prokhit jonai dibole nimite dise.

³ Nohoile kunba Yehudi khan biswas nathaka asele naki? Nohoile taikhan kunba biswas nakora karone Isor laga hosa to harai jabo naki?

⁴ Kitia bhi nohoi. Ulta, sob manu misa hoile bhi Isor to hosa he thakibo. Etu nimite Shastro te likha ase,

"Apuni kotha kowa to hosa ase eneka janibo,

Aru jitia apuni ke bisar koribo apuni bisar te jiti jabo*."

⁵ Kintu jodi amikhan adharmik thaka pora Isor laga dharmikta dikhai di ase koile, titia amikhan pora ki kobo? Amikhan uporte khong utha nimite Isor he adharmik hoise naki? (Moi manu hisab te koi ase).

⁶ Kitia bhi nahobo! Jodi eneka hoile kinika Isor pora prithibi bisar koribo?

⁷ Kintu jodi moi misa kowa karone Isor laga hosa to mohima kori kene bisi ulai ase, titia kele moike etiya tak paap-pi manu nisena bisar kori ase?

‡ 2:21 Mat. 23:3. § 2:24 Isa.52.5, Eze. 36:20. * 2:25 Jer. 4:4. † 2:29 Phi. 3:3. * 3:4 Psa. 51:4, 116:11.

⁸ Aru kele eneka nakoi, jineka amikhan pora kori ase koi kene misa kotha ulai ase, aru kunba pora amikhan eneka koise koi kene sakhi kori ase, "Ahibi amikhan biya kaam koribo, aru bhal bisi ulabo nimite"? Taikhan uporte bisar kora to thik ase.

Kun Manu Bi Dharmik Nohoi

⁹ Tinehoile ki? Amikhan nijorke maph kori ase naki? Kitia bhi nohoi. Kelemane amikhan pora Yehudi aru Yunani khan, taikhan sob, paap te ase koi kene bodnam di dise.

¹⁰ Shastro te eneka likhi kene ase:

"Kun bhi pobitro nohoi, ekjon bhi nai[†]."

¹¹ Kun pora bhi nabuje.

Kun pora bhi Isor ke nibisare.

¹² Taikhan sob ghurai kene jai jaise. Taikhan eke logote eku kaam nathaka hoise.

Kun pora bhi bhal nakora hoi jaise- ekjon bhi nai[‡]."

¹³ "Taikhan laga gola to khula thaka kobor nisena ase.

Taikhan laga jiba to thogabole cholai ase.

Taikhan laga mukh te saph laga jeher ase[§]."

¹⁴ "Taikhan laga mukh te biya kotha aru tita he ase."

¹⁵ "Taikhan laga theng bhi khun gira bole ekdom joldi jai.

¹⁶ Taikhan bera rasta to nosto aru dukh he ase.

¹⁷ Etu manu khan to shanti laga rasta najane^{*}."

¹⁸ "Isor ke bhoi kora taikhan laga suku age te ekdom nai[†]."

¹⁹ Amikhan jane niyom te ki koi ase, etu niyom te thaka manu khan nimite he koi ase. Titia sob manu laga mukh to bondh hobo aru pura prithibi to Isor age te galti hobo.

²⁰ Kelemane niyom laga kaam kora pora tai age te kun manu bhi thik nohobo. Kelemane niyom dwara he paap ki ase etu jani ase[‡].

Kunbi Dharmik Nohoi

²¹ Kintu etiya Isor laga dharmik kotha to niyom chari kene dikhai di ase. Aru etu to Bhabobadi khan aru Niom te likha khan pora sakhi dise,

²² juntu ase, Isor laga dharmikta to Jisu Khrista ke biswas kora manu sob nimite ase. Kelemane eku alag-alag kori kene nai.

²³ Kilekoile sob manu paap korise aru Isor laga mohima napuncha hoi jaise,

²⁴ aru Tai laga anugraha pora eku daam nadikena taikhan basi loise, juntu udhar kora Jisu Khrista te ase.

²⁵ Kilekoile, Isor pora Khrista ke daan dibole rasta bonaise Tai laga khun te biswas rakha dwara pora. Tai laga dharmikta dikhai dibole nimite, Khrista ke dise, kelemane Tai pora age te kora paap sob maph kori dise

²⁶ Isor laga dhorjo thaka nimite. Etu aji amikhan ke tai laga dharmikta dikhai dibole karone thakise. Titia Tai hosa ase eneka jonai dibo aru kun pora Jisu ke biswas kore taikhan ke bhi bachai lobo.

²⁷ Titia amikhan phutani kori bole ki ase? Etu hatai se. Ki laga niyom pora? Kaam kora pora naki? Nohoi, kintu biswas kora niyom pora he hoise.

²⁸ Kelemane amikhan pora jani loise niyom laga kaam kora nohoi kene biswas pora he bachaise.

† 3:10 Ecc. 7:20. ‡ 3:12 Psa. 14:3, 53:1 § 3:13 Psa. 5:9, 140:3 * 3:17 Isa. 59:7-8 and Pro. 1:16. † 3:18 Psa. 36:1. ‡ 3:20 Psa. 143:2.

²⁹ Nohoile Isor to khali Yehudi khan laga Isor ase naki? Tai he Porjati laga bhi Isor nohoi naki? Hoi, Porjati laga bhi Isor ase.

³⁰ Jodi, hosa pora, Isor to ekjon he ase, Tai pora sunnot huwa khan ke biswas pora bachabo aru sunnot nohua khan bhi biswas dwara he bachabo.

³¹ Tinehoile amikhan biswas kora karone niyom to chari dibo naki? Eneka kitia bhi nahobi! Etu laga bodli, amikhan pora niyom to dhuri rakhibo lage.

4

Biswas Pora Abraham Dharmik Hoise

¹ Tinehoile Abraham, kun mangso hisab te tai amikhan laga baba ase, ki paise koi kene kobo?

² Kilekoile jodi Abraham bhi kaam kori kene dharmik hoise koile tai nijor phutani hobole kiba ase, kintu Isor usorte hoile nohoi*.

³ Kelemane Shastro te ki koise? "Abraham pora Isor ke biswas korise aru etu pora tai dharmik hoise†."

⁴ Etiya kun pora kaam kori ase tai laga hajira to udhar nisena ginti nohoi kintu tai pabole thaka he ase.

⁵ Kintu kun ekjon nijor to kaam nakore, hoilebi, paap-pi manu khan ke bachai diya Isor ke biswas kore, tai laga biswas to dharmik ase koi kene ginti kori loi.

⁶ Etu manu nimite he David pora koi ase, kaam nathakile bhi kunke Isor pora dharmik ase eneka ginti korise, tai asishit ase.

⁷ Tai koise,
"Asis ase taikhan jun khan laga golti kaam khan maph hoise,
Aru jun khan laga paapkhan dhakai dise.

⁸ Dhonyo ase utu manu junke Probhu pora tai laga paapkhan ginti nakoribo‡."

⁹ Etu asirbad to khali sunnot huwa khan nimite ase naki, na sunnot nakora khan karone bhi ase? Kelemane amikhan koi, "Abraham laga biswas he dharmikta ase koi kene ginti hoise."

¹⁰ Tinehoile etu kineka ginti hoise? Etu tai sunnot nakora age te hoise na, na sunnot huwa pichete hoise? Etu to sunnot kora pichete nohoi, kintu nakora age te hoise.

¹¹ Abraham ke sunnot laga niyom laga chihna to pai loise. Etu to dharmikta biswas laga mohor hoise juntu tai sunnot nakora age te Isor pora taikhe di dise. Etu nimite Abraham ekjon baba hoi jaise jun biswas kori loise, jodi taikhan sunnot nakorile bhi. Etu motlob to taikhan dharmik ase koi kene taikhan ke ginti kori lobo§.

¹² Aru Abraham taikhan laga baba bhi ase jun khan sunnot korise, kintu khali sunnot kora niyom he mana karone nohoi, hoilebi taikhan jun amikhan laga baba Abraham pora sunnot nakora age te tai laga biswas laga kadam ke piche korise.

Biswas Pora Isor Laga Dharmikta Pabo

¹³ Kilekoile Abraham aru tai laga khandan ke tai etu prithibi laga malik hobo koi kene kosom diya to khali niyom mana nimite he nohoi, kintu biswas laga dharmikta dwara ase.

* 4:2 Gen. 15:6. † 4:3 Gen.15:6. ‡ 4:8 Psa. 32:1-2. § 4:11 Gen. 17:11.

¹⁴ Kilekoile jodi manu khan khali niyom mani kene Isor laga kosom pai jai, tinehoile biswas laga eku motlob nathakibo. Aru Isor laga kosom Abraham ke diya to eku kaam nai.

¹⁵ Kilekoile niyom to khali Isor laga khong he anibo, kintu jodi niyom nathake koile, ta te niyom laga bhirodh te eku kori bole nai.

¹⁶ Etu karone khali biswas pora he manu khan Isor laga kosom to pabo, eneka hoile manu khan Isor laga kosom to anugrah pora ase aru Abraham laga sob khandan khan etu kosom to pabo- khali niyom te thaka khan nimite nohoi, kintu jun khan Abraham laga biswas ke piche kore, eitu khan bhi pabo. Tai amikhan sob laga baba ase,

¹⁷ jineka Shastro te likhi kene ase, "Moi tumike bisi desh laga baba bonaise." Aru Abraham to Isor, Junke tai biswas korise, Tai logote thakise, jun mora ke jibon diye aru utu jinis khan bhi bonai jun to kitia bhi thaka nai*.

¹⁸ Abraham laga bacha hobo koi kene tai eku asha thaka nai, kintu Abraham Isor ke biswas kori kene asha rakhise. Aru etu nimite tai bisi desh laga baba hoise, jineka Isor pora taikhe koise, "Tumi laga khandan bisi hobo."

¹⁹ Abraham tai nijor laga gaw ke komjur pora mori ase koi kene bhabi thakise (kele koile tai laga umor to eksoh saal laga aas-pas te hoi jaise)-aru tai laga maiki Sarah to kitia bhi bacha nabukhibo koi kene bhabi loise, kintu Abraham to biswas te kitia bhi komjur kora nai†.

²⁰ Kintu Isor laga kosom nimite, Abraham kitia bhi biswas te mon chutu kora nai. Ulta, tai nijorke biswas te aru bhi takot korise aru Isor ke prosansa dise.

²¹ Abraham pora biswas kori loise Isor juntu taikhe kosom dise, etu tai pai jaise.

²² Etu karone Abraham to Isor logote dharmikta ase koi kene ginti kori loise‡.

²³ Etiya taikhe grohon kori loise eneka likhi kene thaka to khali Abraham nimite nohoi.

²⁴ Kintu amikhan nimite bhi likha ase, amikhan nimite bhi ginti hobo, kele koile amikhan bhi biswas ase utu ekjon ke jun pora Jisu Khrista ke mora pora jinda uthai dise.

²⁵ Jisu ke amikhan laga paap nimite taikhan laga hathte dise aru amikhan ke dharmik hobo nimite Taikhe mora pora jinda kori dise.

5

Biswas Dwara Isor Logot Shanti

¹ Etu karone biswas pora amikhan dharmik hoija karone etiya Probhu Jisu Khrista dwara Isor logote amikhan shanti te ase.

² Tai dwara biswas te amikhan anugrah pai ase kot te amikhan khara kori ase, aru Isor laga mohima laga asha te amikhan khushi kori ase.

³ Aru etu uporte amikhan laga dukh kosto te bhi khushi kori ase kelemane amikhan jani ase kosto pora he dhorjo ulai.

⁴ Kintu aru dhorjo pora adat ulai aru adat pora asha ulai,

⁵ aru asha pora amikhan ke sorom nadibo kelemane Pobitro Atma kun amikhan ke dikene ase Tai dwara amikhan laga monte Isor laga morom bhorta hoi ase.

* 4:17 Gen. 17:15. † 4:19 Heb. 11:11. ‡ 4:22 Gen. 15:6.

⁶ Kelemane kitia amikhan komjur thakise etu thik somoite paapi manu khan nimite Khrista morise.

⁷ Kelemane dharmik manu ekjon nimite kunba mori bole monjur nohobo. Kintu, ki jane, bhal manu ekjon karone kunba mori bole monjur hobo pare.

⁸ Kintu Isor he amikhan karone Tai laga morom dikhai dise, kelemane kitia amikhan paapi thakisele, titia Khrista amikhan nimite morise.

⁹ Aru etu pora bhi, etiya to, Khrista laga khun pora amikhan dharmik hoi thaka nimite, Tai laga khun pora he amikhan ke Isor laga khong pora bhi bachai lobo.

¹⁰ Kelemane amikhan jitia Isor laga dushman khan thakise, titia Tai laga Putro mori bole dikena Isor pora Tai logot amikhan ke mil milap kori loise, etiya hoile, Tai logote mil milap kori luwa pichete, Tai laga jibon pora, aru bhi poritran amikhan pabo.

¹¹ Etu he nohoi, Probhu Jisu Khrista dwara amikhan Isor logot te khushi ase kelemane Tai dwara, Isor logot te amikhan etiya mil milap kori loise.

Adam Pora Mora, Khrista Pora Jibon

¹² Etu karone, kineka manu ekjon pora prithibi te paap anise, aru paap pora mora anise, etu nisena mora to manu khan sob logote ahi jaise, kelemane sob pora paap korise.

¹³ Kelemane niyom nadiya age te, paap to prithibi te thakise, kintu niyom nathaka karone paap ke ginti kora nai.

¹⁴ Hoilebi, mora to Adam pora Moses tak raj korise, taikhan uporte bhi kunkhan Adam nisena kotha namana paap kora nai, aru kun he ekjon ahibole thaka laga noksa asele.

¹⁵ Hoilebi uphar to niyom bhirodh te ja nisena nohoi. Kilekoile, jodi, ekjon manu pora bhirodh kora nimite bisi morise koile, kiman dangor Isor laga anugrah aru ekjon manu, Jisu Khrista, laga anugrah pora uphar aha kiman bisi manu pora paise!

¹⁶ Aru etu uphar to ekjon paap kora laga anjam nimite diya nohoi. Kilekoile, ekta galti kora pora bisar ahise aru bodnam bhi anise, hoilebi uphar pora bisi galti kora pichete bhi, aru eku galti nai koi kene faisla hunai se.

¹⁷ Kilekoile jodi, ekjon manu laga galti nimite sob uporte mora pora raj kore, taikhan etu pora bhi kiman dangor anugraha aru dharmikta laga inam pabo ekjon pora, kun Jisu Khrista ase.

¹⁸ Etu karone kineka ekjon laga paap pora sob manu uporte sajai anise, etu nisena he ekjon dharmik kaam pora sob manu karone jibon aru dharmikta anise.

¹⁹ Kelemane ekjon kotha namana pora kineka bisi manu ke paapi bonaise, etu nisena ekjon pora kotha mani luwa pora bisi manu dharmik bonai dise.

²⁰ Kintu niyom to paap bisi ulai dibole anise. Kintu kot te paap bisi ulai ase, Isor laga kripa aru bhi bisi ulai ase.

²¹ Eitu khan huwa karone to, jineka paap pora mora khan ke raaj korise, etu nisena anugrah bhi amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista logote anonto jibon te raj koribo.

6

Paap Te Morise, Isor Logot Jinda Hoise

¹ Titia amikhan pora ki kobo? Anugrah bisi ulabo nimite paap te he thakibo naki?

² Kitia bhi etu hobo nadibi. Amikhan kun paap te mori jaise, kineka aru ta te he thakibo?

³ Amikhan kun Jisu Khrista logot te baptizma loise eitu khan sob Tai laga mrityu te bhi baptizma loise eneka apnikhan najane naki?

⁴ Etu karone, etiya to, mrityu te baptizma luwa dwara amikhan Tai logote mati bhitor te di dise. Aru etu pora he, jineka Baba Isor laga mohima pora Khrista mora pora jinda hoise, tineka amikhan bhi notun jibon te berabo karone.

⁵ Keleman jodi Tai mora te amikhan bhi Tai logote ekta hoi kene morise koile, titia Tai jee utha te bhi Tai nisena amikhan bhi jinda hobo.

⁶ Amikhan etu jani ase, amikhan bhitor te thaka purana manu to Tai logote Cross te morai dise, titia hoile he paap laga gaw to khotom hobo. Eneka hoile he amikhan paap laga noukar aru nahobo nimate.

⁷ Keleman kun morise tai paap pora mukti paise aru tai dharmik hoise eneka koi.

⁸ Kintu jodi amikhan Khrista logot morise koile, Tai logot te amikhan bhi jinda thakibo.

⁹ Amikhan jani ase Khrista ke mora pora uthai dise, Tai aru bhi namoribo; mrityu to Tai uporte adhikar nathaka hoise.

¹⁰ Keleman Tai kineka mrityu te morise, etu mrityu dwara etu paap ke ekbar te hodai nimate morise. Kintu ki jibon te Tai jinda ase, etu to Isor nimate he ase.

¹¹ Etu nisena he, apuni bhi nijor pora paap te morise, kintu Jisu Khrista dwara Isor logote jinda ase eneka mani lobo lage.

¹² Etu karone paap laga itcha ki ase etu mani kene paap pora apuni mori bole laga gaw te hukum chola bo nadibi.

¹³ Apuni laga gaw te alag-alag bhag to paap logote adharmik kaam koribo nimate hathiar nisena nadibi. Kintu mora pora jinda kora manu nisena apuni nijor pora Isor logote di dibi aru apuni laga gaw bhag to Tai hathte dharmik kaam nimate hathiar ekta nisena chola bole dibi.

¹⁴ Aru paap ke apuni uporte hukum chola bole nadibi. Keleman etiya to apnikhan niyom pora nohoi, kintu anugrah pora thaki ase.

Dharmikta Te Sewak Hoise

¹⁵ Tinehoile ki hobo? Amikhan niyom te nohoi kene anugrah te thaka karone aru paap to kori thakibo naki? Kitia bhi eneka hobo nadibi.

¹⁶ Apuni najane naki jodi kunba manu laga agya mani kene noukar hobole apuni nijorke di dile, apuni kun laga kotha huni ase, apuni tai laga noukar nohoi? Etu hosa ase, jodi apuni paap laga noukar ase ki pora mora te loijai, nohoile kotha mani luwa laga noukar ase juntu pora dharmik hobole di ase, hoilebi apuni kun laga agya mani ase tai laga noukar ase.

¹⁷ Kintu Isor ke dhanyavad di ase! Keleman ekbar paap laga noukar hoi thakise, kintu apnikhan etiya to mon sob pora kotha mani loi kene ki bhal agya sikhai dise ta te thik thaki ase.

¹⁸ Aru paap pora mukti pa-a nisena thik dharmikta laga noukar khan ase.

¹⁹ Moi manu hisab te he kotha koi ase keleman apuni khan bujhi bole komjur ase. Keleman jineka apnikhan poila te niyom namana laga noukar hoi kene thakise, aru bisi biya hoijai thakise, thik etu nisena, etiya to apuni laga gaw to dharmikta laga noukar hobole dibi, etu pora gaw to pobitro hoi jabo.

²⁰ Kitia apnikhan paap laga noukar thakise titia dharmikta apuni khan logote thaka nai.

²¹ Kintu etu somoite, apnikhan pora ki phol paise eitu khan nimite etiya to apuni khan sorom kori ase? Keleman eitu khan jinis pora to khali mriyru he ani diye.

²² Kintu etiya to apnikhan paap pora mukti paise aru Isor laga noukar hoi jaise, etu laga phol to hoile apnikhan ke bisi pobitro bona bole laga ase aru etu pora anonto jibon pabo.

²³ Keleman paap laga daam to mriyru ase, kintu Isor pora diya inam to hoile Probhu Jisu Khrista te anonto jibon ase.

7

Kanun Pora Mukti

¹ Nohoile bhai khan, apuni khan pora najane naki (keleman kun niyom jani kene ase taikhan logote moi koi ase), ekjon manu jinda thaka tak niyom pora taikhe bandi kene thake?

² Keleman, ekjon shadi kori kene thaka maiki to tai laga mota jinda thaka tak tai laga niyom hisab te thake, kintu jodi tai laga mota mori jai, titia tai shadi kori kene thaka niyom pora ajad hoijai.

³ Thik etu nisena, jodi tai mota jinda thaki kene, dusra ekjon logot thaki jaile taikhe bebichari eneka kobo. Kintu jodi tai laga mota mori jai, tai niyom pora ajadi paise aru etu pichete, jodi tai dusra mota logot shadi korile bhi, tai bebichar nohoi.

⁴ Etu nisena, moi laga bhai khan, apuni khan ke bhi Khrista laga gaw dwara niyom te mori jaise. Etu huwa pora, Tai kunke mora pora jinda hoise, Tai logot te amikhan ekjon-ekjon milai loi kene, amikhan Isor nimite phol dhoribo karone ase.

⁵ Keleman kitia amikhan gaw mangso te thakise, niyom pora amikhan paap laga itcha to uthai dikene, amikhan laga gaw alag-alag bhag te kaam kori thakise aru etu pora mora laga phol dhuri thakise.

⁶ Kintu ki pora amikhan ke dhuri kene aru bandhi kene thakise amikhan etu niyom pora etiya mukti paise. Etu nimite likhi thaka purana niyom pora nohoi, kintu Atma laga notun jibon te amikhan sewa koribo nimite.

Paap Laga Kanun

⁷ Tinehoile etiya amikhan pora ki kobo? Kanun to paap ase naki? Kitia bhi nohobi. Hoilebi, jodi etu niyom pora nohoi koile, moi paap to najani bole thakise. Keleman niyom pora "Apuni lalos nakuribo" eneka likhi nai koile, moi lalos kora ki ase najani bole ase.

⁸ Kintu paap pora hukum kotha ki ase etu loi kene moike bisi lalos kori bole dise. Keleman, niyom nathakile, paap nijor to mori kene he ase.

⁹ Moi niyom nathaka age te ekbar to jinda thakise, kintu kitia hukum ahise, paap to arubi jinda hoise,

¹⁰ aru moi morise. Juntu hukum hisab te jibon anibole kotha thakisele, utu to ulta, moi nimite, mora he anise.

¹¹ Keleman paap pora etu hukum to loi kene moike thogaise. Aru hukum dwara moike morai dise.

¹² Etu karone niyom to pobitro ase, aru hukum to pobitro ase, aru dharmik aru bhal ase.

¹³ Tinehoile, ki bhal ase etu pora he moike mriyru anidise naki? Eneka hobo nadibi. Kintu etu paap pora, ki bhal ase etu loi kene moike morai dibole thakise. Titia hoile he paap to paap ase eneka janibo, aru paap to bisi biya ase eneka hukum pora dikhai dibo nimite thakise.

¹⁴ Keleman amikhan jane niyom to atmik ase, kintu moi gaw mangso laga ase. Aru moike paap laga sewkai te bikiri korise.

¹⁵ Nijor pora ki kaam kore, moi bujhi bo napare. Kelemanee moi ki itcha ase, etu moi nakore. Kintu ki moi ghin kore, etu he moi kori thake.

¹⁶ Jodi moi ki bhal napai etu he kori thake, titia niyom to bhal ase eneka moi nijor pora niyom kowa mani loi ase.

¹⁷ Etu karone ki kori ase etu etiya moi nohoi, kintu moi logote jivit thaka paap pora he ase.

¹⁸ Kelemanee moi laga gaw mangso logot te thaka to bhal eku nai, etu moi jani ase. Kelemanee ki hosa ase etu kori bole moi itcha ase kintu etu kori lobole takot he nai.

¹⁹ Kelemanee bhal kaam ki moi kori bole itcha ase, etu nakore, kintu ki paap moi kori bole mon nai, etu he moi kori thake.

²⁰ Etiya jodi moi kori bole mon nathaka kori ase koile, etu moi nohoi, kintu moi logot te jivit thaka paap pora he kori ase.

²¹ Etu hoile, moi bujhi pai ase, moi bhal kaam to kori bole itcha ase, kintu utu paap moi logote ase.

²² Kelemanee moi laga mon bhitor te thaka manu pora Isor laga niyom te khushi pai.

²³ Kintu dusra niyom ekjon pora moi laga gaw laga alag-alag bhag te ase. Etu pora moi laga bhabona logote lorai kori ase. Moi laga gaw laga bhag te thaka paap laga niyom pora moike bandi kene rakhe.

²⁴ Moi kiman dukh manu ase! Kun pora moike etu mori bole laga gaw pora bachai dibo?

²⁵ Kintu Probhu Jisu Khrista dwara Isor ke dhanyavad diya ase! Etu karone, etiya moi nijor mon pora Isor ke sewa kori ase. Kintu, moi laga gaw, juntu mangso te ase, etu pora he paap laga niyom cholai ase.

8

Atma Te Jibon Ase

¹ Etu karone etiya kun Jisu Khrista te ase taikhan karone ninda kora eku nai.

² Kelemanee Jisu Khrista dwara, Jibon diya laga Atma laga niyom pora apuni khan ke paap aru mora laga niyom pora mukti di dise.

³ Kelemanee komjur te ki niyom kori bole para nai, etu Isor pora korise. Tai nijor Putro ke paap nimite boli kori bole, pura paap laga gaw mangso nisena koi kene pathaise, aru etiya Tai pora paap aru gaw mangso ke ninda kori dise.

⁴ Titia he niyom pora ki dorkar ase, etu amikhan logote pura hobo, kele koile amikhan gaw mangso hisab te nabera, kintu Atma hisab te he berai.

⁵ Kelemanee kun gaw mangso hisab te he thaki ase taikhan gaw mangso laga jinis te he mon rakhi ase, kintu kun Atma hisab te thaki ase taikhan laga mon bhi Atma laga jinis te he rakhi ase.

⁶ Gaw mangso te mon rakha to mora ase, kintu Atma te mon rakha to jibon aru shanti ase.

⁷ Kelemanee gaw mangso te mon rakha to Isor logot te dushman ase, etu Isor laga niyom te nathake, kelemanee etu thakibo napare.

⁸ Kintu kun gaw mangso te ase taikhan pora Isor ke khushi kori dibo napare.

⁹ Kintu eneka hoile bhi jodi Isor laga Atma apnikhan logot thaki ase, titia apuni khan gaw mangso te nohoi, kintu Atma te ase. Kintu jodi kunba logot Khrista laga Atma nai, titia tai Khrista laga nohoi.

¹⁰ Kintu jodi Khrista apuni logot te thake, paap nimite gaw mangso to mori thakilebi, dharmikta nimite atma to jinda thaki ase.

11 Jodi Jisu ke punoruthan kori diya Atma to apnikhan logote jivit thaki ase, titia kun pora Jisu Khrista ke punoruthan kori dise, Tai pora apuni khan laga mori bole thaka gaw te bhi apnikhan logote thaka Tai laga Atma dwara jibon dibo.

Khrista Logot Te Uttoradhikari

12 Etu karone, bhai khan, gaw mangso laga itcha hisab te thaki bole amikhan etu laga dhaar luwa manu nohoi.

13 Keleman jodi apuni gaw mangso hisab te thaki ase koile, apuni mori bole ase, kintu jodi Atma hisab te thaki ase, titia gaw mangso laga kaam sob morai di ase aru apuni jinda thakibo.

14 Keleman kun Isor laga Atma pora cholai ase, taikhan sob Isor laga bacha khan ase.

15 Keleman apnikhan bhoi te giri jabole sewkai laga atma luwa nai; kintu apuni khan bacha laga Atma loise, kun dwara amikhan pora koi, "Abba!"

16 Atma nijor pora he amikhan laga atma logot Isor laga bacha khan ase eneka sakhi di ase.

17 Aru jodi amikhan bacha khan ase, tinehoile amikhan bhi Isor laga uttoradhikari khan ase. Aru amikhan mili kene Khrista logote uttoradhikari khan ase, jodi amikhan Tai logote dukh pai, eneka hoile amikhan bhi Tai laga mohima te hisa hobo.

Ahibole Thaka Mohima

18 Keleman amikhan ke dibole thaka mohima to etiya thaka kosto logote tulona kori bole eku nai.

19 Keleman sob sristi to Isor laga bacha khan ke dikhibo laga eksom rukhibo napara hoise.

20 Sob sristi to misa misi thakibo diya nisena he hoise, taikhan laga khushi pora nohoi, kun he taikhan ke eneka rakhidise, ekta asha karone.

21 Titia sristi laga jinis khan bhi puchija te bandi thaka pora khuli kene Isor laga bacha khan laga mohima te mukti pabo.

22 Keleman pura sristi eke logote bacha jonon dibole dukh pa-a nisena etiya tak bikhai ase.

23 Aru sristi khan ekla nohoi, kintu amikhan kun Atma laga prothom phol hoi jaise- amikhan nijor bhi pali luwa khan hobole nimite bisi itcha hoi kene dukh te rukhi ase, etu amikhan laga gaw mangso pora mukti pabo nimite.

24 Keleman etu asha te he amikhan ke bachai loise. Etiya asha ki dikhibo pare etu to asha nohoi. Keleman ki dikhi ase ta te kun pora asha koribo?

25 Kintu jodi amikhan pora ki nadikhe etu karone asha korile, etu karone amikhan pora dhorjo kori kene rukhi thake.

26 Kintu etu nisena he, Atma pora amikhan komjur te modot kore. Keleman ki nimite prathana koribo etu amikhan pora najane, kintu Atma nijor pora kobo napara kotha pora Isor usorte amikhan karone mangi di thake.

27 Kintu kun pora mon bisari ase tai pora he Atma laga mon bhi jani ase, keleman Atma pora pobitro manu khan nimite Isor itcha thik te anurodh kori ase.

28 Aru kun pora Isor ke morom kore, kun Tai laga udeshe kaam ekta te mati kene ase, eitu khan nimite Isor pora sob jinis to bhal ekta ulabo nimite kori diye, eneka amikhan pora jani ase.

²⁹ Kelemanee age pora kun Tai jani thakise, Tai chokra nisena hobole basi loise, taikhan ke mati loise titia bhai khan sob majot te tai he prothom jonom huwa hobo.

³⁰ Aru Tai pora kunkhan ke age pora basi loise, taikhan ke mati loise. Aru Tai pora kunkhan ke mati loise taikhan ke thik hobo dise. Aru kunkhe thik hobo dise, taikhan ke mohima bhi kori dise.

Isor Laga Anonto Morom

³¹ Tinehoile etu jinis sob nimite amikhan pora ki kobo? Jodi Isor amikhan phale ase koile, kun pora amikhan logot bhirodh te ase?

³² Tai jun pora Tai nijor bacha ke bhi nachari kene amikhan sob karone bolidan dibole nimite pathaise, tinehoile tai laga sob jinis amikhan eku daam natirai kene nadibo?

³³ Jun manu pora Isor basi luwa manu khan ke ninda kori bole paribo? Isor he taikhan ke bisar koribo.

³⁴ Kun pora doshi dibo paribo? Jisu Khrista ase morija to- hoilebi etu pora bhi dangor to, mora pora jinda hoi kene- Isor laga dyna phale bohi kene, amikhan nimite prathana kori ase.

³⁵ Kun he Khrista laga morom para amikhan ke alag koribo pare? Dukh khan pora naki, nahoile kosto, na bhuk, na dukh, namaribole bhoi naakal, nahoile talwar?

³⁶ Eneka likha thaka nisena,
“Apuni khan nimite amikhan hodai din somoi sob te morai ase.
Mer khan kati bole loija nisena he amikhan ke loijai ase.”

³⁷ Kintu etu jinis sob te kun pora amikhan ke morom kore Tai द्वारा amikhan jiti ase.

³⁸ Kelemanee moi thik jani ase, mora hoilebi jinda hoilebi, sorgo duth hoilebi, sorkar-raj hoilebi, etiya thaka jinis khan hoilebi, ahi thaka jinis khan hoilebi, takot khan hoilebi,

³⁹ untcha hoilebi, niche hoilebi, sristi kora sob te, eku pora bhi Jisu Khrista te Isor laga morom pora amikhan ke alag koribo na paribo.

9

Isor Itcha Te Basi Luwa

¹ Moi Khrista te hosa kotha koi ase. Moi misa nokoi; Pobitro Atma logote moi laga bhitor atma pora moike sakhi di ase,

² narukhi kene moi laga monte hodai dukh aru kosto bukhi ase.

³ Kelemanee mangso phale, moi nijor laga bhai khan nimite moike shrap hoi kene, Khrista pora alag kori dile bhi etu to moi laga itcha ase.

⁴ Taikhan Israel manu khan ase. Taikhan pali-luwa bacha ase, aru mohima, kosom pora diya niyom, aru niyom laga uphar, aru Isor ke aradhana kora, aru kosom diya vachan sob taikhan logote he ase.

⁵ Taikhan laga baba laga khandan pora he Khrista ahise, mangso hisab te- Jun sob uporte Isor ase. Hodai karone Taike aradhana hobo dibi. Amen.

⁶ Kintu Isor laga kosom khan to hari ja nohoi. Kelemanee Israel pora aha khan sob to Israel jati pora aha nohoi.

⁷ Aru sob to Abraham laga asol bacha khan nohoi. Kintu “Isaac द्वारा tumi laga khandan laga naam hobo.”

⁸ Etu motlob to, gaw mangso pora aha khan Isor laga bacha nohoi. Hoilebi jun bacha Isor laga kosom pora jonon hoise taikhan he Isor laga bacha khan ase.

⁹ Kelemanee kosom te eneka koi kene ase: “Aha saal eneka somoite, moi ghurai kene ahibo, aru ekjon bacha Sarah ke dibo.”

10 Khali etu he nohoi, kintu kitia amikhan laga baba Isaac dwara Rebekah bhi pet te bacha bukhi se-

11 taikhan jonom nohoi kene thakise aru biya bhal eku nakora age te, etu pora he Isor pora basi luwa hisab te aru Tai laga itcha he hobo karone,

12 kaam hisab te nohoi, kintu Tai kun pora mati ase - aru taikhe eneka koise, "Dangor pora chutu ke sewa koribo."

13 Likha thaka nisena: "Jacob ke moi morom korise, kintu Esau ke moi ghin korise."

14 Tinehoile amikhan pora ki kobo? Isor logote adharmik ase naki? Kitia bhi eneka nohoi.

15 Kelemane Tai pora Moses ke koise, "Moi daya kora khan uporte daya koribo aru morom kora khan ke morom koribo."

16 Etu karone, manu khan laga itcha pora nohoi, aru kosis kora pora nohoi, kintu Isor kun logote daya ase Tai laga itcha pora he ase.

17 Kelemane Shastro pora Pharoah ke koise, "Etu nimate he moi tumike uthai dise, titia tumikhan uporte moi laga hokti dikhai dibo, aru eneka moi laga naam prithibi sob jagate janai dibo."

18 Etu karone, kun logote Isor pora daya kori bole itcha ase, taikhe daya kore, kintu jun uporte Tai mon tan kori dibole itcha kore, taikhan ke mon tan kori bole diye.

19 Titia apnikhan pora moi ke hudibo, "Kile etiya bhi Tai golti pai ase? Kun pora Tai laga itcha ke rukhabo parise?"

20 Kintu, O manu, Isor pora itcha kora kaam te alag jowab dibole manu tumi kun ase? Ki saman hath pora bonaise etu saman pora bona manu ke, "Apuni kele moi ke eneka bonaise eneka kobo pare naki?"

21 Kumar ekjon pora ki kolsi bona bole itcha ase, etu bonabo nimate mati uporte tai adhikar nohoi? Aru eke mati pora kolsi ekta sonman nimate aru dusra ekta mamuli te chola bo nimate bona bole tai adhikar ase nohoi?

22 Kintu, jodi Isor he Tai laga khong dikha bole aru Tai laga hokti jonai dibole nimate itcha thakise, etu pora he Tai kolsi kunkhan nosto kori bole bonaise, etu khan ke dhorjo korise koile?

23 Jodi Tai pora etu kora Tai laga dhun laga mohima, kolsi khan uporte daya dikha bole korise koile, kun to Tai age pora mohima nimate bonai kene rakhidise?

24 Aru jodi Tai pora etu korise, amikhan nimate jun khan ke Tai mati loise, khali Yehudi khan majot nohoi kintu Porjati khan majot pora bhi?

25 Hosea kitab te Tai pora koi ase:
"Kun Moi laga jati thaka nai, Moi taikhan ke Moi laga manu khan eneka matibo,
Aru kun age te morom napai kene thakise, taikhe morom kora khan eneka matibo.

26 Aru etu jagate taikhan ke eneka bhi kobo, "Tumikhan moi laga manu nohoi,"

Ta te taikhan ke, "Jinda Isor laga bacha khan eneka matibo." "

27 Aru Israel nimate Isaiah jor pora awaj chilai kene koi ase,
"Israel bacha khan samundar laga balu nisena bisi thakile bhi,
Khali basi kene thaka olop jon khan ke he bachabo,

28 Kelemane Probhu pora prithibi uporte Tai laga kotha deri nohoi kene joldi kaam kori lobo."

29 Aru Isaiah pora koi thaka nisena,
"Jodi sorgo Probhu pora amikhan nimate khandan rakhi diya nai koile,
Amikhan bhi Sodom aru Gomorrah nisena he hobo asele."

Israel Laga Abiswasi

³⁰ Tinehoile, etiya amikhan pora ki kobo? Dharmikta jun to biswas pora pai, etu Porjati khan, kun pora dharmikta hobole bisara nai, taikhan pora he paise naki?

³¹ Kintu Israel, kun he niyom pora dharmikta hobole bisarise, taikhan etu ke niyom dwara pa-a nai naki?

³² Kile huwa nai? Kelemanee taikhan pora etu biswas pora bisara nai, kintu kaam kora pora he pabo eneka bhavise. Taikhan theng lagija pathor te lagi jaise,

³³ eneka likha thaka nisena,
 “Sabi, Moi Zion te thogar kha pathor ekta rakhidi ase; aru kun pora Taike biswas kore,
 Tai kitia bhi sorom nahobo.”

10

¹ Bhai khan, moi laga monte itcha aru taikhan nimite Isor usorte prathana kora to taikhan poritran pabo nimite ase.

² Isor nimite taikhan mon juli thaka to moi bhi sakhi di ase kintu thik buddhi pora kora nai.

³ Kelemanee, taikhan Isor laga dharmikta najane, aru taikhan nijor laga dharmikta bona bole kosis korise. Taikhan to Isor laga dharmikta te nijor jibon diya nai.

⁴ Kelemanee kun he biswas kore taikhan laga dharmikta nimite Khrista he niyom ke pura korise.

Sob Nimite Poritran Ase

⁵ Kelemanee Moses pora likhise dharmikta to niyom pora he ahe: “Kun manu niyom kowa khan kori ase, tai etu pora jinda thakibo.”

⁶ Kintu biswas pora aha laga dharmikta pora etu koi ase, “Tumi laga monte eneka nakobi, ‘Kun sorgote uthijabo?’ (Etu ase, Khrista ke nami anibo karone);

⁷ aru nohoile eneka nokobi, ‘Kun norokte nami bo?’ ” (Etu ase, Khrista mora pora jinda uthaikene anibole).

⁸ Kintu etu pora ki koi ase?
 “Kotha to apuni usorte he ase.”

Etu biswas laga kotha ase, jun to amikhan prochar kori ase.”

⁹ Kelemanee, jodi apuni laga mukh pora Jisu ke Probhu eneka shikar korile, aru apuni laga monte Isor pora Tai mora pora jinda uthai dise eneka biswas korile, titia hoile apuni poritran pabo.

¹⁰ Kelemanee monte biswas kora pora ekjon dharmik hoijai, aru mukh pora shikar korile poritran pai loi.

¹¹ Kelemanee Shastro te eneka likha ase, “Kun pora taike biswas kore, taikhan kunte bhi sorom nadibo.”

¹² Kelemanee Yehudi aru Yunani majote eku alag nai. Kelemanee Probhu to sob laga Probhu ase, aru kun pora Taike mate, taikhan sobke Tai laga dhun di ase.

¹³ Kelemanee kun pora Probhu laga naam mati ase taikhan sob poritran pabo.

¹⁴ Kintu taikhan pora biswas nakora ekjon laga naam kineka matibo? Aru kitia bhi nahuna ekjon ke taikhan kineka biswas koribo? Aru kunba pora prochar nakorile taikhan kineka hunibo?

15 Aru taikhan ke napathaile, taikhan kineka prochar koribo? - Likha thaka nisena, "Bhal khobor prochar kora khan laga theng kiman bhi sundur ase*!"

16 Kintu taikhan sob pora susamachar laga kotha mana nai. Kelemané Isaiiah koi ase, "Probhu, amikhan prochar kora huni kene kun biswas korise?"

17 Etu karone huna pora he biswas ahe, aru Khrista laga kotha prochar kora pora hunibo pai.

18 Kintu moi hudi ase, "Taikhan pora huna nai naki?" Hoi, hosa taikhan pora hunise.

"Prithibi sob jagate taikhan laga awaj jai jaise, Aru taikhan laga kotha pora duniya laga sob kona tak punchise."

19 Kintu moi hudi ase, "Israel pora buja nai naki?" Moses pora prothom te koise,

"Moi juntu desh bhi nohoi, eitu khan dwara tumikhan ke suku jola bole dibo.

Nabuja laga desh pora tumikhan ke khong uthibole dibo."

20 Titia Isaiiah mon dangor hoi kene eneka koise,

"Kun pora bisara nai taikhan pora Moike pai loise.

Kun pora huda nai taikhan logote Moi nijor dikhai dise."

21 Kintu Israel laga eneka koi ase, "Pura dinte Ami kotha namana aru jhagara kora manu khan uporte hath uthaikene thakise."

11

Isor Pora Bachai Luwa Israel Manu

1 Moi koi ase titia, Isor pora Tai nijor manu khan ke ninda korise naki? Kitia bhi nohoi. Kelemané moi nijor bhi Israel manu ekjon, Abraham laga khandan aru Benjamin laga jati laga ekjon ase.

2 Isor pora Tai nijor manu kunkhan ke Tai age pora janikena thakise taikhan ke ninda kora nai. Apnikhan pora Shastro te Elijah pora Isor ke Israel bhirodh te ki anurodh korise etu jana nai naki?

3 "Probhu, taikhan pora apuni laga bhabobadi khan ke morai dise, taikhan apuni laga girja laga saman rakha khan bhangai dise. Moi ekla he bachai jaise, aru etiya taikhan moike morai dibole bisari ase."

4 Kintu Isor taikhe ki jowab dise? "Ami nijor nimite sath hajar manu rakhi kene ase jun khan jhukikena Baal ke puja kora nai."

5 Etiya bhi eneka he ase, etiya laga somoite bhi bisi komti manu ke he basi se Isor laga kripa pora.

6 Hoile bhi jodi etu anugraha pora hoi, tinehoile etu to tai laga kaam pora nohoi. Nohoile kripa to kripa nohoi jabo.

7 Tinehoile ki ase? Israel laga manu khan ki bisarise, etu panai, hoile bhi Isor pora basi luwa manu khan etu paise, aru dusra manu khan to mon tan hoi jaise.

8 Pobitro kitab te likha nisena: "Isor pora taikhan ke murkho dimag laga atma dise, suku dise nadikhibo nimite aru kandise nahunibo nimite, aji laga din tak."

9 Aru David koise,

"Taikhan laga mez ke jhali aru phang hoi jabo dibi, Aru taikhan phasibo aru saja pabo.

10 Taikhan laga suku ke andhar hoi jabo dibi, titia taikhan eku sabo na paribo,

* 10:15 Isa. 52:7; Nah. 1:15.

Aru hodai taikhan laga komor niche kori kene thaki jabo.”

Porjati Khan Kolom Kori Luwa

¹¹ Etu karone moi hudi ase, “Taikhan giri jabole theng te thogar lagise naki?” Kitia bhi eneka nohoi. Kintu taikhan paapi howa karone poritran to Porjati khan logote ahi ase, titia Israel khan suku jolibo.

¹² Etiya taikhan paapi huwa to prithibi laga dhun nimite ase, aru jodi taikhan pora harai diya to Porjati khan laga dhun ase, titia taikhan pura hoble din ahile, kiman bisi dhuni hobo?

¹³ Etiya Porjati khan, moi apuni khan ke koi ase, jitia tak moi Porjati nimite apostle kaam kori bole dise, eneka moi laga kaam te phutani kori ase.

¹⁴ Titia ji hoile bhi moi nijor gaw mangso laga Yehudi khan ke suku julibole dibo. Titia taikhan majot te kunba to bachai lobo pare.

¹⁵ Kelemane jodi taikhan ke chari diya motlob prithibi logot mil-milap hoile, titia taikhan pora grohon kora to mora pora jibon pa nohoi?

¹⁶ Kintu jodi prothom phol to pobitro ase, tinehoile etu nimite diya maida bhi pobitro ase. Aru jodi ghas laga shikor to pobitro ase koile, daal sob to pobitro ase.

¹⁷ Kintu jodi kunba daal ke bhangai diye, aru jodi apuni, kun jongol laga oliv ghas ase, kolom kori kene dusra majot te bandhi dise, aru taikhan logote oliv ghas laga shikor logote eke hoise,

¹⁸ tinehoile dusra daal usorte phutani na koribi. Kintu jodi apuni phutani kore koile etu yaad koribi, shikor ke modot diya to apuni nohoi, kintu shikor pora he apuni ke modot di ase.

¹⁹ Titia apuni kobo, “Daal kunba bhangi ja to moike kolom kori lobole nimite he thakise.”

²⁰ Etu thik ase. Taikhan laga abiswas pora taikhan bhangi jaise, kintu biswas pora apnikhan mojbut te khara koridi ase. Etu karone nijorke dangor nabhabi bhi, kintu bhoi koribi.

²¹ Kelemane jodi Isor pora asol ghas laga daal ke nabachaile, apuni ke bhi nabachabo.

²² Etu karone, Isor pora morom laga kaam kora to jani lobi: bisi dangor dukh Yehudi khan uporte girise, kintu Isor laga daya apuni khan nimite hoise, jodi apuni khan Tai laga daya hisab te thakile. Nohoile apuni khan ke kati phelai dibo.

²³ Aru taikhan hoilebi, jodi taikhan laga biswas te nathakile bhi, taikhan ke kolom kori lobo. Kelemane taikhan ke aru bhi kolom kori lobole Isor logot takot ase.

²⁴ Kelemane jodi apnikhan, ene jongol laga oliv ghas pora kati loise, aru niyom nohoi kene pali thaka oliv ghas te kolom kori loise koile, titia etu Yehudi khan, jun khan he asol daal ase, taikhan ke anikena tai laga ghas te kolom nakoribo naki?

Bujhi bo Napara Israel Laga Poritran

²⁵ Kelemane bhai khan, ki lukaikene ase, etu apuni khan najanikena thakibo dibo mon nai, kele koile apnikhan nijor bhabona te nijor to gyaani nisena nabhabibo le. Etu lukai kene thaka to Porjati khan kiman basi kene ase, taikhan purah nohua tak, olop somoi nimite Israel manu mon tan hoi jabole dise.

²⁶ Likha thaka nisena, Israel manu khan sob eneka bachai lobo: “Zion pora Udhar-Korta ahibo. Tai he Jacob pora Isor najana khan logote paapkhan hatai dibo,

27 Aru taikhan laga paap moi kitia hatai dibo, taikhan logot te kosom etu hobo.”

28 Susamachar hisab te hoile, apnikhan nimite he taikhan to apnikhan laga dushman ase. Kintu basi luwa hisab te hoile, taikhan laga baba khan nimite taikhan uporte morom dise.

29 Kelemanee Isor pora diya uphar aru Tai pora mata to kitia bhi bodla-bodli koribo napare.

30 Kineka apnikhan ekbar Isor kotha namana khan thakise, kintu etiya to Yehudi khan pora Isor kotha namana pora apuni Porjati khan daya paise, 31 aru etu nisena, Yehudi khan bhi kotha namana hoi kene ase. Aru apnikhan logote ki daya dise taikhan bhi etiya daya pabo nimite ase.

32 Kelemanee Isor pora manu sobke kotha namana te rakhidise, titia Tai laga daya to sob manu pora pabo.

33 Oh, Isor laga buddhi, aru gyaan kiman bhi dhun aru bisi ase! Tai pora manu khan bisar kora aru Tai laga bera rasta kun pora bujhi bo!

34 “Kelemanee Probhu laga monte ki ase etu kun he janibo, nohoile taikhe buddhi dibole kun ase?”

35 Nohoile kun pora poila Isor ke kiba dise, Junke Isor pora wapas tirabole lagibo?”

36 Kelemanee sob bostu Tai pora ahise, Tai dwara hoise aru Tai karone he ase. Tai laga mohima hodai hobi. Amen.

12

Jinda Thaka Bolidan

1 Etu karone, bhai khan, Isor laga daya dwara, nijor gaw to jinda thaka bolidan nisena dibole apnikhan ke anurodh kori ase, juntu pobitro hoi kene Isor pora bhal lagibo. Etu to apuni atma te aradhana kori ase.

2 Etu prithibi laga itcha te monjur na koribi, kintu poribortan pora mon notun bonai lobi. Eneka hoile, apuni nijor pora Isor laga itcha to ki ase, ki bhal ase, aru ki thik ase etu jani lobo.

Anugrah Aru Uphar

3 Moi koi ase, kelemanee moike anugraha dise, etu pora sob logote koi ase, apnikhan majot te kun manu pora bhi nijor ki ase etu pora dangor bhabona na koribi, kintu nomro hoi kene nijorke Isor pora kiman biswas dise, etu hisab te bhabona kori thakibi.

4 Kelemanee kineka ekta gaw te alag-alag bisi bhag ase, aru bhag sob pora eke kaam nakore,

5 etu nisena amikhan bisi hoilebi, Khrista te ekta gaw ase, aru sob manu ekjon-ekjon laga bhag ase.

6 Kintu amikhan ke anugraha diya hisab te alag-alag bordan diya nisena, amikhan pora etu chola bo lage. Jodi ekjon ke bhabobani laga bordan dise, tai laga biswas hisab te chola bole dibi.

7 Jodi sewa kora ase, titia sewa kora kaam te chola bhi, kunte sikhai diya laga bordan dise tai etu kaam te chola bhi.

8 Jodi kunba laga bordan to manu khan laga mon uthai diya laga ase, tenehoile taikhan laga mon uthai di thakibi. Jodi kunba laga bordan to di thaka laga ase, taikhe di thakibo dibi. Jodi kunba laga bordan to cholawta laga ase, taikhe hoshiar pora koribo dibi. Jodi kunba laga bordan to daya dikhai diya laga ase, taikhe khushi pora koribo dibi.

Hosa Khristan Laga Dagi

⁹ Morom to misa hobo nadibi. Ki biya ase etu ke ghin koribi; ki bhal ase etu ke dhuri lobi.

¹⁰ Ekjon pora ekjon ke bhai khan ke morom kora nisena kori bhi. Ekjon pora ekjon ke bisi sonman koribi.

¹¹ Mon itcha laga kaam te alsina na koribi, atma te mojbud thakibi, aru Probhu ke sewa koribi.

¹² Asha te anond koribi, dukh te dhorjo koribi, aru prathana te hodai thakibi.

¹³ Pobitro manu khan karone dhun joma kori dibi aru modot kori bole bisaribi.

¹⁴ Kun pora dukh kosto di ase taikhan nimite asirbad dibi; kun pora shrap di ase, taikhan ke asirbad dibi.

¹⁵ Kun manu khushi hoi kene ase, taikhan logote khushi koribi, kanda khan logote kandibi.

¹⁶ Ekjon pora ekjon logote mil milap kori thakibi. Phutani na koribi, kintu nomro khan logote mili thakibi. Kitia bhi bisi jana nisena phutani na koribi.

¹⁷ Kunke bhi biya bodli biya nadibi, kintu sob manu age te ki sonman ase etu he kori bole bhabona koribi.

¹⁸ Jodi parile apuni laga takot hisab te sob logote shanti te thakibi.

¹⁹ Moi bisi morom kora bhai khan, kunke bhi biya bodli biya naghurabi, kintu Isor laga khong nimite chari dibi. Kelemane eneka likha ase " 'Bodli ghurai diya moi laga ase; moi ghurai dibo,' eneka Probhu he koi ase."

²⁰ "Jodi apuni laga dushman bhuk lagi ase, khabole dibi.

Jodi tai pyaas lagi ase, taike pani khabole dibi.

Kelemane eneka kora pora apuni tai laga matha te jui julai diya nisena ase."

²¹ Biya pora jiti bole nadibi, kintu bhal pora he biya ke jiti lobi.

13

Sorkar Laga Adhikari Khan Laga Kotha Mani Luwa

¹ Sob manu khan sorkar laga adhikari khan ke sonman kori bhi, kelemane Isor pora nadile, adhikari khan kun bhi nathakibo. Taikhan sobke Isor pora he sthapon kora ase.

² Etu karone kun pora adhikari manu khan laga kotha naloi; aru kotha namani kene bhirodh kore, taikhan nijor uporte bisar saja anibo.

³ Kelemane bhal kora khan nimite adhikar manu khan bhoi nakore, kintu biya manu khan nimite bhoi ase. Apuni adhikar manu khan ke bhoi nakori kene thakibo mon ase? Ki bhal ase etu he koribi, aru tai pora apuni to bhal ase eneka kobo.

⁴ Kelemane apnike bhal koribo nimite Tai Isor laga noukar ase. Kintu jodi apuni biya korile, bhoi koribi, kelemane Tai hathte talwar to ene dhura nohoi. Kelemane kun pora galti kore taikhan uporte Isor laga khong anibole Tai to Isor laga noukar ase.

⁵ Etu karone kotha mani bhi, khali Isor laga khong pora bachibo nimite nohoi, kintu nijor laga bhabona sapha hobo nimite.

⁶ Etu nisena bhabona sapha hobo nimite he apnikhan pora masul bhi di ase. Kelemane adhikar manu khan to eitu khan kori bole Isor laga nokorkhan ase.

⁷ Kunke dibo lage taikhan sobke dibi. Kunkhan ke masul dibo lage, di dibi, kunkhan ke daam dibo lage di dibi; bhoi koribi kunke bhoi koribo lage, aru kunke sonman dibole lage, taikhan ke sonman dibi.

Morom Kora To Kanun Mani Thaka Ase

⁸ Kunkhe bhi eku baki narakhibi, kintu ekjon pora ekjon ke morom he kori thakibi. Kelemane kun pora dusra ke morom kore tai to niyom pora ki koi ase etu tai pora purah kori loise.

⁹ Hukum te kowa nisena, “Bebichar na koribi, manu ke namorabi, chor na koribi, dusra manu laga bostu lalos na koribi,” aru dusra baki kotha kiman ase eitu khan sob yate he lagi kene ase: “Apuni laga ghor usorte thaka khan ke nijor nisena morom koribi.”

¹⁰ Morom to usorte thaka khan ke biya nakore, etu karone, morom pora niyom ke purah kori bole dise.

¹¹ Etu koribi, kelemane amikhan ghumai thaka pora uthibole somoi hoise eneka amikhan jani ase. Kelemane amikhan biswas kora din pora etiya to poritran amikhan laga usorte ahi kene ase.

¹² Rati to bisi lamba jai jaise, din to usorte ahi kene ase. Etu karone andhera laga kaam sob chari kene puhor laga hathiar pindhi lobo.

¹³ Dinte bera nisena amikhan thik berabo, modhu kha aru nisa huwa nohoi, bebichar nohoi, mangso laga itcha nohoi, jhagara aru suku jola nohoi.

¹⁴ Kintu Probhu Jisu Khrista ke pindhi lobi, aru gaw mangso itcha koribo nimate eku jaga nadibi.

14

Dusra Uporte Bisar Na koribi

¹ Kintu kun biswas te komjur ase, tai logote eku bisar kotha nadiyi kene, taike grohon koribi.

² Biswas thaka ekjon to sob khabo pare, kintu komjur thaka ekjon to khali pata-sata he khai.

³ Etu karone kun pora sob khai, tai pora ekjon kun eku nakhai taike ninda koribo nadibi; aru jun manu nakhai tai bhi kha ekjon ke bisar na koribi. Kelemane Isor pora taike grohon kori loise.

⁴ Apuni kun ase dusra laga nokor ke bisar kori bole to? Tai nijor laga malik age te he tai khara korithake, nohoile giri thake. Kintu taike uthai dibo kelemane, Probhu pora taike khara kori dibole pare.

⁵ Ekjon pora din ekta to dusra din pora bhal eneka bhabona kore, kintu kunba pora sob din to eke eneka bhabona kore. Sob manu pora nijor monte he thik biswas koribo lage.

⁶ Kun pora din alag ulaikene mani ase, tai Probhu laga naam te mani loi ase; aru jun manu khai ase, Isor ke dhanyavad diya nisena, Probhu laga naam te khai ase. Jun manu nakhai, Isor ke dhanyavad diya nisena Probhu laga naam te nakhabi.

⁷ Kelemane amikhan kun bhi nijor nimate jinda nathake, nohoile nijor karone namore.

⁸ Jodi amikhan jinda thakile, Probhu nimate ase, aru jodi morile bhi, Probhu nimate he mori ase. Etu nimate, jodi amikhan jinda thakilebi morile bhi Probhu nimate he ase.

⁹ Etu nimate he Khrista mori jaise aru jinda hoise, titia he Tai jinda thaka khan aru mori kene thaka khan sob laga Probhu hobo.

¹⁰ Kintu apuni kele bhai khan uporte bisar kori ase? Aru apuni kele bhai khan ke ninda kori ase? Kelemane amikhan sob Isor pora bisar korate khara koribo.

¹¹ Kelemane eneka likha ase, Probhu he koise, “Moi jinda thaka tak,” sob Moi age te athukaribo,

Aru sob manu nijor jiba pora Isor ke shikar koribo.”

¹² Etu karone amikhan sob nijor laga kaam Isor logot te janai dibo.

Dusra Ekjon Laga Theng Thogar Koribo Nadibi

¹³ Etu karone etiya pora amikhan ekjon he ekjon laga bisar nakoribo, kintu tai laga bhai laga theng nalagibo nimite, nohoile bhal laga rasta bondh nakoribo nimite monte rakhibo.

¹⁴ Moi jani ase aru Probhu Jisu naam te thik jani loise, sapha nohua jinis eku bhi nai, kintu kun pora nohoi eneka bhabona kore tai nimite sapha nohoi.

¹⁵ Keleman apuni ki khai ase, etu pora bhai laga mon jokhom kori dile, apuni morom te nathake. Apuni ki khai ase etu pora Khrista kun karone morise Taike nosto na koribi.

¹⁶ Etu karone ki bhal ase eneka apuni pora mani loi ase, etu biya nisena kobole nadibi.

¹⁷ Keleman Isor laga rajyo to kha luwa nimite nohoi, kintu Pobitro Atma te dharmikta, aru shanti aru khushi nimite ase.

¹⁸ Kun pora Khrista ke eneka pora sewa kore Isor ke bhi aru manu ke bhi khushi kore.

¹⁹ Etu karone, ki shanti ase aru ki pora mili kene ekjon-ekjon ke banabo pare etu bisaribi.

²⁰ Kha luwa nimite Isor laga kaam nosto na koribi. Sob jinis to hosa bhi sapha ase, kintu ekjon laga kha luwa pora jodi kunba theng lagi bole dise koile, titia etu to galti ase.

²¹ Jodi mango aru angur ros kha nimite bhai ekjon ke theng lagikena, aru tai paap kori jai nohoile komjur hoijai, tinehoile eitu khan nakhaile he bhal hobo.

²² Apuni laga ki biswas ase, apuni majote he rakhibi. Kun he nijor pora mani luwa sob te nijorke galti nabhabi, etu manu asishit ase.

²³ Kintu kunba pora jodi duita mon kori biya bhabona pora khai koile, etu nijorke ninda kori ase, keleman etu to biswas pora nohoi. Aru ki biswas te nohoi, etu sob to paap ase.

15

Khrista Laga Dristanto

¹ Etiya amikhan jun takot te ase, khali amikhan nijorke khushi kori bole nohoi, kintu komjur pora giri thaka khan ke uthabole amikhan laga kaam ase.

² Amikhan sob pora nijor ghor usor khan nimite bhal kori kene taikhe uthai dibole aru khushi kori dibo lage.

³ Keleman Khrista bhi nijorke khushi kora nai, kintu likha thaka nisena, “Apuni khan ke bodnam diya laga bodnam moi uporte girise.”

⁴ Keleman age dinte ki likhise, etu sob aji amikhan ke jonai dibo nimite ase, titia Shastro laga kotha pora mon dangor hobo aru dhorjo kori kene asha thakibo.

⁵ Etiya dhorjo aru mon dangor kori bole diya Isor pora, Jisu Khrista logote kineka apuni khan mili loise, etu nisena he apuni khan sob majot te mili kene shanti te thaki bole dibi.

⁶ Titia ekta awaj te apnikhan eke logote amikhan Probhu Jisu Khrista laga Baba aru Isor ke mohima dibo.

⁷ Etu karone Isor laga mohima nimite Khrista pora apnike kineka swekar korise, etu nisena ekjon pora ekjon ke swekar koribi.

Yehudi Aru Yunani Laga Asha Khrista Ase

⁸ Kelemane moi apnikhan ke koi ase, Isor he hosa ase eneka jonai dibole sunnot kora khan nimite Khrista nijor he noukar hoi jaise, eneka hoile, khandan baba khan logote ki kosom di thakise etu kori dibo.

⁹ Aru Porjati khan pora bhi Isor laga anugrah nimite mohima dibo. Likha te thaka nisena,

“Etu karone Porjati khan majote moi Apuni laga naam laga ke stuti koribo, Aru Apuni laga naam te gana gabo.”

¹⁰ Aru bhi eneka koi ase,

“Probhu laga naam untcha koribi, tumi Porjati khan; sob manu Taike stuti koribi.”

¹¹ Aru bhi,

“Probhu ke stuti koribi, tumi Porjati khan; Aru manu khan sob pora Tai laga naam uthaidibi.”

¹² Aru, Isaiah koi ase,

“Jesse laga khandan pora ekjon ahibo, Porjati khan majote bhi chola bole taikhe uthai dibo; tai logote Porjati khan asha thakibo.”

¹³ Biswas kora nimite apnikhan laga monte shanti aru khushi pora bhorta kori dibo, titia Pobitro Atma laga sakti dwara apnikhan asha te mojbhut hobo.

Porjati Khan Nimite Paul Laga Porisorja

¹⁴ Kintu moi nijor bhi apnikhan, ami laga bhai khan nimite khushi ase, kelemane bhal niyom pora bhorta hoi kene aru gyaan-buddhi thik pora apnikhan ekjon he ekjon ke sikhai dibo pare.

¹⁵ Kintu apnikhan pora yaad koribo nimite Isor pora moike diya anugrah te himot kori kene apuni khan ke moi likhi ase.

¹⁶ Isor laga susamachar laga noukar hobole, ekjon purohit nisena, Porjati khan majot te Jisu Khrista ke jonai diya kaam kori bole Isor pora moike etu uphar dise. Titia Porjati khan pora daan diya to Isor usorte Pobitro Atma dwara sapha kori diya hoise.

¹⁷ Etu karone Jisu Khrista dwara moi Isor laga kaam juntu korise etu te phutani kori bole dorkar ase.

¹⁸ Kelemane Porjati khan pora Isor ke bhoi kori kene kotha mani lobole Khrista pora moi dwara kori dise, etu laga bahar te moi dusra kotha eku nakobo. Etu jinis khan to kotha aru kaam khan pora hoi thake,

¹⁹ aru chihna aru Pobitro Atma dwara asurit laga kaam pora. Etu karone, Jerusalem pora shuru hoi kene Illyricum jaga sob phale moi Khrista laga susamachar loijabo nimite hoise.

²⁰ Aru etu nisena Khrista laga naam nahuna sob te susamachar prochar kora to moi laga kaam eneka bhabona kori kene kaam korise, nohoile to dusra pora kori thaka bhetimul te moi kaam kora he hobo.

²¹ Kintu eneka likha nisena:

“Tai laga kitia bhi nahuna khan pora Taike dikhibo, aru kunkhan pora Tai laga eku hunu nai, taikhan pora bujhi bo.”

Rome Te Jabole Paul Laga Bhabona

²² Etu nimite he bisi bar moi apnikhan usorte ahibole thaka pora rukhi thakise.

²³ Kintu etiya, moi nimite etu jaga khan te thaki bole jaga nai, aru moi ahibole itcha kori kene bisi saal hoi ase.

²⁴ Moi Spain te ja somoite apnikhan ke lok kori bole asha ase, aru olop din eke logote thaka pichete moi yaatra ja somoite apnikhan pora modot dibo.

²⁵ Kintu etiya to moi Jerusalem te biswasi khan nimite modot loi kene jai ase.

²⁶ Kelemanee Jerusalem te thaka biswasi khan majot te dukhiya khan nimite modot pathai dibole, Macedonia aru Achaia te thaka khan pora bisi khushi pora itcha thakise.

²⁷ Taikhan etu kori bole bisi khushi pai thakise, kelemanee etu taikhan ekta baki thakisele. Jodi Porjati khan pora taikhan laga atmik asirbad bhag korise koile, titia prithibi laga jinis, dhun sompoti aru taka-poisa asirbad khan loi kene taikhan ke sewa koribo lage.

²⁸ Etu karone ki joma kori kene taikhan ke dibole anise, moi kitia etu kaam khotom hobo, moi apnikhan ke lok kori kene Spain te jabo.

²⁹ Moi jani ase, kitia moi apnikhan logote ahibo, titia Khrista laga asirbad sob loi kene ahibo.

³⁰ Probhu Jisu Khrista aru Tai laga morom, Tai laga Atma dwara apuni, bhai khan, mili kene moi nimite Isor usorte prathana kori bole moi apnikhan ke anurodh kori ase.

³¹ Moi nimite prathana koribi Judea te thaka abiswasi khan hath pora moi ke bachai lobo nimite aru Jerusalem te thaka pobitro manu khan pora moi laga kaam to swekar koribo nimite.

³² Titia Isor laga itcha te moi khushi pora apnikhan usorte ahibo aru apuni khan majot te khushi pabo.

³³ Isor laga shanti apnikhan logote thakibi. Amen.

16

Salam Kotha

¹ Cenchrea girja te thaka amikhan laga bhoini Phoebe nimite moi sakhi di ase,

² apnikhan pora Probhu naam te taikhe pobitro manu nisena swekar koribi, aru apnikhan pora tai ki modot lage, sob te modot dibi. Kelemanee tai to bisi manu ke modot korise, aru moi nijor karone bhi tai bisi modot thakise.

³ Jisu Khrista te moi logot eke kaam kora Priscilla aru Aquila tai duijon ke salam jonabi,

⁴ kun pora moi laga jibon nimite nijor laga jibon khatra te rakhidise. Taikhan ke khali moi pora he nohoikena Porjati laga girja sob pora dhanyavad di ase.

⁵ Taikhan ghor te girja ghor ke salam jonabi. Moi laga morom thaka Epaenetus, kun Asia te Khrista laga prothom phol ase, taikhe bhi salam jona bhi.

⁶ Mary ke bhi salam jonabi, kun he apnikhan nimite bisi kaam korise.

⁷ Andronicus aru Junias ke bhi salam jona bhi, kun moi nisena Yehudi aru moi logo bandhi ghor te thakise. Apostle khan pora bhi taikhan ke jani ase, aru moi laga age taikhan Khrista te thakise.

⁸ Probhu naam te moi laga morom thaka Ampliatius ke bhi salam jona bhi.

⁹ Eke logote Khrista te kaam kora Urbanus, aru moi laga morom thaka Stachys ke bhi salam jona bhi.

¹⁰ Khrista ke loi kene thaka, Apelles ke bhi salam jonabi, aru Aristobulus laga ghor te thaka sobke bhi salam jonabi.

¹¹ Eke Yehudi manu thaka Herodion ke bhi salam jona bhi. Probhu logot thaka Narcissus laga ghor manu khan sobke bhi salam jonabi.

¹² Probhu naam te kaam kora Tryphaena aru Tryphosa ke salam janai dibi. Morom thaka Persis ke salam jonai dibi, kun pora Probhu laga kaam bisi korise.

¹³ Probhu naam te basi luwa Rufus aru tai ama, kun he moi laga ama bhi thakise, taikhan ke salam jonabi.

¹⁴ Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermes, aru bhai khan kun taikhan logot ase sobke salam jana bhi.

¹⁵ Philologus, Julia, Nereus aru tai laga bhoini, aru Olympas, aru biswasi manu khan sob kun taikhan logote ase, sobke salam jonai dibi.

¹⁶ Ekjon pora ekjon ke pobitro laga chuma dibi. Khrista laga sob girja khan pora apnikhan ke salam janai ase.

Hekh Janoni Diya Aru Salam

¹⁷ Etiya bhai khan, ami laga kotha bhal pora huni bhi, jun khan apuni khan majote dushmani nohoile bhi rasta bondh kori diye, aru apuni khan ke sikhai diya kotha khan laga bhirodh te kori diye. Eneka manu khan pora ghurai lobi.

¹⁸ Kelemane eneka manu pora amikhan Probhu Khrista ke sewa nakore, kintu nijor pet nimite he sewa kore, aru taikhan laga mitha aru sundur kotha pora najana manu khan ke thogai ase.

¹⁹ Kelemane apnikhan pora Isor kotha mani luwa to sob manu pora jani ase. Etu karone moi apnikhan nimite khushi kori ase, kintu apnikhan bhal kaam nimite buddhi thaki bole moi itcha ase, aru biya kaam phale eku najana manu hobi.

²⁰ Shanti laga Isor pora deri nohoi kene apnikhan laga theng nichete Saitan ke pisi dibo. Amikhan Probhu Jisu Khrista laga anugrah apnikhan logot thakibi.

²¹ Moi logot eke kaam kora bhai Timothy pora salam jonai ase, aru moi nisena Yehudi manu Lucius, Jason aru Sosipater pora bhi salam jonai ase.

²² Moi Tertius, kun pora etu chithi likhi ase, Probhu naam te moi bhi salam jonai ase.

²³ Gaius, kun logot moi thakise aru girja manu khan sob pora apnikhan ke salam jonai ase. Sheher laga bhorali Erastus aru amikhan bhai Quartus pora bhi salam jonai ase.

²⁴ Amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista laga asis apnikhan sob logote thaki bole dibi. Amen.

²⁵ Aru etiya Taike, kun pora he apnikhan biswas te mojbhut hoi kene khara kori dibo pare, Jisu Khrista laga susamachar moi prochar kora, Kun to bisi yug nimite lukai thakise, kintu etiya etu hosa kotha to janai dise,

²⁶ Etiya etu hosa kotha to khuli dise aru bhabobadi khan pora likha dwara, anonto Isor laga hukum pora jati sobke jonai dise, titia he sob manu biswas kori kene kotha mani lobo.

²⁷ Etiya buddhiman Isor ke, Jisu Khrista dwara hodai nimite mohima hobi. Amen.

Corinth Logot Paul He Likha Prothom Chithi

Salam Kotha

¹ Paul, Khrista Jisu pora Tai laga apostle hobole nimite junke Isor laga itcha pora he basi loise, aru amikhan laga bhai Sosthenes*, duijon pora,

² Corinth sheher te thaka Isor laga girja te, jun khan ke Khrista Jisu logot pobitro kori loise, jun khan ke pobitro hobo nimite matise, aru sob jagate thaka jun Khrista Jisu amikhan sob laga Probhu laga naam ke biswas kori loise.

³ Amikhan laga Baba Isor, aru Probhu Jisu Khrista laga naam pora anugrah aru shanti apnikhan uporte thakibo dibi.

Dhanyavad

⁴ Moi hodai apnikhan nimite ami laga Isor ke dhanyavad diye, kelemane Isor laga anugrah to apnikhan uporte Jisu Khrista dwara dise.

⁵ Kilekoile sob te apnikhan ke Khrista pora dhuni bonai dise, sob kotha aru sob gyaan te,

⁶ jineka amikhan pora apnikhan majote Khrista laga gawahi koi disele, etu to hosa hoise koi kene amikhan jani loise.

⁷ Etu karone, apuni khan ke atmik bordan sob dikena ase, etu nimite amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista ke dikhai nadiya din tak apnikhan rukhibole pare.

⁸ Tai pora apnikhan ke ses din tak takot kori dibo, eneka hoile amikhan laga Probhu Jisu wapas aha dinte apnikhan eku bhi bodnam hoi kene nathakibo.

⁹ Isor to hosa ase, jun pora apnikhan ke Tai laga Putro, Jisu Khrista amikhan laga Probhu laga sangoti te joma kori bole matise.

Biswasi Majot Bhag Huwa

¹⁰ Etiya, moi apnikhan ke utsah kori ase, bhai khan, Probhu Jisu Khrista laga naam te, apnikhan sob mon milai lobi, aru ta te apnikhan majote bhag nahobi, kintu apnikhan eke logote bhabona hobi aru ekta kaam te mili kene thakibi.

¹¹ Kilekoile bhai khan, Chloe laga kunba manu khan amike koise, apnikhan majote bhag hoi kene ase.

¹² Etiya moi laga motlob etu ase, apnikhan sob ekjon-ekjon he eneka koi ase, "Moi to Paul logot ase," nohoile bhi "Moi Apollos logot ase," nohoile bhi, "Moi Cephas logot ase," nohoile bhi "Moi Khrista logot ase."

¹³ Khrista to alag-alag bhag hoise naki? Apnikhan nimite Paul to Cross te morise naki? Nahoile bhi apnikhan Paul laga naam pora baptizma loise?

¹⁴ Moi Isor ke dhanyavad di ase kelemane moi apnikhan kunke bhi baptizma diya nai, khali Crispus aru Gaius ke nohoile,

¹⁵ titia kun bhi apnike moi laga naam pora baptizma dise nakobo.

¹⁶ Moi bhi Stephanas laga ghor manu khan ke baptizma dise. Kintu etu pora dusra kunba khan ke moi pora baptizma diya to moi yaad nai.

¹⁷ Kilekoile Khrista to amike baptizma kori bole patha nohoi, kintu Tai laga susamachar prochar kori bole- moike Tai laga kotha to chalak kotha

* 1:1 Paul aru Sosthenes milikene chithi likha nohoi, Khali Sosthenes laga salam janai diya ase.

pora kobole patha nohoi, eneka hoile Khrista laga Cross te hokti thaka to sob kaam nathaka hoi jabo.

Khrista He Isor Laga Gyaan Aru Sakti Ase

¹⁸ Kilekoile harai ja manu khan nimite Cross laga kotha to eku bhi motlob nai, kintu amikhan junke bachai loise, etu to Isor laga hokti ase.

¹⁹ Keleman Shastro te eneka likha ase, “Moi pora gyaani manu khan laga gyaan khotom kori dibo, Aru Moi pora buddhi manu khan ke bujhibo napara kori dibo[†].”

²⁰ Kote ase gyaani manu? Kot te ase pura-likha manu? Kot te ase etu prithibi laga kotha bisi kora manu khan? Isor pora etu prithibi laga gyaan sob murkho te ulta kori dise nohoi?

²¹ Kilekoile Isor laga buddhi te etu prithibi laga buddhi pora Isor ke jana nai, kintu jun manu khan Isor laga murkho kotha prochar kora ke biswas kore, Tai eitu khan ke bacha bole itcha thakise.

²² Etu nimite Yehudi khan khali Tai laga asurit kaam khan he bisare aru Yunani khan Tai laga buddhi he bisare.

²³ Kintu amikhan Khrista ke Cross te morai diya he prochar kore, etu kotha khan Yehudi khan nimite digdari dise aru Yunani khan nimite murkho kotha ase.

²⁴ Kintu jun khan ke mati loise, Yehudi aru Yunani khan nimite bhi, Khrista to Isor laga hokti aru buddhiman ase.

²⁵ Kilekoile Isor laga murkho kotha khan to manu khan pora bhi buddhi ase, aru Isor laga komjur to manu khan pora bhi takot ase.

²⁶ Bhai khan Isor pora mati luwa to bhabi sabi, kele koile bisi manu khan apnikhan majote mango hisab te buddhi thaka nai, apnikhan bisi bhak to hokti thaka nai, aru apnikhan bisi bhak to jonom pora untcha khandan pora aha nai.

²⁷ Kintu Isor pora prithibi laga gyaani khan ke sorom khila bole ki murkho ase eitu khan ke basi loise, eneka hoile gyaani khan ke sorom dibole nimite, aru Isor pora prithibi te komjur thaka jinis khan ke basi loise, eneka pora takot thaka khan ke sorom dibole.

²⁸ Isor pora juntu sobse niche ase aru kunke etu prithibi pora ghin kore, taikhan ke basi loise, aru kaam nathaka khan ke Isor pora basi loise, etu prithibi te thaka khan ke khotom kori dibo nimite,

²⁹ eneka hoile kun manu bhi Isor usorte phutani nakoribo.

³⁰ Kintu Tai nimite, apnikhan Jisu Khrista logote ase, Junke amikhan nimite Isor laga buddhiman bonai dise, ekjon dharmikta aru sapha bhi kori dise aru paap pora bachai loise.

³¹ Etu karone, Shastro te eneka likhi kene ase, “Jun manu phutani kori ase, taikhe Probhu laga naam te he phutani koribo dibi[‡].”

2

Cross Te Mora Khrista Prochar Kora

¹ Jitia moi apnikhan logote ahise, bhai khan, moi bisi kotha kobole jana nohoile bhi buddhi kotha khan pora Isor laga lukaikene thaka kotha prochar kori kene aha nohoi.

² Kilekoile moi nijor itcha pora apnikhan laga ki hoile bhi janibole mon thaka nai khali Jisu Khrista aru Taike Cross te morai diya laga he nohoile.

³ Moi apnikhan logote komjur, aru kapi kene bhoi te thakise.

[†] 1:19 Isa. 29:14. [‡] 1:31 Jer. 9:24; 2 Cor. 10:17.

⁴ Moi laga kotha khan aru prochar khan buddhi laga kotha pora nohoi, kintu Isor laga Atma aru hokti pora kori kene dikhai dise,

⁵ eneka hoile apnikhan laga biswas to mangso laga buddhi te nathakibo, kintu Isor laga hokti te thakibo.

Atma Pora Aha Gyaan

⁶ Etiya amikhan buddhi kotha kowa khan to buja manu khan majote kore, kintu etu jamana laga gyaan nohoi, nohoile bhi etu jamana laga cholawta, jun khan etu prithibi chari kene jai ase taikhan laga kotha nohoi.

⁷ Hoilebi, amikhan Isor laga buddhiman to bujhi bole napara kotha nisena lukai kene koi, juntu Isor Tai laga kaam nimite amikhan laga prithibi nabona age pora basi kene taiyar kori loise.

⁸ Etu jamana laga cholawta khan kun bhi itu gyaan bujhi bole para nai, kele koile jodi taikhan etu bujhi loi, tinehoile taikhan asis laga Probhu ke Cross te mari dibole thaka nai.

⁹ Kintu Shastro te eneka likhi kene ase,

“Ki suku pora dikha nai,

Aru kan pora huni panai,

Aru manu khan laga monte jinda huwa nai,

Eitu khan sob Isor pora utu khan nimite taiyar kori kene ase jun Taike morom kore*.”

¹⁰ Kilekoile Isor pora eitu khan sob Tai laga Atma pora he dikhai dise. Kilekoile Atma to sob bisari loi, Isor laga ekdom bhitor kotha khan bhi.

¹¹ Kile mane kun pora ekta manu laga bhabona janibole pare, tai laga bhitor te atma thaka ke chari kene? Thik etu nisena, kun manu bhi Isor laga bhabona janibo napare khali Tai laga bhitor te thaka Atma pora he jane†.

¹² Kintu amikhan etu prithibi laga atma ke luwa nai, hoile bhi Isor laga Atma jun Tai amikhan ke dise, titia juntu jinis Isor pora amikhan ke eku daam noloikene dise eitu khan ke jani lobo.

¹³ Aru amikhan manu laga gyaan pora kotha khan nakoi, Atma pora sikhai diya kotha khan he koi, juntu kotha khan Atma pora amikhan ke koi, etu kotha khan atma te thaka manu khan ke bujhai diye.

¹⁴ Kintu ekjon prithibi manu to Isor laga Atma laga kaam khan lobole na paribo, kele koile eitu khan tai nimite murkho kotha ase, taikhan eitu khan nabuje kelemene taikhan ke bujhai dibole atma to nai.

¹⁵ Kintu jun manu Atma te ase taikhan eitu khan sob bujhi bo pare, hoile bhi jun atma te nai, kintu tai nijorke dusra kun bhi bujhi bole napare.

¹⁶ “Kilekoile kun pora Probhu laga bhabona jane?

Kun pora Taike bujhai dibole pare?

Kintu amikhan logote Khrista laga bhabona ase‡.

3

Mondoli Bhag Huwa

¹ Bhai khan, moi apnikhan ke atma te thaka manu khan nisena kotha kobole na paribo, kintu mangso te thaka manu nisena kobole lagibo, kele koile apnikhan Khrista te etiya bhi ekta chutu bacha nisena ase.

² Moi apnikhan ke dudh he khilai ase, aru tan bhat khila nohoi, kele koile apnikhan chabai kene bhat khabole para nai. Hoi, etiya tak bhi apnikhan etu khabole na paribo.

* 2:9 Isa. 64:4; 65:16. † 2:11 Pro. 20:27. ‡ 2:16 Isa. 40:13.

³ Kilekoile apnikhan etiya bhi mangso te ase. Apnikhan ekjon-ekjon ke suku juli thake, aru apnikhan khali kotha pora jhagara kori thake. Eneka hoile apnikhan mangso te he ase nohoi, aru dusra manu nisena berai nohoi?

⁴ Kunba pora koi, “Moi Paul logote ase,” aru dusra pora koi, “Moi Apollos logote ase,” titia hoile apnikhan mangso itcha te ase nohoi?

⁵ Apollos to kun ase? Aru Paul to kun ase? Ami duijon dwara apnikhan biswas te ahise, kintu amikhan to Isor laga noukar khan he ase, aru ami duijon to Isor pora diya kaam he kori ase.

⁶ Moi bijon hali se, aru Apollos pora pani hali se, kintu Isor pora he etu ghas ke dangor hobole dise.

⁷ Tinehoile, jun bijon hali se aru jun pani hali se etu to dorkar nai, kintu Isor jun pora etu ghas ke dangor hobole dise Tai he dorkar ase.

⁸ Etiya, jun bijon hali se aru jun pani hali se etu duijon laga kaam to eke ase, aru duijon bhi taikhan laga kaam hisab te inam pabo.

⁹ Kilekoile amikhan Isor laga kaam kora manu ase. Apnikhan to Tai laga kheti kora manu ase, aru Tai laga ghor ase.

¹⁰ Isor laga anugrah hisab te juntu Tai pora amike ekta pucca ghor bona mistiri hobole dise, moi pora ekta bhal ghor bona bole bhetimul dise aru dusra khan to etu uporte he ghor bonai uthaise. Kintu taikhan ke hoshiar pora ghor to uthable dibi.

¹¹ Kilekoile juntu bhetimul bonai kene rakhi loise, etu uporte aru notun ekta bhetimul bona bole na paribo, etu to Jisu Khrista ase*.

¹² Etiya, jodi kunba manu etu ghor laga asol pathor uporte suna, chandi, daam pathor, khuri, nohoile bhi kher laga ghor khan bonai koile,

¹³ sob kism kaam khan to dikhibo paribo, kele koile etu din[†] laga ujala te sob dikhe, keleman etu to jui pora he dikhai dibo. Jui nijor pora he eitu khan ke julai kene bhal-biya kaam khan sob janai dibo.

¹⁴ Jun manu laga kaam to jui pora jula nai, tai laga kaam nimite inam pabo;

¹⁵ kintu jun manu laga kaam to jui pora julai diye, tai laga kaam khan sob nuksan hobo, hoile bhi tai to bachi jabo, jineka ekjon manu jui jula pora polaikene bachi jai.

¹⁶ Apnikhan najane naki apnikhan to Isor laga ghor ase aru apnikhan bhitor te Tai laga Atma thake?

¹⁷ Jun manu Isor laga ghor ke biya kori diye, Isor pora etu manu ke khotom kori dibo. Kilekoile Isor laga ghor to pobitro ase, juntu apuni he ase.

¹⁸ Kun bhi nije ke nijor pora nathoka bhi. Jun etu jamana te apuni khan majote nijorke buddhi thaka manu bhabe, taike “murkho” hobole dibi titia tai buddhi thaka manu hoi jabo.

¹⁹ Kilekoile etu prithibi laga buddhiman to Isor nimite murkho ase. Kile mane te Shastro te likhi kene ase, “Tai pora buddhiman khan ke taikhan laga nijor chal te phasai diye,[‡]”

²⁰ Arubi eneka likhi kene ase,

“Probhu to buddhiman manu khan laga bhabona khan jane, aru eitu khan sob eku labh nathaka he ase[§].”

²¹ Etu karone, etu prithibi te kunte bhi manu khan karone phutani kori bole nadibo. Kilekoile eitu khan sob apnikhan laga he ase,

* 3:11 Isa. 28:16. † 3:13 Bisar kora laga din. ‡ 3:19 Job 5:13. § 3:20 Psa. 94:11.

22 Paul hoile bhi, Apollos hoile bhi, Cephas hoile bhi, nohoile etu prithibi, aru jibon hoile bhi, nohoile mora, nohoile etu somoite thaka, nohoile ahibole thaka somoi. Eitu khan sob apnikhan laga he ase,
 23 aru apnikhan to Khrista laga ase, aru Khrista to Isor laga ase.

4

Apostle Khan Laga Porisorja

1 Manu khan pora apnikhan ke Khrista ke sewa kora manu bhabibo lage, aru manu khan ke Isor laga lukai kene thaka kotha khan bujhai dibole jimedari dikene thaka manu nisena hobo lage.

2 Etiya, eneka kaam kora manu khan pora ki itcha ase koile, taikhan ke ekta biswas te thik thaka pabo lage.

3 Kintu apnikhan pora, nohoile etu prithibi laga faisla pora moike bisar kora to moi nimite bisi mamuli kotha ase. Kilekoile moi nijorke nijor pora bhi bisar nakore.

4 Kile mane ami nijor jani ase ami laga eku golti nai, kintu ami etu jana karone ami nimite kafi nohoi. Hoile bhi Probhu he ekjon ase Jun he amike bisar koribo*.

5 Etu karone Probhu laga chuni luwa somoi naha age te bisar na koribi. Tai pora he andhar laga kaam khan aru mon laga bhabona duita ke bhi ujala te sob dikhai dibo. Etu pichete Isor laga stuti kori bole ekjon-ekjon uporte ahibo.

6 Etiya, bhai khan, etu kaam khan moi aru Apollos pora apnikhan nimite he kori kene ahise, eneka hoile amikhan pora he apnikhan sikhi jabo: "Ji likha ase, khali etu te he thakibi,"

Jitia hoile he ekjon pora ekjon ke dangor-chutu ase koi kene nasabo.

7 Kilekoile apnikhan ke kun pora dangor bonai? Apnikhan logote ki ase juntu apnikhan ke diya nohoi? Tinehoile apnikhan ke sob diya ase koile, kele apnikhan to nijor pora paise koi kene phutani kore?

8 Etiya pora he apnikhan sob ase koi kene khushi ase! Etiya pora he apnikhan nijorke dhuni ase bhabi ase! Apnikhan amikhan ke chari kene nijor he raj koribo bhabi ase, aru ami laga itcha to apuni hosa pora bhi raj korile bhal, eneka hoile he amikhan bhi apuni logote raj koribo.

9 Kile mane moi hisab te Isor pora apostle khan ke sob pora pichete rakhise, jineka mora laga sajai diya nisena. Kilekoile amikhan to etu prithibi pora sabole jinis ekta nisena hoi jaise- sorgodh aru manu khan duijon ke bhi.

10 Amikhan Khrista karone murkho ase, kintu apnikhan to Khrista te gyaani ase. Amikhan to komjur ase, kintu apnikhan takot ase. Apnikhan to sonman pai, kintu amikhan to sonman napai.

11 Etiya laga somoi tak bhi amikhan sob pyaas aru bhuk lagi ase, aru amikhan ekdom biya kapra lagaikena ase, aru amikhan ke biya pora marise, aru amikhan laga thaki bole ghor bhi nai.

12 Amikhan bisi dukh pora kaam kore, amikhan nijor laga hath pora kore. Jitia manu khan pora amikhan ke hinsa kore, amikhan taikhan ke asis kore. Jitia amikhan uporte Isor kaam nimite dukh digdar pai, amikhan eitu khan dhorjo kori loi.

13 Jitia manu pora amikhan laga biya kotha koi, taikhan ke bhal kotha pora jawab diye. Kintu manu pora amikhan ke etiya tak bhi etu prithibi laga letera jhabara nisena bhabi ase.

14 Moi etu apnikhan ke sorom khila bole nimite likha nohoi, kintu apnikhan ke moi morom kori thaka bacha khan nisena sikhai ase.

* 4:4 Psa. 19:12.

¹⁵ Kilekoile jodi apnikhan logote Khrista te dos hajar sai diya sipahi thakilebi, apnikhan logote bisi baba khan nathakibo. Kilekoile moi apnikhan laga baba hoise juntu Khrista Jisu laga susamachar pora he hoise.

¹⁶ Etu karone moi apnikhan ke moi nisena koribi koi kene mangi ase.

¹⁷ Kilekoile etu nimite, moi Timothy ke apnikhan logot pathaise, jun Probhu te, moi laga morom thaka aru biswas te thik thaka bacha ase. Tai apnikhan ke ami ki Khrista Jisu laga ki niyom cholai ase, aru girja khan te ami ki hikai thake eitu khan sob hikai dibo.

¹⁸ Etiya, apnikhan bhitor te kunba to bisi phutani hoi ase, moi kitia bhi apnikhan logote nahibo nisena.

¹⁹ Kintu moi apnikhan logote joldi ahibo, jodi etu Probhu laga itcha hoile. Etu pichete moi utu phutani manu khan ke ahikena sabo, taikhan logot khali kotha pora phutani ase na dusra hokti bhi ase.

²⁰ Kilekoile Isor laga rajyo to khali kotha pora nohoi kintu hokti pora ase.

²¹ Apnikhan ki lage? Moi apnikhan ke luha laga lathi loi kene na morom aru norom atma loi kene ahibo?

5

Bebichar Pora Mondoli Letera Kore

¹ Ami huni bole pai ase ta te kunba khan ase jun khan bebichar laga kaam apnikhan majote kori ase, aru eneka biya kaam khan juntu Porjati khan majote kitia bhi huna nai- jineka ekjon manu tai laga baba laga maiki ke loi kene ase*.

² Aru eneka hoi kene bhi apnikhan iman phutani ase! Asol to apnikhan mon dukh hobole lage, eneka hoile jun manu eneka kaam kori ase taikhan ke apnikhan logot pora ulai dibi.

³ Ami apnikhan majote gaw pora alag thakile bhi, ami laga atma to apnikhan logote ase. Moi poila pora utu manu laga kaam khan nimite bisar kori dise, ami nijor ta te thaka nisena.

⁴ Jitia apnikhan Probhu Jisu Khrista laga naam pora joma hoise, aru ami atma pora apnikhan logote ase, amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista laga hokti pora,

⁵ etu manu ke Saitan laga hathte tai laga gaw ke khotom kori dibo nimite dibi, eneka hoile Probhu laga dinte tai laga atma to bachai lobo.

⁶ Apnikhan phutani dikhai thaka to bhal nohoi. Apnikhan najane naki, ekta chutu khomir to pura atta ke phulai diye?

⁷ Purana khomir ke ulai dibi eneka hoile apnikhan ekta notun roti bona bole laga atta hoi jabo. Kilekoile Khrista, amikhan laga Nistar laga mer bacha to bolidan hoi jaise.

⁸ Etu nimite ahibi amikhan khushi laga din ke manabo, purana khomir logote nohoi, nohoile bhi biya adat aru biya kaam laga khomir pora nohoi, kintu hosa aru ekta naphula laga roti nisena sapha hoi kene.

⁹ Ami poila laga chithi te bhi likhise, bebichar kora manu khan logote namilibi.

¹⁰ Ami laga chithi te, etu prithibi laga bebichar kaam kora khan, nohoile lalchi thaka, nohoile thogai diya manu, nohoile murti puja kora khan logote namili kene thakibi kowa nohoi, eneka hoile apnikhan etu prithibi pora bahar te jabole lagibo.

* 5:1 Lev. 18:8, 22:30.

¹¹ Kintu etiya ami apnikhan ke likha to utu manu khan logote namilibi jun tai nijorke ekjon bhai nisena koi kintu jun bebichar ase, nohoile lalchi ase, nohoile murti puja kora, nohoile kotha pora biya gali kora, nohoile nisa pani kore, nohoile manu ke thogai diye. Eneka manu logote kha luwa bhi na koribi.

¹² Ki kori bole ami abiswasi khan ke bisar koribo? Bhitor te thaka khan ke bisar koribo lage nohoi?

¹³ Kintu Isor to abiswasi khan ke bisar kore.
“Etu biya manu ke apnikhan laga majot pora ulai dibi*.”

6

Biswasi Khan Majot Bisar Kora

¹ Jitia apnikhan majote kotha namile, titia adharmik ukil khan logote faisla kori bole jabo pare, kintu Isor laga manu khan logot jabo napare?

² Nohoile bhi apnikhan najane naki pobitro manu khan he etu prithibi ke bisar koribo koi kene? Aru jodi etu prithibi ke apnikhan pora bisar koribo ase koile, apnikhan pora etu chutu kotha khan ke bisar koribo napare naki*?

³ Apnikhan najane naki amikhan pora he sorgodoth khan ke bisar kori bole ase koi kene? Tinehoile etu jibon laga kotha to ki dorkar ase?

⁴ Tinehoile, apnikhan majote namila kotha thakile, kele apnikhan dusra manu khan ke bisar kori bole diye jun khan girja te naam nai?

⁵ Moi apnikhan sorom khila bole koi ase. Apnikhan majote kunbi gyaani manu nai naki, jun pora bhai khan majote jhagara faisla kori dibo paribo?

⁶ Kintu ekjon biswasi pora tai laga bhai ke faisla ghor te loijai, aru ekjon abiswasi ke bisar kori bole diye!

⁷ Etu karone, apnikhan to shuru pora pura hari jaise, kele koile apnikhan nijor uporte bisar kori ase. Manu khan pora apnikhan logot biya kaam korate dhoro kora he bhal nohoi? Nohoile bhi etu pora to manu khan pora apnikhan ke thogai diya he bhal nohoi?

⁸ Kintu apnikhan nijor golti aru thoga baji kore, aru etu bhi nijor bhai khan ke!

⁹ Nohoile bhi apnikhan najane naki dharmik nathaka manu khan to Isor laga rajyote jable na paribo koi kene? Apnikhan dhoka nakhabi; letera kaam khan, nohoile bhi murti puja, nohoile bhi bebichari, nohoile bhi nijor gaw ke bikiri kora khan, nohoile mota-mota aru maiki-maiki biya kaam kora khan,

¹⁰ nohoile chor, lalchi, nisa pani kha khan, bodnam kora khan, manu ke thogai diya kaam khan, eneka kaam kora khan kunbi Isor laga rajyo sabole na paribo.

¹¹ Apnikhan poila te eneka thakisele. Kintu apnikhan ke dhulai kene sapha kori dise, apnikhan ke pobitro kori dise, apnikhan ke Probhu Jisu Khrista laga naam aru Isor laga Atma pora sapha kori dise.

Bebichar Pora Polai Jabi

¹² “Ami nimite sob to niyom te ase,” kintu sob to labh thaka nohoi. “Ami nimite sob to niyom te ase,” kintu eku pora bhi ami uporte malik hobole nadibo.

¹³ “Kha luwa khan to pet nimite ase, aru pet to kha luwa nimite ase,” kintu Isor pora duita bhi khotom kori dibo. Gaw to mangso itcha kaam nimite nohoi, kintu Probhu laga ase, aru Probhu to gaw laga ase.

¹⁴ Etiya Isor to hosa pora bhi Probhu ke uthai dise, aru amikhan ke bhi Tai laga hokti pora uthai dibo.

¹⁵ Apnikhan najane naki apnikhan laga gaw to Khrista laga bhag ase koi kene? Tinehoile moi Khrista laga bhag ke ulai dibo aru paap kaam laga bhag bonai dibo? Eneka to kitia bhi nahobi!

¹⁶ Nohoile bhi apnikhan najane naki jitia ekjon bebichar mahila logote biya kaam kore tai duijon ekta sharir hoijai koi kene? Kilekoile Isor kotha te eneka likhi kene ase, "Duijon to ekta sharir hoi jabo†."

¹⁷ Kintu jun Probhu logote mili kene ase tai to Tai logote ekta atma hoijai.

¹⁸ Bebichari kaam khan pora dur polai jabi! Sob paap junta ekjon manu pora kore etu to gaw bahar te kora ase, kintu bebichari kora paap kaam to nijor gaw ke paap kori diye.

¹⁹ Nohoile bhi apnikhan najane naki apnikhan laga gaw to Pobitro Atma laga girja ase, jun apuni bhitor te ase, aru Jun Isor pora apnikhan ke dise? Apnikhan to nijor laga nohoi,

²⁰ kele koile Isor pora daam dikene apnikhan ke kini loise. Etu karone Isor ke apnikhan laga gaw dwara mohima dibi.

7

Shadi Laga Niom

¹ Etiya juntu jinis khan nimite apnikhan amike likhise: "Ekjon mota manu pora ekjon mahila ke gaw-mangso te namilile he bhal ase."

² Eneka hoile bhi, bebichari nakoribole nimite, sob mota laga nijor maiki thaki bole dibi, aru sob maiki laga nijor mota thaki bole dibi.

³ Mota pora maiki ki bhal lage etu koribi: aru maiki bhi mota logote eneka koribi.

⁴ Maiki to tai laga nijor gaw uporte adhikar nai, hoile bhi mota laga adhikar ase: aru eneka nisena mota bhi tai laga nijor gaw uporte adhikar nai, hoile bhi maiki laga adhikar ase.

⁵ Ekjon-ekjon ke mana na koribi, ekta homoi nimite hoile monjur hoi kene thakibi, titia apnikhan nijor nimite prathana te mon dibole paribo; aru etu piche eke logote ahibi, titia Saitan pora apnikhan ke porikha nakoribo, apnikhan nijor pora nijorke rukhabole napara nimite.

⁶ Hoile bhi ami etu niyom diya nisena he koi ase, hukum nisena nohoi.

⁷ Kilekoile ami bhabi ase sob manu khan ami nisena hobo*. Hoile bhi sob manu logote thik pora Isor laga inam ase, ekjon eneka nisena, aru dusra utu nisena.

⁸ Etu nimite ami shadi nakora aru bidhowa mahila khan ke koi ase, taikhan ami nisena thakile, etu he taikhan nimite bhal ase.

⁹ Hoile bhi taikhan naparile, taikhan ke shadi kori bole dibi: kele koile itcha te thaka pora to shadi korile bhal ase.

¹⁰ Aru shadi kora khan ke ami koi ase, etiya bhi ami nohoi, hoilebi Probhu koi ase, ekjon maiki tai laga mota ke chari kene jabole nalage

¹¹ (kintu aru tai chari kene jaise koile, taike shadi nakori kene thaki bole dibi, nahoile tai laga mota logote wapas mili bole dibi), aru mota bhi tai laga maiki ke chari bole nadibi.

¹² Hoile bhi dusra khan sobke- Moi pora koi ase, Probhu pora nohoi-kunba bhai laga maiki ase jun biswasi nohoi, aru tai duijon thaki bole mon ase koile, tai to maiki ke chari bole nalage.

† 6:16 Mark 10:8. * 7:7 Shadi nakora koi ase.

¹³ Aru ekjon maiki jun laga mota biswasi nohoi, aru tai duijon thaki bole mon ase koile, tai to mota ke chari bole nalage.

¹⁴ Kilekoile utu abiswasi mota to biswasi maiki pora pobitro hoijai, aru abiswas maiki bhi sapha kori loise. Eneka nohoile apnikhan laga bacha khan niyom pora moila hobo asele; hoile bhi etiya taikhan pobitro hoise.

¹⁵ Kintu, jodi abiswas jon pora chari diye koile, taike jabo dibi. Ekjon bhai nahoile ekjon bhoini ke eku bandi kene rakha nohoi: hoile bhi Isor he amikhan ke shanti nimite matise.

¹⁶ Kilekoile oh maiki, apuni jani ase apuni pora apuni laga mota ke bacha bole paribona nai? Nahoile apuni kineka pora jani ase, oh manu, apuni pora apnilaga maiki ke bacha bole paribona nai?

Ki Nimite Apnikhan Ke Matise Eneka Thakibi

¹⁷ Hoilebi Isor jineka dise sob manu ke, Probhu jineka pora sobke matise, eneka he taike bera bole dibi. Aru eneka pora ami sob girja khan te pobitro kotha koi thake.

¹⁸ Kunba manu ke sunnot kora pichete he matise? Taike sunnot nakoribole nadibi. Kunba ke sunnot nohoikena matise? Taike sunnot hobole nadibi.

¹⁹ Sunnot kora to eku nohoi, aru sunnot nakora bhi eku nohoi, hoile bhi ki dorkar ase koile Isor laga hukum khan mani kene thaka.

²⁰ Jun manu ke jineka matise taike eneka he thaki bole dibi.

²¹ Apuni ekjon noukar thaka homoi te matise? Etu hisab na koribi: hoile bhi apuni ajad hobole parise koile, etu kori lobi.

²² Kilekoile tai junke Probhu bhitor te matise, ekta noukar hoilebi, Probhu laga ajad manu ase. Eneka pora tai bhi jun ajad thaka ke matise, tai bhi Khrista laga noukar ase.

²³ Apnikhan ke Isor pora ekta daam tirai kene kinise; apnikhan manu khan laga noukar nahobi.

²⁴ Bhai khan, sob manu ke, jineka taike matise, Isor logote eneka he thakibi.

Kumari Mahila khan Aru Bidhwa Mahila khan

²⁵ Etiya kumari mahila khan laga kotha nimite Probhu pora ami logote eku bhi hukum diya nai. Eneka hoilebi ami laga bhabona di ase, ekjon hoi kene jun biswasi huwa nimite Probhu pora daya paise.

²⁶ Etu nimite, ahibole din laga digdar nimite etu bhal ase, ekjon manu kineka ase eneka he thaki bole.

²⁷ Apuni ekjon maiki logot bandi kene ase? Khuli bole nabisaribi. Apuni ekjon maiki pora khuli kene ase? Ekjon maiki nabisaribi.

²⁸ Hoile bhi apuni shadi korise koile, apuni paap kora nohoi; aru ekta kumari pora shadi korise koile, tai paap kora nai. Eneka hoile bhi eitu khan mangso te digdar pabo: aru ami apuni khan etu digdar pora bacha bole itcha kori ase.

²⁹ Hoile bhi etu ami koi ase, bhai khan, homoi komti hoise: eneka thakibi, jineka jun khan maiki ase taikhan bhi maiki nathaka nisena;

³⁰ Aru taikhan jun khan kandi ase, jineka taikhan kanda nai; aru taikhan jun khan khushi pai ase, jineka taikhan khushi pa-a nai; aru taikhan jun khan kini ase, jineka taikhan laga eku nai;

³¹ aru taikhan jun khan etu prithibi ke cholai ase, taikhan etu ke nachola nisena. Kilekoile etu prithibi thaka to jai-jai ase.

³² Hoile bhi, apnikhan chinta pora ajad thakibi. Tai jun shadi kora nai utu khan nimite bhabi ase juntu Probhu laga ase, kineka pora tai Probhu ke khushi kori bole paribo.

³³ Hoile bhi tai jun shadi kori kene ase tai kineka pora tai laga maiki ke khushi koribo etu nimite bhabi thake, aru tai laga mon aru bhabona dui bhag hoijai. Ekjon shadi nakora nohoile kumari mahila

³⁴ to khali Probhu laga kaam nimite bhabi thake, etu nimite tai gaw aru atma duita te bhi pobitro thake. Hoile bhi tai jun shadi kori kene ase prithibi laga jinis nimite bhabi ase, kineka pora tai tai laga mota ke khushi koribo.

³⁵ Aru etu ami apnikhan laga nijor labh nimite koi ase, apnikhan uporte ekta phang rakha nohoi, hoile bhi juntu sabole sundur ase etu hoi thakibo nimite, aru ta te apnikhan mon ulta nohoikena Probhu phine mon dibole paribo.

³⁶ Hoile bhi jodi kunba mota bhabi ase tai shadi kori bole thaka kumari mahila logote thik niyom pora thakibo napare,- jodi kumari mahila to shadi kori bole umor bisi hoi ase koile- tai laga itcha nisena kori bole dibi. Tai paap kora nohoi: taikhan ke shadi kori bole dibi.

³⁷ Hoile bhi tai jun mon bhitor te thik khara ase, aru taikhe dorkar nai, aru tai nijor bhabona te takot ase, aru tai monte mani loise tai shadi nakori kene thakibo, tai to ekdom thik kori ase.

³⁸ Etu nimite tai jun shadi kori ase, bhal kori ase; hoilebi tai jun shadi nakore, tai bisi bhal kori ase.

³⁹ Ekjon maiki tai laga mota jinda thaka tak tai logote niyom pora bandi kene ase; hoilebi tai laga mota morise koile, tai junke khushi ase eitu ke shadi kori bole azadi ase; hoile bhi khali Probhu te.

⁴⁰ Hoilebi tai eneka thakise koile he khushi thakibo, ami laga hisab te. Aru ami etu bhi bhabi ase ami logote Isor laga Atma ase.

8

Murti Puja Korate Kha Luwa

¹ Etiya, murti khan ke kha luwa laga bolidan diya kotha juntu apnikhan hudise, etu laga likhibo: Amikhan jani ase amikhan sob logote gyaan ase. Kintu gyaan to manu ke phutani kori diye, hoile bhi morom to manu khan ke bonai diye.

² Jodi kunba ekjon kiba jani ase koi kene bhabe, tai asol te janibole thaka to eku bhi jana nai.

³ Kintu jun Isor ke morom kore, etu manu ke Isor pora jani ase.

⁴ Tinehoile, murti ke bolidan diya laga kha luwa kora: Amikhan jani ase etu prithibi te murti to eku nai aru amikhan jani ase khali ekjon Isor he ase*.

⁵ Kilekoile isor khan bisi thakile bhi, sorgote nohoile prithibi te, jineka bisi "isor khan" aru "probhukhan" ase,

⁶ hoile bhi amikhan nimite to ekjon Baba Isor he ase, sob to Tai pora he ahise aru Tai nimite amikhan jinda ase, aru ekjon Probhu Jisu Khrista, jun karone he sob jinis ase, aru jun karone amikhan jinda ase†.

⁷ Kineka hoile bhi, etu gyaan to sob jon bhitor te nohoi. Hoile bhi, kunba to poila te murti khan ke bisi mani kene thakise, etu nimite taikhan murti ke bolidan diya laga kha luwa nisena bhabikena khai diye; etu nimite taikhan laga bhabona komjur aru letera hoi kene ase.

⁸ Kintu kha luwa pora amikhan ke Isor age te dikhai nadibo. Amikhan nakhaile biya hoi najai, nohoile bhi khai le bhal ase eneka hoi najai.

⁹ Kintu hoshiar hoi kene thakibi apuni laga etu ajadi nimite dusra manu khan karone komjur kori diya porikha hobole nadibi.

* 8:4 Deu. 4:39. † 8:6 John 1:3; Rom. 11:36.

¹⁰ Kilekoile jodi kunba pora etu gyaan thaka manu ke murti ke diya laga kha luwa khai thaka dikhise koile, utu dimag komjur thaka manu to murti ke bolidan diya kha luwa khabole sikhi lobo nohoi?

¹¹ Etu nimite ekjon jun komjur ase, utu bhai nimite jun Khrista jibon di dise, apuni laga kaam dikhi kene tai nosto hoi jaise.

¹² Etu karone, jitia apnikhan bhai khan laga age te paap kaam kori kene taikhan laga komjur bhabona ke ghao kori diye, apnikhan to Khrista age te paap hoise.

¹³ Etu karone, jodi kha luwa nimite bhai khan porikha te giri jai, tinehoile ami mangso bhi nakhabo, titia moi pora ami nimite ami laga bhai khan ke porikha te giribole nadibo.

9

Paul Nijor Laga Agya Chari Diya

¹ Moi ajad nohoi naki? Moi apostle nohoi naki? Moi amikhan laga Probhu Jisu ke dikhai nai naki? Apnikhan ami logote Probhu nimite kaam kora manu khan nohoi naki?

² Jodi ami dusra khan nimite ekjon apostle nohoi koile bhi, apnikhan nimite to ase. Kilekoile ami Probhu laga apostle kaam kora to apnikhan he ami laga gawahi ase.

³ Etu he ami laga raksha ase jun khan para amike sai thake:

⁴ Kha luwa kori bole amikhan adhikar nai naki?

⁵ Amikhan ekjon biswasi maiki ke shadi kori bole amikhan laga adhikar nai naki, aru dusra apostle khan nisena, aru Probhu te bhai thaka khan, aru Cephas* nisena?

⁶ Nohoile, khali Barnabas aru moi he kaam kori bole adhikar nathaka duijon ase?

⁷ Kun sipahi kaam kori kene nijorke tangkha diye? Kun bagan kora manu bagan kori kene nijor bagan laga guti khabole napare? Nohoile kun ekjon roikhya manu nijor laga mer khan ke saikene taikhan laga dudh nakhai?

⁸ Eitu khan kowa to manu laga adhikar hisab te kowa nohoi naki? Nohoile niyom te bhi eneka ase nohoi?

⁹ Kilekoile Moses laga niyom te eneka likhi kene ase, "Goru laga mukh te rusi pora bandhi kene bondh kori nadibi jitia tak tai dhaan uporte theng chipai kene ghuri thake." Isor to goru khan nimite eku chinta ase, na chinta kore†?

¹⁰ Na, khali amikhan nimite he likhi kene ase? Kile mane etu amikhan nimite likhi kene ase, kun kheti khunde aru kun dhaan guti ke alag kore, tai duijon bhi hajira pabo lage.

¹¹ Jodi amikhan atma laga bijon khan apnikhan majote phelai, tinehoile apnikhan amikhan ke duniya laga jinis khan bhi dibole napare naki?

¹² Jodi dusra khan apuni uporte kiba pabole adhikar ase koile, apnikhan bhi taikhan uporte pabole adhikar ase nohoi? Kintu amikhan etu adhikar to lobole para nai. Ulta Khrista laga susamachar kaam digdar nohobole nimite amikhan dhorjo korise.

¹³ Apnikhan najane, jun mondoli nimite kaam kore, tai to mondoli laga kaam khan he khai; aru jun bedi te kha luwa khan sai, tai to bedi laga kha luwa he khai‡?

* 9:5 Peter laga dusra naam. † 9:9 Deu. 25:4. ‡ 9:13 Lev. 6:26, 18:1-3.

14 Thik etu nisena, Probhu pora hukum dise jun Khrista laga susamachar koi diya kaam kore tai laga hajira to susamachar pora he pabo\$.

15 Kintu moi etu adhikar khan eku bhi luwa nai. Kilekoile ami etu likha to kiba pabole nimite likha nohoi, kele koile etu likhi kene phutani kora pora to ami nimite morija to he bhal hobo.

16 Kilekoile jitia moi susamachar prochar kore, etu te ami eku phutani dikha bole motlob nai, kelemane etu to ami laga jimedari he ase. Aru ami uporte dukh hobole dibi jodi ami susamachar to prochar nakore!

17 Kilekoile jodi ami khushi pora prochar korile, moi nimite inam ase. Kintu jodi moi khushi nai joborjosti pora, titia hoile moi uporte sabole jimedari di dise.

18 Tinehoile ami laga inam to ki ase? Ami jitia susamachar prochar kore ami eku bhi daam noloi, eneka hoile he ami susamachar laga naam pora khushi-khushi kori bole sesta nakoribo.

19 Kilekoile ami to sob pora ajad hoi kene thakile bhi, ami nijorke dusra khan laga nokor bonai dise, eneka hoile ami aru bhi bisi pabo.

20 Yehudi khan nimite ami Yehudi hoi jaise, eneka hoile Yehudi khan ke jiti lobo. Aru ami nijor bhi niyom bhitor te thaka nai, kintu jun khan niyom bhitor te ase, taikhan uporte jitibo nimite ami nijorke niyom bhitor te thaka ekjon kori loise.

21 Aru jun khan niyom bahar te ase, ami nijorke niyom bahar te thaka ekjon hoi jaise eneka hoile niyom bahar te thaka khan ke jiti lobo (asol te ami Isor laga niyom bahar te nohoi, kintu Khrista laga niyom bhitor te ase).

22 Komjur khan nimite ami bhi komjur hoi jaise, eneka hoile komjur khan ke jiti lobo. Moi sob khan nimite sob hoi jaise, eneka hoile ami kineka hoile bhi kunba khan ke bacha bole paribo.

23 Ami eitu khan sob to susamachar nimite he kori ase, eneka hoile ami bhi etu laga ekta bhag hobo.

24 Apnikhan najane, polabole laga khila te sob khilari khan polai, kintu khali ekjon he inam loi? Etu nimite eneka pora polabi jineka pora apuni jitibo.

25 Jun khan etu khila te bhag loi, taikhan to sob jinis te nijorke rukhabo para laga taiyari kure. Taikhan etu kura to harai jabole mukut* pabole nimite kore, kintu amikhan to ketia bhi naharabole mukut pabo nimite kore.

26 Etu karone moi polai, ekjon eku motlob nathaki kene nohoi; moi lorai kore, ekjon hawa te mari thaka nisena nohoi.

27 Kintu ami nijor gaw ke dhuri loi aru moi laga noukar bonai loi, eneka hoile jitia ami dusra khan ke prochar kora pichete, ami nijorke hari bole nadibo.

10

Murti Puja Nimite Hoshiar

1 Kilekoile ami apnikhan ke eku najani kene thakibo dibole mon nai, bhai khan, amikhan laga baba khan jitia badal pora loijai thakise, taikhan samundar paar kori bole parise*.

2 Taikhan sob Moses logote badal aru samundar pora baptizma loise,

\$ 9:14 Mat. 10:10, Luke 10:7, 1 Tim. 5:18. * 9:25 Corinth sheher usorte hoi thaka, Isthmian games jita khan ke pine ghas pora bona mukut di thakisele, juntu olop din pichete biya hoijai.

* 10:1 Exo. 14:29.

3 aru taikhan sob eke atma laga kha luwa korise†.

4 Taikhan sob eke atmik laga pani khaise, kele koile taikhan atma laga pathor jun taikhan piche ahise etu pora he khaise, aru etu pathor to Khrista ase‡.

5 Kintu Isor to taikhan kunba uporte te khushi thaka nai, aru etu nimate taikhan ke balu laga pahar te morai dise§.

6 Etiya eitu khan sob to amikhan nimate ekta saikene bujhi bole kotha ase, eneka hoile amikhan biya jinis khan te itcha nahobo, jineka taikhan itcha kori sele.

7 Murti puja kora manu khan nahobi, jineka taikhan majote kunba thakisele; Shastro te eneka likhi kene ase, "Manu khan bohi kene kha luwa kori thakise, aru khili bole uthi loise."

8 Bebichar kaam khan na koribi, jineka taikhan bisi manu bebichar korise, aru etu nimate teis hajar manu utu dinte mori jaise*.

9 Khrista ke kitia bhi porikha na koribi, jineka bisi manu Taike kora nisena, aru etu nimate taikhan ke saph pora khotom kori dise†.

10 Khong uthi kene sikayat na koribi, jineka bisi manu korise, aru etu nimate taikhan ke khotom kori diya jon pora khotom kori dise.

11 Etiya eitu khan sob to amikhan nimate ekta saikene bujhi bole laga kotha ase. Kilekoile etu Shastro te likha to amikhan hoshiar hobo nimate ase, jun khan uporte yug khotom huwa din ahi jaise.

12 Etu karone jun manu khan khara ase bhabe, taikhan na giribole nimate hoshiar koribi.

13 Eku porikha bhi apuni ke girai dibole para nai, khali mamuli porikha khan te he girise, jun te sob manu khan giri thake. Kintu, Isor ke biswas thakibi. Tai kitia bhi bukhi bole napara porikha apuni ke nadibo, kintu jitia apuni porikha pabo, Tai apuni ke etu porikha pora bacha bole nimate rasta bhi dibo, titia apuni dhorjo kori bole paribo‡.

14 Etu karone, moi laga morom thaka khan, murti puja khan pora dur thakibi.

15 Moi buja manu khan ke koi ase. Moi ki koi ase etu pora apnikhan nijorke bisar koribi.

16 Amikhan jun asirbad laga kup pora asis kore, etu to Khrista laga khun te bhag loi ase nohoi? Aru juntu roti amikhan bhangai kene bhag kori ase, etu to Khrista laga gaw ase nohoi?

17 Kilekoile ta te khali ekta roti ase, etu nimate amikhan bisi jon hoilebi, sob ekta gaw he ase, kele koile amikhan sob to ekta roti pora he bhag kore.

18 Israel laga manu khan ke sabi. Jitia taikhan bolidan diya janwar khan ke khai, taikhan etu bedi te bhag kori kene khai nohoi?

19 Tinehoile ami ki koi ase? Kha luwa murti khan ke bolidan kora to ki ase? Nohoile ekta murti to kiba ekta ase naki?

20 Hoile bhi, ami laga motlob to etu ase, jitia Porjati khan pora bolidan diye, taikhan etu Isor ke nohoi kene bhoot khan ke bolidan diye! Kintu moi apnikhan ke bhoot khan laga bhag hobole dibo mon nai§!

21 Apnikhan Isor laga kup pora bhi aru bhoot khan laga kup pora bhi khabole na paribo. Apnikhan Probhu laga kha luwa jagate bhi aru saitan laga kha luwa jagate bhi bhag lobole na paribo*.

† 10:3 Exo. 16:35, Deu. 8:3. ‡ 10:4 Exo. 17:6; Deu. 20:11. § 10:5 Heb. 3:17. * 10:8 Num. 25:1, 25:9. † 10:9 Num. 21:5-6. ‡ 10:13 2 Pet. 2:9. § 10:20 Deu. 32:17. * 10:21 Mat. 6:24.

²² Na amikhan Probhu ke mon julabole dikhai ase naki? Amikhan Probhu pora bhi hokti thaka nohoi, na ase†?

Isor Laga Naam Untcha Koribo Nimite Sob Koribi

²³ Apnikhan koi, “Sob to kori bole niyom ase.” Kintu sob to labh nohoi. “Sob to kori bole niyom ase,” kintu sob to manu khan ke thik bonai nadiye.

²⁴ Kun bhi nijor laga bhal nimite bisaribo nalage, dusra khan laga bhal he nohoile.

²⁵ Apnikhan juntu bajar te kine eitu khan sob to khabole pare, nijor laga bhabona ke nahudi kene.

²⁶ Kilekoile “prithibi aru tai bhitor te sob to Probhu laga ase‡.”

²⁷ Jodi kunba biswas nakora manu apuni ke bhat khabole mate, aru apuni jabole mon hoi, tai apnike ki khabole diye eitu khan sob apuni laga bhabona ke nahudi kene khai lobi.

²⁸ Kintu jodi kunba apuni ke koi, “Etu boli kora laga ase,” titia etu to nakhabi, kele koile manu khan laga bhabona hisab te etu thik nai kun pora apuni ke khobor dise, aru nijor bhabona nimite bhi-

²⁹ Etiya ami laga motlob to, apnikhan nijor laga bhabona ke nohoi, kintu dusra laga bhabona ke koi ase. Kilekoile ami laga ajadi to kele dusra khan laga bhabona pora bisar hobole dibo?

³⁰ Jodi ami kha luwa laga bhag te sonman pora loi, tinehoile kele amike apman kori ase juntu ami Isor ke dhanyavad dikene khaise?

³¹ Etu karone, kha luwa ki hoile bhi, apuni ki kore, sob to Isor laga mohima nimite koribi.

³² Yehudi aru Porjati khan ke, aru Isor laga girja ke biya na koribi,

³³ jineka moi bhi manu khan ke sob te khushi kori dibole kosis kore. Ami nijor labh hobole nimite nibisare, kintu dusra khan nimite bisare, eneka kori kene taikhan bhi bachi jabo nimite.

11

¹ Moi jineka Khrista laga niyom cholai, eneka nisena tumikhan bhi moi laga niyom khan koribi.

Matha Bondh Kora

² Etiya moi apnikhan ke prosansa kori ase kele koile apnikhan moi nimite sob to yaad kore, aru apuni laga jati laga niyom khan takot pora dhure, jineka moi apnikhan laga hathte punchai dise.

³ Etiya moi apnikhan ke bujhai dibole mon thaka to Khrista to mota manu khan laga matha ase, aru mota khan to maiki khan laga matha ase, aru Isor to Khrista laga matha ase.

⁴ Sob manu jun prathana aru bhabobani kore, etu homoi te tai laga matha te kiba jinis rakhise koile, tai laga matha ke opman kori ase.

⁵ Kintu kun mahila prathana aru bhabobani kore aru tai laga matha dhakikena nakore, tai laga matha ke opman kore. Kilekoile etu to eke kotha nisena ase jineka ekjon mahila tai laga matha te thaka chuli sob kati loi.

⁶ Kilekoile jodi ekjon mahila tai laga matha ke nadhake, tinehoile taikhan laga chuli bhi kati bole dibi. Kintu jodi mahila khan taikhan laga chuli kati bole nahoile bhi matha takulu kori bole opman lage koile, taikhan ke taikhan laga matha dhakibole kobi.

† 10:22 Deu. 32:21. ‡ 10:26 Psa. 24:1.

⁷ Kilekoile ekjon mota pora matha dhaka to thik nohoi, kelemane tai to Isor laga noksa aru mohima nisena taikhe bonaise. Kintu ekjon maiki to tai laga mota laga mohima ase.

⁸ Kilekoile mota manu to maiki pora nohoi. Ulta, maiki he mota manu pora ase*.

⁹ Kilekoile mota manu to maiki khan nimite bona nohoi, kintu maiki ke mota manu nimite bonaise.

¹⁰ Etu nimite maiki khan to taikhan laga matha dhaki kene rakhibo lage, eneka hoile manu khan janibo tai mota laga adhikar te ase koi kene, aru tai etu khan kora to sorgodoth khan nimite ase.

¹¹ Hoilebi, Probhu logote to, maiki to mota pora ajad nohoi, aru mota bhi maiki pora ajad nohoi.

¹² Kilekoile maiki to mota manu pora ase, aru mota bhi maiki pora he ase: kintu sob jinis to Isor pora he ase.

¹³ Nijor pora bisar kori sabi: ekjon mahila tai laga matha nadhaki kene Isor ke prathana kora to thik ase naki?

¹⁴ Etu prithibi laga niyom nijor pora he apnikhan ke nasikhai, jodi ekjon mota chuli lamba kore, etu to tai nimite sorom ase nohoi?

¹⁵ Kintu jodi ekjon maiki chuli lamba rakhe, etu tai laga mohima ase nohoi? Kilekoile taikhe lamba chuli diya to taikhe dhakibole nimite dise.

¹⁶ Kintu jodi kunba manu etu kotha khan pora mon khushi nai, amikhan logote bhi aru Isor laga girja khan te bhi aru etu pora alag dusra niyom nai.

Probhu Laga Bhoj

¹⁷ Kintu etiya moi kobole thaka adesh khan, moi apnikhan ke prosansa kora nohoi, apnikhan eke logote aha to, bhal hobole nohoi, kintu bisi biya nimite.

¹⁸ Kilekoile sob pora age te, moi etu huni bole paise jitia apnikhan girja te eke logote joma hoi, apnikhan majote mon namili kene alag thake, aru etu kotha ke biswas kori bole tan nai.

¹⁹ Kelemane kunba biswasi khan nijor dimag cholai kene kun he asol biswasi ase koi kene sabole, alag dol khan shuru kori bole bhabe.

²⁰ Kelemane jitia apnikhan ekta jagate eke logote ahe, etu to Probhu laga Bhoj kha luwa kori bole nahe.

²¹ Kilekoile jitia kha luwa kora somoi hobo, sob manu nijor laga kha luwa to poila khai loi; kunba to khabole napaikena bhuka thake, aru kunba to bisi khai kene nisa hoi kene thake.

²² Kilekoile apnikhan kha luwa kori bole nimite nijor ghor nai naki? Na apnikhan Isor laga girja ke ghin kore aru gorib manu khan ke sorom khilai?

²³ Kilekoile moike Probhu pora ki dise etu moi apnikhan ke di ase, Probhu Jisu he, Taikhe thogai diya rati te, roti loise,

²⁴ aru Tai dhanyavad dise, aru Tai bhangai kene koise, "Etu Moi laga khun ase, juntu tumikhan nimite ase. Moike yaad kori kene etu koribi."

²⁵ Thik etu nisena, Tai bhi kha luwa kora pichete kup to loise, eneka koi kene, "Etu kup to Ami laga khun te ekta notun laga vachan ase. Apnikhan kiman bar etu pibo, Moike yaad kori kene etu koribi."

²⁶ Kilekoile hodai jitia apnikhan etu roti pora khabi aru etu kup pora pibo, apnikhan Probhu mora laga khobor to prochar kori thakibo jitia tak Tai wapas nahhe.

* 11:8 Gen. 2:21-23.

²⁷ Etu karone, jun hoilebi, thik pora nabuji kene Probhu laga roti khai nohoile kup pora pi loi, tai to Probhu laga gaw aru Tai laga khun age te te golti hobo.

²⁸ Kintu ekjon manu tai nijorke poila sai lobole dibi, aru etu nisena taike roti khabole aru kup pora pibole dibi.

²⁹ Kilekoile jun manu tai nijor gaw ke bhal pora nasai kene khai aru pi loi, tai to nijorke bisar kora laga khai loi aru pi loi.

³⁰ Etu nimite apnikhan majote bisi manu komjur aru bemar ase, aru bisi manu ghumai kene ase[†].

³¹ Kintu jitia amikhan nijorke sai, amikhan ke bisar nahobo.

³² Kintu jitia amikhan ke Probhu pora bisar kore, etu amikhan ke sidha kori bole nimite ase, eneka hoile amikhan ke prithibi logote bodnam nohobo.

³³ Etu karone, moi laga bhai khan, jitia apnikhan eke logote Probhu laga Bhojan khabole ahe, ekjon-ekjon nimite rukhi bhi.

³⁴ Jodi kunba ekjon bhuk lagi thakile, taike ghor te khabole dibi, eneka hoile tumi duijon Isor laga bisar te eke logote nahibo. Aru apnikhan pora dusra kiba likha khan to, moi aha pichete apnikhan ke dikhai dibo.

12

Atma Laga Bordan Khan

¹ Etiya, bhai khan moi atma laga bordan laga kotha koi dibo, apnikhan pora etu najane eneka hobo dibo mon nai.

² Apnikhan jani ase jitia apnikhan biswas nathaka asele, apnikhan nijorke ulta rasta te loi jaise aru jibon nathaka murti khan ke puja kori thakise*.

³ Etu karone moi apnikhan ke janai di ase, kun bhi Isor laga Atma pora eneka kobole na paribo, "Jisu ke shrap hobi," aru kun bhi Pobitro Atma nathaki kene eneka kobole na paribo, "Jisu he Probhu ase."

⁴ Etiya, etu te bisi kisim laga bordan khan ase, kintu Isor laga Atma to eke ase.

⁵ Aru etu te alag-alag sewkai khan ase, kintu ekjon he Probhu ase.

⁶ Aru etu te alag-alag kisim laga kaam khan ase, kintu ekjon he Isor ase, jun pora kaam khan sob logote kori ase.

⁷ Etiya ekjon-ekjon logote Atma dikene ase, ekjon-ekjon ke modot koribo paribo nimite.

⁸ Kilekoile Atma pora kunba ke buddhi laga kotha dise, aru etu eke Atma pora kunba ke gyaan laga kotha dise,

⁹ eke Atma pora kunba ke biswas dise, aru etu eke Atma pora bhal kori diya bordan dise,

¹⁰ aru kunba ke bhal kaam kora laga hokti dise, kunba ke bhabobani, kunba ke bhal biya atma bujhi bole para, kunba ke alag kisim laga bhasha, aru kunba ke alag kisim laga bhasha ke bujhai dibo para laga bordan dise.

¹¹ Kintu ekjon aru eke Atma pora etu sob kaam khan kori ase, aru Tai laga itcha hisab te ekjon-ekjon ke bhag kori kene diye.

Ekta Gaw Kintu Bisi Bhag

¹² Kilekoile manu laga khali ekta gaw he ase hoilebi alag-alag kaam hisab te bhag ase, kintu jiman bhag hoilebi gaw to ekta he ase; thik etu nisena Khrista bhi ekjon he ase.

[†] 11:30 Mori juwa. * 12:2 Gal. 4:8.

¹³ Kilekoile ekjon Atma pora he amikhan sobke baptizma dikene ekta gaw bonai dise, Yehudi hoile bhi Porjati hoile bhi, bandi kene thaka nohoile bhi ajad thakile bhi, amikhan sobke ekjon Atma he khabole dise.

¹⁴ Kilekoile gaw to khali ekta bhag he nohoi, kintu bisi ase.

¹⁵ Jodi theng pora koi, “Ami to hath nohoi, etu nimite ami to gaw laga bhag nohoi,” eneka koile bhi tai etu gaw laga ekta bhag he ase.

¹⁶ Aru jodi kaan pora eneka koi, “kelemane moi to suku nohoi, etu nimite moi etu gaw laga bhag nohoi,” eneka koile bhi tai etu gaw laga ekta bhag he ase.

¹⁷ Jodi pura gaw to suku ase koi, tinehoile kote pora huni bole paribo? Jodi pura gaw to kaan ase koi, tinehoile kote pora gundha bole paribo?

¹⁸ Kintu Isor pora Tai laga itcha hisab te alag-alag bhag ke ekjon-ekjon laga gaw te rakhidise.

¹⁹ Kintu jodi taikhan sob eke bhag ase koi, tinehoile etu gaw to kote hobo?

²⁰ Etu nimite ta te bisi bhag ase, hoile bhi ekta gaw he ase.

²¹ Suku pora hath ke eneka kobole na paribo, “Ami apuni ke nalage.” Nohoile bhi aru, matha pora theng ke koi, “Ami apuni ke nalage.”

²² Hoile bhi asol kotha to, gaw laga bhag khan jun to bisi komjur dikhe, taikhan he asol kaam laga bhag ase,

²³ aru juntu gaw laga bhag ke amikhan kaam nai koi kene bhabe, etu bhag ke amikhan bisi bhal pora sai, aru juntu bhag ke dikha bole napare etu bhag ke amikhan bisi bhal pora sai,

²⁴ Hoile bhi amikhan laga dikha bole sundur bhag ke bisi bhal pora nasai le bhi hobo. Kintu Isor pora sob bhag ke ekta gaw te eke logote milai dise, eneka hoile sob bhag ke eke sonman hobo,

²⁵ etu nimite gaw majote kun bhi alag-alag bhag nahobo, kintu utu bhag to ekjon-ekjon ke eke mon pora sabo.

²⁶ Eneka hoile, jitia ekta bhag dukh pabo, sob bhag bhi dukh hoi jabo; aru jitia ekta bhag ke sonman pabo, sob bhag bhi etu logote khushi koribo.

²⁷ Etiya apnikhan sob Khrista laga gaw ase, aru ekjon-ekjon Tai laga bhag khan ase.

²⁸ Aru hosa pora bhi Isor pora kunba ke girja te sabole rakhise, poila jaga to Tai laga basi luwa chela khan hobo, dusra to bhabobadi khan, tisra to hikhok khan, etu pichete asurit kaam kora khan, pichete bhal kori diya laga bordan, modot kora khan, bhal pora cholai kene ja, aru alag kisim laga bhasha kowa khan.

²⁹ Sob to apostle khan ase naki? Sob to bhabobadi khan ase naki? Sob to hikhok khan ase naki? Sob to asurit kaam kora manu ase naki?

³⁰ Sob logote changai kori diya bordan ase naki? Sob to alag bhasha kobole pare naki? Sob to alag bhasha khan ke bujhai dibole pare naki?

³¹ Kintu sob pora dangor bordan ke mon dikene lobole itcha koribi. Aru etiya, ami apnikhan ke sob pora bhal rasta dikhai dibo.

13

Morom Laga Rasta

¹ Jodi moi manu aru sorgo duth khan laga bhasha pora koi, kintu moi logote morom nai koile, titia hoile ami to ekta hala kori thaka tina nisena ase nohoile bhi ekta awaj di thaka thali nisena ase.

² Aru jodi moi logote bhabobani laga bordan aru bujhi bole napara kotha aru sob bujhi jaa gyaan khan ase koile, aru jodi moi logote pahar ke hata

bole para laga biswas ase, kintu jodi ami logote morom to nai, tinehoile ami to eku bhi nohoi.

³ Aru jodi ami laga dhun sompoti khan sob bhag kori diye, aru jodi moi laga gaw ke boli nimite daan di diye, kintu ami logote morom nai koile, moi eku bhi labh nohobo.

⁴ Morom to rukhibole pare aru norom ase; morom to suku najule; morom to phutani nadikhai, etu khong nohoi.

⁵ Etu khechera nakore, etu nijor nimite nabisare, etu joldi ghusa nauthe, etu golti khan ke monte narakhe.

⁶ Etu adharmik kaam khan te khushi nakore, hoilebi hosa te khushi kore.

⁷ Etu sobke dhorjo kori bole pare, sob te biswas rakhe, sob asha rakhe, dukh digdar te dhorjo kori bole pare.

⁸ Morom kitia bhi khotom nohoi. Kintu bhabobani khan laga bordan khan bhi sob khotom hoi jabo: alag kisim laga bhasha kori bole para laga bordan, aru gyaan laga bordan khan sob khotom hoi jabo.

⁹ Kilekoile amikhan etu bhabobani aru gyaan ke pura najane aru adha kaam he kore.

¹⁰ Kintu jitia pura thik thaka to ahibo, titia juntu khan pura nohoi, eitu khan sob khotom hoi jabo.

¹¹ Jitia moi bacha thakisele, moi bacha nisena kotha korise, moi bacha nisena bhabona korise, moi bacha nisena kaam kori thakise. Jitia moi dangor manu hoise, moi bacha nisena laga kaam khan sob chari dise.

¹² Kilekoile etiya amikhan ayna te bhal pora sabole napare, kintu pichete usor pora ekjon-ekjon laga chehera sabole paribo. Etiya moi olop bhag he jane, kintu pichete moi pura jani jabo, jineka Isor pora amike pura janikena ase.

¹³ Kintu etu tinta to thaki jabo: biswas, asha aru morom. Kintu eitu khan majote sob pora dangor to morom ase.

14

Bhabobani Aru Jiba

¹ Morom laga piche koribi aru atma laga bordan karone mon julibi, kintu asol bordan apnikhan bhal pora janibo laga to bhabobani ase.

² Kilekoile jun ekjon bhasha alag pora kotha koi ase tai to manu ke kotha kora nohoi kintu Isor ke kori ase; kelemane kun nabuje, kintu tai lukaikene thaka kotha khan atma te koi ase.

³ Kintu ekjon kun bhabobani kore, taikhan manu khan ke utsah kore, aru taikhan manu khan laga mon aram aru dangor kori diye.

⁴ Jun alag bhasha laga kotha khan koi, taikhan to nijor laga biswas ke dangor kore, kintu jun bhabobani kore taikhan to girja laga biswas ke dangor kore.

⁵ Etiya moi laga itcha to apnikhan sob bhi alag bhasha te kotha koribo lage, kintu etu pora bhi bhabobani kora to he bisi itcha ase. Kilekoile jun bhabobani kore, taikhan to alag bhasha kora khan pora bhi dangor ase (notun bhasha laga motlob koi diya to girja te biswasi thaka khan ke uthabole nimite te ase).

⁶ Kintu bhai khan, jodi moi apnikhan ke alag bhasha pora kotha kori kene ahe, apnikhan laga ki labh hobo, jitia tak moi etu bhasha laga asol motlob, nohoile bhi tai laga gyaan, nohoile bhi bhabobani, nohoile bhi sikhai dibole thaka kotha to apnikhan ke koi nadiye koile?

⁷ Etu hosa ase utu jibon nathaka bajana khan juntu awaj khan ulai basuri hoilebi taar laga bajana hoilebi, jodi taikhan alag-alag awaj khan nadiye

koile, kineka pora eitu khan ke janibo, basuri pora ki bajai ase aru taar laga bajana pora ki bajai ase?

⁸ Kilekoile jodi bhigul bajana pora najana alag awaj diye koile, kun pora etu huni kene lorai karone tayari koribo?

⁹ Apuni khan bhi thik eneka nisena he ase. Jitia tak apnikhan bujhi bole bhasha nakoi, tinehoile kineka pora apnikhan laga kotha janibo? Kilekoile apnikhan to hawa ke kotha kora nisena hobo.

¹⁰ Etu prithibi te bisi kisim bhasha ase kowa to hosa ase, aru ekta bhasha bhi motlob nathaka to nai.

¹¹ Jodi moi etu bhasha laga motlob ki ase najane koile, moi utu kotha kora manu nimite bahar desh laga manu nisena lagibo, aru ekjon jun amike kotha kori ase tai bhi ami nimite dusra desh laga manu nisena lagibo.

¹² Etu nimite apnikhan jun atma laga bordan bisi lobole itcha kori thaki ase, taikhan utu bordan lobi juntu girja khan laga biswas ke bisi dangor kori dibo.

¹³ Eneka hoile jun ekjon alag bhasha pora kotha kore, tai etu bhasha buja bo paribole nimite prathana koribo lage.

¹⁴ Jodi moi alag bhasha pora prathana kore, moi laga atma bhi prathana kore, kintu ami laga bhabona to eku bhi nakore.

¹⁵ Etu karone, ami ki koribo lagibo? Moi nijor laga atma logote prathana koribo, kintu moi nijor laga bhabona logote bhi prathana koribo. Moi nijor laga atma logote gana koribo, aru moi nijor laga bhabona logote bhi gana koribo.

¹⁶ Nohoile, jodi apuni atma pora Isor ke dhanyavad kore, kintu ekjon nabuja manu to kineka apuni laga dhanyavad ke "Amen" kobo, kele koile apuni ki koi ase tai eku bhi nabuje?

¹⁷ Apuni to pura mon pora dhanyavad di thakibo pare, kintu dusra manu to eku labh hobo napare.

¹⁸ Ami Isor ke dhanyavad diye kele koile moi apnikhan pora bhi bisi alag bhasha te kotha kore.

¹⁹ Kintu girja te dos hajar alag bhasha laga kotha kora pora to juntu pansta kotha ami laga bhabona pora dusra khan ke buja bole pare, etu he kobo.

²⁰ Bhai khan, apnikhan laga bhabona te bacha nisena nahobi. Etu pora to, biya kaam te bacha nisena hobi, hoile bhi bhabona te dangor manu nisena thakibi.

²¹ Niom laga kitab te eneka likhi kene ase,
 "Alag bhasha kora manu khan aru alag kotha kowa manu khan ke loi kene,
 Moi etu manu khan ke kotha koribo,
 Kintu eneka korile bhi taikhan moike nahunibo,
 Probhu he koise*."

²² Etu nimite, alag bhasha kora khan to ekta chihna ase, biswasi khan karone nohoi, kintu abiswasi khan nimite; hoilebi bhabobani kora khan to abiswasi khan nimite nohoi, kintu biswasi khan nimite ase.

²³ Jodi, etu karone, pura biswasi khan eke logote ekta jagate joma hoi aru taikhan sob alag bhasha te kotha kori bole shuru hoijai, kintu kunba abiswasi aru bordan nathaka manu khan ahe, taikhan ke dikhi kene apnikhan pagala hoise nakobo naki?

²⁴ Kintu jodi apnikhan sob bhabobani kori thakise, kintu kunba bordan nathaka nohoile bhi abiswasi apnikhan logote ahe, taikhan laga paapkhan sob apnikhan pora koi dibo aru apnikhan laga kotha pora taikhan ke bisar koribo,

* 14:21 Isa. 28: 11-12.

²⁵ monte lukai kene thaka janai dibo aru tai athukari kene Isor ke aradhana koribo, janai dibo, "Isor hosa bhi apnikhan laga majot te ase."

Thik Aradhana Kora

²⁶ Moi laga bhai khan apuni khan ki koribo lage? Jitia apuni khan eke logote joma kore ekjon gana kore, ekjon sikhai, ekjon Isor laga kotha koi, ekjon alag bhasha koi nahoile alag bhasha laga motlob bujhai diye. Eitu khan sob to girja age jabo nimite ase.

²⁷ Jitia ekjon alag bhasa pora kotha koi, bisi hoilebi duijon nahoile tinjon he kobole lage, aru ekjon to etu laga motlob kobo lage.

²⁸ Hoilebi jitia motlob koi dibole manu nathakile, etu manu ke girja te chup kori dibi. Aru tai nijorke Isor logote kotha kori bole dibi.

²⁹ Duijon nahoile tinjon bhabobadi ke kobole dibi, aru etu ki koise dusra ke faisla kori bole dibi.

³⁰ Kintu jodi ekta kotha Isor pora dusra bohi thaka ekjon ke diye, tinehoile age ula ke chup hobole dibi.

³¹ Kilekoile apnikhan sob ekta piche ekta kori kene bhabobani koribo pare, titia sob bujhi bole paribo aru utsah pabo.

³² Hosa pora bhi bhabobadi khan laga atma to bhabobadi khan nijor laga nichete kaam kore.

³³ Kilekoile Isor to ulta-polti laga Isor nohoi, kintu shanti laga ase.

Sob pobitro manu khan laga girja te,

³⁴ mahila khan ke girja bhitor te chup thaki bole dibi. Kilekoile taikhan ke kotha kori bole agya nai, kintu taikhan adhikar thaka manu nichete thakibo lage, Moses laga niyom te koise.

³⁵ Kintu jodi taikhan sikhi bole itcha hoile, taikhan laga nijor mota ke ghor te hudibole dibi, kele koile ekjon mahila pora girja ghor te kotha kora to sorom laga kotha ase.

³⁶ Na Isor laga kotha to apnikhan pora he ulaise? Na khali apnikhan he etu paise?

³⁷ Jodi kunba manu nijorke bhabobadi hobole nohoile bhi bordan paikena ase koi kene bhabe, tinehoile moi apnikhan ke itu chithi te likhi ase etu sob to Isor laga hukum ase koi kene bujhi bo lage.

³⁸ Kintu jodi kunba manu murkho nisena thake, taikhe murkho he thaki bole dibi.

³⁹ Etu nimite, bhai khan, bhabobani korate pura mon dibi, aru kunke bhi alag bhasha kobole narukhabi.

⁴⁰ Kintu sob kaam to bhal aru thik niyom pora koribo lage.

15

Khrista Punoruthan Laga

¹ Bhai khan, etiya moi susamachar apnikhan ke koi diya to yaad rakhibole di ase, juntu apnikhan bhi pai loise, aru jun to te apnikhan khara ase,

² juntu pora apnikhan poritran pai loi ase, hoile bhi apnikhan ami prochar kora kotha to thik pora dhori kene thakile, jodi apnikhan biswas kori luwa to eku bhi labh nathaka nahoile.

³ Kilekoile moi ki paise etu apnikhan ke di dise - Shastro te likha nisena Khrista amikhan laga paap nimite morise,

⁴ aru Taikhe mati bhitor te dabai dise, aru Tai tisra dinte jinda hoise, Isor kotha hisab te*,

* 15:4 Hos. 6:2.

⁵ aru Tai Cephas† ke dikhai dise, aru etu pichete Tai laga baroh ta chela khan ke.

⁶ Etu pichete Tai ekbar te pans-soh upor bhai khan logot Tai dikhai dise. Kunba to etiya bhi jinda ase, kintu kunba to mori jaise.

⁷ Etu pichete Tai James ke dikhai dise, etu pichete Tai laga sob apostle khan ke.

⁸ Aru sobse anth te, Tai moike dikhai dise, jineka ekjon bacha homoi napunchi kene jonon huwa nisena.

⁹ Kilekoile Isor laga apostle majote moi he sob pora chutu ase, moi eneka koi ase kele koile moi Isor laga girja khan ke dukh digdar di thakise, etu karone moi Tai laga apostle hobole yogya nohoi.

¹⁰ Kintu aji moi ki ase sob Isor laga anugrah pora he ase, aruuntu anugrah moi logote thakise etu ene khali pora nohoi. Hoilebi, dusra khan pora bhi moi he bisi kaam korise, kintu asol te moi laga hokti pora kaam kora nohoi, hoilebi Isor laga anugraha ami logote thaka nimite.

¹¹ Etu karone, ami hoilebi taikhan hoilebi, amikhan sob ekta khobor he prochar kori ase aru etu nimite apnikhan biswas korise.

Mora Manu Punoruthan Huwa Laga

¹² Etiya jodi Khrista ke amikhan Tai mora pora punoruthan hoise koi kene prochar kore, tinehoile kunba apnikhan majote kele mora manu khan punoruthan nohoi koi kene dusra ke koi ase?

¹³ Kintu jodi ta te mora manu khan mori kene punoruthan nohoi, tinehoile Khrista bhi mora pora punoruthan huwa nai;

¹⁴ aru jodi Khrista ke punoruthan kori diya nai, tinehoile amikhan laga prochar to sob misa misi ase, aru apnikhan laga biswas to misa misi ase.

¹⁵ Arubi, amikhan to Isor laga misa gawahi prochar kori ase koi kene pabo, kelemane amikhan Isor laga gawahi kowa to Tai he Jisu ke punoruthan kori dise, aru jodi kunke bhi mora pora punoruthan kori diya nai, tinehoile Isor pora Khrista ke bhi punoruthan kori diya nai.

¹⁶ Kilekoile jodi mora khan punoruthan huwa nai, tinehoile Khrista bhi punoruthan huwa nai;

¹⁷ aru jodi Khrista punoruthan huwa nai, tinehoile apnikhan laga biswas to misa misi ase; aru apnikhan etiya paap te ase.

¹⁸ Aru jun khan Khrista nimite morise, taikhan sob harai jaise.

¹⁹ Jodi etu prithibi te amikhan laga jibon to Khrista laga asha te jinda thake, tinehoile etu prithibi te sob pora mon dukh manu khan to amikhan he hobo.

²⁰ Kintu asol te Khrista ke mora pora punoruthan uthai dise, aru morija khan bhitor te Tai he prothom phol ase.

²¹ Kilekoile mora to manu pora anise, aru mora pora jee utha bhi dusra manu pora ahise.

²² Kilekoile jineka Adam te sob morija-a nisena, Khrista te sob aru jinda hoi jabo.

²³ Kintu sob to thik hisab te hobo: Khrista, prothom phol, etu pichete jitia Khrista wapas ahibo, kun Khrista laga ase, taikhan khan uthibo.

²⁴ Etu pichete hekh homoi to ahibo, jitia Khrista etu prithibi laga sob cholawta, adhikari, aru sob takot khan ke khotom kori dibo. Etu pichete Tai pora Baba Isor ke rajyo to di dibo.

²⁵ Kilekoile Khrista he raj koribo jitia tak Isor pora Tai laga dushman khan ke Khrista laga theng nichete narakhe‡.

† 15:5 Peter laga dusra naam. ‡ 15:25 Psa. 110:1.

26 Mora to he sob pora hekh dushman hobo junke Isor pora khotom koribo[§].

27 Kilekoile, "Isor pora sob jinis ke Tai laga theng nichete rakhise." Kintu jitia eneka koi ase "Tai sob jinis ke rakhise," etu bhal pora bujhi ase Isor to sob jinis ke Tai laga nichete rakha to Tai nijorke milai kene kowa nohoi.

28 Etiya, jitia sob to Tai laga nichete ase, tinehoile Khrista nijor bhi Isor laga nichete ase jun pora sobke nichete rakhi kene ase, eneka hoile Isor he sob uporte raj koribo.

29 Nohoile, dusra khan ki koribo jun khan mora nimite baptizma loi ase koi kene? Jodi mora khan kitia bhi punoruthan nohoi, tinehoile taikhan kele mora nimite baptizma loi ase?

30 Aru amikhan nimite kineka? Amikhan kele amikhan nijorke sob somoite khatra te rakhe?

31 Ami hodai din mori ase! Moi hosa pora koi ase, bhai khan, amikhan laga Probhhu Jisu Khrista te apnikhan ke moi khushi pora phutani kore.

32 Moi Ephesus sheher te jongli janwar logote lorai korise, manu khan laga khushi hisab nimite, kintu moi nimite ki labh hoise? Jodi mora khan ke punoruthan kora nai koile, "Ahibi amikhan kha-luwa koribo, kele koile amikhan kali moribo*."

33 Dhoka nakhabi: "Biya sathi khan pora bhal adot ke biya kori diye."

34 Nisa hoi kene nathakibi! Dharmik jibon te thakibi! Paap kaam kori nathakibi. Kilekoile apnikhan kunba Isor ke bhal pora najane- moi eitu khan kowa to apnikhan ke sorom khila bole nimite koi ase.

Punoruthan Laga Gaw

35 Kintu kunba pora hudibo, "Mora khan kineka punoruthan hoi, aru taikhan ki kisim laga gaw te ahibo?"

36 Apnikhan bisi murkho khan ase! Jitia apuni kiba bijon matite rupai, etu bijon age mori jabo lage etu pichete tai jinda hoi kene uthibo.

37 Aru jodi apuni kiba bijon rupai, ki ulabole ase etu nohoi, kintu ki rupai se khali etu bijon he ase- dhaan guti nohoile kiba ekta bijon hobo pare.

38 Kintu Isor laga itcha hisab te etu bijon ke gaw dibo, aru ekta-ekta bijon ke bhi nijor laga gaw dibo.

39 Sob mangso to eke nohoi. Kintu, sob manu laga mangso to eke ase, aru sob janwar laga mangso eke ase, aru sob chiriya laga bhi eke ase, aru sob maas laga bhi eke ase.

40 Ta te sorgo laga gaw khan ase aru prithibi laga gaw khan bhi ase. Kintu sorgo laga gaw to ekta gaw ase, aru prithibi laga gaw to alag ase.

41 Ta te suryo laga ekta gaw ase, aru chand laga alag ekta gaw ase, aru tara khan laga alag ekta gaw ase. Aru sob tara to taikhan nijor hisab te sundur ase.

42 Etu nisena mora khan pora punoruthan huwa bhi eneka ase. Ji gaw to matite rupai dise etu to puchi jabo, aru anonto jibon te uthijabo.

43 Etu ke eku sonman nathaki kene rupai dise; kintu mohima hoi kene uthe. Etu ke komjur pora rupai se; kintu hokti hoi kene uthe.

44 Etu ke mangso laga gaw hoi kene rupai dise; kintu atma laga gaw hoi kene uthe. Jodi ta te mangso laga gaw thake, tinehoile atma laga gaw bhi thake.

45 Isor laga kotha te likhi kene ase, "Poila manu, Adam, ekta jinda jibon hoise." Kintu hekh Adam to jibon diya atma hoise.

§ 15:26 Heb. 2:14. * 15:32 Isa. 22:13.

46 Kintu atma he poila aha nohoi, mangso he poila ahise, aru etu pichete he atma.

47 Prithibi laga prothom manu[†] ke bona to mati pora bonaise. Kintu dusra manu[‡] to sorgo pora ase[§].

48 Jineka ekjon prithibi laga thakise, thik eneka dusra khan bhi prithibi laga ase; aru jineka sorgo laga thakise, etu nisena dusra khan bhi sorgo laga ase.

49 Aru jineka amikhan sabole prithibi laga protima bukha nisena hoise, etu nisena amikhan sorgo laga protima bukha nisena bhi hobo*.

Lukai Kena Thaka Hosa Kotha Aru Jiti Luwa

50 Etiya ami koi ase, bhai khan, mangso aru khun pora Isor laga rajyote uttoradhikari napabo. Nohoile bhi harai juwa pora harai najuwa ke uttoradhikar nohobo.

51 Sabi! Ami apuni khan ke ekta lukai kene thaka kotha koi dibo: Amikhan sob naghuma bo, kintu amikhan sob bodli hoi jabo-

52 Ekbar te he, suku bondh kori kene khula pora bhi joldi, hekh somoi laga bhigul hala korate. Etu bhigul laga awaj ulabo, aru mora khan kitia bhi namori bole nimite jinda hoi kene uthibo, aru amikhan sob bodli hoi jabo.

53 Kilekoile harai jabile laga gaw to kitia bhi harai najabile laga gaw lagai pindhi lobo lage, aru etu mora laga gaw to namora laga gaw hobo lage.

54 Kintu jitia harai juwa gaw pora kitia bhi harai naja gaw ke pindhi loi, aru jitia mora gaw pora kitia bhi namora gaw ke pindhi loi, titia Shastro te ki likhi kene ase etu ahijabo, "Mrityu ke harai dise aru pura jiti jaise[†]."

55 "Hey mrityu, tumi laga jit to kote ase? Mrityu, tumi laga dunkh kot te ase?[‡]"

56 Hoilebi mrityu laga dunkh to paap ase, aru paap laga shakti to niyom ase.

57 Hoilebi Isor ke dhanyavad ase, jun amikhan ke jiti bole diye Probhu Jisu Khrista pora.

58 Etu nimite ami morom kora bhai khan thik pora biswas ke dhori kene thakibi, nahili kene, hodai mon dikene Probhu laga kaam kori thakibi, etu jani kene thakibi ki apuni Probhu karone kaam kora to misa misi nahobo[§].

16

Pobitro Manu khan Nimite Daan Joma Kora

1 Etiya Isor laga manu khan* nimite daan joma korise, ami Galatia jaga laga girjakhan te kowa nisena, apuni khan bhi eneka he koribi.

2 Hodai hafta laga prothom dinte, apuni khan alag joma kori lobi, apuni khan laga kamai pora joma kori kene rakhibi, kelemane jitia moi ahibo, apuni khan titia joma kori nathakibo.

3 Etu pichete jitia moi punchibo, jun hoilebi, apnikhan pora basikena moi logot patha manu khan ke apnikhan laga daan logote chithi likhi kene Jerusalem te pathai dibo.

4 Aru jodi moi bhi jabo parise koile, taikhan moi logote jabo.

† 15:47 Adam. ‡ 15:47 Khrista. § 15:47 John 3:31. * 15:49 1 John 3:2. † 15:54 Isa. 25:8.
‡ 15:55 Hos.13:14. § 15:58 Gal. 6:9. * 16:1 Jerusalem te thaka Isor laga manu khan.

Safar Koribo Nimite Bhabona Kora

⁵ Hoilebi moi apuni khan logote ahibo Macedonia jagate ja pichete. Kilekoile ami Macedonia majot pora jai ase.

⁶ Ami apuni khan logote thakibo parise koile thanda din tak thakibo, etu hoile ami dusra kun jaga khan te jabole ase etu nimite apnikhan amike modot kori bole paribo.

⁷ Kelemanee moi apuni khan ke khali paar hoi kene dikha he nohoikena, ami asha kore, Probhu laga itcha hoile apuni khan logote olop somoi karone thaki bole.

⁸ Kintu moi Ephesus te thakibo Pentecost napuncha tak.

⁹ Kelemanee ekta dangor dorja ami karone khula ase, aru ta te dushman khan bhi bisi ase.

¹⁰ Etiya jodi Timothy ahile, sabi tai apuni khan ke bhoi nakore, kelemanee tai Probhu laga kaam kore, moi nisena.

¹¹ Kunbi taike chutu nabhabhi bhi, hoilebi tai kot te jabole ase, shanti pora taike modot kori dibi, eneka pora tai moi logot ahibo, kele koile ami bhabona kori ase, ami laga bhai khan logote tai bhi ahibo koi kene.

Hekh Janibole Kotha

¹² Etiya amikhan laga bhai Apollos laga kotha to, moi taike apnikhan logote jabole nimite bisi mon dangor kori disele. Kintu apnikhan logote etiya ahibole nimite tai laga itcha nai. Hoile bhi tai jitia bhal somoi pabo titia ahibo.

¹³ Hoshiar pora thakibi; biswas te thik pora thakibi; mon dangor thakibi; takot thakibi†.

¹⁴ Ji kaam korile bhi morom pora koribi.

¹⁵ Apuni khan jani ase, bhai khan, Stephanas laga ghor manu khan, taikhan to Achaia jaga laga poila bijon khan ase, aru taikhan to pobitro manu khan laga kaam koribo nimite nijorke di dise. Moi apuni khan ke koi ase,

¹⁶ taikhan nisena cholawta manu khan aru dusra jun khan mon dikene tai logote mili kene sewa kori ase eitu khan laga pichete jabi,

¹⁷ Moi khushi ase Stephanas aru Fortunatus, aru Achaicus aha nimite, kelemanee taikhan apuni khan ki napuncha thakise etu punchai dise.

¹⁸ Taikhan moi laga aru apuni laga atma ke khushi kori dise. Etu karone, apnikhan eneka manu ke janikena thakibi.

Salam Kotha

¹⁹ Asia jaga laga girja khan apnikhan ke salam janai di ase. Aquila aru Priscilla pora Probhu laga naam pora salam janai di ase, taikhan laga ghor te thaka girja logot te.

²⁰ Sob bhai khan apuni ke salam di ase. Ekjon-ekjon ke pobitro laga chuma dibi.

²¹ Ami laga nijor hath pora salam diya laga likhi ase- Paul.

²² Kun pora Probhu ke morom nakore, tai uporte shrap thaki bole dibi. Amikhan laga Probhu. Ahibi‡!

²³ Probhu Jisu laga anugrah apuni khan logote thakibi.

²⁴ Moi laga morom aru Probhu Jisu laga morom apuni khan logote thaki bole dibi. Amen.

† 16:13 Eph. 6:10. ‡ 16:22 Yunani bhasa te 'Maranatha' laga motlob ase 'Amikhan laga Probhu, Ahibi!' Aru Aramaic bhasa koi thaka Khristan khan pora etu prathana nisina choilai jaise. ('Amen', 'Hosanna' aru 'Halleluyah' kuwa nisina ase).

Corinth Logot Paul He Likha Duitio Chithi

Salam Kotha

¹ Paul*, jun Isor laga itcha pora Khrista Jisu laga apostle ase, aru amikhan laga bhai Timothy, Corinth sheher te thaka Isor laga girja ke, aru Achaia jagate thaka sob pobitro jonke.

² Anugrah aru shanti Isor amikhan laga Baba aru Probhu Jisu Khrista pora aha apnikhan logote thaki bole dibi.

Sob Te Anondo Diya Isor

³ Asis hobi Isor aru amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista laga Baba, jun daya laga Baba ase aru mon aram diya laga Baba ase,

⁴ Kun pora amikhan laga sob dukh te anondo kori diye, titia amikhan pora bhi dusra khan ke anondo dibole paribo, etu eke anondo Isor pora amikhan ke bhi anondo dise.

⁵ Kilekoile kineka Khrista laga dukh te amikhan bhi bhag hoi ase, thik etu nisena, Khrista te amikhan bhi bisi anondo pai ase.

⁶ Kintu jodi amikhan digdar pai ase, etu apnikhan laga anondo aru poritran nimite ase, jodi amikhan anondo pai ase, etu to apnikhan ke anondo dibo nimite ase, aru etu pora apnikhan bhi nomro kori kene amikhan laga dukh te bhag hobo.

⁷ Aru amikhan laga asha apnikhan nimite thaka to mojbut ase, amikhan laga dukh te apnikhan bhi bhag ase koi kene jani ase, etu nisena anondo te bhi bhag ase.

⁸ Kilekoile bhai khan, amikhan uporte Asia† jagate ki digdar hoise, etu apnikhan najani kene thakibo dibo mon nai. Ta te amikhan dukh pa to amikhan laga takot bahar thakise aru etu nimite amikhan jinda thaki bole bhi asha nathaka hoi jaisele.

⁹ Hosa pora bhi, amikhan morai dibole hukum thakisele, eneka hoile he amikhan nijor uporte nohoi kene, Isor kun pora mora ke jinda kori diye, Tai uporte biswas thakibo nimite.

¹⁰ Isor he amikhan ke mori bole thaka pora bachai dise, aru Tai amikhan ke aru bhi bachai lobo. Tai uporte amikhan laga asha to rakhidise titia Tai amikhan ke bachai thakibo,

¹¹ apnikhan bhi eke logote mili kene amikhan nimite prathana koribi, titia amikhan uporte bisi manu pora modot kora nimite apnikhan ke bisi manu khan dhanyavad dibo.

Paul Laga Bhabona Bodli Kora

¹² Kilekoile etu nimite amikhan mon dangor kore: aru amikhan laga thik bhabona pora etu gawahi di ase, amikhan ji kaam etu prithibi te korise, etu pobitro aru hosa mon pora korise, aru mangso laga buddhi pora nohoi, kintu Isor laga kripa pora, aru asol to apuni khan logot te he kaam to bisi korise.

¹³ Kilekoile amikhan dusra eku bhi likha nai, khali juntu apnikhan puribole aru bujhi bole pare. Kintu etiya ami asha ase apuni khan pura bujhi jabo,

* **1:1** Etu chithi bhi Paul ekela pora likhise. Kintu Paul pora Timothy laga salam bhi janai di ase.

† **1:8** Asia to Rome pora raj kora jaga asele aru ta te Ephesus he sob pora bisi dangor sheher thakise.

14 jineka apuni khan age pora amikhan laga bisi kotha bujhi kene ase, titia apnikhan bhi Probhu Jisu wapas aha laga dinte amikhan nimite mon dangor dikha bo, aru amikhan bhi apuni khan nimite dikha bo.

15 Aru mon dangor pora, moi age te apnikhan logote ahibole bhabona korise, titia apnikhan aru dusra bar asirbad pabo,

16 aru Macedonia jagate jai thaka homoi te apnikhan ke paar kori kene jabo, aru Macedonia pora wapas aha homoi te bhi, aru ami Judea jagate jabole nimite apnikhan pora amike modot koribo.

17 Etu karone, jitia ami eneka pora bhabona kori thakise, moi etu ke asani pora luwa nai, na loise? Na ami ki bhabona korise etu to mangso laga itcha pora he hoise, juntu nimite apnikhan eke somoite "Hoi, hoi" aru "Nohoi, nohoi" eneka koi ase?

18 Kintu Isor to hosa ase, etu nimite amikhan laga kotha apnikhan ke khali "Hoi" aru "Nohoi" eneka hobo napare.

19 Kilekoile Isor laga Putro, Jisu Khrista, junke ami aru Silvanus aru Timothy pora apnikhan majote prochar kori dise- Tai to "Hoi" aru "Nohoi" thaka nai, kintu khali "Hoi" he thakise.

20 Kilekoile Tai bhitor te, Isor laga sob vachan khan "Hoi" ase. Etu nisena Tai dwara amikhan pora "Amen" koi ase, Tai laga mohima nimite.

21 Etiya Isor he ekjon ase jun pora ami aru apnikhan ke Khrista te takot bonai dise, aru Tai laga kaam nimite amikhan ke basi loise,

22 Tai pora amikhan ke Tai nimite mohor lagai dise, aru Atma laga kosom amikhan laga monte dise.

23 Moi hosa pora koi ase, Isor ke ami laga gawah hobo nimite mati ase, moi apnikhan ke saja nadibo karone Corinth te aha nai.

24 Amikhan eneka kora to apuni khan laga biswas ke amikhan laga nichete rakhi kene chola bo nimite nohoi, kintu, amikhan sob apnikhan logote mili kene kaam kora manu khan ase aru apnikhan laga khushi nimite ase, kele koile apnikhan laga biswas to bisi mojbud hoi kene ase.

2

1 Moi laga mon nijor pora etu bhabi loise, moi apnikhan logote mon dukh hoi kene aru nahibo.

2 Kilekoile jodi moi apnikhan ke mon dukh kori diye, tinehoile kun pora amike mon khushi kori dibo, ami pora mon biya kori diya khan pora nohoile?

3 Aru moi etu eke kotha khan likhi ase, eneka hoile jitia moi ahibo, moi jun khan uporte moi laga mon khushi thakibo lage, taikhan pora moi laga mon dukh nakoribo karone, aru moi apnikhan sobke pura mon pora biswas ase ami laga khushi to apnikhan sob laga khushi hobo koi kene*.

4 Kilekoile moi laga mon bisi bikhai kene aru dukh hoi kene likhi ase, suku pani giri kene, kintu apnikhan ke mon dukh kori dibo nimite nohoi, hoilebi ami laga morom apnikhan nimite bisi thaka to janai dibo nimite ase.

Paapi khan Ke Khyama Dibi

5 Jodi kunba pora mon dukh kori bole dise, tai moi ekla ke mon dukh kori diya nohoi, hoile bhi, olop kori kene- moi laga kotha kara nalagaibo nimite- apnikhan sob laga mon dukh koridi ase†.

6 Eneka ekjon manu nimite etu sajai he thik ase, manu bisi pora taikhe golti diya to he kafi ase,

* 2:3 Paul to Corinthia girja ke tinta chithi likhise. Kintu ekta to haraise. Yate Paul etu koi ase.

† 2:5 Gal. 4:12.

⁷ etu hoile ulta apnikhan taikhe maph kori dibole lage, aru tai laga mon dangor kori dibole lage. Tinehoile, eneka ekjon ke bisi mon dukh pora khai dibo[‡].

⁸ Eneka nimite, ami apnikhan ke utsah kori ase, apnikhan laga morom tai phale thik pora rakhibi.

⁹ Kilekoile etiya bhi ami apuni khan ke likhi ase, tinehoile ami apuni khan ke porikha kori bole paribo, apuni khan sob phale kotha mani kene ase na nai.

¹⁰ Junke apnikhan jineka pora hoile bhi maph kori dise, ami bhi maph koridi ase- kele koile ami kunba ke maph korise -junke ami maph koridi ase-, ami apnikhan nimite Khrista bhitor te thaka manu hoi kene maph koridi ase,

¹¹ eneka nohoile Saitan amikhan pora labh uthabo. Kilekoile amikhan tai laga chalak khan najani kene thaka nohoi.

Khrista Te Jiti Luwa

¹² Jitia ami Khrista laga susamachar laga kotha jonai dibole nimite Troas te ahisele, ami usorte Probhu laga ekta dorja khuli sele.

¹³ Ami laga atma bhitor te aram thaka nai, kele koile ami laga bhai Titus[§] ke ami bisarikena paa nai. Etu pora, ami taikhan ke chari kene Macedonia te jai jaise.

¹⁴ Etiya Isor ke dhanyavad ase, jun amikhan ke hodai Khrista dwara jiti bole di thake, aru amikhan dwara pora tel laga mitha sugandh laga gyaan sob jagate dikhai thake.

¹⁵ Kilekoile amikhan Isor usorte Khrista laga mitha sugandh thaka ase, taikhan nimite jun khan ke bachai loi ase, aru taikhan jun khan harai ase-

¹⁶ Jun khan harai ase taikhan nimite amikhan mora laga gundh ase, aru jun khan ke bachi loi ase taikhan nimite jibon laga sugandh ase. Aru kun eitu khan pabole thik ase?

¹⁷ Kilekoile amikhan bisi jon nisena nohoi, jun khan Isor laga kotha ke bisi halka pora cholai ase, hoile bhi amikhan to hosa pora Isor usorte amikhan Khrista bhitor te thaki kene koi ase.

3

Notun Niom Laga Sewak

¹ Amikhan aru bhi nijorke untcha kori bole shuru hoi ase? Amikhan to bhal naam laga chithi apnikhan pora nohoile bhi amikhan nimite lagi ase naki, dusra manu khan dorkar kora nisena?

² Apnikhan he amikhan laga mon bhitor te likhi kene thaka chithi ase, sob manu khan pora jani ase aru puri ase,

³ apnikhan Khrista laga chithi ase koi kene dikhai dise, junke amikhan pora sai dise, kolom pora likhi kene nohoi, kintu jinda Isor laga Atma pora, pathor laga tukrate nohoi, hoile bhi mon laga tukrate*.

⁴ Aru Khrista dwara amikhan Isor phale eneka biswas ase.

⁵ Amikhan sob parikena sob to amikhan pora he kori ase eneka kobole nohoi. Hoile bhi Isor he amikhan ke paribole di ase,

⁶ Jun pora amikhan ke notun vachan nimite yogya hobole dise; likha kotha pora nohoi, hoilebi Atma pora hoise. Kilekoile likhi kene thaka kotha[†] to mori bole diye, hoilebi Pobitro Atma pora he jibon diye[‡].

[‡] 2:7 Eph. 4:32. [§] 2:13 Timothy nisena Titus bhi Paul logot Isor laga kaam kora ekjon asele.

* 3:3 Exo. 24:12, Jer. 31:33, Eze. 11:19-20. † 3:6 Likhi kene rakha Yehudi Niom khan koi ase.

[‡] 3:6 Exo. 24:8, Jer. 31:31, 32:40.

⁷ Hoilebi juntu porisorja pora mrityu anise- juntu pathor khan te khundi kene likhise- iman mohima te ahise, juntu nimite Israel laga bacha khan Moses laga mukh phine sabole para nai, kele koile tai mukh laga mohima to komti hoi asele,

⁸ tinehoile, kineka Pobitro Atma laga kaam khan etu pora bhi bisi mohima thaka nahobo?

⁹ Kilekoile jodi bodnam kori diya laga kaam khan te mohima thakise koile, dhormikta laga kaam khan to mohima pora bhorta hobo!

¹⁰ Kilekoile juntu mohima ase koi thakise, etiya utu hisab te mohima nai, kele koile etiya laga mohima to he bisi dangor ase[§].

¹¹ Kilekoile juntu khotom hoijai ase utu laga mohima pora ahise koile, juntu thaki ase etu to aru bhi kiman bisi dangor mohima pora ahibo!

¹² Tinehoile jitia dikhi ase amikhan laga eneka asha ase, amikhan mon dangor huwa kotha koi thake,

¹³ Aru Moses nisena nohoi, jun tai laga mukh uporte ekta kapra rakhise, eneka pora Isor laga bacha khan utu laga piche phine saikene nathakibo juntu khotom hoijai ase*.

¹⁴ Hoilebi Israel manu khan to taikhan laga bhabona ke bon kori kene rakhise. Kilekoile aji tak bhi purana niyom khan pura homoi te utu kapra ke nahataikena rakhi ase. Ufu kapra ke uthai diya nai, kele koile Khrista dwara he etu khotom hoijai ase.

¹⁵ Hoilebi aji tak bhi, jitia Moses ke porhe[†], utu kapra taikhan laga mon uporte ase.

¹⁶ Eneka hoile bhi jitia ekjon Probhu phale ahibo, utu kapra ke hatai diye[‡].

¹⁷ Etiya Probhu Atma ase: aru jun jagate Probhu laga Atma ase, ta te ajadi ase.

¹⁸ Hoilebi amikhan sob, mukh te eku bhi nalagaikena sisate sa-a nisena Probhu laga mohima sai ase, aru nijor bhi eneka pora mohima paikena bodli hoi ase, jineka Probhu laga Atma pora hoi ase.

4

Susamachar Laga Puhor

¹ Etu karone, etu porisorja kaam kori thaka to, jineka amikhan Isor laga daya paise, amikhan mon chutu nohoi.

² Hoile bhi lukai kene thaka misa khan chari dise, chalak kori kene na berabo, Isor laga kotha thoga baji nimite nacholabo; hoilebi hosa ke dikhai kene Isor usorte sob manu laga mon laga bhabona te nijorke thik korise.

³ Hoilebi jodi amikhan prochar kora susamachar to dhaki kene ase, etu taikhan nimite ase jun khan harai kene ase,

⁴ jun khan bhitor te etu yug laga isor* pora abiswasi khan laga dimag ke bondh kori dise, eneka pora Khrista laga mohima laga susamachar, jun Isor nisena ase, taikhan uporte pohor nathake.

⁵ Kilekoile amikhan nije ke prochar kora nohoi, kintu Probhu Jisu Khrista ke; aru amikhan nijor apnikhan laga noukar ase, Jisu nimite.

⁶ Kilekoile Isor he ase, jun koise, "Andhar pora puhor to ujala ulai ahibo," jun amikhan laga mon bhitor te ujala korise, Isor laga mohima laga gyaan laga puhor Jisu Khrista laga chehera pora dikha bole nimite[†].

§ 3:10 Exo. 34:29-30. * 3:13 Exo. 34:33,35. † 3:15 Moses ke diya Isor laga Niom. ‡ 3:16 Exo. 34:34, Isa. 25:7. * 4:4 'Yug laga isor' to saitan ke koi ase. † 4:6 Isa. 9:2.

Mati Laga Kolsi Te Dhun

⁷ Hoilebi amikhan logote etu khajana to mati kolsi‡ khan bhitor te ase, tinehoile etu iman dangor takot to Isor laga he hobo, aru amikhan laga nohoi.

⁸ Amikhan sob phale digdar ase, eneka hoile bhi mon dukh nai; amikhan ulta-pulta hoi kene ase, hoile bhi bhabona harai kene thaka nohoi.

⁹ Biswas nimite dukh kosto paise, kintu amikhan ke chari diya nohoi. Amikhan ke mari kene girai dise, hoile bhi khotom kori diya nohoi.

¹⁰ Hodai Probhu Jisu laga mora gaw ke bukhi kene thaki ase, titia Jisu laga jibon bhi amikhan laga gaw te dikhi bole pabo.

¹¹ Kilekoile amikhan jun khan jinda ase Jisu nimite hodai mori bole nisena hoijai, titia amikhan laga mori bole thaka gaw te Jisu laga jibon bhi dikhi bole pabo.

¹² Etu nimite mrityu to amikhan bhitor te kaam kori ase, hoilebi jibon to apnikhan bhitor te ase.

¹³ Amikhan logote eke biswas laga atma ase, likhi kene thaka nisena, “Ami biswas korise; aru etu nimite ami kotha koise. Amikhan bhi biswas korise aru etu nimite amikhan bhi koise§,

¹⁴ amikhan jani ase tai jun Probhu Jisu ke uthaise, amikhan ke bhi Jisu logote uthabo, aru amikhanke aru apnikhan ke eke logote Tai usorte loijabo.

¹⁵ Kilekoile eitu khan sob apnikhan nimite ase, tinehoile kiman dangor anugraha sob phale jai ase, tineka he Isor laga mohima nimite dhanyavad bisi diya he hobo.

¹⁶ Etu nimite amikhan alsii hoi najai. Amikhan laga gaw mangso to bura hoijai ase, hoilebi, amikhan laga bhitor laga atma to din-dinte notun koridi ase.

¹⁷ Kilekoile amikhan laga olop dukh khan, juntu olop homoi nimite he ase, amikhan nimite bisi bhal aru kitia bhi khotom nahobole bisi dangor nimite kaam kori ase.

¹⁸ Amikhan utu jinis khan ke sa-a nohoi juntu dikhi ase, hoilebi utu jinis khan ke sai ase juntu dikhi bole napare. Kilekoile ki dikhi ase, etu olop homoi nimite he ase; hoile ki suku pora nadikhe, etu he anonto ase.

5

Sorgote Amikhan Laga Jaga

¹ Kilekoile amikhan jani ase jodi amikhan prithibi te thaka tombu laga ghor* to bhangi jaise koile bhi, amikhan logote Isor laga ghor ase, juntu hath pora bona nohoi, hoilebi sorgo khan te thaka anonto ghor ase†.

² Kilekoile etu tombu laga ghor te amikhan dukh pora hala kori ase, aru amikhan ke sorgo laga kapra lagai dibole itcha ase,

³ Eneka pora amikhan ke kapra lagai dise koile amikhan ke kapra nalagai kene napabo‡.

⁴ Kilekoile amikhan jun khan etu tombu laga ghor te ase dukh paikena hala kori ase, bisi bhari ujon bukhi kene, kelemane amikhan kapra

‡ 4:7 Mati pora bona dekchi borton khan. Yate etu borton to manu laga gaw mangso ke koi ase.

§ 4:13 Psa. 116:10. * 5:1 Prithibi laga tombu ghor laga motlob ase amikhan laga gaw, juntu ekta tombu nisena ase. Jitia manu moribo, titia itu tombu ghor to bhangi jai. Etu hisab te, Paul to mora laga kotha kuwa ase. † 5:1 Heb. 9:11, Job 4:19. ‡ 5:3 Etu laga motlob ase amikhan thaki bole ghor nathaka nohobo.

nalagaikena thaka hobo mon nai, kintu kapra lagai kene thakibo mon ase, titia mori bole thaka gaw ke jibon pora khai dibo.

⁵ Etiya tai jun amikhanke eneka kori bole dise etu Isor ase, jun amikhan ke Atma bisari bole nimite ekta bhabona bhi dise.

⁶ Etu nimite amikhan hodai mon-dangor kori kene ase, etu janikena, jiman tak amikhan etu ghor te thaki kene gaw bhitor te ase, amikhan utu Probhu logote nai-

⁷ Kilekoile amikhan biswas pora berai ase, dikhi kene nohoi-

⁸ Amikhan mon dangor ase, aru bhabi ase etu gaw te nathaki jabo, aru Probhu logote he thakibo.

⁹ Etu nimite amikhan kaam kori ase, titia, thakile bhi nohoile nathakile bhi, amikhan ke Tai khushi pabo.

¹⁰ Kilekoile amikhan sob Khrista bisar kora laga singhason age te khara hobole lagibo, tinehoile sob manu pabo juntu tai nijor gaw te korise, jineka tai korise, bhal hoilebi biya hoilebi[§].

Mil-milap Kora Kaam

¹¹ Etu nimite Probhu laga bhoi janikena, amikhan pora manu khan ke kotha mani bole koi ase. Kintu amikhanke Isor pora dikhai dise, aru ami etu bhi asha kori ase apuni khan laga mon laga bhabona te amikhan ke bujhi di ase.

¹² Kilekoile apnikhan usorte aru bhi bhal hobole nimite eneka kora nohoi, hoile bhi apuni khan pora amikhan nimite phutani kori bole ekta homoi di ase, titia apnikhan taikhan ke jowab dibole paribo jun khan khali bahar te he sai, aru mon-bhitor nohoi.

¹³ Kilekoile amikhan pagala hoile, etu Isor logote ase: nohoile amikhan dimag thaka hoile, etu to apnikhan nimite ase.

¹⁴ Kilekoile Khrista laga morom pora amikhanke eneka kori bole joborjosti kori ase, kele koile amikhan eneka jani loise: ekjon manu* pora sob nimite morise; etu karone sob manu morise.

¹⁵ Aru kele koile Tai sob nimite morise, titia kunkhan jinda ase etiya pora nijor nimite jinda nathakibo, hoilebi Jun taikhan nimite morise, aru bhi utlise Tai nimite he jinda thakibo.

¹⁶ Etu nimite, etiya pora amikhan mangso hisab te manu ke nasabo. Hoi, amikhan Khrista ke mangso hisab te janise, hoilebi etiya to amikhan Taike eneka pora nasai.

¹⁷ Etu nimite, kunba manu Khrista bhitor te ase koile, tai ekjon notun bonai luwa jon hoise. Purana khan paar hoise. Sabi, etiya sob to notun hoise[‡].

¹⁸ Aru etu sob Isor laga ase, jun nije ke Jisu Khrista dwara amikhan logote milai loise, aru amikhan ke mil-milap kori dibole laga kaam dise.

¹⁹ Etu bujhai diya kotha to eneka ase, Khrista dwara Isor pora prithibi ke nijor logote milai loise, aru eku golti khan taikhan usorte rakha nai; aru amikhanke etu prithibi te mil-milap kori bole laga kaam to dise.

²⁰ Etiya tinehoile amikhan Khrista laga janai diya manu khan ase, jineka Isor amikhan ke cholai kene apuni khan ke morom pora koi ase. Amikhan Khrista laga naam te apuni khan logote prathana kori ase, apuni khan "Isor logote milai lobi[‡]!

²¹ Jun paap jana nai, Taike amikhan nimite paapi bonaise, titia amikhan Tai dwara Isor usorte dharmikta thaka hobole paribole nimite.

§ 5:10 Eph. 6:8, Mat. 16:27, Ecc. 12:14. * 5:14 Ekjon manu to Khrista ase. † 5:17 Isa. 43:18-19.

‡ 5:20 Eph. 6:10, Mal. 2:7.

6

¹ Etu nimite amikhan tai logote mili kene kaam kora khan pora apuni khan ke bhi utsah kori ase Isor laga anugraha ke misa-misi nalobi.

² Kilekoile Tai koise,
"Ami apnikhan ke ekta homoi te huni loise,

Aru poritrana laga dinte ami apuni khan ke modot korise*."
Sabi, etiya bhal homoi ase. Sabi, etiya poritrana laga din ase.

³ Amikhan kunke bhi girai dibole kaam kora nai, amikhan sewa kora bodnam nahobo nimite.

⁴ Hoilebi, sob te amikhan nije ke Isor laga kaam kora manu khan ase koi kene dikhai thakibo; nijorke rukhabole parikena, dukh te, dorkar te, digdar te,

⁵ mari kha-a te, bondhi ghor te, gondugol te, tan kaam te, ghuma bole napara rati khan te, bhuka thaka homoi te;

⁶ sapha pora, gyaan pora, nijorke rukhabole para, Pobitro Atma pora, hosa laga morom pora,

⁷ Hosa laga kotha pora, Isor laga takot pora; dyna hathte aru baya hathte dhormikta laga hathiar khan pora,

⁸ Sonman aru sorom pora, bhal khobor aru biya khobor pora: thoga-baji nisena, aru hoilebi hosa te;

⁹ Najana nisena, hoile bhi bhal pora jani thaka; mori juwa nisena, hoilebi sabi, jinda ase; mar kha-a nisena, kintu morai diya nai†;

¹⁰ Mon dukh kora nisena, kintu hodai khushi pora thaka; dukhia nisena, kintu bisi khan ke dhuni bonaise; eku bhi nathaka nisena, kintu sob paikene ase.

¹¹ Oh Corinth laga manu khan, apnikhan usorte amikhan laga mukh khuli kene ase, amikhan laga mon bhi dangor khuli kene ase.

¹² Amikhan pora apnikhan ke dhuri bandhikena rakha nohoi, kintu apnikhan nijor laga ekta morom bhabona pora he apnikhan bandhi kene ase.

¹³ Etiya etu laga ekta bhal bodli kori bole nimite to- ami bacha khan ke kowa nisena- apnikhan bhi mon dangor khuli bhi.

Jivit Isor Laga Mondoli

¹⁴ Apuni khan biswas nakora khan logote eke hoi kene namilibi. Kilekoile dhormikta te thaka khan aru niyom nathaka khan logot ki mili bole ase? Aru puhor to andhar logot ki mili bole pariabo?

¹⁵ Aru Khrista to Belial‡ logote ki kotha milai kene rakhibo? Nohoile biswas kora jon pora abiswasi logote ki bhag ase?

¹⁶ Aru Isor laga mondoli to murti khan logote ki kotha milai kene rakhise? Kilekoile amikhan jinda Isor laga mondoli ase jineka Isor pora koi dise;

"Ami taikhan bhitor te thakibo, aru taikhan bhitor te berabo;
Aru ami taikhan laga Isor hobo,

Aru taikhan ami laga manu khan hobo§."

¹⁷ Etu nimite,

"Taikhan majot pora ulaikena Ahibi,

Aru apnikhan alag hobi," Probhu koi ase,

"Aru niyom pora moila thaka saman na chubi,"

"Aru ami apnikhan ke mani lobo*."

* 6:2 Isa 49.8. † 6:9 1Cor. 4:9, Psa. 118:18. ‡ 6:15 Saitan. § 6:16 Lev. 26:12, Jer. 32:38, Eze. 37:27. * 6:17 Isa. 52.11, Jer. 51:45.

18 “Aru apnikhan laga Baba hobo,
Aru apnikhan ami laga chokra khan aru chukri khan hobo†,”
Sob pora Mohan Probhu pora koi ase.

7

1 Moi bisi morom kora khan, etu kosom khan thaka nimite, amikhan laga mango aru atma laga letera khan pora niye ke sapha kori lobo, aru Isor laga bhoi te thik pora pobitrota kori lobo.

Paul Laga Khushi

2 Amikhan nimite jaga bonabi! Kilekoile amikhan kun manu ke bhi galti kora nai, amikhan kun manu ke bhi misa-misi kora nai, amikhan kun manu ke bhi thoga baji kora nai.

3 Ami apuni khan ke golti janabole nimite etu kowa nohoi; kele koile ami poila pora koise, amikhan laga mon bhitor te apnikhan ase, aru eke logote he moribo aru jinda thakibo.

4 Ami bhoi nakorikena apnikhan logote kotha koi ase, ami apnikhan laga naam untcha kori bole bisi ase: ami mon aram hoi kene ase, amikhan laga sob dukh aru digdar te ami bisi khushi paikena ase.

5 Kilekoile, jitia amikhan Macedonia jagate ahise, amikhan bisi dukh te thakise. Aru sob phale digdar paise- bahar te lorai khan asele, aru bhitor te bhoi.

6 Eneka hoile bhi Isor, jun mon chutu hoi kene thaka khan ke aram diye, Titus aha pora amikhan ke anondo dangor kori dise,

7 Aru khali tai aha nimite he nohoi, kintu apnikhan pora taikhe mon dangor kori diye te amikhan bhi anondo hoise, aru moike lok kori bole itcha pora mon bhorta thaka, kandikena mon ghurai aha, moi logote milikena modot kori bole itcha thaka, eitu khan sob khobor huni kene moi arubi bisi khushi paise.

8 Kilekoile moi laga ekta chithi pora apnikhan ke mon dukh kori bole dise, hoile bhi ami golti bhabona nai, -olop homoi nimite golti lagise, jitia moi dikhise apnikhan etu chithi nimite mon dukh hoise, khali ek ghanta nimite hoile bhi.-

9 Etiya ami khushi ase, apnikhan mon dukh huwa nimite nohoi, hoilebi apnikhan mon dukh lagi kene paap pora mon ghura nimite. Kilekoile apuni khan ke bhal nimite mon dukh lagi bole dise, apnikhan mon ghura bole tak mon dukh hoise. Kilekoile, Isor laga itcha te apnikhan mon dukh hoise, aru etu nimite apnikhan to amikhan karone eku te nuksan nohobole nimite.

10 Kilekoile Isor pora lagi thaka mon dukh to paap pora mon ghura bole diye juntu pora mon chinta nathaki kene poritran pai. Hoilebi etu prithibi laga mon dukh to mora he ane.

11 Kilekoile sabi, juntu bhal nimite apuni khan ke Isor pora mon dukh kori bole dise, etu pora apnikhan bhitor te kiman kaam korise. Kiman mon bhorta huwa, kiman nijor nimite safai koribo dise, kiman khong, kiman bhoi, kiman mon pora lagi thaka bhabona, kiman biya laga bodla lobe mon laga bhabona! Eitu khan sob bhitor te apnikhan eku golti nathaka nijor pora dikhai dise.

12 Etu nimite, ami apuni khan ke poila likha bhi, ami tai nimite likha nohoi jun golti korise, tai nimite bhi likha nohoi jun galti nimite dukh paise, hoilebi Isor age te apuni khan laga mon kiman bhorta ase etu apnikhan ke buja bole nimite hoise.

† 6:18 2 Sam. 7:14, 1 Chr. 17:13, Isa. 43:6. Hos. 1:10

¹³ Etu nimite apnikhan laga mon aram te amikhan bhi aram paise.

Amikhan aru bhi bisi mon aram pa-a to, Titus laga khushi nimite, kele koile apnikhan sob pora tai laga atma ke aru bhi notun takot kori dise.

¹⁴ Kilekoile apnikhan nimite ami tai usorte kiba phutani korile bhi, ami sorom laga nai; hoilebi jineka amikhan apuni khan ke sob hosa khan koi dise, eneka amikhan laga phutani bhi, juntu ami Titus usorte korisile, etu hosa paise.

¹⁵ Aru tai laga bhitor te apnikhan nimite aru bhi morom bisi hoise, apnikhan sob pora kotha mana nimite tai apuni khan ke bhabona kori thake, jineka bhoi aru kapi kene apnikhan taikhe mani loise.

¹⁶ Etu nimite ami khushi ase kele koile sob te ami apnikhan uporte mon dangor kori bole pare.

8

Mon Khuli Kena Daan Dibole Kotha

¹ Etu uporte, bhai khan, amikhan laga itcha ase apnikhan janibo Isor laga morom laga asis juntu Macedonia laga girja khan uporte dise,

² Kineka digdar laga porikha te taikhan bisi khushi pora thakise aru taikhan bisi dukhiya hoile bhi khuli kene di thakise.

³ Kilekoile taikhan jiman parise eneka dise, ami nije jani ase, hoi, aru taikhan logot thaka pora bhi nijor khushi pora dise,

⁴ Amikhan logote bisi morom-mangi kene prathana korise amikhan pobitro manu khan logote milikena kaam kora laga asis taikhan ke bhi punchibo nimite.

⁵ Aru amikhan bhabona kora nisena nohoi, hoilebi poila taikhan nijorke Probhu logote dise, aru Isor laga monjur pora amikhanke bhi dise.

⁶ Iman tak amikhan Titus nimite bhabona korise, jineka tai anugraha laga kaam shuru korise, eneka pora tai apnikhan bhitor te etu kaam pura kori bole.

⁷ Etu nimite, jineka apuni khan sob jinis te bisi hoi kene ase, biswas te, kotha te, aru dimag te, aru hoshiar koi kene kaam khan mon diya te, aru amikhan nimite apnikhan laga morom te, sabi kineka pora apnikhan anugraha laga asis te bhi bisi hobole paribo.

⁸ Ami hukum kotha koi diya nohoi, hoilebi dusra khan laga mon khula saikene, apnikhan laga sapha thaka morom ke porikha koribo nimite.

⁹ Kilekoile apnikhan pora amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista laga anugraha jani ase, jineka, Tai dhuni hoile bhi, apnikhan nimite tai dukhiya hoise, etu pora apnikhan dhuni hobole paribo nimite.

¹⁰ Aru yate ami nije pora bujhai di ase: kele koile etu apnikhan nimite thik ase, kele koile apnikhan bisi itcha thakikena etu kaam to ek saal age te shuru korise.

¹¹ Etu nimite jineka kaam shuru kori bole itcha thakisele, eneka he apuni khan logot te ki ase, etu loi kene kaam to pura koribi.

¹² Kilekoile jodi ekjon tai laga ki ase etu pora inam dibole itcha thakile, etu he bhal ase, eku nathaka pora diya nohoikena.

¹³ Ami laga motlob to apnikhan dukh paikena dusra khan hobi kuwa nohoi, kintu sob eke hobole nimite koi ase.

¹⁴ Kilekoile etiya apnikhan logot bisi thaka pora taikhan ke dile, taikhan laga bisi pora apnikhan ke bhi dibole: titia ta te sob eke nisena hobo,

¹⁵ Shastro te eneka likhi kene thaka nisena:

“Tai jun bisi joma korise tai logote bisi thaka nai,

Aru tai jun komti joma korise tai laga komti huwa nai*.”

Titus Ke Stuti Kora

¹⁶ Hoile bhi Isor ke dhanyavad di ase, jun Titus laga mon bhitor te apnikhan nimite bhabona kori bole dise.

¹⁷ Kilekoile hosa pora tai amikhan laga kotha mani loise, hoile bhi bisi mon thaka nimite, tai laga nijor khushi pora apnikhan usorte jaise.

¹⁸ Aru tai logote amikhan utu bhai ke pathaise, jun laga bhal naam sob girja khan te susamachar nimite ase;

¹⁹ Aru khali etu he nohoi, hoilebi taikhe amikhan logote bera bole girja pora basi loise, Probhu[†] laga mohima karone aru amikhan laga itcha janai dibole aru ki anugraha kaam amikhan kori ase, etu kori bole dise.

²⁰ Amikhan hoshiar kora to, ki modot kaam amikhan pora korise, ta te kun pora bhi apatti nakoribole korise.

²¹ Keleman amikhan to Probhu age te he nohoikena manu khan sob age te bhi ki thik kaam ase, etu he korise.

²² Aru amikhan laga bhai ke taikhan logot pathai ase, junke amikhan bisi bar porikha korise aru tai bisi kaam koribo mon thaka dikhise. Aru, etiya bhi tai apnikhan uporte biswas dangor thaka pora apnikhan logot kaam kori bole bisi itcha ase.

²³ Aru Titus to apnikhan nimite, amike modot kora aru ami laga sathi ase. Aru amikhan laga bhai khan to girja khan pora pathai diya manu khan ase, Khrista laga mohima nimite.

²⁴ Etu nimite, apnikhan pora girja khan ke apnikhan laga morom dikhai dibi, aru apnikhan laga naam te amikhan laga dangor kotha khan koi dibi.

9

Jerusalem Laga Khristan Nimite Daan Joma Kora

¹ Aru pobitro manu khan* pora ki porisorja koribo lage etu hoile apuni khan ke ami likhi bole eku dorkar nai.

² Kilekoile ami apnikhan laga bhabona jani ase, juntu ami Macedonia te thaka khan ke mon dangor pora koi dise, ki Achaia to ek saal age pora taiyar ase, aru apnikhan laga itcha jui nisena joli thaka pora taikhan laga mon dangor kori dise.

³ Kintu ami utu bhai khan ke pathaise, apnikhan nimite amikhan ki dangor kotha khan koise etu misa-misi nohobo nimite; etu karone ami koi diya nisena, apnikhan taiyar thakibi.

⁴ Nohoile, jodi Macedonia manu kunba moi logote ahikena apnikhan taiyar nohoikena thaka dikhile, amikhan bisi sorom hobo- apnikhan nimite mon dangor pora koi diya to.

⁵ Etu nimite moi etu dorkar ase bhavise ki bhai khan ke apuni khan logot pathaikena ki uphar apuni khan pora dibole kosom korise, etu ke taiyar rakhibole nimite. Eneka pora, etu uphar to asis nisena taiyar hobo, mon khushi pora diya, joborjosti pora nohoi.

Khushi Pora Diya Khan

⁶ Hoilebi etu ami koi ase, Tai jun olop bijon phelabo olop he katibo, aru tai jun bisi bijon phelabo bisi katibo[†].

* **8:15** Exo. 16:18. † **8:19** Yate Probhu to Baba ke koi ase. * **9:1** Paul to Jerusalem te thaka Yehudi Khristan khan sobke likhi ase. † **9:6** Pro. 11:24, 22:9.

⁷ Jiman dibole ekjon pora mon bhitor te bhabi ase, eneka taikhe dibole dibi; biya paikena nohoi, nohoile dorkar nimite bhi nohoi, kele koile Isor khushi pora diya ke morom kore[‡].

⁸ Aru Isor pora apnikhan ke anugraha bisi dibole pare, tinehoile sob jinis khan te hodai bisi hoi kene, bisi pora bhal kaam kori bole pariibo.

⁹ Shastro te likhi kene thaka nisena:

“Tai sob uphale-ephale kori dise; Tai dukhiya khan ke dise

Tai laga dharmikta te thaka khan hodai nimite thakibo[§].”

¹⁰ Etiya jun pora bijon phela manu ke bijon di ase aru roti khabole di ase, tai pora he phelai diya bijon bisi hobole di ase, aru apnikhan laga dharmikta laga phol khan aru bisi hobole di ase*;

¹¹ aru khushi pora diyi thaka te apnikhan ke arubi bisi hoi thaki kene, amikhan pora Isor ke dhanyavad dibo.

¹² Etu porisorja ke thik pora kori bole nimite pobitro manu khan ki lage etu he amikhan pora di thaki bole nohoi, hoilebi Isor ke bisi dhanyavad di thakibo lage.

¹³ Aru jitia taikhan etu porisorja huwa dikhibo, titia taikhan Isor laga naam untcha koribo, apnikhan Khrista laga susamachar prochar kora nimite, aru apnikhan mon khuli kene taikhan aru sob manu ke diya nimite.

¹⁴ Aru taikhan laga prathana apnikhan nimite thakibo, kele koile Isor laga dangor anugraha apnikhan logote bisi thaka nimite.

¹⁵ Isor ke dhanyavad ase Tai laga kobole bhi napara daan nimite.

10

Paul Laga Sewkai Kaam Bachai Luwa

¹ Etiya ami Paul nije Khrista laga niche aru norom hoi kene apnikhan ke anurodh kori ase - jun apnikhan laga majote thakile dorpok hoi kene thake, hoile bhi usorte nathakile ami bhoi nakori jai!

² Hoilebi ami apnikhan pora morom mangi ase, ami jitia usorte ahibo moi laga mon dangor kori kene bhoi nalagikena nathakilebi hobo, eneka hoile bhi ami bhabi ase kunba usorte ami biya paikena bhoi nakoribo, jun khan amikhanke bhabi ase jineka amikhan mangso hisab te berai thake.

³ Kilekoile amikhan mangso bhitor te thaki kene beraile bhi, amikhan mangso hisab te lorai nakore.

⁴ Kilekoile amikhan laga lorai laga hathiar khan gaw mangso nimite nohoi, hoilebi Isor laga takot pora takot dhuri kene thaka khan ke tanikena niche girai dibole laga ase.

⁵ Misa-misi bhabona khan ke niche kori diye, aru sob dangor saman khan ke juntu nije ke uporte uthai thake Isor laga gyaan bhirodh te aru amikhan pora sob bhabona ke bandi kene Khrista laga kotha mani bole nimite kori diye.

⁶ Aru amikhan taiyari kori kene ase, kotha namana khan ke bodla lobole, jitia apnikhan Khrista laga kotha mana to pura hoi jabo.

⁷ Apnikhan samankhan laga bahar phine sai ase? Jodi kunba manu biswas kori ase tai Khrista laga ase koile, taikhe nije etu aru bhi bhabibole dibi, kele koile, jineka tai Khrista laga ase, eneka amikhan bhi Khrista laga ase.

[‡] 9:7 Deu. 18:10, Pro. 22:9, 11:25. [§] 9:9 Psa. 112:9. * 9:10 Isa. 55:10, Hos. 10:12.

⁸ Kilekoile ami adhikar thaka laga phutani korile bhi etu amikhan laga kaam nimite ase, juntu Malik he amikhan ke dise hika bole nimite, aru biya kori bole nimite nohoi, ami sorom kori bole nalage,

⁹ Ta te ami eneka dikhibole nalage jineka ami apuni khan ke chithi khan pora bhoi dikha bole kosis kori ase.

¹⁰ Kilekoile, apuni kunba khan koi, “Tai laga chithi khan bhari thake aru joborjosti kore, kintu tai gaw pora to komjur ase, aru tai laga kotha eku daam nai.”

¹¹ Utuke eneka bhabibole dibi, jineka amikhan nijor gaw pora nathakile bhi chithi laga kotha te ase, eneka he amikhan kaam te bhi ase.

¹² Kilekoile amikhan nijorke utu kunba logote mila bole bhoi lage jun khan nijor laga kaam ke bhal koi thake. Taikhan kunkhan nijor majote kaam khan ujon kore, aru majote nijorke tulona kori thake, taikhan to dimag nai.

¹³ Hoilebi amikhan, utu jinis khan nimite phutani nakoribo juntu amikhan nimite bisi hoijai, hoilebi Isor pora kiman tak kori bole dise etu hisab te he koribo, juntu apuni khan usorte bhi ponchise.

¹⁴ Kilekoile amikhan ke dikena thaka kaam ke paar kori kene janai kitia amikhan apnikhan logote ahise, amikhan naha nohoi, kele koile Khrista laga susamachar nimite apnikhan usor tak ahise.

¹⁵ Amikhan ke diya kaam paar kori kene dusra laga kaam te phutani kora nohoi, kintu, amikhan laga asha thaka to, jineka apuni khan laga biswas to dangor hoi thakibo, amikhan laga kaam apnikhan majote dangor hoi thakibo,

¹⁶ apuni khan ke paar hoi kene napuncha jaga khan te susamachar laga kotha khan janai dibo nimite - aru dusra manu khan kaam kori kene rakha jaga khan te nijor hathte loi kene phutani nakoribo.

¹⁷ “Hoilebi tai jun naam untcha kori ase, taikhe Probhu bhitor te naam untcha kori bole dibi*.”

¹⁸ Kilekoile taikhe namanibo, jun nijor pora he nijor laga kaam bhal ase koi, hoilebi tai he hobo jun laga kaam Probhu pora bhal ase kobo.

11

Paul Aru Misa Apostle Khan

¹ Murkho nisena hoilebi, Isor nimite amike olop dhorjo koribi, hoi apnikhan moike dhorjo kori ase!

² Kilekoile ami apnikhan uporte bhal nimite suku-juli ase: ami apnikhan ke ekjon mota logote milai dise, titia ami apuni khan ke ekjon pora sapha kumari maiki nisena Khrista usorte dibole paribo nimite.

³ Kintu ami bhoi lage, jineka utu saph tai laga chalak kotha pora Eve ke thogaise, eneka pora he apnikhan laga Khrista te thaka sapha bhabona khan misa-misi hoi jabo*.

⁴ Kilekoile tai jun ahikena dusra Jisu laga prochar kore, juntu laga prochar amikhan kora nai, nohoile apnikhan dusra ekta atma paise, juntu apnikhan poila pa-a nai, nohoile dusra susamachar, juntu apnikhan poila mana nai, hobole pare apnikhan bhal para taikhe mani lobo!

⁵ Kilekoile ami bhabona kori ase ami bhi “mohan apostle khan” pora chutu nohoi.

⁶ Kintu ami kotha kobo najanile bhi, gyaan te moi eneka nohoi. Hoilebi apnikhan majote sob te sapha pora dikhai dibole parise.

* 10:17 Jer 9.24, 1 Cor. 1.31 * 11:3 Gen. 3:13, 1 The. 3:5.

⁷ Na apnikhan laga naam untcha hoboo nimate nije ke nomro kora to ami golti korise, kele koile moi Isor laga susamachar kotha eku daam noloikena janai dise?

⁸ Moi dusra girja khan pora hajira loi kene dakaiti korise, apnikhan laga kaam te modot kori bole.

⁹ Aru jitia ami apnikhan logote asele, aru dorkar thakile bhi ami kun pora bhi eku luwa nai. Kilekoile ami ki dorkar thakise, eitu khan sob Macedonia jaga pora aha biswasi bhai khan pora di dise. Sob te ami apnikhan usorte digdar hobole diya nai, aru ami etu he kori thakibo.

¹⁰ Jineka Khrista laga hosa ami bhitor te ase, eneka he Achaia jaga phale tak te kun manu bhi ami phutani kori bole pora rukhabo na paribo.

¹¹ Ki nimate? Kilekoile ami apuni khan ke morom nakore? Isor jani ase moi apnikhan ke kiman morom kore!

¹² Hoilebi ami kori thaka to kori thakibo, titia hun pora nijorke taikhan bhi apostle ase eneka dikha bole kore aru amikhan logote borabar nisena kore, aru naam untcha kori bole kosis kore, taikhan logot pora moi etu hatai dibo.

¹³ Kilekoile eneka khan misa-misi bhabobadi khan ase, thoga-baji laga kaam kora khan ase, nije ke Khrista laga apostle khan bona ase.

¹⁴ Aru etu asurit nohoi; kele koile Saitan bhi tai nije ke ujala laga duth nisena bonaise.

¹⁵ Etu nimate etu asurit nohoi jodi tai laga noukar khan nije ke dharmikta te thaka noukar khan nisena bonaile, jun khan bhi taikhan laga kaam hisab te khotom hoboo.

Apostle Khan Nimate Paul Dukh Puwa

¹⁶ Ami arubi koi ase: Kun manu bhi amike ekta murkho nabhabi bhi. Kintu eneka bhabile, ekta murkho nisena he amike mani lobi, tinehoile nijor nimate ami olop phutani kori bole paribo.

¹⁷ Ami ki koi ase, etu ami Probhu laga niyom te kowa nohoi, hoilebi ekjon murkho nisena, etu phutani laga bhabona te koi ase.

¹⁸ Bisi manu khan mangso te phutani kore, ami bhi mangso te phutani pora naam untcha koribo.

¹⁹ Kilekoile apnikhan, gyaani huwa nimate, murkho khan ke khushi pora dhorjo kori loi.

²⁰ Aru manu pora apuni khan ke noukar bona, apuni khan ke khai diya, apuni khan pora loi diya, manu pora nijor naam untcha kora, apnikhan laga mukh te thapor mara, apnikhan to etu sob te dhorjo korilo.

²¹ Moi nijor sorom hoi kene koi ase, amikhan bhi eitu khan nimate bisi komjur hoise! Eneka hoilebi kunba naam untcha kori bole ase koile - ami murkho nisena koi ase- ami bhi naam untcha kori bole bhoi nai.

²² Taikhan Ibrani jati khan ase? Ami bhi ase. Taikhan Israel jati ase? Ami bhi ase. Taikhan Abraham laga bijon ase? Ami bhi ase.

²³ Taikhan Khrista laga noukar khan ase? -Ami murkho nisena koi ase-ami taikhan pora bhi bisi ase: kaam khan ke bisi, bondhi ghor te bisi, mari kha-a te bisi, mora laga khatra te bisi.

²⁴ Pans bar ami "chalis bet laga mar khaise, ekta chari kene."

²⁵ Tin bar amike lathi marise, ekbar pathor marise, tin bar ami pani jahaaj bhangai kene dukh paise, ek rati aru ek din ami pani bhitor te thakise.

²⁶ Bisi bar berai thakise, panikhan laga khatra pora bhoi, chor khan pora bhoi, ami laga nijor manu khan pora bhoi, paapi khan pora bhoi, sheher

bhitor te bhoi, jongol te bhoi, samundar bhitor te bhoi, misa-misi bhai khan laga majote bhoi.

²⁷ Moi bisi dukh paikena raat bhar na ghumai kene, bhuk aru pyaas lagi kene, bisi bar upwas kori kene, thanda lagi kene aru lengta hoi kene bisi tan kaam khan kori ahise.

²⁸ Eitu khan logote, hodai din moi uporte sob girja khan laga chinta ahi thake.

²⁹ Kun komjur ase, aru ami komjur nohoi? Kun biswas pora giri jaise, aru ami juli thaka nohoi?

³⁰ Ami naam utcha lagi ase koile, ami utu jinis khan nimite naam untcha koribo juntu ami laga komjur khan ase.

³¹ Amikhan laga Malik Jisu Khrista laga Isor aru Baba, jun hodai-hodai nimite asis paikene ase, jani ase ami misa kowa nohoi.

³² Damascus te, raja Aretas laga niche thaka Governor to Damascus sheher te sipahi khan logote amike dhori bole nimite bisi bhabona kori kene rukhi thakise.

³³ Aru amike ekta tukri bhitor te rakhi kene pathor laga dewar laga ekta khirki pora amike niche kori dise, aru tai laga hath pora ami polaise.

12

Paul Laga Darshan Aru Kata

¹ Naam utcha kori thaka ami nimite dorkar ase, kintu etu eku labh nai. Kintu ami Probhu laga darshan khan aru prokहित kora khan kobo.

² Choudah saal pora bisi, ami Khrista te thaka ekjon manu ke jani ase, sharir te na sharir bahar, etu ami kobole napare; Isor jani ase- eneka ekjon tisra sorgote thakise.

³ Ami eneka ekjon manu jani ase- sharir te na sharir bahar te ase, ami kobole napare, Isor jani ase-

⁴ Taike kineka Paradise te loi jaise, aru bujhi bole napara kotha khan hunise, juntu manu kobole bhi mana ase.

⁵ Eneka ekjon nimite ami naam untcha koribo. Hoilebi nijor laga naam untcha ami nakoribo, hoilebi ami laga biya khan nohoile.

⁶ Kilekoile ami naam untcha kori bole mon hoilebi, ami murkho hobole nohoi, kele koile ami hosa kotha he kobo. Kintu moi etu pora nijorke rukhai thake, nohoile kunba manu ami kineka dikhi ase, nohoile amike kineka huni ase etu pora uporte bhabibo nadibole nimite.

⁷ Aru utu bisi dangor kotha khan prokहित kora khan karone nijor laga bisi naam untcha nakoribo nimite, ami laga mangso bhitor te amike ekta kata dikene ase- Saitan laga khobor janai diya jon- amike mari thaki bole etu pora ami bisi phutani nohobo nimite.

⁸ Etu nimite ami pora Probhu ke tin bar anurodh korise moi pora etu hatai dibi koi kene.

⁹ Aru Tai amike koise, "Ami laga anugraha he tumi nimite kafi ase: kele koile ki komjur ase etu to Ami laga hokti pora he thik kori diye." Etu nimite bisi khushi pora ami laga komjur khan nimite naam untcha koribo, tinehoile Khrista laga hokti ami uporte thakibo.

¹⁰ Etu nimite kitia ami komjur hoijai, gali khai, digdar hoi, dukh kosto din lok pai, aru bisi mon dukh huwa homoi ahe, titia moi Khrista nimite khushi hobo: kele koile jitia ami komjur ase, titia ami logote takot ase.

¹¹ Moi ekjon murkho hoise; apnikhan amike eneka kori bole dise: kele koile apnikhan pora moi bhal ase kobo lagisele. Kilekoile eku nohoile bhi ami “sob pora bhal apostle khan” laga pichete thaka nohoi.

¹² Hosa pora, sob te dhorjo kori kene, ekjon apostle laga chihna khan dikha bole nimite apnikhan majote kaam korise, asurit aru dangor kaam khan.

¹³ Kilekoile, eneka hoise naki ami pora dusra girja khan ke chari kene apnikhan ke he biya pora cholai se, ami nijor apnikhan nimite ekta boja nisenana nabona to chari kene? Etu galti nimite amike maph koribi.

¹⁴ Sabi! Ami apnikhan logote tin bar ahibole taiyar ase; aru ami apnikhan ke digdar nadibo. Kilekoile ami apnikhan laga ki ase etu nalage, khali apnikhan ke he lage. Kilekoile bacha khan pora ama-baba khan nimite joma kori bole nalage, hoilebi ama-baba khan pora bacha khan karone joma kore.

¹⁵ Aru ami bisi khushi pora kharcha koribo aru apnikhan laga atma khan nimite ami kharcha koribo. Jodi ami apnikhan ke bisi morom kore koile, apnikhan etu pora komti amike morom koribo?

¹⁶ Hoilebi eneka hobole dile bhi, ami apnikhan ke digdar diya nai, kintu chalak thaka manu huwa pora, ami apnikhan ke galti adat te dhorise.

¹⁷ Apnikhan ke kunba pathai kene ami labh uthaise, eneka moi korise?

¹⁸ Ami Titus ke apnikhan logote jabole uksai se, aru tai logote ami ekjon bhai ke pathaise. Titus to apnikhan pora eku labh utha nai, na tai eneka korise? Amikhan ekta atma te berai thaka nohoi? Amikhan ekta rasta te he berai thake nohoi?

¹⁹ Aru eneka bhabi ase naki apnikhan usorte amikhan nijorke safai di ase? Amikhan Khrista te thaki kene Isor naam te koi ase: amikhan etu sob kori thaka to, bisi morom thaka, apuni khan ke mojbuto kori bole nimite ase.

²⁰ Kilekoile ami bhoi lage, hobole pare, jitia ami ahibo, apuni khan ke eneka napabo jineka ami bhabi ase, aru amike apnikhan pora jineka bhabona kora nai eneka pabo pare, hobole pare ta te jhagara khan, suku-jula, khong kora, mara-mari, chukuli, bodnam kora, phutani kora, gondugol khan hobo bhi pare.

²¹ Aru hobole pare, jitia ami aru bhi ahibo, ami laga Isor amike apnikhan laga majote norom kori dibo, aru ami bisi nimite bisi mon-dukh koribo jun khan paap korise, aru bebichari kori ahise kintu mon to ghura aha nai, taikhan nimite moi mon dukh pora kandibo.

13

Hekh Te Hoshiar Kotha

¹ Etiya ami apnikhan logote ahile etu tin bar hobo. “Sob kotha te, duijon nohoile tinjon pora sakhi korile he khara koribi.”

² Ami dusra bar aha homoi te hoshiar kotha koi dise, etiya ami apnikhan majote nai; hoile bhi kunkhan poila te paap kori thakise, aru dusra sob jon, jodi moi aru bhi taikhan logote ahile, ami kunke bhi nacharibo,

³ Kilekoile apnikhan to Khrista ami dwara kotha koi ase na nai etu janibole bisari ase. Tai apnikhan phale komjur nohoi, hoilebi apnikhan majot te takot ase.

⁴ Kilekoile Taike komjur hoi kene Cross te morai dise, hoilebi Tai Isor laga takot pora jinda ase. Kilekoile amikhan bhi Tai bhitor te komjur ase, hoilebi amikhan tai logote Isor laga takot pora apnikhan phale jinda thakibo.

⁵ Apnikhan biswas bhitor te ase na nai, nijorke porikha koribi. Apnikhan nije ke nije pora porikha koribi. Na apnikhan bhitor te Jisu Khrista ase koi kene najane- apnikhan nijor pora porikha te gira nai koile?

⁶ Hoilebi porikha kora homoi te, moi khan gira nai koi kene apnikhan janibole moi laga asha ase.

⁷ Etiya ami Isor logot prathana kori ase apnikhan pora eku bhi biya nakoribole, amikhan porikha te jitise eneka dikha bole karone nohoi, hoilebi apnikhan juntu hosa ase etu he kori bole lage, amikhan porikha te gira nisena hoilebi.

⁸ Kilekoile amikhan hosa ke biya paikena eku bhi kori bole napare, hoilebi hosa nimite he kore.

⁹ Kilekoile amikhan khushi kore, jitia amikhan komjur ase, apnikhan logote takot ase. Aru amikhan etu bhi prathana kori ase: apnikhan ekdom thik hobo karone.

¹⁰ Etu nimite ami nathakikena eitu khan likhi ase, hobole pare ami thakile ami laga adhikar kara pora nacholabo pare- utu adhikar pora juntu amike Malik dise, bona bole nimite, aru bhanga bole nimite nohoi.

Hekh Salam Kotha

¹¹ Hekh te, bhai khan, khushi kori thakibi! Nijorke thik koribi, mon dangor thakibi, ekta bhabona kori kene thakibi, shanti pora thakibi; aru morom laga aru shanti laga Isor apnikhan logote thakibo.

¹² Pobitro chuma pora ek-dusra ke salaam dibi.

¹³ Sant-khan sob apunikhan ke salaam dise.

¹⁴ Probhu Jisu Khrista laga anugraha, aru Isor laga morom, aru Pobitro Atma laga sangoti apnikhan sob logote thaki bole dibi. Amen.

Galatia Logot Paul He Likha Chithi

Salam Kotha

¹ Paul, ekjon apostle- manu pora nohoi aru manu laga itcha pora nohoi, kintu Jisu Khrista aru Baba Isor pora, kun he Taike mora pora jinda kori dise-

² aru moi logote thaka sob bhai khan, Galatia jaga laga girja khan ke:

³ Baba laga anugrah aru Jisu Khrista laga morom apuni khan logote hodai thaki bole di bhi.

⁴ Moi khan ke etu yug laga paap pora bacha bole nimite, Khrista kun Tai nijor laga jibon di dise, moi khan laga Baba laga itcha nimite,

⁵ sob mohima Isor laga he hobole dibi hodai aru hodai nimite. Amen.

Dusra Susamachar Nai

⁶ Moi asurit hoi jaise apuni khan iman joldi dusra manu khan alag susamachar prochar kora laga kotha phale jai ase aru Khrista laga anugrah juntu te apuni khan ke matise etu pora dur hoi ase,

⁷ aru bhi dusra susamachar prochar kora laga kotha ase kowa nohoi, kintu kunba manu digdar kori bole mon thaka bhi ase aru Khrista laga susamachar kotha ke ulta kori diya manu khan bhi ase.

⁸ Kintu jodi kunba sorgodoth aru moi khan hoile bhi kunba apuni khan ke susamachar chari kene dusra susamachar kotha pora prochar kore, taikhe shrap hobo dibi.

⁹ Moi khan poila te kowa nisenana, aru bhi ekbar moi koi ase, "Jodi kunba apuni ke Isor laga susamachar kotha chari kene dusra phale pora prochar kore, taikhe shrap kori dibi."

¹⁰ Moi etiya manu laga itcha kori bole bisari ase na Isor laga itcha kori bole bisari ase? Moi manu ke khushi kori bole bisari ase naki? Jodi moi etiya bhi manu ke khushi kori bole bisari ase koile, moi Khrista laga ekta noukar nohoi.

Isor Pora Paul Ke Mati Luwa

¹¹ Bhai kokai khan, moi apuni khan ke janibole dibo mon ase, moi ki prochar kori ase etu manu pora kotha kowa laga nohoi.

¹² Kelemane moi etu kun manu pora bhi pa nohoi, aru kun bhi moike sikha nai. Kintu, Jisu Khrista pora he moike sob dikhai dise.

¹³ Apuni khan moi poila Yehudi niyom te thaka homoi te kineka thakise etu jane, moi kineka kori kene Isor laga girja khan ke kobole napara laga dukh di thakise aru pura khotom kori dibole nimite bisarise.

¹⁴ Moi Yehudi niyom te bisi bhal thakise aru moi pora dangor umor thaka manu khan pora bhi moi laga dimag he age thakise, moi nijor manu khan majot pora. Moi laga baba khan laga niyom khan bhal kori kene rakhibole nimite moi hodai taiyar thakise.

¹⁵ Kintu jitia Isor, kun moike ama laga pet te thaka homoi pora alag kori dise, aru kun moike Tai laga anugrah te matise, Tai khushi paise*

¹⁶ moi dwara Tai laga Putro dikhai dibole nimite, etu pora moi Tai laga kotha Porjati manu khan ke kobole nimite, moi khun aru gaw mangso te thaka khan logote etu huda hudi kora nai.

* 1:15 Isa. 49:1, 5; Jer. 1:5

17 Moi Jerusalem te kun moi laga age te apostle hoi kene thakise taikhan nimate janai. Kintu, moi Arabia desh te jaise aru Damascus sheher te wapasa ahi jaise.

18 Titia moi tin saal pichete Jerusalem te jaise aru ta te Cephas ke lok paise aru moi tai logote pondro din tak thakise.

19 Kintu moi Probhu laga bhai James ke chari kene, aru dusra apostle kunke bhi dikha nai.

20 Kintu moi apuni khan ke etu chithi te ki likhise, moi Isor laga naam pora koi ase, moi apuni khan ke misa kotha kowa nai.

21 Titia moi Syria aru Cilicia laga jaga khan te jaise.

22 Judea jaga laga girja khan kun Khrista logote ase taikhan ke moi bhal pora najane.

23 Kintu taikhan eneka koi thaka to he hunise, "Etu manu kun poila te moi khan ke dukh dise aru sob to khotom kori bole bisarise tai etiya to biswas laga kotha moi khan ke prochar kore."

24 Etu pora taikhan moi logot pora Isor ke stuti dise.

2

Apostle khan Pora Paul Ke Swekar Kori Luwa

1 Titia moi choudah saal pichete Barnabas ke loi kene Jerusalem te wapasa jaise, aru Titus ke bhi moi logote loi jaise.

2 Moi bhi jaise kelemane ekta prokहित thaka nimate, aru Porjati manu khan logote susamachar prochar kori bole nimate koise. Moi ta te kunba khan logote alag kori kene kotha korise, moi polai thaka to ene pora polai thaka nahobole nimate nijorke bhal kori kene sai thakise.

3 Aru Titus, ekjon Yunani kun moi logote thakise, taikhe bhi sunnot kori bole joborjosti korise.

4 Kintu etu sob to misa kowa bhai khan kun lukai kene ahise taikhan nimate eneka hoise. Taikhan lukai kene ahise aru amikhan Jisu Khrista logote bhal kori thaka pora hatai kene amikhan ke taikhan laga nokor bona bole nimate korise,

5 kintu amikhan olop homoi nimate thaki bole karone etu kaam kora nai, kintu susamachar laga hosa kotha to apuni khan logote hodai thaki bole nimate korise.

6 Kintu kun manu cholauta ase koi kene dikhai (taikhan kinika thakile bhi moi nimate eku motlob nai, Isor manu laga bahar nasai) - kun manu bhal nisena dikhe taikhan moi nimate eku nai*.

7 Aru ulta he hoise, sunnot nakorikena thaka khan moi logote kaam kori bole nimate basi loise koi kene taikhan dikhise, jineka Peter ke sunnot huwa manu khan ke prochar kori bole nimate basi loise.

8 Kelemane Isor, kun Peter ke sunnot huwa majote† kaam kori bole nimate basi loise, Porjati manu majote kaam kori bole nimate moike bhi basi loise.

9 Jitia James, Cephas aru John, kunke ekta mojbut khamba nisena manise, moike anugrah diya to bujise, taikhan moi aru Barnabas ke taikhan laga dyna hath khuli kene sob dise. Amikhan Porjati khan logote jabole pariibo nimate taikhan eneka korise, aru taikhan bhi kun sunnot hoise taikhan logote jabole pariibo nimate eneka korise.

10 Taikhan khali gorib khan ke modot kori bole nimate anurodh korise, aru moi bhi etu he kori bole nimate bisi mon thakise.

* 2:6 2 Cor. 11:5; Due. 10:17 † 2:8 Yehudi manu khan majote

Paul Pora Peter Ke Gali Dise

¹¹ Kintu jitia Cephas[‡] Antioch sheher te ahise, moi taike sidha mana kori dise kelemane tai golti kaam korise koi kene sob jani thakise.

¹² Kintu, James logote kumba manu khan naha age te, Cephas to Porjati khan logote bohi kene khai thakise. Kintu jitia etu manu khan ahise, tai nijorke Porjati khan pora alag hoi jaise. Kunkhan pora sunnot kori dibi koi kene mangi thakise, taikhan ke bhoi lagise[§].

¹³ Dusra Yehudi manu khan bhi tai logote misa pora thaki ase, etu nimite Barnabas bhi taikhan laga misa kaam te ulta phale jai jaise.

¹⁴ Kintu jitia moi taikhan susamachar laga hosa kotha namani kene thaka dikhise, moi Cephas ke taikhan sob laga majote koise, "Apuni jodi Yehudi ase hoile bhi apuni Porjati manu nisena thaki ase, aru Yehudi manu nisena thaka nai, titia hoile apuni Porjati khan ke apuni nisena thaki bole kineka kobole paribo?"

Biswas Pora Dharmikta Hoi

¹⁵ Amikhan jonom pora Yehudi ase aru amikhan paapi Porjati khan nohoi;

¹⁶ amikhan jane kun manu bhi niyom laga kaam kori kene nijorke bhal kori bole napare kintu khali Jisu Khrista logote biswas thakile he pare. Niom mani kene nohoi kintu Jisu Khrista logote biswas kori kene amikhan bhal hobole paribo. Kelemane niyom laga kaam pora amikhan laga gaw to bhal kori bole napare*.

¹⁷ Kintu jodi, amikhan Khrista usorte thik kori bole bisarile, amikhan nijor bhi, nijorke paapi manu ase koi kene he pabo, titia hoile Khrista he paap kori bole diye naki? Kitia bhi nohoi!

¹⁸ Jodi moi juntu niyom poila bhangai dise etu bona bole bisarile, moi nijorke ekta niyom bhangai diya manu ase kobo.

¹⁹ Moi niyom te thaka nimite niyom pora he morise, etu pora moi Isor nimite jinda thaki bole paribo. Moi bhi Khrista logote Cross te morise.

²⁰ Kintu moi nijor pora jinda thaka nai, kintu Khrista moi logote jinda ase. Kintu moi biswas pora gaw te jinda thaki ase - Isor laga Putro logote biswas pora, Tai moike morom kora nimite nijorke holidan kori dise.

²¹ Moi Isor laga anugrah ke alag kori kene rakhi nadiye; jodi dharmik to niyom pora he pabole parile, titia hoile Khrista amikhan nimite mora to eku kaam nai!

3

Biswas Na Kanun Laga Naam Pora?

¹ O Galatia laga murkho manu khan! Kun pora apuni khan uporte jadu kori dise? Apuni khan laga suku usorte he Jisu Khrista ke Cross te mari kene dikhai dise.

² Moi etu kotha apuni khan pora janibole mon ase: Apuni khan Atma laga asirbad niyom pora paise na biswas pora huni kene paise*?

³ Apnikhan iman murkho ase? Isor laga Atma pora shuru korise, aru etiya apuni gaw mangso pora khotom kori bole ase?

⁴ Apuni khan motlob nathaka laga kaam nimite dukh paise - jodi etu eku kaam nimite thaka nai koile?

[‡] 2:11 Peter laga dusra naam [§] 2:12 Acts10:28; 11:2-3 * 2:16 Rom. 3:20-22; Phili. 3:9 * 3:2 Gal. 3:5, Acts15:8-10.

⁵ Etu karone, Tai kun apuni khan ke Atma dise aru asurit kaam kori kene dikhai dise Tai niyom pora kore na susamachar huni kene biswas pora kore?

⁶ Abraham pora Isor ke biswas kora nisena “Isor he tai ekjon dharmik manu ase koise†,”

⁷ etu nisena, bujhi lobi, kun manu biswas te ase, taikhan Abraham laga khandan pora ase.

⁸ Kintu Shastro pora koi dise, Isor age pora jani thakise Tai Porjati khan ke biswas hisab te bisar koribo, Abraham ke age pora etu Isor laga kotha to prochar kori dise, aru koise, “Tumi pora he sob desh khan asishit hobo‡.”

⁹ Titia hoile, kun manu logote biswas ase tai bhi Abraham logote asishit ase, biswas te thaka manu ekjon.

Dharmik Khan Biswas Pora Jinda Thakibo

¹⁰ Etu nimite, kun manu niyom laga kaam te he bharosa kori kene thake taikhan paap te giri ase; aru etu karone eneka likhi kene ase, “Kun manu etu niyom laga kitab te likhi kene thaka khan namani kene thake, taikhan paap te giri kene ase, aru kun etu nakore taikhan bhi paap te ase§.”

¹¹ Etiya kun manu bhi Isor usorte niyom laga niyom hisab te thik ase nokobo, kelemane “dharmik manu biswas pora he jinda thakibo*.”

¹² Kintu niyom to biswas laga nohoi, hoile bhi, “Kun manu niyom laga kaam kore tai etu hisab te he thaki bole lage†.”

¹³ Khrista Tai nijor amikhan karone shrapit hoise aru amikhan laga shrap pora udhar kori dise- Isor kotha te likhi kene thaka nisena, “Jiman manu ghas uporte jhundai tai shrapit manu ase‡”-

¹⁴ etu pora Abraham laga asirbad Porjati khan logote Jisu Khrista dwara ahibo, aru biswas pora amikhan Atma laga kosom pabo.

Kanun Aru Kosom

¹⁵ Bhai khan, manu laga hisab te he moi kotha koribo. Manu pora bonai diya kagos te, nijor khushi pora eku bodli aru hatai dibole na paribo, jodi etu niyom laga niyom te bonai loise koile.

¹⁶ Etiya etu kosom Abraham aru tai laga manu khan logote koi dise.Ta te eneka kowa nai, “khandan khan ke,” bisi manu ke kowa nisena, kintu khali ekjon ke he koise, “aru tumi laga khandan manu ke,” kun Khrista ase§.

¹⁷ Etiya moi kobole thaka to hoile: etu niyom, kun to 430 saal pichete ahise, Isor pora age dinte kun to kosom dise aru ki kaam nimite dise etu hatai nadiye*.

¹⁸ Jodi niyom pora he amikhan Isor logote thaki bole pare koile, titia hoile etu kosom diya pora aha nohoi jabo. Kintu Isor he Abraham ke kosom dwara dise.

¹⁹ Titia, hoile, niyom ki nimite dise? Etu dise kelemane paap bisi hoija pora, jitia tak Abraham laga pidhi pora kosom diya laga ekjon nahe, titia tak choli bo karone disele. Etu niyom sorgodoth khan dwara ekjon pora joborjosti hali dise.

²⁰ Etiya manu laga majote kotha milai diya manu ekjon pora bhi bisi thake, kintu Isor to ekta he ase.

† 3:6 Gen. 15:6 ‡ 3:8 Gen. 12:3; 18:18 § 3:10 Deu. 27:26; Jam. 2:20, 12 * 3:11 Hab. 2:4
 † 3:12 Lev. 18:5 ‡ 3:13 Deu. 21:23 § 3:16 Mat. 1:1 * 3:17 Exo. 12:40

²¹ Eneka hoile, niyom to Isor laga kosom pora bhi dangor ase naki? Eneka nohoi! Kelemane jodi niyom pora he jibon pabole parise koile, titia hoile dharmikta bhi niyom pora he ahibole thakise.

²² Kintu Shastro pora sobke paap logote bondh kori dise. Isor pora eneka korise kelemane kun manu biswas kore taikhan ke kosom diya nisena Jisu Khrista pora bachai dibo.

²³ Etiya biswas naha age te, amikhan ke niyom pora dhori kene rakhi thakise, jitia tak biswas to dikhai diya nai.

²⁴ Kanun pora he amikhan ke sai thakise jitia tak Jisu Khrista amikhan logote aha nai, biswas pora he amikhan ke bisar koribo nimite.

²⁵ Kintu etiya biswas to ahi jaise, amikhan etiya to dusra manu laga nichete nai.

²⁶ Kelemane biswas pora Jisu Khrista te apnikhan sob Isor laga bacha khan ase.

²⁷ Kiman manu Khrista logote baptizma loise taikhan sob nijorke Khrista laga kapra pindhai loise.

²⁸ Ta te aru Yehudi aru Yunani nai, ta te aru sewa kora aru ajad thaka nai, ta te mota aru mahila nai, apuni khan sob Jisu Khrista logote ekta ase.

²⁹ Kintu jodi apuni Khrista laga ase, titia hoile apuni Abraham laga pidhi ase, aru kosom dikene thaka laga waris khan ase.

4

Putro khan Aru Waris khan

¹ Kintu moi koi ase, uttoradhikari to, jitia tak tai chutu bacha ase, tai nijor laga mati bari bisi thakile bhi, tai manu laga sewa kora manu nisena he ase.

² Kintu bacha khan ke manu khan pora sai dibo jitia tak Tai laga Baba pora thik homoi to nadiye.

³ Etu karone, jitia amikhan bacha thakise, amikhan prithibi laga niyom hisab te chuli kene sewa kori thakise.

⁴ Kintu jitia thik homoi hoise, Isor he Tai laga Putro ke pathaise, ekjon mahila pora jonom korise, niyom te jonom korise.

⁵ Kunkhan niyom nichete dabi kene ase taikhan ke udhar kori bole nimite Tai eneka korise, etu pora amikhan bhi Tai laga bacha khan hoi jabole nimite.

⁶ Kelemane apuni khan bacha khan ase, Isor he Tai laga Putro laga Atma moi khan laga monte pathai dise, kunke, "Sorgote thaka Baba," koi kene mate.

⁷ Etu nimite apuni khan aru sewa kora manu nohoi, kintu ekjon chokra ase, aru jodi ekjon chokra ase koile, titia to apuni bhi Isor dwara Tai laga ekjon uttoradhikari hoise.

Galatia Manu khan Karone Paul Chinta Kora

⁸ Kintu, poila somoite to, tumikhan Isor ke najani kene thakise, aru tumikhan ke sewa koribo dise jun khan, niyom pora Isor khan nohoi*.

⁹ Kintu etiya apuni khan Isor ke jani loise, aru Isor pora bhi apuni khan ke jani loise, titia hoile kele apuni khan komjur aru biya rasta phale jai ase? Apuni khan aru bhi taikhan laga nichete sewa kori bole mon ase?

¹⁰ Apuni khan notun din, notun chand, notun saal aru mohina khan mani thake!

* 4:8 Isa. 37:19; Jer. 2:11.

11 Ki kaam apuni khan nimite moi kori dise etu eku labh nathaka hoi jabole bhoi lagi ase.

12 Bhai khan, moi apuni khan ke anurodh kori ase, moi nisena hoi jabi, kelemane moi apuni khan nisena hoi jaise. Apuni khan moike eku biya kaam kori diya nai.

13 Kintu apuni khan jane moi gaw pora bemaar thaka nimite etu bhal kotha khan apuni khan ke poila pora prochar kori dise.

14 Moi laga gaw saikene apuni khan dukh pai ase, hoile bhi apuni khan moike chara nai. Aru apuni khan moike Isor laga sorgodoth thaka nisena bhal kori kene moike saise, Jisu Khrista to moi he thaka nisena.

15 Titia, hoile, apuni laga asirbad to etiya kote ase? Moi apuni khan ke etu gawahi di ase, jodi parise koile, apuni khan nijor pora nijor laga suku ulaikene moike di dibole thakise.

16 Etu nimite, moi apuni khan ke hosa kotha to koi diya nimite apuni laga dushman hoi jaise†?

17 Taikhan apuni ke jiti lobole nimite joli ase, kintu bhal nimite nohoi. Taikhan apuni ke chup kori dibole mon ase, etu pora apuni taikhan uporte he mon thakibo nimite.

18 Kintu hodai bhal kaam kori bole nimite mon jola to bhal ase, aru khali moi apuni khan logote thaka homoi te nohoi.

19 Moi laga chutu bacha khan, jitia tak Jisu Khrista apuni khan bhitor te jonom noloi titia tak moi ekjon mahila pora bacha jonom dibole dukh pa nisena pai thakibo.

20 Kintu moi itcha kore apuni khan logote thaki kene moi kotha kora laga adat to bodli kori bole nimite, kelemane moi apuni khan nimite bisi chinta ase.

Hagar Aru Sarah Laga Dristanto

21 Moike kobi, apuni khan kun niyom laga nichete thaki bole mon ase, apuni khan niyom to mani kene nathake naki?

22 Isor kotha te likha ase, Abraham laga duijon bacha thakise, ekjon to sewa kora maiki laga bacha aru ekjon to ajad thaka maiki laga bacha‡.

23 Kintu ekjon sewa kora maiki gaw pora jonon loise, aru ekjon to kosom diya nisena ajad thaka maiki pora jonon loise.

24 Eitu khan sob to ekta dristanto nisena koi dibole nimite, kelemane etu maiki khan duita kosom loi kene ase. Ekjon to hoile Sinai pahar pora ase aru tai nokor kora bacha khan ke jonon dise. Tai Hagar ase.

25 Etiya Hagar to Sinai Pahar nisena ase, juntu Arabia te ase; aru tai etiya laga Jerusalem nisena bhi ase, kelemane tai laga bacha khan ke loi kene sewa kori kene thaki ase.

26 Kintu Jerusalem kun to uporte ase, etu to ajad ase, aru tai moi khan laga ama ase.

27 Kelemane Isor kotha te eneka likha ase, "Khushi koribi maiki, kun bacha jonon kori bole napare; Hala kori kene khushi pora kandibi, apuni khan kun bacha jonon kora laga dukh panai;

Kelemane ekta chari diye maiki laga bacha khan he bisi ase

Jun maiki khan laga mota taikhan logote ase§."

28 Kintu apuni, bhai khan, Isaac nisena, kosom diya laga bacha khan ase.

29 Kintu ekta homoi te kun gaw mangso pora jonon loise Isor Atma pora jonon luwa ekjon ke dukh dise. Etiya bhi eneka ase*.

† 4:16 Amos 5:10. ‡ 4:22 Gen. 16:5; 21:2. § 4:27 Isa. 54:1. * 4:29 Gen. 21:9.

³⁰ Kintu Isor kotha pora ki koi ase? “Sewa kora laga maiki aru tai laga chokra ke pathai dibi. Kelemanewa sewa kora maiki laga chokra aru ajad thaka maiki laga chokra eke logote thaki bole na paribo.”

³¹ Etu nimite, bhai khan, moi khan sewa kora maiki laga bacha khan nohoi, kintu ajad thaka maiki laga bacha khan ase.

5

Khrista Pora Amikhan Ke Mukti Dise

¹ Kelemanewa Khrista pora moi khan ke ajad kori dise. Thik pora khara hoi jabi, etu nimite, aru paap laga kaam ke aru bhi sewa nokoribi.

² Sabi, moi, Paul, apuni khan ke koi ase, jodi apuni khan bhi sunnot korise koile, etu kora nimite apuni khan Khrista ke luwa to eku labh nai.

³ Kintu moi sob manu khan ke etu gawahi di ase kun manu nijorke sunnot kori loise, tai to pura niyom mani kene thakibo lage.

⁴ Apuni khan Khrista usor pora kati dise, apuni khan ke niyom laga niyom pora he bisar koribo; apuni khan Tai laga anugrah pora giri jaise.

⁵ Kelemanewa Isor laga Atma pora, aru biswas pora, amikhan dharmikta nimite asha kori kene rukhi ase.

⁶ Kelemanewa Jisu Khrista nimite sunnot kora aru nakora laga eku motlob nai, kintu morom dwara he biswas to kaam kore.

⁷ Apuni bhal pora polai thakisele. Kun pora apuni ke hosa kotha mani kene thaki bole nimite rukhai rakhise?

⁸ Isor, jun pora apuni ke matise Tai eneka kaam nakore!

⁹ Ekta chutu khomir pora pura roti to dangor phuli bole diye.

¹⁰ Moi apuni khan uporte Probhu laga naam te pura biswas ase apuni khan dusra phale nasabo. Kintu, kun manu apuni ke digdar kori ase tai sajai pabo, tai kun hoile bhi.

¹¹ Kintu bhai khan, jodi moi etiya bhi apuni khan sunnot kori bole laga kotha koi ase, titia hoile moi kele dukh kosto pai ase? Eneka ase koile Cross usorte ahibole laga rasta bondh kori kene thaka to hatai dise.

¹² Kun manu apuni khan ke digdar kori ase, moi itcha kori ase taikhan nijorke sunnot koribo nimite!

¹³ Kelemanewa apuni khan ke ajad thaki bole nimite mati loise, bhai khan. Kintu apuni khan ke ki nimite matise etu biya aru paap laga kaam pora nacholabi, hoilebi, morom dwara ekjon-ekjon ke sewa kori bhi.

¹⁴ Kelemanewa pura niyom to ekta hukum pora he pura kori kene ase, etu hoile, “Apuni nijorke morom kora nisena apuni laga ghor usor manu ke bhi morom koribi.”

¹⁵ Kintu jodi apuni khan ekjon-ekjon logote biya kori bole bisare, titia hoile sai lobi apuni khan ekjon-ekjon ke khotom kori nadibo nimite*.

Atma Te Thakibi

¹⁶ Kintu moi koi ase, Pobitro Atma pora berabi titia apuni paap laga kaam aru itcha khan nabukhibo.

¹⁷ Kelemanewa beya kaam laga itcha khan Pobitro Atma logote namile, aru Pobitro Atma laga kaam khan paap laga kaam ke bhirodh kore. Kelemanewa etu duita ekjon-ekjon logote namile, etu pora apuni ki kori bole mon jai etu kori bole napare.

¹⁸ Kintu jodi apuni ke Pobitro Atma pora cholai kene loijai, titia apuni niyom laga nichete nai.

¹⁹ Etiya paap laga kaam eneka khan ase: bebichari, sapha nathaka kaam,

²⁰ murti puja kora, jadu tona kora, hinsa kora, suku jola, khong uthi thaka, manu pora bhi bisi bhal kori bole mon juwa, aru, bhag kori diya,

²¹ nisa hoi thaka, nisa te khushi kora, eneka khan ase. Apuni khan ke etu kaam pora hoshiar kori ase, moi poila bhi koi dise, kun manu etu kaam khan kori thake taikhan Isor laga rajyote jabole na paribo.

²² Kintu Pobitro Atma laga phol ase morom, khushi, shanti, dhorojo, bhal niyom, aru biswas,

²³ nomro, aru nijorke biya kaam pora rukhai kene rakha; eitu khan nimite eku niyom nai.

²⁴ Kintu, kun manu Jisu Khrista laga ase taikhan laga sob paap laga itcha khan Cross te morai dise.

²⁵ Jodi amikhan Atma te thake, titia hoile amikhan bhi Atma te bera bole lage.

²⁶ Amikhan nijor uporte phutani nokorile, dusra ke biya nokobo, aru ekjon-ekjon logote suku nojolibho.

6

Ekjon Pora Ekjon Laga Khang Uthabi

¹ Bhai khan, jodi kunba ke biya kaam kori kene dhure, apuni khan kun Atma te ase taikhan ke nomro laga atma pora uthai lobi. Nijor nimite chinta thakibi, apuni khan bhi porikha nohobole nimite.

² Ek dusra laga boja to uthai lobi, aru Khrista laga niyom ki ase eitu khan pura koribo.

³ Jodi kunba manu tai bhal nohoile bhi nijorke bhal bhabe, tai nijor taikhe thogai di ase.

⁴ Sob manu nijor laga kaam to bhal pora sai lobi, etu pora tai nijorke saikene phutani kori bole paribo kintu dusra ke saikene nohoi.

⁵ Kelemanee nijor he nijor laga boja bukhi bole ase.

⁶ Kun manu Isor laga kotha sikhai, tai sikhai diya manu logote mili kene sob bhal kaam khan kori bole lage.

⁷ Nijorke nothogabi. Isor ke sorom khila bole napare, ekjon manu pora ki kaam kore, tai etu hisab te he pabo.

⁸ Kun manu tai nijor laga paap laga bijon dhale, etu paap pora he tai khotom hoi jabo. Kintu kun manu Atma laga bijon dhale, etu Atma pora he tai anonto jibon pabo.

⁹ Kintu amikhan bhal kaam kori bole nimite alchi nokorile, kelemanee thik homoi te amikhan kheti katibo, jodi amikhan alchi nakore.

¹⁰ Etu nimite, amikhan kori bole para homoi te, sob manu nimite bhal kaam koribo, arubi bisi koribo taikhan nimite jun khan biswasi hoise.

Hekh Te Hoshiar Aru Asirbad Diya

¹¹ Sabi moi nijor laga hath pora apnikhan ke iman dangor chithi likhi dise.

¹² Kun manu gaw mangso pora bhal dikha bole mon ase taikhan apuni khan ke sunnot kori dibole mon ase. Taikhan Jisu Khrista laga Cross nimite dukh napabole eneka kori ase.

¹³ Kun manu sunnot kori loise taikhan nijor bhi niyom mani kene nathake, kintu taikhan apuni ke sunnot kori dibole mon ase kelemanee taikhan apuni laga gaw loi kene phutani kori bole nimite.

¹⁴ Moi khali Jisu Khrista laga Cross te he phutani koribo, etu pora pura prithibi moi logote Cross te mari dise, aru moi etu prithibi logote.

¹⁵ Kelemanee sunnot kori luwa aru nakora to eku ginti nakore, kintu ki ginti kore koile ekta notun bonai diya manu.

¹⁶ Kun manu bhal pora thaki ase, shanti aru daya apuni khan logote thaki bole dibi, Israel laga Isor logote bhi thaki bole dibi.

¹⁷ Etiya pora moike kun bhi digdar nokoribi, kelemanee moi Jisu laga dagi moi laga gaw te loi kene ase.

¹⁸ Probhu Jisu Khrista laga anugrah apuni khan laga Atma logote thaki bole dibi, bhai khan. Amen.

Ephesia Logot Paul He Likha Chithi

Salam Kotha

¹ Paul, Jisu Khrista laga ekjon apostle pora Ephesus sheher te thaka pobitro khan aru Khrista Jisu logote biswasi thaka khan ke likhi ase.

² Baba aru, Jisu Khrista laga anugrah aru shanti apuni logote thakibo dibi.

Khrista Te Atma Laga Asirbad

³ Jisu Khrista laga Isor aru Baba ke proshansa thakibo dibi, jun pora amikhan ke atma laga sob asirbad dise, Khrista dwara,

⁴ jineka Isor amikhan ke prithibi bona age te bisari loise, tai usorte pobitro aru galti nohoikena thakibo nimite.

⁵ Tai laga itcha te Jisu Khrista dwara amikhan ke Tai nijor laga pali luwa bacha khan hobole basi loise,

⁶ Tai laga anugrah laga mohima juntu Tai amikhan ke ene pora dise Tai laga Sobse Morom Thaka Ekjon dwara,

⁷ Tai laga khun pora he amikhan udhar kori loise, aru Tai laga dangor anugrah te amikhan laga paap sob maph paise,

⁸ sob gyaan aru buddhi pora amikhan ke bhorta kori dise.

⁹ Khrista dwara sorgote aru prithibi te thaka sob manu ke Isor laga asurit kotha koidibole Isor laga itcha korise,

¹⁰ Isor laga itcha to kineka thik homoi te pura hobo etu he tai laga bhabona ase, aru sorgo aru prithibi te ki jinis khan ase, sob eke logote mili kene Khrista laga age te anibo,

¹¹ Khrista te he amikhan ke Isor laga manu hobole basi loise. Amikhan ke age pora jaga bonai kene rakhise juntu hisab te tai laga itcha pora amikhan ke Isor laga maksad karone basi loise,

¹² etu nimite he amikhan, jun Khrista uporte poila pora asha rakhise, tai laga mohima hobo nimite aradhana koribo.

¹³ Apuni khan bhi Khrista ke biswas korise, aru jitia apnikhan laga poritran laga susamachar hunise, aru biswas korise, titia apuni ke Pobitro Atma laga kosom pora mohor lagai dise,

¹⁴ aru amikhan nimite pabole thaka to Pobitro Atma pora ji hoilebi rakhi diye, jitia tak amikhan etu pura pai nalo, Tai mohima karone.

Dhanyavad Diya Prathana

¹⁵ Etu nimite, jitia apuni laga biswas Jisu Khrista te thaka aru apnikhan sob pobitro manu ke morom kora moi hunise,

¹⁶ Moi apnikhan nimite dhanyavad dibole rukhanai, moi laga prathana te hodai yaad kori thake,

¹⁷ ami laga Probhu Jisu Khrista laga Isor, mohima laga Baba, apnikhan ke Tai laga buddhi laga atma aru Tai laga gyaan apnikhan ke jonai dibo nimite,

¹⁸ aru apnikhan laga mon laga suku khuli kene ujala hobo nimite titia apuni janibo pariho keke tai apnikhan ke Tai laga asha te matise aru pobitro khan nimite tai kineka dhun aru mohima rakhi dikene ase etu janibo,

¹⁹ aru tulona kori bole napara Tai laga mohani hokti juntu biswas kora khan logot ase, juntu hisab te tai kaam kore,

²⁰ juntu hokti Khrista bhitor te kaam korise, aru Jisu ke mora pora uthai dise aru sorgote Tai laga dyna hathte rakhise,

²¹ sob niyom, adhikar aru takot pora ki kotha koise khali etiya he nohoi, kintu ahibole yug nimite bhi.

²² Isor sob jinis to tai laga theng nichete rakhise aru sob hokti to taike dise aru sob girja uporte cholawta hobole dise*,

²³ girja to Khrista laga gaw ase aru tai pora he bhorta kore, Tai sob saman ke pura kore aru thik kore.

2

Biswas Pora Anugraha Paise

¹ Aru apnikhan poila to kotha namana aru paap te morikene asele,

² utu somoite apuni khan etu prithibi laga niyom hisab te berai thakise, aru apnikhan hawa atma laga takot te berai thakise, juntu atma etiya kotha namane laga manu khan logote kaam kori ase.

³ Amikhan bhi taikhan nisena he thakise, biya laga bhabona aru gaw mangso ke khushi koribo dise. Etu nimite, dusra khan nisena he, amikhan to Isor laga khong te julibole thaka bacha khan ase.

⁴ Kintu Isor to daya te bisi dhuni ase, aru tai laga dangor morom pora amikhan ke bisi morom korise.

⁵ Jitia amikhan tai laga kotha namana nimite mori thakise, Tai amikhan ke Khrista logote jinda kori dise- anugrah pora poritran anidise-

⁶ aru Tai logote amikhan bhi jinda uthai dise aru sorgo jaga sob te Jisu Khrista logot bohi bole dise,

⁷ etu nimite ahibole yug te etu jhuki bole napara dangor anugrah ki Tai daya kori kene Jisu Khrista te amikhan ke dikhai dise, etu sobke janai dibo karone ase.

⁸ Kile mane biswas dwara Isor laga anugrah pora apnikhan poritran paise, aru etu to apuni pora aha nohoi, kintu Isor laga bordan ase,

⁹ nijor laga kaam khan pora nohoi, kelemane kun bhi phutani nahobo nimite.

¹⁰ Kilekoile amikhan tai laga hath pora bona sristikhan ase, aru Khrista Jisu logote bhal kaam kori bole amikhan ke etu jibon dise.

Khrista Te Sob Ekta Thaka

¹¹ Etu karone monte rakhibi, ekta somoite apnikhan gaw mangso te Porjati thakise, aru apnikhan "sunnot kora khan" pora "sunnot nakora khan" eneka mati thakise - juntu kaam to manu laga hath pora kora kaam ase*.

¹² Kilekoile etu somoite apuni khan Khrista pora alag thakise, aru Israel samaj te luwa nai, aru kotha milai luwa laga kosom para apuni khan najana manu khan ase, aru eku asha aru Isor nathaka duniya thakise.

¹³ Kintu etiya Khrista Jisu te, apuni khan jun poila te tai pora bisi dur thakisele, Khrista laga khun pora usorte ani loise.

¹⁴ Kile mane Khrista nijor he amikhan laga shanti ase. Tai laga gaw pora duita thaka to ekta kori dise aru juntu diwar pora amikhan ke alag korise etu ke tai bhangai kene khotom kori dise†.

¹⁵ Tai laga kotha aru Yehudi niyom pora etu sob niyom khan khotom kori dise. Tai laga itcha to duita jat thaka to ekta hoi kene tai logote thaki bole, aru eneka pora he shanti banabo,

* 1:22 Col. 2:10; Psa. 8:6 * 2:11 Sunnot nakora Porjati † 2:14 Gal. 3:28; Eph. 2:15.

¹⁶ aru etu nimite Khrista laga Cross pora he taikhan majote dushmani thaka to khotom koribo paribo, aru Isor logot milai loi kene ki dushmani thakise etu khotom kori bole nimite.

¹⁷ Aru Khrista ahi kene jun dur te ase, aru jun usorte ase, duita jat ke shanti laga susamachar janai dise,

¹⁸ kelemane Tai pora he amikhan duijon[‡] ke ekjon Atma bonai kene Baba Isor ke milai dise.

¹⁹ Etu karone apuni khan etiya dusra desh aru nachina manu nohua hoise. Hoile bhi, etiya apnikhan to pobitro manu khan logote Isor laga ghor te thaki thaka manu hoi jaise.

²⁰ Apuni khan ke apostle aru bhabobadi khan laga mojbud kotha uporte bonaise, aru Jisu Khrista tai nijorke ekta bisi dorkar pathor dise[§].

²¹ Jun he dangor ghor ke eke logote mojbud pora dhuri rakhise, aru Probhu te ekta pobitro mondoli hoi kene uthi thakibi,

²² aru Khrista te apnikhan ke milai kene bonai dise, juntu te Isor laga Atma thaki jabo.

3

Susamachar Laga Kotha

¹ Etu nimite moi, Paul, apuni Porjati khan nimite, Khrista Jisu laga bondhi ase.

² Jodi apuni Isor laga kripa kotha hunise juntu Isor pora moike dise apnikhan nimite,

³ juntu moike prokahit kori dise, utu lukai kene rakha kotha juntu moi age te olop likhi loise.

⁴ Jitia apuni etu kotha porhibo, apuni Khrista laga asurit aru bhitor kotha to bujhi bole paribo,

⁵ poila te etu kotha to dusra jamana khan ke janai diya nai, hoile bhi ekta sob kotha he Atma pora tai laga pobitro apostle aru bhabobadi khan pora janai dise--

⁶ aru Porjati khan bhi Jisu Khrista laga waris ase aru Tai laga gaw laga bhag ase aru susamachar laga kosom dwara taikhan bhi Isor diya kosom te bhag loise,

⁷ etu nimite he moi Tai laga sewa korise, Isor laga anugrah pora kaam kori thaka aru asirbad morom moike dise.

⁸ Moi pobitro manu bhitor te sobse chutu ase, Khrista laga bisarikena khotom kori bole napara dhun kotha Porjati khan ke prochar koribo nimite etu anugrah moike dise,

⁹ aru sobke juntu tai laga asol maksad to ki ase etu dikhai dibo, ekta hosa kotha juntu Isor pora sob jinis bona homoi te lukai kene rakhidise--

¹⁰ etu hoile girja dwara he sob cholawta aru adhikari khan, jun sorgo jagate ase, taikhan Isor laga bisi kisim gyaan thaka to janibole pabo,

¹¹ kitia bhi khotom nohobole bhabona juntu Isor pora amikhan laga Probhu Khrista Jisu logote korise,

¹² amikhan Khrista logote biswas pora mon dangor kori kene tai usorte jabo.

¹³ Etu nimite moi anurodh kori ase apuni khan ke, mon chutu na koribi kelemane moi dukh pa to apnikhan laga labh hobole nimite ase.

Atma Te Takot Hobole Prathana

[‡] 2:18 Yehudi aru porjati manu khan. [§] 2:20 Isa. 28:16; I Cor. 12:28.

- 14 Etu nimite moi Baba Isor usorte athukari kene ase,
 15 jun pora sob dol laga ghor manu khan ke sorgo aru prithibi te naam dise,
 16 titia Isor laga dhun aru morom laga asis pora apuni ke dibo aru apuni laga bhitor te thaka manu ke Atma pora takot koribo,
 17 etu hoile Khrista apuni laga mon bhitor te biswas dwara thakibo paribo, aru morom te thaki bole paribo,
 18 titia apuni sob pobitro manu khan logote milikena bujhi bole paribo, kiman lamba aru kiman bhitor, aru kiman untcha ase,
 19 aru Khrista laga morom bujhi bo paribo, etu morom to gyaan pora bhi bisi dangor ase, etu sob to Isor laga bhal kaam pora amikhan uporte bhortha hoi jabo.
 20 Isor usorte amikhan ki mangile bhi aru bhabona korile bhi sob to kori diye, aru juntu takot amikhan ke chulai ase etu laga itcha te he sob to pura hoi jabo,
 21 Isor ke mohima hobi girja te aru Khrista Jisu dwara ahibole yug sob te, etiya pora hodai nimite. Amen.

4

Khrista Laga Sarir Te Milikena Thaka

- 1 Etu nimite ami Isor laga bondhi ghor te thaka manu, apnikhan ke utsah kori ase juntu kaam kori bole apnikhan ke matise utu thik pora kori kene berabi,
 2 nomro aru norom hoi kene, dhorjo kori kene, ekjon-ekjon ke morom te thakibi,
 3 shanti pora Atma bhitor te ekta hoi kene thaki bole kosis koribi.
 4 Ekjon he gaw ase, aru ekjon Pobitro Atma ase, jineka apnikhan ke ekta bhabona kori kene mati sele,
 5 ekjon Isor, ekta biswas, ekta baptizma,
 6 Ekjon Isor aru sob laga Baba, jun sob laga uporte ase, aru sob pora ase, aru sob bhitor te ase.
 7 Etiya amikhan sobke anugrah dikene ase Khrista laga inam laga ujon hisab te.
 8 Etu nimite tai koise:
 "Jitia tai uporte uthise,
 Tai dhuri kene thaka khan ke dhuri kene loi jaise,
 Aru manu khan ke inam khan dise*."
 9 To etu laga motlob to ki ase "Khrista uthise," hoilebi tai prithibi laga sob pora niche bhag te bhi jaise†?
 10 Tai jun nichete jaise utu tai he ase jun sob sorgo khan pora bisi uporte bhi uthise, titia Tai sob jinis khan ke bhortha kori bole paribo.
 11 Aru Khrista pora kunba ke apostle, kunba ke bhabobadi, kunba ke procharok, aru kunba ke palok aru hikhok kori bole dise‡,
 12 pobitro manu khan ke thik kori bole nimite, mantri khan laga kaam khan aru Khrista laga gaw ke hikai dibole nimite,
 13 Isor laga chokra laga gyaan te ekta biswas te napuncha tak, ekta pura aru thik manu hobo nimite, pura Khrista nisena,
 14 titia amikhan aru bacha nisena nahobo, age piche nahilibo, niyom laga sob hawa te loi najabo, manu khan laga thoga baji te, aru chalak kaam khan te nagiribo.

* 4:8 Psa. 68:18 † 4:9 Heb. 2:9; John 3:13. ‡ 4:11 2 Cor. 12:28-29.

¹⁵ Kintu morom pora hosa kotha kobo, aru sob jinis te uthibo, Tai logote jun matha ase, Khrista nijor;

¹⁶ Jun pora pura gaw thik pora mili kene ekta hoijai, aru bhag sob pora nijor kaam kori kene ekta bhag logote ekta bhag mili jai, etu pora gaw ke hikai, nijor pora morom te bonai uthibole.

Notun Jibon

¹⁷ Etu nimite ami koi ase, aru Probhu naam te utsah di ase, etiya pora apnikhan Porjati khan misa-misi bhabona te thakikena bera nisena na koribi.

¹⁸ Bujhi bole para takot to andhar te rakhi kene ase, aru Isor laga jibon pora alag hoi kene ase, kele koile taikhan monte buddhi nai aru Isor ke taikhan laga mon tan hoi kene thaka nimite.

¹⁹ Jun khan nijor bhabona ke morai dise, aru nijorke bebichari kaam nimite cholai se, aru gaw mangso kaam te berai thakise.

²⁰ Hoile bhi apnikhan eneka pora Khrista laga kotha hika nai,

²¹ eneka hoile apnikhan utu hobi juntu apnikhan tai laga hunise, aru Jisu pora jineka hikai se, juntu hosa to Jisu bhitor te ase.

²² Titia apnikhan utu purana manu laga poila kotha khan phelai dibi, juntu misa-misi ase thoga baji laga lalchi khan ase,

²³ Aru apnikhan laga bhabona laga atma te notun hobi,

²⁴ Aru ta te apuni khan utu notun manu hobi jun Isor laga protima ase-dharmikta aru pobitrota te§.

²⁵ Etu nimite misa phelai dibi, sob manu dusra manu logote hosa kotha koi kele koile amikhan ekjon-dusra-jon laga bhag ase*.

²⁶ Apnikhan khong hobi, aru paap na koribi: apnikhan laga khong uporte din khotom hobole nadibi†.

²⁷ Bhoot khan ke bhal homoi to nadibi.

²⁸ Taikhan jun khan chor kore, taikhan chor nakori jabi. Ulta, tai kaam kori bole lage, tai laga hath khan pora utu kaam khan kori bole dibi juntu bhal ase hoile bhi, titia tai dusra ke dibole paribo junke dorkar ase.

²⁹ Apnikhan laga mukh pora misa-misi kotha khan ulabole nadibi, hoile bhi juntu kotha dusra ke uthai dibole nimite bhal ase, eneka pora huni thaka khan anugrah pabo.

³⁰ Aru Isor laga Pobitro Atma ke mon dukh kori bole nadibi, juntu pora apuni khan ke paap pora bachai diya laga dinte daag dise‡.

³¹ Sob tita khan, biya pa-a, khong, hala, aru gali diya khan apnikhan pora hatai dibi, sob biya laga bhabona khan.

³² Aru ekjon-ekjon ke morom koribi, norom mon rakhibi, maph koribi, jineka Isor pora Khrista dwara apnikhan ke maph korise.

5

Morom Te Thakibi

¹ Etu karone, Isor pora morom kora bacha khan nisena, apnikhan bhi Isor laga niyom khan koribo lage,

² aru morom te bera bhi, jineka Khrista amikhan ke morom korise aru amikhan nimite tai laga jibon Isor ke ekta mitha sugandh thaka nisena bolidan dise*.

§ 4:24 Col. 3:10; 1 Cor. 5:17. * 4:25 Col. 3:9; Rom. 12:5; Zec. 8:16. † 4:26 Psa. 4:4. ‡ 4:30 Eph. 1:13-14; Isa. 63:10. * 5:2 John 13:34; Gal. 2:20

3 Kintu bebichari aru letera kaam khan aru lalchi huwa, etu kaam khan pora apnikhan uporte bodnam hobo nadibi kele koile apnikhan pobitro manu ase,

4 aru letera aru murkho kotha khan nohoile bhi biya kotha pora dhamali kora thik nai kintu dhanyavad diya laga kotha he kobi.

5 Etu bhal pora jani bhi, bebichari, nohoile letera, nohoile lalchi, aru murti puja kora- etu khan sob Khrista aru Isor laga rajyote jaga napabo.

6 Kun manu pora bhi apnike eku motlob nathaka kotha pora thogabo nadibi, kele koile etu kotha namana bacha khan uporte Isor laga khong to ahibo.

7 Etu karone, eneka manu khan logote namili bhi,

8 kele koile poila apnikhan andhera te thakise, kintu etiya apnikhan Probhu logote ujala te ase. Ujala laga bacha nisena berabi†

9 -kele koile puhor laga phol to sob bhal niyom, dharmikta aru hosa khan ase-

10 Hoshiar pora Probhu‡ laga itcha janikena thakibi.

11 Andhera te phol nadhura kaam kora manu khan logot namilibi, hoile bhi taikhan ke ujala te anibi.

12 Kilekoile taikhan lukai kene kora kaam khan kobole bhi sorom ase.

13 Kintu pohor te sob jinis khan dikhi jai, kelemane ki dikhi bole pare, etu sob pohor ase.

14 Etu nimite Isor kotha te eneka likha ase,

“Uthi bhi, jun ghumai ase,
Aru mora pora uthi jabi,

Aru Khrista laga pohor apuni uporte ahibo§.”

15 Hoshiar pora sai thakibi, apuni kineka berai- murkho manu nisena nohoi kintu gyaani nisena,

16 homoi to para tak chola bhi kele koile din khan biya ase*.

17 Etu nimite, murkho nahobi, kintu Probhu laga ki itcha ase etu bujhi bole koribi.

18 Modhu pora nisa nohobi, kelemane etu pora apuni laga jibon sob khotom kori dibo. Kintu, Pobitro Atma pora bhorta hoi kene thakibi†,

19 ekjon-ekjon logote bhajan aru gana khan, aru pobitro gana khan, Probhu ke apuni laga mon bhitor pora gana kora khan aru sundur pora bajana koribi‡,

20 Sob homoi te Baba Isor aru amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista laga naam te dhanyavad dibi,

21 Pura mon pora Khrista karone nijorke ekjon-ekjon logot mili kene thakibi.

Shadi Kora Mota Aru Maiki Nimite Kotha

22 Isor ke diya nisena, maiki khan nijor mota ke pura mon pora sabi§.

23 Kilekoile ekjon mota to maiki laga matha ase jineka Khrista ekta girja laga matha ase- tai nije he ekjon gaw laga tran-korta ase.

24 Etu nimite jineka girja to Khrista nichete ase, etu nisena maiki khan sob tai laga mota nimite ase.

25 Mota khan, apnikhan laga maiki khan ke morom koribi jineka Khrista tai laga girja ke korise aru etu nimite tai nije ke di dise,

† 5:8 Eph. 5:8 ‡ 5:10 Yate, Probhu to Isor hobo pare § 5:14 Poila Khristan gana hobo pare

* 5:16 Amos 5:13; Col. 4:5 † 5:18 Pro. 23:31-32; Gal. 5:21-25 ‡ 5:19 Col. 3:16; 1 Cor. 14:26

§ 5:22 Col. 3:18; 1 Pet. 3:1; Gen. 3:16

²⁶ Titia tai pora eitu khan ke pobitro kori dibo, taike Isor kotha loi kene pani pora dhulai sapha kori dibo,

²⁷ titia Khrista nijor nimate ekta sonman laga girja ase koi kene dibo, eku bhi dagi nathaki kene nohoile bhi tera, nohoile bhi dusra eku bhi biya nathaka, kintu titia tai pobitro aru eku bhi galti nathaka hobo.

²⁸ Etu nisena mota khan bhi nijor maiki ke nijor gaw nisena morom koribo lage. Jun mota nijor maiki ke morom kore tai nijorke morom kora nisena ase.

²⁹ Kilekoile kunbi nijor gaw ke biya nalage, kintu tai bhal pora khilai aru sapha rakhe, jineka Khrista tai laga girja ke morom kore.

³⁰ Kelemanee amikhan tai laga gaw laga bhag khan ase.

³¹ "Etu karone ekjon mota tai nijor baba aru ama ke chari kene nijor maiki logote ekta gaw hoi kene thake*."

³² Etu ekta bisi dangor bujhi bo napara kotha ase, kintu ami Khrista aru girja laga kotha koi ase.

³³ Kineka hoile bhi, apuni khan sobke koi ase, nijorke morom kora nisena nijor maiki ke morom koribi, aru maiki khan nijor mota ke sonman dibo lage.

6

Ama Baba Aru Bacha Khan

¹ Bacha khan, Probhu dwara ama baba laga kotha mani bhi, kele koile etu he thik ase.

² "Tumi laga baba aru ama ke sonman koribi" -juntu poila hukum ase kosom thaki kene-,

³ "Titia tumi nimate bhal hobo, aru tumi prithibi te lamba jibon thaki bole paribo*."

⁴ Baba khan, apnikhan laga bacha khan ke khong hobole nadibi. Hoile bhi, taikhan ke Isor laga niyom te aru hisab te dangor koribi†.

⁵ Sewak khan, tumikhan laga mon sapha pora, malik logote kotha mani kene, bhoi pora aru kapi kene thaki bhi, jineka Khrista usorte thake,

⁶ khali suku usorte nohoi, jineka manu khan ke khushi kori bole nimate kore, hoile bhi Khrista laga noukar khan nisena, atma pora Isor laga monjur koribi,

⁷ bhal niyom pora sewa koribi Isor laga naam pora, manu laga naam pora nohoikena,

⁸ jani bhi jun manu bhal kaam koribo, etu manu Isor pora pabo, tai nokor hoile bhi nahoile ajad thaka hoile bhi.

⁹ Malik khan, taikhan nimate bhi eneka he kori bhi. Gali kene bhoi nakhila bhi. Apnikhan jani ase, apnikhan aru taikhan laga Malik sorgote ase, aru Tai logot te eku bhagsak nai‡.

Isor Laga Lorai Hathiar

¹⁰ Hekh te, Probhu logote thakibi aru tai laga takot te sakti pabi.

¹¹ Isor laga sob hathiar khan lagai lobi, titia apnikhan bhoot laga chalak khan bhirodh te khara kori bole paribo.

¹² Kilekoile amikhan gaw mangso aru khun logote lorai kora nohoi, hoile bhi biya niyom khan logote, biya takot khan logote, etu duniya laga

* 5:31 Gen. 2:24 * 6:3 Exo. 20:12; Deu. 5:16 † 6:4 Deu. 6:7; Pro. 3:11-12; 22:6; Col. 3:2 ‡ 6:9 Luke 6:31; Deu. 10:17; 2 Chr. 19:7

andhar-laga-rajakkan laga biya khan logote, utcha jaga khan te thaka biya atma khan logote lorai kori ase.

¹³ Etu nimite apuni khan Isor laga hathiar khan loi lobi, titia apuni khan biya dinte khara hobole paribo, aru sob kori kene, khara hobo.

¹⁴ Khara hobi, apuni laga komor te hosa bandi lobi, aru chati te dharmikta bandi lobi[§],

¹⁵ aru apuni laga theng khan te susamachar laga shanti nimite juta lagai kene taiyar koribi*.

¹⁶ Sob somoite, biswas laga dhal lobi, etu hoile biya jon[†] pora jui laga tir mari thaka to khotom kori bole paribo.

¹⁷ Aru poritran laga loha-laga-topi pindhi lobi, aru Atma laga dao, juntu Isor laga kotha ase[‡].

¹⁸ Sob somoite Pobitro Atma pora prathana kori bhi, ki lagi ase etu sob mangi kene prathana koribi. Etu sob koribo nimite, hodai taiyar aru hoshiar thakibi aru pobitro manu khan nimite hodai prathana koribi,

¹⁹ Aru ami nimite to, kotha kobole nimite sandesh dibi, tine hole ami bhoi nakori kene mukh khuli bo, susamachar laga lukai kene rakha janai dibole nimite.

²⁰ -Juntu nimite moi noukar hoi kene ekjon janai diya manu ase-, titia moi bhoi nakori kene kobo, jineka moi kobo lage.

Hekh Laga Salam Kotha

²¹ Aru ami ki kori ase, kineka kori ase apuni khan bhi janibo, Tychicus, Probhu te thaka ekjon morom aru biswas thaka bhai pora apnikhan ke koi dibo,

²² Junke moi apnikhan usorte thik etu nimite he pathai ase, titia amikhan laga kaam khan janibole paribo, aru apnikhan laga mon dangor hobo.

²³ Sob bhai khan logote shanti aru morom thakibi, biswas pora Baba Isor aru Jisu khrista te.

²⁴ Aru kunkhan Probhu Jisu Khrista ke kitia bhi biya nohobole laga morom kore taikhan logote Isor laga anugraha hobo dibi.

§ 6:14 Isa. 11:5; 59:17 * 6:15 Isa. 52:7; Nah. 1:15 † 6:16 Saitan ‡ 6:17 Isa. 49:2; Heb. 4:12; Isa. 59:17

Philippi Logot Paul He Likha Chithi

Salam Kotha

¹ Paul aru Timothy, Jisu Khrista laga noukar khan, kun Khrista nimite alag kori kene Philippi sheher te thaki ase, aru taikhan logote thaka cholawta aru porisharok khan.

² Probhu Jisu Khrista laga anugraha aru Baba Isor laga shanti apuni khan logote thakibo dibi.

Dhanyavad Aru Prathana

³ Moi apuni khan ke yaad kori kene Isor ke ami laga dhanyavad diye,

⁴ hodai, moi apuni khan nimite prathana kori thake, aru bisi khushi pora prathana kore.

⁵ Keleman apnikhan Isor laga kotha nimite moi logote shuru pora aji tak ase.

⁶ Etu nimite, moi sob kaam te mon dangor hoi kene ase, Tai kun apuni khan logote bhal kaam korise Jisu Khrista wapas naha tak etu sob kaam pura koribo.

⁷ Moi eneka bhabona kora to bhal ase keleman ami laga monte apuni khan ase. Apuni khan moi logote Isor laga susamachar prochar kora kaam te hodai thakise aru Tai nimite dukh paikene koidi ekta thaka homoi te, moike nachari kene hodai prathana pora modot kori thakise.

⁸ Keleman Isor ami laga sakhi ase, Jisu Khrista pora morom kora nisen a moi apuni khan ke hodai yaad kori thake.

⁹ Etu he ami laga prathana ase: apuni khan laga morom bisi hoi kene Isor laga gyaan aru sob bujhi bole thaka to bujhi paribole nimite.

¹⁰ Etu pora ki bhal ase, etu apnikhan bujibo, aru Khrista wapas naha tak, apuni khan hosa thakibo aru mon dikene pobitro thakibo,

¹¹ aru Jisu Khrista pora aha laga dharmikta laga phol pora bhorta hoi jabo aru Isor laga mohima aru aradhana hodai kori thakibo*.

Susamachar Age Barhi Juwa

¹² Moi apuni khan ke etu janai dibole mon ase, bhai khan, moi logote ki hoise etu sob susamachar ke age loi jabole nimite hoise†.

¹³ Aru etu nisen a, Khrista nimite moike luha pora bandi kene rakha homoi te sipahi aru sob manu khan ujala aha to dikhise.

¹⁴ Biswasi bhai khan moike luha pora bandhi kene rakha to dikhi kene Probhu uporte bharosa korise aru taikhan dusra manu khan ke bhoi nakori kene Isor laga kotha kobole nimite mon dangor hoise.

¹⁵ Kunba to suku jola pora Khrista laga prochar kori ase, aru kunba khan bhal mon loi kene Khrista laga kaam kori kene jai ase‡.

¹⁶ Kunba manu khan morom pora etu kaam korise, keleman taikhan jane Isor laga kotha nimite moike yate khara kori rakha ase.

¹⁷ Kintu kunba manu khan nijor laga labh nimite Khrista laga kaam kori ase, mon dikena nohoi. Taikhan bhabe moi yate koidi thaka homoi te moike dukh dibo paribo.

Jinda Thaka To Khrista Karone

* 1:11 Isa. 15:8. † 1:12 2 Tim. 2:9. ‡ 1:15 Phil. 2:3.

¹⁸ Titia hoile ki? Kotha to etu he ase, ki rasta pora hoile bhi Khrista ke prochar kori diya te he moi khushi kori ase. Hoi, moi khushi koribo,

¹⁹ kelemane moi jani ase apuni khan laga prathana aru Jisu Khrista laga Atma laga modot pora moi bachi jabo.

²⁰ Moi laga monte itcha thaka aru asha kora to moi kitia bhi sorom nakhabo, aru moi mon dangor kori kene thaki ase, etiya bhi aru hodai, Khrista ke moi laga gaw pora hodai untcha te uthai thakibo, jinda thakile bhi aru mori jaile bhi.

²¹ Kelemane moi jinda thakile Khrista nimite aru mori jaile etu moi laga labh ase.

²² Kintu jodi moi gaw mangso te jinda thake, titia hoile etu moi nimite bhal phol ulabo nimite moi kaam kori bole laga ase. Kintu moi ki to basi lobo? Moi najane.

²³ Kelemane moi etu duita majote phasi kene ase. Moi laga itcha etu gaw chari kene Khrista logote thaki bole mon ase, etu he sob pora bhal ase,

²⁴ kintu gaw mangso te thaki bole dorkar thaka to apnikhan nimite he ase.

²⁵ Aru eitu khan sob bhabona kora pichete, moi jane apuni khan logote thaki kene Isor laga kaam kori kene jabo, khushi pora apuni khan laga biswas dangor hobole nimite,

²⁶ etu pora apuni khan moike saikene Jisu Khrista uporte biswas kori kene Tai laga naam te phutani kori bole paribo jitia moi apuni khan ke lok kori bole aru ahibo.

²⁷ Apuni khan laga jibon laga niyom khan to Khrista laga susamachar logot milaikena thakibi, titia moi apuni khan logote thakile bhi nathakile bhi, moi apuni khan to biswas te bhal pora khara kori ase, aru ekjon-ekjon logote mili kene susamachar laga biswas nimite kaam kori ase koi kene moi hunibo nimite.

²⁸ Aru apnikhan laga dushman khan ke kitia bhi bhoi nokoribi. Taikhan eneka kora to taikhan khotom hoi jabole laga chihna ase, kintu apuni khan nimite te etu to poritran pabole laga ase, juntu Isor pora diye.

²⁹ Kelemane etu apuni ke eku daam noloikene Jisu Khrista nimite dise, khali Taike biswas kori bole nimite nohoi, kintu Tai nimite dukh kosto kori bole,

³⁰ apuni khan dikhise moi ki logote lorai kori ase, aru etiya apuni khan moi pora eitu khan sob huni ase.

2

Khrista Nomro Huwa Dristanto

¹ Etu nimite, jodi Khrista laga naam pora mon dangor kori diya kotha thakile, jodi morom pora mon aram kori diya kotha thakile, jodi Pobitro Atma laga sangoti thakile, jodi nomro daya aru morom thakile,

² tinehoile ami laga khushi aru bhi bisi bhorta kori dibi, eke morom thaki kene, atma te mili kene, aru ekta bhabona hobi.

³ Nijor nimite te bhabona kori kene kaam nokoribi. Kintu chutu hoi kene dusra khan ke nijor pora bhi bisi bhal bhabibi.

⁴ Nijor pora ki bhal pai etu nokoribi, kintu dusra pora ki bhal pai ase, etu bhi sabi.

⁵ Jisu Khrista kineka thakise etu nijor pora bhabona kori kene sabi,

⁶ Kun, Tai Isor laga roop loi kene thakise, Kintu Tai Isor logote nijorke eke nisena bhabona kora nai Juntu ke Tai dhuri kene rakhibo.

7 Hoile bhi, Tai nijorke eku nathaka korise

Aru ekjon noukar nisena thakise,
Aru ekjon manu nisena jonon loise,
Aru Taike manu nisena he paise,

8 Tai mori bole ja homoi tak kotha mani kene thakise,
Cross te mora homoi tak!

9 Etu nimite Isor bhi Taike utcha te uthai dise
Aru Tai laga naam sob naam pora utcha te rakhidise.

10 Isor eneka kori dise kelemane Jisu Khrista laga naam te sob manu
athukaribo,

Kunkhan sorgote aru prithibi aru mati nichete ase taikhan sob athukaribo,

11 Aru kiman manu ase taikhan sob Jisu Khrista he Probhu ase koi kene
shikar koribo,

Aru Baba Isor laga mohima koribo.

Prithibi Te Puhor

12 Etu nimite, moi morom kora bhai khan, apuni khan hodai kotha mani
thaka nisena, khali moi thaka homoi te he nohoi, hoile bhi moi nathaka
homoi te bhi, Isor ke bhoi kori kene nijor laga jibon nimite kaam koribi.

13 Kelemane Isor apuni khan logote bhal kaam kori bole nimite Tai laga
itcha ase.

14 Apuni ki kaam kori ase etu jhagara aru sikayat nakori kene koribi,

15 etu pora apuni eku bodnam napaikena sapha thakibo, eku daag
nathaka Isor laga bhal bacha khan hoi kene thakibo, aru prithibi laga biya
aru paapi jamana majot te apnikhan ekta puhor hoi kene thakibo.

16 Jibon laga kotha dhori kene thakibi jitia tak Khrista wapas nahe, etu
pora moi ki kaam kori kene polaise etu te moi phutani kori bole paribo
aru dukh pa-a eku labh huwa nai eneka nokobo.

17 Aru jodi apuni khan laga biswas nimite moiike bolidan nisena hali dile
bhi, moi apuni khan logote khushi koribo.

18 Etu nisena apuni khan bhi moi logote khushi aru anondo koribi.

Timothy Aru Epaphroditus

19 Kintu moi Probhu Jisu Khrista uporte biswas ase apuni khan logote
Timothy ke joldi pathai dibole nimite, etu pora apuni khan ki kaam kori
ase etu jani kene mon dangor kori bole paribo.

20 Kelemane tai nisena moi logote aru dusra kun bhi nai, apuni khan
nimite tai hosa pora chinta kori thake.

21 Kelemane taikhan sob nijor nimite he chinta kori thake, Jisu Khrista
laga kaam nimite eku chinta nai.

22 Kintu tai kineka ase apuni khan jane, aru ekjon chokra tai laga baba
nimite ki ase, etu nisena, tai moi logote Isor laga susamachar nimite sewa
kori thaka jon ase.

23 Etu nimite moi ki koribo etu saikene para tak joldi taikhe apuni khan
logote pathai dibo.

24 Kintu moi Probhu uporte pura biswas ase moi nijor bhi apuni khan
ke joldi sabole ahibo.

25 Kintu moi bhabe Epaphroditus ke apuni khan logote joldi pathai dibole
nimite dorkar ase. Tai moi laga bhai ase aru eke logote kaam kora sipahi
ase, aru apuni khan nimite Isor laga khobor bukha manu ase, kun pora
moi laga kaam te modot kore.

26 Tai apuni khan logote thaki bole mon juwa to dikhise aru tai bemar
ase koi kene apuni khan hunise koi kene tai bisi mon dukh hoise.

²⁷ Kilekoile, tai bemar howa to olop pora mora nai. Kintu Isor he tai uporte daya korise, aru khali taike he nohoi, kintu moi uporte bhi, etu pora moi dukh uporte dukh hoi nathakibole nimite.

²⁸ Etu nimite moi taike joldi apuni khan logote pathai dibo, apuni khan taike dikhi kene bisi khushi hobo, aru etu pora moi laga dukh komti hoi jabo.

²⁹ Etu nimite taike grohon koribi aru tai nisena manu ke sonman dibi.

³⁰ Kelemane Khrista laga kaam nimite tai mori bole thaka pora jinda hoi kene ase. Tai pora moike sewa kori bole nimite tai laga jibon dise aru apuni khan moi nimite ki kori bole para nai, etu sob tai pora he moi nimite korise.

3

Khrista Logot Biswas Kora Pora Dharmik Hoi

¹ Ami laga bhai khan, Probhu logote khushi koribi. Etu kotha ami apuni khan logote hodai likhi thaka to ami nimite eku dukh nai, aru etu pora apuni khan ke bachai kene rakhe.

² Kutta* berai thaka khan ke hoshiar pora sabi, biya kaam kora manu khan pora hoshiar koribi, kun manu gaw mangso kati bole bisare†, eitu khan pora hoshiar thakibi.

³ Kelemane amikhan sunnot kori diya manu ase- aru amikhan Isor laga Atma pora mohima kore, aru Jisu Khrista laga naam te phutani kore, aru gaw mangso laga eku itcha nakore.

⁴ Hoile bhi, moi nijor bhi kitia ba gaw mangso ke biswas kori kene thakibo pare. Jodi kunba manu tai nijor laga gaw te biswas kore, titia hoile moi nimite to apuni khan pora bhi bisi hobo.

⁵ Moike ath dinte sunnot kori dise, Israel laga manu, Benjamin laga jat pora, sob Ibrani manu khan laga ekjon Ibrani; aru niyom hisab te, ekjon Pharisee manu ase.

⁶ Moi laga itcha nimite, moi girja khan ke dukh di thakise, aru niyom laga dharmikta te, moi eku biya nathaka manu thakise.

⁷ Kintu moi nimite ki labh thakise, etiya Jisu Khrista usorte eitu khan sob to nuksan he ase.

⁸ Kintu hosa te, etiya, moi laga Probhu Jisu Khrista ke janibo para laga gyaan usorte eitu khan sob moi nimite nuksan he ase. Tai nimite moi sob jinis khan chari dise- aru eitu khan sob eku kaam nathaka ase- etu pora moi Khrista ke janibole nimite,

⁹ Aru Tai logote thaki bole nimite, nijor laga niyom pora dharmik thaki bole nohoi, kintu Jisu Khrista logote biswas pora thaki bole nimite- Isor pora diya biswas laga dharmik jibon te thaki bole nimite.

¹⁰ Etiya, moi Tai punoruthan huwa laga takot janibole mon ase, aru Tai laga dukh kosto te bhag lobo aru mora te Tai nisena hobo,

¹¹ titia moi bhi mora pora jinda hoi jabo, etu he moi laga asha ase.

Bhabona Punchibole Kheda

¹² Moi eitu khan sob pai loise aru moi sob thik hoise eneka nohoi, kintu ki nimite Jisu Khrista pora moike dhori kene rakhise, etu pabole moi bhi kosis kori ase.

* **3:2** Yehudi khan nimite kutta to bisi ghin laga janwar asele. Yate, Paul pora Yehudi Khristan khan ke kutta matise, kele koile taikhan pora susamachar ke biya dikhai aru manu laga biswas bhangai diya khan asele. † **3:2** Sunnot kori bole bisara khan

¹³ Bhai khan, moi etiya bhi etu paise koi kene bhabona kora nai. Kintu ekta kaam moi kore: pichete ki ase etu pahori kene age te ki ase etu nimite he bhabona kore,

¹⁴ Jisu Khrista nimite Isor pora mati luwa nisena moi inam pabole nimite kosis kori ase.

¹⁵ Etu nimite moi khan bujhi bole para manu nisena eitu khan bhabi kene thakibo; jodi apuni khan alag bhabi thake, Isor pora apuni khan ke etu bhi dikhai dibo.

¹⁶ Hoilebi, amikhan kun jagate punchi kene thakile bhi, amikhan logote ki ase etu dhori kene thakibo.

¹⁷ Bhai khan, moi kineka ase etu saikene apnikhan bhi eneka koribi. Amikhan ke saikene kaam kori thaka khan, kun apnikhan majote te thake, taikhan kineka ase, etu bhal pora sai bhi.

¹⁸ Bisi manu berai ase- kun nimite moi apuni khan ke hodai koi thake, etiya bhi moi apuni khan ke kandi kene koi ase- taikhan Khrista laga Cross laga dushman ase.

¹⁹ Taikhan biya pora khotom hoi jabo, kelemane taikhan laga pet he taikhan laga Isor ase, aru taikhan phutani kori thaka to sorom khai jabo. Taikhan prithibi laga kotha khan nimite bhabona kori thake.

²⁰ Kintu amikhan laga desh to sorgote ase, aru etu jaga pora amikhan laga Tran-Korta, Probhu Jisu Khrista ke rukhi thake.

²¹ Tai amikhan laga purana gaw ke Tai laga pobitro gaw nisena bonai dibo, Tai laga mohan takot pora aru sob jinis ke Tai logote aru Tai nijor nichete rakhibo.

4

¹ Etu nimite, ami laga bhai khan, moi apnikhan ke morom kore aru bhabi thake, apnikhan moi laga khushi aru moi laga mukut khan ase, apnikhan etu nisena Probhu logote biswas te bhal pora khara hoi kene thaki bhi, morom laga sathi khan.

Anurodh Kora Aru Mon Dangor Kori Diya Kotha

² Moi Euodia khan ke anurodh kori ase, aru moi Syntyche ke bhi anurodh kori ase, Probhu logote ekta bhabona hoi kene thakibi.

³ Hoi, moi apuni khan ke hudise, moi laga hosa sathi khan, etu mahila khan ke modot kori bole nimite kunkhan dukh kori kene moi logote Isor laga kotha prochar korise, moi logote kaam kora manu Clement aru dusra khan, kunkhan laga naam to Jibon laga Kitab te likhi kene ase.

⁴ Probhu logote hodai khushi koribi. Aru bhi moi kobo, hodai khushi koribi.

⁵ Apuni nomro hoi kene thaka to manu khan ke janibole dibi. Probhu wapas ahibole nimite usor hoise.

⁶ Kiba ekta kori bole nimite bisi mon digdar nokoribi. Kintu, sob kaam te prathana aru dhanyavad dikene anurodh koribi, apuni ki bhabi ase etu Isor ke janibole dibi,

⁷ aru Isor laga shanti, kun to sob bujhi bole nimite diye, Jisu Khrista uporte biswas kori bole nimite apuni khan laga mon aru bhabona bhal kori kene sai dibo.

⁸ Etiya, bhai khan, ki kotha khan hosa ase, aru kuntu pora sonman diye, aru ki thik aru sapha ase, aru ki kotha khan bhal pora kobole pare, jodi ta te kiba bhal ase koile, aru jodi manu ke uthai diya laga kotha ase koile, etu kotha khan sob bhabona koribi.

⁹ Apuni khan ki kotha khan sikhise aru paise aru hunise aru moi logote dikhise, eitu khan koribi, aru Isor laga shanti apuni khan logote thakibo.

Isor Pora Diye

¹⁰ Kintu moi Probhu logote bisi khushi kori ase kelemane apuni khan moi nimite bisi bhabona kori kene thaki ase. Apuni khan poila pora bhi moi nimite bisi bhabona kori thake, hoile bhi apuni khan modot kori bole nimite bhal homoi to aha nai.

¹¹ Moi kiba dorkar ase koi kene etu kotha khan kora nai. Kelemane, ki-ki hoilebi, kineka thaki bole lage, etu ami bhal pora jani ase.

¹² Moi gorib huwa to kineka ase etu jane, aru bisi thaka to ki ase, etu bhi moi jane. Moi sob rasta pora kineka thaki bole lage aru nijorke kineka bhuk pora bachai kene rakhibole lage, etu sob jani loise, aru bisi thaka te bhi aru eku nathaka te bhi, mon khushi hobole sikhi loise.

¹³ Moi sob kaam Tai laga naam pora kori bole pare kelemane Tai moike takot diye.

¹⁴ Kintu, apuni khan moi dukh pai thaka homoi te bhal pora sai dise.

¹⁵ Aru, apuni Philippi manu khan, Isor laga kotha shuru pora jani ase, jitia moi Macedonia te jaise, kun girja pora bhi moike dikene modot kora nai, khali apuni khan pora he korise.

¹⁶ Jitia moi Thessalonica sheher te thakise, moi nimite apuni khan pora ekbar pora bhi bisi modot pathai dise.

¹⁷ Moi manu khan pora kiba pabole nimite nibisare. Kintu, moi apuni khan bhal hoi kene thaka to he bisare.

¹⁸ Kintu moi pura pai loise, aru bisi paise. Moike Epaphroditus pora ki pathai dise etu sob bhal kori kene paise. Etu to ekta mitha sugandh thaka pora mitha gundai thaka nisena, Isor pora khushi pa-a laga bolidan ase*.

¹⁹ Kintu moi laga Isor pora Khrista Jisu naam te Tai laga dhun hisab te sob laga dorkar pura kori dibo.

²⁰ Etiya amikhan laga Baba Isor ke hodai nimite mohima dibi. Amen.

Hekh Salam Kotha

²¹ Jisu Khrista te thaka sob pobitro manu khan ke salam dibi. Moi logote thaka bhai khan pora bhi apuni khan ke salam di ase.

²² Yate laga sob pobitro manu khan pora apuni khan ke salam di ase, aru Caesar laga ghor manu khan ke bhi salam di ase.

²³ Apuni khan laga atma logote Probhu Jisu Khrista laga anugrah thaki bole dibi. Amen.

* 4:18 Heb. 13:16

Colossia Logot Paul He Likha Chithi

Salam Kotha

¹ Paul*, Isor laga itcha dwara Khrista Jisu laga ekjon apostle, aru Timothy amikhan laga bhai,

² pora Colossae nogor te thaka biswasi khan aru Khrista te biswasi bhai khan logot likhi ase. Apuni khan logote anugrah aru Baba Isor aru Probhu Jisu Khrista laga shanti thaki bole dibo.

Dhanyavad Aru Prathana

³ Amikhan Isor ke dhanyavad di ase, Probhu Jisu Khrista laga Baba Isor, aru amikhan hodai apuni khan nimite prathana kori ase.

⁴ Apuni khan Jisu Khrista te biswas kora amikhan huni loise aru Tai nimite alag rakhikena thaka manu khan nimite apuni khan laga morom thaka sob jani loise.

⁵ Apuni logote etu morom ase kelemane sorgote apuni nimite asha rakhi kene ase,

⁶ kun to apuni khan logote ahise. Etu susamachar pora bisi phul ulaikene prithibi te aru bhi dangor hoi thaka nisena, apuni khan majote bhi etu kotha kaam kori ase, juntu din pora apuni khan hunise aru Isor laga anugrah laga kotha hosa te sikhise.

⁷ Etu susamachar kotha apuni khan Epaphras pora sikhi bole parise, morom laga noukar, amikhan laga bodli te Khrista laga biswasi noukar.

⁸ Epaphras pora apuni khan Atma te morom thaka to amikhan ke janibole dise.

⁹ Etu morom thaka nimite, jitia pora etu hunise amikhan apuni khan nimite prathana kori bole rukhanai. Apuni khan ke Tai laga gyaan pora atma laga kotha khan bujhi bole paribole nimite mangi thakise.

¹⁰ Amikhan prathana kori ase apuni khan Probhu ke khushi kori kene bhal rasta te berai kene jabo aru sob kaam mon dikene kori thakibo. Amikhan prathana kori ase apuni khan sob phol ulabo aru Isor laga gyaan te aru bhi bisi dangor hoi thakibo.

¹¹ Amikhan prathana kore apuni khan sob kaam khan kori bole nimite takot pabo Tai laga mohima aru takot pora aru sob kaam te nomro aru khushi pora cholai kene loijabo.

¹² Amikhan prathana kori ase apuni khan Baba Isor ke dhanyavad dibo, kun pora apnikhan ke puhor laga pobitro manu hoi kene Tai laga rajyote thaki bole nimite jaga dise.

¹³ Isor he amikhan ke andhera laga rajyo pora bachai loise Tai sob pora morom kora chokra laga rajyote ani loise,

¹⁴ aru Tai pora he udhar pai, aru sob paap pora maph kori diye.

Khrista He Jinis Sob Uporte Ase

¹⁵ Khrista to nadikha Isor laga protima ase, shristi majote prothom jonom luwa to ase.

¹⁶ Tai pora he sob jinis khan ke bonaise, sorgote aru prithibi te thaka, dikha aru nadikha jinis khan. Singhason aru rajyo cholawta aru sorkar khan aru adhikari khan, sob to Tai pora he bonaise aru Tai nimite he bonaise.

* **1:1** Paul he etu chithi likhise aru Timothy to khali Paul logot milaikene salam jonai diya he ase.

17 Tai nijor sob jinis age te ase, aru Tai logote he sob jinis eke logote dhori kene ase†.

18 Khrista he gaw te matha ase, girja laga matha ase. Tai he shuru ase aru mora pora prothom jonon huwa ase, etu nimite Tai he sob jinis te age jagate ase.

19 Kelemane Tai logote Isor laga itcha bhorta thaka to Isor khushi paise,

20 aru Putro te Tai nijor logote sob jinis ke milai loise. Tai Cross te bahai diya khun pora Isor shanti bonai dise. Tai dwara, Isor pora sob milai dise, etu prithibi aru sorgote thaka sob jinis ke.

21 Ekta homoi te, apuni bhi Isor usorte alag manu thakise aru bhabona aru biya kaam pora Tai laga dushman thakise.

22 Kintu etiya Tai nijor gaw te mora nimite apuni logote milai loise. Tai apnikhan ke Isor usorte pobitro aru sapha pora dibole nimite korise,

23 etu karone apuni biswas te thik choli kene, ki susamachar laga asha apnikhan pora hunise ta te nahili kene thik pora khara koribi. Etu susamachar ke sorgo nichete thaka sob manu logot prochar kori ase. Etu susamachar nimite moi, Paul, ekjon noukar hoi jaise.

Mondoli Te Paul Laga Porisorja

24 Etiya moi apuni khan karone dukh kori thaka nimite khushi pai ase, aru moi laga gaw mangso te ki komti ase aru Khrista pora dukh pa nisena etu Tai laga gaw nimite kori ase, kun to girja ase.

25 Moi etu girja laga ekjon noukar ase, Isor pora moike etu jimedari apuni khan uporte diya nisena, Isor laga kotha to pura kori bole nimite.

26 Etu asurit kotha khan poila homoi pora manu khan nimite lukai kene rakhise. Kintu etiya kun Taike biswas kore taikhan ke dikhai dise.

27 Isor pora Tai laga sob mohima laga dhun juntu laga hosa lukai kene thakise, etiya to etu Porjati manu khan ke jonai dibole mon ase. Etu ase Khrista, jun apuni khan logote ase, mohima laga asha.

28 Etu Tai ase kun nimite amikhan prochar kori ase. Amikhan sob manu ke koi ase, aru amikhan sob manu ke gyaan pora sikhai di ase, etu pora sob manu khan ke Khrista laga usorte pura kori kene loi anibole paribo.

29 Etu nimite moi kaam kori ase aru Tai laga takot loi kene thaki ase juntu takot moi logote kaam kori ase.

2

1 Moi kiman dukh korise apuni khan nimite etu janibole dibo karone mon ase, aru Laodicea sheher te thaka khan, aru kun manu etiya tak moi laga chehera dikha nai.

2 Moi taikhan laga mon dangor kori dibole nimite kaam kore aru morom pora eke logote ani kene sob gyaan laga dhun pora bhorta kori dibole nimite, Isor laga hosa kotha lukai kene rakhi thaka khan bujhi bole nimite, juntu Khrista ase.

3 Khrista logote he sob gyaan aru buddhi laga dhun khan lukai kene ase.

4 Moi apuni khan ke etu koidi ase kun pora bhi phusla kotha kori kene apuni khan ke thogai nadibo nimite.

5 Moi apuni khan logote gaw pora nathakile bhi, moi apuni khan logote atma te ase. Moi apuni khan laga takot aru Khrista uporte biswas aru bhal kaam khan kori thaka saikene khushi kori ase.

Khrista te Jinda Ase

† 1:17 Rev. 1:8

⁶ Etu nimite, apuni Probhu Jisu Khrista ke luwa nisena, Tai logote bera bhi.

⁷ Gash laga shikor thaka nisena nijorke Tai logote bonai lobi, aru apuni ke sikhai diya* nisena hodai biswas te thakibi, aru dhanyavad di thakibi.

⁸ Sabi kun manu pora bhi apuni ke misa laga kotha khan koi kene dhori rakhibole nadibi, manu khan laga niyom hisab te, aru etu prithibi laga saman khan te khushi paikene, aru Khrista ke khushi nakori kene prithibi laga itcha te najabi.

⁹ Kelemane Khrista pora he Isor laga ki itcha ase eitu khan pura manu khan logote thaki bole diye.

¹⁰ Apuni khan Tai logote bhorta hoi jaise, kun etu sob takot aru adhikar laga matha ase.

¹¹ Tai pora apuni ke bhi sunnot kori dise aru gaw mangso laga sunnot nohoi kintu Jisu Khrista laga khun pora sunnot kori dise.

¹² Tai logote baptizma pora apuni ke kobor te dise, biswas aru Isor laga takot pora Tai apuni ke jinda kori dise, kun he Taike mora pora jinda kori dise.

¹³ Jitia apuni khan paap aru gaw mangso laga sunnot pora mori kene thakise, Tai logote apuni khan ke jinda kori dise aru amikhan laga kiman paap thakise, etu sob maph kori dise.

¹⁴ Amikhan laga uporte baki lagai kene thaka khan sob Isor pora tirai dise, kun to amikhan uporte hali disele. Taike Cross te gojal mara pora etu baki hatai dise.

¹⁵ Khrista pora taikhan laga takot aru adhikar khan ke komjur koridi kene manu khan laga usorte dikhai dise, Cross uporte mori kene taikhan uporte jiti loise.

Kun Pora Bi Ninda Koribo Nadibi

¹⁶ Etu nimite, apuni kha luwa kora to bisar kori bole nadibi, aru notun chand ula homoi te kha luwa kora khan manu ke bisar kori bole nadibi, aru Bisram din bhi bisar kori bole nadibi.

¹⁷ Eitu khan sob to ahibole thaka laga chaya nisina he ase, kintu asol laga kotha to Khrista he ase.

¹⁸ Kun manu dhoroj lohole mon ase aru sorgodoth khan ke aradhana kore, taikhan pora thogai kene tumikhan laga uphar harabo nadibi. Etu nisena manu to tai ki dikhise etu pora nijor mangso bhabona te bisi phutani hoijai.

¹⁹ Tai matha to dhori kene nathake. Etu matha pora he pura gaw laga kaam khan eke logote dhori kene rakhe; etu Isor pora diya pora he dangor hoi.

²⁰ Jodi apuni Khrista logote etu prithibi laga sob jinis khan chari dise, titia hoile aru bhi etu prithibi laga itcha te thaka nisena kele thaki ase:

²¹ Apuni nadhuri bhi, aru khai nasabi, aru na chubi!†"

²² Eitu khan sob to harai jai ase, manu khan pora kowa aru sikhai diya nisena.

²³ Eitu khan niyom to nijor laga gyaan pora bonai diya dhorem aru misa pora nomro dikhai diya he ase. Kintu taikhan laga gaw mangso laga kaam khan to eku daam nai.

3

Nijor Bi Notun Hobi

* 2:7 Yate hikai diya to Epaphras ase, v. 17. † 2:21 1 Tim. 4:3

¹ Jodi Isor pora apuni ke Khrista logote uthai dise, titia hoile apuni to upor laga jinis ke he bisaribi, kun jagate Khrista to Isor laga dyna hathte bohi ase.

² Prithibi laga jinis khan nohoi, kintu uporte thaka jinis khan ke bhabona koribi.

³ Kelemanee apuni mori jaise, aru apuni laga jibon to Isor te Khrista dwara lukai kene ase.

⁴ Jitia Khrista wapas ahibo, jun apuni laga jibon ase, titia apuni bhi Tai laga mohima te ahibo.

⁵ Etu nimite prithibi te thaka kaam khan sob morai dibi- bebichari, sapha nathaka, gaw mangso itcha, biya laga itcha, aru lalchi kora, kuntu to murti puja kora nisina he ase.

⁶ Etu kaam khan nimite Isor laga khong to ahi ase.

⁷ Ekta homoi te apuni khan etu kaam khan kori kene jinda thakise.

⁸ Kintu etiya apuni khan sob purana kaam khan chari dibole lage- gusa, khong, biya bhabona, sorom khilai diya, aru apuni laga mukh pora biya kotha ula khan.

⁹ Ekjon-ekjon logote misa kotha nokoribi, kelemanee apuni khan logote purana manu aru purana kaam kori thaka khan sob ulaikene phelai dise*,

¹⁰ aru kun pora apuni khan ke notun manu bonai dise Tai laga gyaan pora notun hoi jaise.

¹¹ Yate kun bhi Yunani aru Yehudi nai, sunnot kora aru sunnot nakora nai, dusra jat aru desh laga manu nai, ta te Scythia laga manu nai, noukar aru ajad thaka manu nai, kintu Khrista he sob ase, aru sob te Tai he ase.

¹² Etu nimite, Isor pora basi luwa manu nisena, pobitro aru morom thaka khan, apnikhan daya, morom, nomro aru norom aru dhorjo eitu khan pindhi lobi.

¹³ Ekjon-ekjon logote nomro aru morom kori kene thakibi. Jodi kunba manu dusra laga bhirodh kore, Probhu pora apuni ke maph kori diya nisena, taikhan ke bhi maph kori dibi.

¹⁴ Etu sob kotha khan pora bhi, morom thakibi, etu pora he sob to bhal bonai dibo.

¹⁵ Khrista laga shanti apuni khan laga monte raj kori bole dibi. Etu shanti nimite apuni khan ke ekta gaw hoi kene matise. Aru dhanyavad dibole janibi.

¹⁶ Khrista laga kotha apuni khan logote bhorta hoi kene rakhi bhi. Atma laga gana kori kene ekjon-ekjon ke gyaan pora sikhai dibi. Apuni laga monte Isor ke dhanyavad dikene gana kori thakibi.

¹⁷ Apuni khan ki kore, kotha aru kaam pora, Probhu Jisu laga naam te he koribi. Tai nimite Baba Isor ke dhanyavad dibi.

Khristan Porial Laga Hukum

¹⁸ Maiki khan, nijor mota logote bhal pora thakibi, etu he Probhu usorte thik ase†.

¹⁹ Mota khan, nijor laga maiki ke morom koribi, aru taikhan logote mon tita kori kene nathakibi.

²⁰ Bacha khan, sob kotha te ama baba khan laga kotha mani kene thakibi, kelemanee Probhu etu he khushi pai.

²¹ Baba khan, apuni laga bacha khan ke biya kotha na koribi, etu pora taikhan laga mon dukh kori bole nadibi.

* 3:9 Rom. 12:2; 2 Cor. 4:16; Tit. 3:5. † 3:18 Eph. 5:22.

²² Sewak kora khan, gaw pora ki pare etu loi kene apuni malik laga kotha mani kene thakibi, manu ki suku pora dikhi kene khushi pai etu pora nohoi, kintu bhal mon loi kene. Probhu ke bhoi koribi.

²³ Apuni ki kori ase, atma pora kaam koribi aru Probhu nimite koribi, manu khan nimite kora nisena na koribi.

²⁴ Apuni jane Probhu pora apuni waris hobole laga inam pabo. Etu Probhu Khrista ase kunte apuni khan sewa kori ase.

²⁵ Kun manu biya kaam khan kore tai biya kaam kora laga hisab te he sajai pabo, aru taïke eku alag morom napabo[‡].

4

¹ Malik khan, ki bhal aru hosa ase etu he noukar khan ke dibi. Apuni bhi jane sorgote ekjon malik ase*.

Janibole Kotha

² Prathana te mon dikena kori thakibi. Dhanyavad dikene hoshiar thakibi[†].

³ Mili kene amikhan nimite bhi prathana koribi, Tai laga kotha kobole nimite Isor pora dorja khuli dibole, Khrista laga hosa kotha khan kobole nimite. Etu nimite, moike bhi bandi kene ase[‡].

⁴ Prathana koribi moi apuni khan ke sapha pora koi dibole nimite, moi kobole thaka kotha khan.

⁵ Bahar te thaka manu khan logote gyaan pora berabi, aru homoi to usor ase etu janibi[§].

⁶ Apuni khan hodai morom pora he kotha koribi. Nimok hali kene mitha kori diya nisena hobole dibi, etu pora apuni khan manu logote ki kobole lage etu janibo.

Hekh Salam Kotha

⁷ Moi sob kotha khan bhabi thaka to, Tychicus pora apuni khan ke jonai dibo. Tai ekjon morom laga bhai ase, aru ekta biswasi noukar, aru Probhu nimite kaam kora manu ase.

⁸ Moi taikhan ke etu karone he pathaise, amikhan ki kori ase eitu khan janibole nimite, aru tai apuni khan laga mon to dangor kori dibole nimite.

⁹ Moi taikhan ke Onesimus logote pathaise, ekta biswasi aru morom laga bhai, tai bhi apuni khan nisena he ase. Taikhan yate ki hoise etu sob apuni khan ke koi dibo.

¹⁰ Aristarchus, moi logote bondhi ghor te thaka ekjon sathi, apuni khan ke salam di ase, aru Mark bhi apuni khan ke salam di ase, Barnabas laga bhai (kun nimite apuni adesh paisele; jodi tai apuni khan logote ahe, taïke bhal kori kene sabi),

¹¹ aru Jisu kunte Justus bhi mate. Taikhan to sunnot kori luwa biswasi jon khan ase aru ami logote Isor laga rajyo nimite kaam kori ase, aru taikhan pora moi laga mon ke aram di thake.

¹² Epaphras apuni khan ke salam di ase. Tai bhi apuni khan nisena ekjon Jisu Khrista laga noukar ase. Apuni khan Isor laga itcha te bhal pora khara thaki bole nimite tai prathana koridi thake.

¹³ Keleman moi tai laga gawahi di ase, tai apuni khan nimite mon dikene kaam kori ase, aru Laodicea aru Hierapolis sheher khan te thaka karone bhi.

[‡] 3:25 Acts 10:34; Rom. 2:11. * 4:1 Lev. 25:43, 53. † 4:2 Rom. 12:12; Eph. 6:18; Phi. 4:6; 1 The. 5:17. ‡ 4:3 1 Cor. 16:9; 2 Cor. 2:12 § 4:5 1 The. 4:12

¹⁴ Luke, kun bema bhal kora manu ase aru Demas, tai duijon pora apuni khan ke salam di ase.

¹⁵ Laodicea te bhai khan ke salam dibi, aru Nympha ke, aru tai laga ghor te thaka girja ke.

¹⁶ Jitia etu chithi apuni khan majot porhe, Laodicea laga girja te bhi porhi kene hunai dibi, aru apuni khan bhi Laodicea pora patha chithi saikene porhibi.

¹⁷ Archippus ke kobi, "Probhu pora pa-a laga porisorja sai lobi, etu apuni pura kori bole lage."

¹⁸ Etu salam moi nijor laga hath pora likhise- Paul. Moike luha pora bandhi kene thaka to yaad kori bhi. Isor laga anugraha apuni khan logote thaki bole dibo.

Thessalonicakhan Logot Paul He Likha Prothom Chithi

Salam Kotha

¹ Moi Paul, aru moi logote Silvanus* aru Timothy pora Isor aru Probhu Jisu Khrista te thaka Thessalonica laga girja ke likhi ase. Anugrah aru shanti apnikhan uporte hobi.

Thessalonica Mondoli Laga Biswas Aru Namuna

² Amikhan hodai apnikhan nimite Isor ke dhanyavad di thake, aru apnikhan nimite prathana te yaad kori thake.

³ Amikhan pora apuni khan laga biswas laga kaam, morom laga kaam, aru Probhu Jisu Khrista ke mon dikene asha kora, juntu amikhan Isor laga age te ase, etu sob prathana te yaad kori thake.

⁴ Isor pora morom kora bhai khan, amikhan jane Tai he apnikhan ke basi loise†,

⁵ kelemane Isor laga kotha apuni khan logote khali kotha pora aha nai, kintu hokti pora Pobitro Atma te amikhan pora anise, aru hosa pora janai dise. Etu nisena, amikhan kineka apuni khan majote thakise etu apnikhan bhi jani ase.

⁶ Apnikhan pora amikhan laga aru Isor laga niyom cholai ase aru jiman dukh paile bhi apnikhan Pobitro Atma laga kotha ke ekdom khushi pora loise.

⁷ Eneka huwa nimite apnikhan to Macedonia aru Achaia jaga manu khan nimite ekta namuna nisena dikhai dise.

⁸ Apuni khan nimite he Isor laga kotha to bahar te hunai dise aru khali Macedonia aru Achaia te nohoi, hoile bhi apnikhan laga biswas Isor uporte thaka to sob jagate punchi jaise. Etu karone amikhan etu nimite amikhan eku nokoile bhi hobo.

⁹ Kilekoile taikhan nijor pora amikhan ke janai dise, amikhan kineka apuni khan logote ahibo parise, aru kineka apnikhan murti puja pora ghuri kene jinda aru hosa Isor ke biswas korise,

¹⁰ aru koise apnikhan to Isor laga Putro ke sorgo pora wapas ahibole rukhi ase, junke Tai mora pora uthai dise- Jisu, jun he amikhan uporte ahibo thaka khong pora bachai dise.

2

Thessalonica Manu Logot Paul Laga Porisorja

¹ Bhai khan, kele koile apnikhan nijor jani ase amikhan pora apnikhan logote aha to ene misa-misi pora nohoi.

² Hoile bhi, apnikhan nije jana nisena, amikhan poila bhi dukh paise aru Philippi sheher te sorom khaise. Amikhan Isor logote mon dangor kori kene bisi dukh pora Isor laga kotha prochar korise.

³ Kilekoile amikhan pora utsah diya khan galti pora nohoi, letera thaka pora nohoi, nohoile thogabole nimite bhi nohoi.

⁴ Hoilebi jineka Isor pora amikhan ke Tai laga susamachar dise, etu nimite manu ke khushi kori bole karone amikhan kotha kuwa nohoi, kintu Isor kun pora manu laga mon sai Taike khushi kori bole koi ase*.

* 1:1 Etu Silas laga dusra naam ase, Acts 17. † 1:4 Eph. 1:4 * 2:4 Tit.1:3; Eph. 6:6.

⁵ Kilekoile apuni khan jane amikhan to phusla bole, nohoile misa kotha pora kiba lobole aha nohoi - Isor he amikhan laga sakhi ase.

⁶ Amikhan manu pora proshansa bisara nohoi, apuni khan pora aru dusra khan pora bhi.

⁷ Amikhan Khrista laga chela ase koi kene apnikhan uporte bhari boja nisena ahibo paribo thakise. Kintu, apnikhan majote, amikhan he bacha nisena hoi jaise aru ama pora jineka bacha khan ke morom kore,

⁸ etu nisena apnikhan ke bisi morom korise. Khali Isor laga kotha he nohoi hoilebi nijor jibon bhi dibole taiyar ase. Kelemanee apuni khan karone bisi morom hoi jaise.

⁹ Kilekoile bhair khan, amikhan dukh pora kaam kora to apnikhan jani ase. Amikhan Isor laga kotha apnikhan ke kowa somoite, apnikhan ke dukh kosto nadibon nimite amikhan din raat kaam korise.

¹⁰ Apnikhan aru Isor bhi sakhi ase, amikhan laga niyom to biswasi khan age te kiman pobitro aru dharmik thakise.

¹¹ Etu nisena amikhan kineka apnikhan logote thakise etu apnikhan jani ase, jineka ekjon baba tai laga nijor bacha logote thake,

¹² etu nisena apuni khan ke mon uthai dise, mon dangor kori dise aru, kineka korile Isor ke khushi koribo eitu khan hodai sikhai thakise, jun pora apnikhan ke tai laga rajyo aru mohima te matise.

¹³ Etu nimite amikhan bhi Isor ke hodai dhanyavad diye, jitia apnikhan Isor luwa somoite juntu amikhan hunise, apuni khan etu ke manu laga kotha ase bhaba nai, kintu jineka Isor laga kotha hosa ase, jun biswas kore eitu khan logote kaam kori bole hoise.

¹⁴ Kelemanee, apuni, bhair khan, Judea te Isor laga girja laga chela hoi jaise juntu Khrista Jisu te ase. Aru kineka taikhan ke dukh kosto dise, apuni khan bhi nijor manu khan pora dukh kosto dise, jineka taikhan ke Yehudi jati khan pora dise,

¹⁵ jun khan pora Probhu Jisu aru tai laga bhabobadi khan ke morai dise, aru amikhan ke bhi khedai dise. Utu Yehudi khan pora Isor ke khushi kori bole napare. Ulta, taikhan manu khan logote dushman hoi jaise.

¹⁶ Amikhan ke Porjati khan logote jai kene bachai diya laga kotha rukhai thake, eitu khan nijor laga paap ke aru bhi bisi kori diye. Kintu hekh dinte Isor laga khong taikhan uporte ahibo.

Paul Pora Taikhan Ke Lok Kori bole Aru bhi Itcha

¹⁷ Kintu bhair khan, olop din karone amikhan ke apnikhan pora alag kori dise, kintu gaw pora hoise, mon pora nohoi. Amikhan apnikhan ke bisi sabole mon ase.

¹⁸ Kilekoile amikhan apnikhan ke lok kori bole bisi itcha thakise, moi nije Paul, bhi ek duibar nisena- kintu Saitan pora amikhan ke rukhai dise.

¹⁹ Kilekoile Probhu Jisu wapas aha somoite, amikhan laga asha aru itcha, nohoile khushi laga mukut kun ase? Etu apnikhan nohoi naki?

²⁰ Kilekoile apnikhan he amikhan laga shaan aru khushi ase.

3

¹ Jitia amikhan laga takot pora napara hoi jaise, amikhan bhabise Athens sheher te thakile he bhal hoboo,

² aru Timothy ke pathaise jun amikhan laga bhair aru Khrista laga susamachar karone Isor laga noukar ase, apnikhan laga biswas takot aru aram kori dibole nimite,

³ titia jun manu bhi etu dukh kosto nimite nahilibo. Kilekoile apnikhan nijor jani ase etu karone amikhan ke basi loise.

⁴ Kilekoile jitia amikhan apnikhan logote thakise, titia apnikhan ke poila pora dukh pabo koi kene janai dise aru etu hosa hoise, aru apnikhan jani ase.

⁵ Etu nimite jitia ami nijor pora janibole para nai, apnikhan laga biswas janibole nimite ami Timothy ke pathaise. Kelemane Saitan pora apnikhan ke porikha korise, aru amikhan dukh kori kene kaam kora to harai dibole bhoi ase.

Timothy Laga Kotha

⁶ Kintu etiya apnikhan logot pora Timothy amikhan logote ahise aru apnikhan laga biswas aru morom laga bhal khobor anise. Tai koise apuni khan amikhan nimite hodai bhal bhabona kori thake, aru jineka apnikhan ke lok kori bole mon ase, eneka he apnikhan bhi amikhan ke lok kori bole mon hoi.

⁷ Etu nimite, ami laga bhai khan, mon dukh hoile bhi apnikhan laga biswas nimite amikhan laga mon aram hoise.

⁸ Apnikhan Isor logote thik thakile amikhan jinda ase.

⁹ Isor age te apnikhan nimite amikhan laga khushi thaka to ki pora Isor ke dhanyavad dibo?

¹⁰ Din raat amikhan bisi jor pora prathana kori thake, apuni khan laga chehera sabo paribo nimite, aru ki pora apnikhan laga biswas te puncha nai etu ke modot koribo paribo nimite.

¹¹ Kintu amikhan laga Baba Isor Nijor, aru amikhan laga Probhu Jisu pora amikhan laga rasta apnikhan ke dikhai kene wapas ahibole dibi.

¹² Aru bhi Probhu he apnikhan ke uthai di thakibi aru ekjon-ekjon ke aru sob manu logote morom te thakibo dibi, jineka amikhan bhi apnikhan ke kore.

¹³ Aru jitia Probhu Jisu tai laga manu khan logote wapas ahibo, titia Baba Isor usorte apnikhan laga mon ke takot dibo aru eku dagi nathaka aru pobitrota te thakibo nimite*. Amen!

4

Isor He Khushi Puwa Jibon

¹ Tinehoile, bhai khan, Probhu Jisu laga naam te apuni khan ke utsah koridi ase. Isor ke khushi kori kene thakibo nimite amikhan pora ki sikhise, etu he bisi kori jai thakibi.

² Kilekoile apuni khan jani ase amikhan pora niyom diya to Probhu Jisu naam te dise.

³ Aru apnikhan sapha thakibo lage, etu he Isor laga itcha ase, bebichari pora dur te thaki bole nimite,

⁴ apnikhan nijor laga sonman aru pobitrota dhori kene rakhibi,

⁵ aru Isor najana Porjati khan nisena mangso itcha te nathakibi.

⁶ Etu kotha te kun manu bhi nijor bhai ke biya aru galti pora bodnam koribo nadibi. Kilekoile amikhan laga Isor to bodla luwa Isor ase, sob kotha to apuni khan ke poila pora jonai dise*.

⁷ Kelemane Isor to amikhan ke sapha nohoi kene thaki bole mata nohoi, kintu pobitro thaki bole nimite matise.

⁸ Etu nimite, tai kun etu kotha namane, tai manu ke nohoi, kintu Isor jun he Tai laga Pobitro Atma tumike dise, Taike mana kori ase, .

* 3:13 Col. 1:22; Eph. 5:27. * 4:6 Psa. 94:1

⁹ Kintu bhair-kokai khan majot morom kora laga kotha to, apnikhan ke kunba pora likhi dibole eku kaam nai, kelemane ekjon-ekjon ke morom kori bole Isor he apnikhan ke sikhai dise†.

¹⁰ Macedonia te jiman bhair khan ase sob nimite apnikhan etu kori ase. Kintu aru bisi morom kori bole nimite, apuni, bhair-kokai khan ke aru mon dangor koridi ase.

¹¹ Apuni khan shanti aru bhal pora thaki bole nimite mon dangor koridi ase, aru nijor laga ki kaam ase eitu khan sob bhal pora cholai loijabi aru nijor pora ki kaam pare etu he kori thakibi, apuni khan ke sikhai diya nisena,

¹² etu hoile apnikhan abiswasi manu usorte bhal pora berabo, eneka thakile eku komti nathakibo.

Probhu Aha Din

¹³ Kintu bhair khan, apnikhan bhi ghumai thaka khan laga kotha janibo lage, kele koile etu pora apnikhan mon nabikhabo nimite, jineka asha nathaka manu khan kore.

¹⁴ Amikhan jani ase Jisu mori kene aru jinda hoise, etu nimite jun biswas kori kene mori‡ jaise, taikhan ke Isor he Jisu logote wapas loi anibo.

¹⁵ Etiya apnikhan ke hikai di thaka sob Isor laga kotha ase, amikhan kun jinda ase, Isor wapas aha dinte amikhan kun jinda thakibo, jun manu khan morise, taikhan age te amikhan najabo.

¹⁶ Aru Isor nijor sorgo pora nami ahibo. Tai bisi jor pora hala kori kene ahibo, prodhan sorgodoth laga awaj pora, aru Isor laga bhigul loi kene ahibo, aru jun khan Khrista ke biswas kori kene morise, taikhan poila jinda hobo.

¹⁷ Etu pichete amikhan kunkhan namori kene ase, amikhan sob badal te taikhan logote mili kene Probhu ke lok kori bole uthai loijabo. Etu nisena he, amikhan hodai nimite Probhu logote thaki jabo.

¹⁸ Etu nimite, ekjon-ekjon ke etu kotha pora mon aram koridi thakibi.

5

Probhu Laga Din

¹ Etiya, bhair khan, utu din aru somoi laga kotha apnikhan janibole dorkar nai.

² Aru apnikhan nijor bhal pora jani ase Probhu wapas aha laga din to najana homoi te chor manu rati te aha nisena hobo.

³ Jitia taikhan koi, "Shanti aru surakhsa," titia achanak pora taikhan uporte dukh aru nosto ahibo. Aru ekjon maiki bacha pabole dukh pa nisena hobo. Aru kun bhi polabo na paribo*.

⁴ Kintu bhair, apnikhan andhar te thaka nohoi, aru Tai aha laga din to apuni khan ke chor ahikena asurit kori diya nisena nohobo.

⁵ Kilekoile apuni khan sob ujala aru din laga bacha khan ase. Amikhan rati aru andhar te thaka bacha khan nohoi.

⁶ Etu nimite, amikhan dusra khan nisena ghumai nathakibo. Ulta, nisa nakori kene amikhan sai-rukhi thakibo.

⁷ Kilekoile, kun ghumai, taikhan rati te he ghumai, aru jun nisa hoi, taikhan bhi rati te nisa hoi.

† 4:9 1 John 3:11; Rom. 12:10. ‡ 4:14 Jisu ke biswas kura khan mori najai, kintu ghumai jai.

* 5:3 Mat. 24:37-39.

⁸ Kintu amikhan din laga manu ase, amikhan nisa nohoi kene biswas aru morom to chati laga loha nisena lagabo lage, aru poritran laga asha to loha tupi nisena lagabo lage†.

⁹ Kilekoile, Isor to Tai laga khong karone amikhan ke basi luwa nohoi, kintu amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista dwara poritran pabo nimate rakhise.

¹⁰ Khrista amikhan sob nimate morise, titia amikhan uthi kene thakilebi nohoile ghumai kene thakilebi, amikhan tai logote mili kene thakibo lage.

¹¹ Etu nimate ekjon-ekjon laga mon aram aru uthai di thakibi, jineka apnikhan kori thakise eneka he kori thakibi.

Hekh Janoni Aru Prathana

¹² Kintu apnikhan ke hudi ase, bhai khan, jun khan pora apnikhan majot thaki kene Probhu laga kaam kori ase, aru apuni khan ke bujhai thake, taikhan ke bhal pora sabi.

¹³ Taikhan laga kaam karone taikhan ke bisi sonman dibi koi kene amikhan mangi ase. Apnikhan mili kene thakibi.

¹⁴ Kintu apnikhan laga mon uthai dikene koi ase, bhai khan: kotha-namana khan ke hoshiar kori dibi, mon biya hoi kene thaka khan ke mon dangor kori dibi, komjur khan ke modot koribi aru sob logote dhoro thakibi.

¹⁵ Sabi, ta te kunbi kunba manu ke biya kaam nimate biya wapas dibole nadibi, kintu hodai, juntu bhal ase etu he koribi, nijor nimate bhi aru sob nimate bhi‡.

¹⁶ Hodai khushi thakibi.

¹⁷ Prathana to narukhi kene kori thakibi.

¹⁸ Sob te Isor ke hodai dhanyavad dibi. Kilekoile apnikhan nimate Khrista Jisu bhitor te etu Isor laga itcha ase.

¹⁹ Pobitro Atma ke bondh na koribi.

²⁰ Bhabobani khan ninda na koribi.

²¹ Sob saman ke bhal pora bujhi bhi. Ki bhal ase etu dhuri kene thakibi.

²² Sob biya kaam pora dur te thakibi§.

²³ Shanti laga Isor tai nijor pora apnikhan ke pura pobitro koribo dibi. Probhu Jisu Khrista wapas naha tak apnikhan laga atma, jibon aru pura gaw galti nathaki kene rukhibo dibi.

²⁴ Hosa te thaka Isor ase jun apuni ke matise, aru Tai pora he etu bhi kori dibo.

²⁵ Bhai khan, amikhan karone bhi prathana kori dibi.

²⁶ Sob bhai khan ke ekta pobitro chuma pora salam koribi.

²⁷ Moi apuni khan ke Probhu laga naam te koi ase etu chithi sob biswasi bhai kokai khan ke porhayi dibi.

²⁸ Amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista laga anugrah apnikhan logote thakibo dibi.

Thessalonika khan Logot Paul He Likha Duitio Chithi

Salam Kotha

¹ Paul, aru Silvanus* aru Timothy, Thessalonica sheher laga girja ke likhi ase, juntu Baba Isor aru Probhu Jisu Khrista te ase.

² Apnikhan logote amikhan laga Baba Isor laga anugrah aru Probhu Jisu Khrista laga shanti thakibi.

Dhanyavad Prathana

³ Amikhan hodai apnikhan nimite Isor ke dhanyavad dibo lage, bhai khan. Etu thik ase, kele koile apnikhan laga biswas bisi dangor hoi kene jai ase, aru apnikhan sob ekjon-ekjon nimite morom thaka to bisi hoi ase.

⁴ Etu nimite amikhan nijor pura mon khushi kori kene apnikhan laga kotha Isor laga girja ke koidi ase. Apnikhan ke dukh kosto diya homoi te apnikhan kineka dhorjo korise aru biswas te thakibo parise etu laga kotha khan koidi ase. Apuni khan dukh kosto te dhorjo kora to amikhan koi thake.

Khrista Aha Dinte Bisar

⁵ Etu Isor laga dharmikta pora kora bisar laga sakhi ase, kele koile etu nimite he apuni to Isor laga rajyo karone yogya ase, jun nimite apuni khan bhi dukh kosto pai ase.

⁶ Keleman, kun pora apnikhan ke dukh kosto diye, taikhan ke Isor pora he dukh kosto dibo, eneka kora to Isor nimite dharmikta dikha ase,

⁷ aru jun khan amikhan logote dukh te ase, sob nimite aram pabo. Etu hobo jitia Probhu Jisu Tai laga mohan sorgodoth khan logote akas te ulaikena ahibo†.

⁸ Juli thaka jui pora Tai jun khan Isor ke najane aru Probhu Jisu laga susamachar ke mana nai taikhan uporte saja dibo‡.

⁹ Taikhan anonto homoi laga nosto te sajah pabo aru Isor aru Tai laga mohima thaka takot pora dur hoi jabo§.

¹⁰ Tai eitu khan koribo jitia Tai laga pobitro khan logot stuti pabole wapas ahibo, aru Taike biswas kora khan Taike saikene asurit hobo. Kilekoile amikhan laga etu gawahi kora kotha ke apnikhan biswas korise*.

¹¹ Etu nimite amikhan hodai apnikhan karone prathana kori thake, amikhan laga Isor pora apnikhan ke mata to yogya hoi thaki bole. Amikhan etu he prathana kori ase Tai pora apnikhan laga bhal kaam laga itcha thaka sob pura kori dibo karone aru biswas laga kaam khan pura hokti pora hobole karone.

¹² Amikhan laga Probhu Jisu laga mohima apnikhan laga jibon te dikhibo nimite prathana kore, aru Tai pora apnikhan ke stuti kori dibo, etu sob hobo amikhan Isor aru Probhu Jisu Khrista laga anugrah nimite†.

2

Kanun Bhangai Diya Ekjon

* **1:1** Silas laga dusra naam. † **1:7** John 1:14-15; Rev. 14:13. ‡ **1:8** Psa. 79:6; Isa. 66:15; Jer. 10:25. § **1:9** Rev. 21:8; Mat. 25:41, 46; Isa. 2:19, 21. * **1:10** 1 The. 2:3; 1 Cor. 1:6; Psa. 89:7; Isa. 49:3. † **1:12** Isa. 24:15; 66:5; 1 Pet. 1:7-8.

1 Etiya bhai khan, Probhu Jisu Khrista wapasa aha aru amikhan Taike lok kori bole joma kora laga kotha pora,

2 apnikhan Probhu laga din asol pora ahi jaise bhabikena apnikhan mon ulta pulta nabhabi bhi, aru mon dukh nohoile manu laga kotha pora nohoile atma laga kotha nohoile amikhan laga chithi nimite apnikhan laga mon dukh na koribi.

3 Kun manu pora bhi apnikhan ke thogabole nadibi. Kilekoile etu laga din nahibo, jitia tak niyom bhanga ekjon, kun nosto laga chokra* ase, kun he Isor laga kotha ke ninda kore, tai ahi najai.

4 Etu tai he ase jun nijorke uthai diye aru Isor laga naam aru Isor ke aradhana kori bole thaka ki ase sobke bhirodh kore. Etu pora, tai Isor laga mondoli te jai kene ta te bohi jai aru nijorke Isor koi kene dikhai†.

5 Apnikhan monte nai naki, jitia ami apuni khan logote thakise, etu homoi te etu kotha khan koi dise nohoi?

6 Taike ki pora rukhai ase apnikhan jani loise, aru taike thik homoi te he dikhai dibo.

7 Kilekoile bujhi bo napara laga niyom nathaka age pora kaam shuru hoise, khali ta te ekjon ase jun he taike etiya rukhai kene ase jitia tak taike rasta pora ulai nadiye.

8 Titia niyom nathaka ekjon ke janai dibo, junke Probhu Jisu pora Tai laga saas pora morai dibo. Aru Probhu wapasa ahibole laga din prokahi janai diya pora taike khotom kori dibo‡.

9 Etu niyom nathaka ekjon aha to Saitan laga biya kaam pora he ase, aru tai pora kisim-kisim sakti pora chihna khan dikha bo, aru asurit kaam misa pora dikhai dibo,

10 adharmikta laga misa pora he eitu khan sob koribo. Etu manu khan sob mori jai ase kele koile taikhan nijorke bachai lobo paribole thaka hosa laga morom to taikhan luwa nai.

11 Etu karone Isor pora taikhan ke galti thaka laga kaam pathai dise, titia taikhan etu misa ke biswas koribo.

12 Etu pora he taikhan sob uporte bisar anibo, jun khan hosa ke biswas kora nai, aru, ulta, adharmik kaam khan te khushi pai thakise.

Mojbut Hoi Khara Hobi

13 Isor pora morom kora bhai khan, apnikhan nimite Isor ke hodai amikhan dhanyavad di thakibo lage. Kilekoile apuni khan ke Pobitro Atma pora sapha kori luwa aru hosa ke biswas kori luwa karone Isor apuni khan ke poritran dibole basi loise§.

14 Isor pora amikhan koi diya susamachar pora apuni khan ke mati loise, apuni khan Probhu Jisu Khrista laga mohima pabo nimite.

15 Etu nimite, bhai khan bhal pora khara thakibi, prochar kora aru amikhan laga chithi pora ki to sikhai dise, eitu khan bhal pora dhori kene thakibi.

16 Etiya amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista nijor, aru Isor amikhan laga Baba jun amikhan ke morom korise, aru Tai laga anugrah dwara amikhanke hodai thaka mon aram aru bhal asha dise,

17 etu pora apnikhan ke bhal kotha aru bhal kaam kori bole uthai thakibo dibi.

* 2:3 Etu Saitan ase. † 2:4 Eze. 28:2; Dan. 11: 36-37. ‡ 2:8 Job 4:9; Isa. 11:4. § 2:13 Eph. 1:4-5; 1 Pet. 1:1-5; Deu. 33:12.

3

Amikhan Nimite prathana Koribi

¹ Aru bhai khan, amikhan nimite prathana koribi, titia Probhu laga kotha to sob jagate joldi punchibo aru Tai laga naam untcha hobo, jineka apnikhan logote hodai hoi ase.

² Biya aru paapi khan logot pora amikhan ke bachai loi lobele prathana kori dibi, kele koile biswas to sob logote nai.

³ Kintu Probhu to hosa ase, Tai he apuni ke arubi khara kori dibo aru biya jon* pora bachai lobo.

⁴ Kintu amikhan Probhu dwara apnikhan uporte pura biswas ase, apnikhan juntu kaam kori ase etu hodai kori thakibo.

⁵ Aru Probhu he apuni laga mon to Isor laga morom aru Khrista laga dhoro te apuni laga ke mon rakhi thakibo.

Alsi Nimite Hoshiar Hobi

⁶ Etiya bhai khan, Probhu Jisu Khrista laga naam te apnikhan ke hukum di ase, alsi thaka aru amikhan sikhai diya namani kene thaka khan pora dur thakibi.

⁷ Aru amikhan jani ase apnikhan bhi amikhan nisena koribo, kele koile jetia apnikhan majote amikhan thakise, etu homoi te amikhan alsi kora nai.

⁸ Amikhan kun laga bhi poisa nadikena bhat khai diya nai. Hoilebi amikhan din rath dukh paikene kaam korise, kele koile apnikhan uporte khang dibole itcha thaka nai.

⁹ Amikhan logote adhikar nathaka karone nohoi, hoilebi nije he kaam kori kene apuni khan ke buja bole korise, eneka hoile apuni khan bhi amikhan nisena koribo.

¹⁰ Kilekoile apnikhan logote thaka somoite amikhan etu koise, "Kaam nakora manu khabo nalage."

¹¹ Kilekoile amikhan huni ase ta te kunba apnikhan majote eku bhi kaam nakori kene, misa-misi kotha koi kene berai thake.

¹² Etu manu khan ke Probhu Jisu Khrista laga naam pora amikhan utsah kori ase, nijor kaam kori kene khabi.

¹³ Hoilebi, bhai khan, ki bhal kaam ase etu kori bole alsi nohobi.

¹⁴ Kintu jodi kunba manu chithi te koi diya kotha khan namanile, taike bhal pora sai thakibi aru tai logote namilibi, titia tai sorom lagibo.

¹⁵ Kintu taike dushman nisena nabhabi bhi, hoilebi ekjon bhai nisena samjhai dibi.

Hekh Kotha

¹⁶ Etiya, shanti laga Probhu Tai nije apuni khan ke shanti dibi sob homoi te. Probhu apnikhan sob logote thakibi.

¹⁷ Etu ami laga salam ase, moi Paul, moi nije hath pora likhi ase, juntu sob chithi te moi laga dagi dise. Eneka he moi likhe.

¹⁸ Amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista laga anugrah sob logote hodai thakibo dibi.

* 3:3 Etu Saitan ase.

Timothy Logot Paul He Likha Prothom Chithi

Salam Kotha

¹ Paul, Jisu Khrista laga ekjon apostle, Isor amikhan laga Tran-Korta laga hukum dwara Jisu Khrista, jun amikhan laga asha ase,

² Timothy ke likhi ase, biswas te ami laga hosa chokra; anugraha, daya, aru shanti Baba Isor aru Jisu Khrista amikhan laga Probhu naam pora.

Misa-Kotha Sikhai Diya Khan Nimite Hoshiar

³ Moi Macedonia te jabole homoi te apnike ki kori bole koise, etiya bhi moi etu he koi ase, Ephesus* te he thaki bhi aru kunba khan ke dusra shastro nashikabo nimite hukum dibi.

⁴ Aru taikhan dusra jati laga dristanto khan aru dangor khandan laga kotha khan te mon nadibi kobi, juntu kotha khan pora jhagara he ulai, aru Isor laga kaam juntu biswas pora he hoi, etu komjur hoijai.

⁵ Etiya hukum laga asol maksad to sapha mon laga morom, bhal bhabona, aru mojbut biswas khan ase.

⁶ Kunba† khan etu rasta chari kene misa-misi kotha phale ghuri jaise.

⁷ Taikhan niyom laga hikhok khan hobole mon ase, kintu taikhan ki koi ase aru ki bujhi kene mon dangor pora etu paribo bhabi ase, taikhan eitu khan ekta bhi najane.

⁸ Hoilebi jun niyom hisab te niyom cholai, etu niyom to bhal ase koi kene jane.

⁹ Amikhan etu jani ase, niyom to dharmik manu nimite bonai diya nohoi, kintu, dhorom namana aru kotha namana khan nimite bonai, Isor ke najana paapi manu khan, dhorom ke bodnam aru moila kora khan, baba-ama khan ke morai diya aru manu khan ke morai diya khan nimite,

¹⁰ bebichari kora manu khan, mota-maiki biya kaam kora manu khan, manu ke nokor nisena bikiri kora khan, misa kowa khan, misa-misi kosom kora manu khan, aru utu sob juntu to biswasi manu khan ke hikai dibole nimite koi diya laga anurodh te ase.

¹¹ Etu sob kaam to asishit thaka Isor pora moike diya mohima laga susamachar ase.

Paapi Khan Ke Bacha bole Nimite Jisu Khrista Aha

¹² Moi Jisu Khrista, amikhan laga Probhu ke dhanyavad di ase, jun pora amike hokti dise, Tai moike biswas korise aru Tai laga kaam karone moike mati loise.

¹³ Age te, moi Probhu ke ninda kora manu thakise, aru buswasi khan ke bisi dukh digdar dise aru mara-mari kori thaka manu thakise, kintu ami daya paise, kele koile moi etu sob to biswas nathaka pora najani kene korise.

¹⁴ Kintu amikhan laga Probhu laga anugraha moi logote bhorta dise, aru Khrista Jisu te biswas aru morom dise.

¹⁵ Etu to hosa aru manibo laga kotha ase, Jisu Khrista paapi khan ke bacha bole ahise aru paapi khan majot te moi sob pora maha paapi ase.

¹⁶ Kintu etu karone moi Isor laga daya paise, aru etu ekta kaam nimite ase, paapi manu kiman jon anonto jibon nimite biswas kori kene ahibole ase, taikhan uporte Jisu Khrista laga dhorojo thik dikhai dibo nimite ase .

* 1:3 Ephesus to Asia Minor te, Turkey desh laga ekta sheher asele. † 1:6 Misa hikhok khan

¹⁷ Etiya yug upor yug laga raja, anonto thaka, suku pora dikhibo napara, ekjon he thaka Isor, ke sonman aru mohima hodai aru hodai nimate hobi. Amen.

¹⁸ Apnike hukum di ase, Timothy, moi laga bacha, utu bhabobani khan hisab te juntu apuni nimate dise, titia apuni eitu khan pora ekta biswas laga lorai kori bole paribo.

¹⁹ Khrista ke biswas ke dhori kene aru ekta bhal bhabona thakibi, juntu kunba manu khan chari dise aru panite taikhan laga biswas to jahaaj dubi ja nisena dubai dise.

²⁰ Eitu khan to Hymenaeus aru Alexander ase, jun khan ke moi Saitan laga hathte di dise titia taikhan hikibo Isor naam ke ninda nakoribole.

2

Aradhana Nimate Samjai Diya

¹ Etu nimate, sob pora shuru te, ami tumikhan ke binti kori ase sob manu khan nimate amikhan Isor logote prathana koribi,

² raja khan aru adhikari khan nimate, titia amikhan ekta shanti aru bhal aru pobitro jibon chola bole paribo.

³ Amikhan laga Tran-Korta nimate prathana kora to bhal aru khushi kotha ase.

⁴ Isor he sob manu khan ke bacha bole, aru hosa gyaan dibole itcha kore.

⁵ Kilekoile ta te ekjon Isor ase, aru Isor aru manu majote kotha milai diya ekjon ase, Jisu Khrista.

⁶ Tai sob udhar koribo nimate thik somoite nijor jibon di dise, ekta sakhi hobo nimate.

⁷ Etu nimate he, moi nijorke Isor aru manu khan majote ekjon hikai diya aru ekjon apostle hobole basi loise. Moi Khrista te hosa koi ase- misa kowa nohoi. Porjati khan nimate biswas aru hosa hikai dibole moi ekjon hikhok ase.

⁸ Etu nimate, moi itcha ase aradhana kora sob jagate, manu khan pobitro hath uthaikene prathana kori bole, ghusa aru jhagara nakorikena.

⁹ Thik etu nisena, ami itcha kori ase kineka kapra lagai le sonman pai, eitu khan lagabi aru nijorke rukhai kene bhal pora thakibi. Chuli khan te kiba-kiba nabonabi, nohoile suna, moti, aru daam kapra khan nalagabi,

¹⁰ kintu Isor jana mahila nimate ki bhal kaam ase eitu khan he kori kene dikhabi.

¹¹ Ekjon mahila to shanti, nomro aru, mon dikene sikhibo lage.

¹² Mahila khan pora mota khan uporte Sikhsa dibole aru adhikar cholabole karone ami anumati nadibo, kintu taikhan aradhana to chup-chap koribo lage.

¹³ Kile mane poila Adam ke bonaise, etu pichete Eve ke bonaise*.

¹⁴ Aru Adam pora paap kora nai, kintu Eve he Saitan pora poila thogai khaise aru tai he poila paap korise†.

¹⁵ Kintu, taikhan bacha jonom diya te bachibo, jodi taikhan biswas, morom, aru bhabona to pobitro kori kene sob mani thakile.

3

Mondoli Roikhya Khan Laga Gunn

* 2:13 Gen. 2:7; 18-24; I Cor. 11:8. † 2:14 Gen. 3:1-7.

¹ Etu kotha to hosa ase: kunba cholawta hobole mon thakile, tai ekjon bhal kaam kori bole mon kori ase.

² Etu karone, ekjon cholawta to galti nathaka hobo lage, tai ekjon maiki laga mota hobo lage, hisab te thaka manu, dimag thaka, bhal adat, aru ghor te aha manu khan logote bhal thaki bole, sikhai dibole para manu,

³ kintu modhu kha adat thaka aru jhagara kora manu nohobo lage, kintu tai to nomro, shanti thaka, aru poisa morom kora manu nohobo lage.

⁴ Tai nijor ghor ke bhal pora chola bo janibo lage, tai laga bacha khan pora tai laga kotha manibo lage, aru taikhe sonman kora manu hobo lage.

⁵ Kilekoile ekjon manu tai laga nijor ghor manu khan ke thik pora chola bo najanile, kineka tai Isor laga girja ke sabo paribo?

⁶ Tai ekjon notun biswasi nohobo lage, etu pora tai phutani pora bhorta nohobo aru tai bhoot laga rasta te nagiribo.

⁷ Tai bhal naam thaka aru bahar te bhi ekjon bhal naam thaka hobo lage, etu hoile tai sorom nohobo aru bhoot laga jal te nagiribo.

Porisharok Khan Laga Gunn

⁸ Thik eneka, porisharok khan bhi, sonman thaka hobo lage, aru duita kotha kora, modhu kha manu, aru lalchi kora manu nahobo lage,

⁹ hoilebi, taikhan to mon sapha pora hosa laga biswasi hobo lage.

¹⁰ Taikhan ke bhal pora sabi, aru taikhan thik ase koile taikhan ke etu kaam koribo dibi.

¹¹ Etu nisena mahila khan bhi sonman thaka hobo lage, chukuli nakoribo lage, hisab-te thaka, aru sob te thik mon dibo para hobo lage.

¹² Girja laga porisharok khan ekjon maiki laga mota hobo lage, bacha khan ke aru ghor manu khan sobke bhal pora cholabole janibo lage.

¹³ Kilekoile jun kaam thik pora korise, tai nijor nimite ekjon bhal sonman thaka naam hobo aru biswas te bisi mon dangor hobo juntu Jisu Khrista te ase.

¹⁴ Ami etu sob apuni khan ke likhi ase, aru apnikhan logote joldi ahibole bhabi ase,

¹⁵ hoilebi ami ahibole deri hoise koile, etu likha khan pora apuni janibo Isor laga ghor te thaka manu khan kineka niyom manibo lage, juntu jinda Isor laga girja ase, juntu hosa laga khamba ase aru etu ke khara kori bole dhuri thake.

¹⁶ Eku ulta bhabona nathaki kene, Isor laga hosa to dangor pora dikhaise:

“Khrista ke mangso te dikhai dise,

Atma pora bujhai dise,

Sorgodoth khan pora dikhise,

Desh majote sobke janai dise,

Prithibi te biswas korise,

Aru Taikhe sorgote loi jaise.”

4

Kunba Biswas Chari bo

¹ Etiya Pobitro Atma pora sapha pora koidi ase, olop homoi pichete manu khan biswas chari bo, aru misa atma khan laga kotha te mon di jabo, aru bhoot khan pora sikhai diya kotha khan hunibo,

² aru misa hikhok khan ke biswas koribo, taikhan laga nijor bhabona ke jui pora sukha nisena sukhai dibo.

³ Taikhan pora shadi kora to paap ase kobo aru kha luwa juntu Isor pora dise, juntu biswasi aru hosa buja khan pora khai kene dhanyavad dibole ase, eitu khan nakhai jabi kobo*.

⁴ Kilekoile ki saman Isor pora banai se etu sob bhal ase, aru juntu amikhan pora Isor ke dhanyavad dikene khabo, eitu khan ekta bhi phelabo nalage,

⁵ kele koile etu kha bostu to Isor laga kotha aru prathana pora sapha kori dise.

Jisu Khrista Laga Bhal Sewak

⁶ Etu janoni kotha sob to bhai khan ke janibo dise koile tumi Jisu Khrista laga ekjon bhal kaam kora noukar hobu, tumi etu biswas laga kotha pora taikhan ke pali bo, juntu tumi nijor bhi mani kene ahise.

⁷ Kintu duniya laga dristanto khan juntu buri ama khan bhal pai, eitu khan pora dur thakibi. Kintu, nije ke Isor laga jibon te taiyar koribi.

⁸ Kilekoile nijor gaw ke mon dile olop he labh hoi, kintu Isor laga jibon ke mon dile sob phale labh hoi, kelemane etu pora he etiya thaka jibon aru ahibole thaka jibon te asha thakibo.

⁹ Etu kotha to hosa ase aru biswas koribo lage aru mani bole nimite yogya ase.

¹⁰ Etu nimite, amikhan dukh paikena bisi kaam kori thake, kele koile amikhan jinda thaka Isor uporte asha ase, jun he sob manu laga Tran-Korta ase, biswasi khan nimite aru bhi bisi ase.

¹¹ Eitu khan hukum kori dibi aru sikhai dibi.

¹² Tumi laga jawani ke kun pora bhi ninda koribo nadibi, hoilebi taikhan jun biswas kore, taikhan ke tumi laga kotha, kaam, morom, biswas, aru eku dagi nathaka jibon pora ekta bhal namuna dikhai dibi.

¹³ Jitia tak ami ta te nahe, mon dikene Shastro porhi thakibi, manu khan laga mon dangor kori dibi aru taikhan ke hikai dibi.

¹⁴ Kitia bhi tumi bhitor te thaka Atma laga bordan, juntu bura manu khan pora tumi uporte hath dikene bhabobani pora tumi etu paise, etu ke nacharibi.

¹⁵ Eitu khan porhi thakibi; eitu khan te bhorta thakibi, titia tumi laga bhal kaam laga labh sob manu dikhibo pabo.

¹⁶ Nije ke hoshiar thakibi, aru tumi ki hikai di ase etu te bhi hoshiar thakibi. Eitu khan sob kori thakibi, kele koile eneka korise koile, tumi nijor bhi aru tumi sikhai diya manu khan sob bachibo.

5

Mondoli Karone Samjhota

¹ Bisi umor thaka bura manu ke gali nadibi, hoilebi nijor baba nisena kotha koribi; jawan manu khan ke bhai khan nisena*,

² bisi umor mahila khan ke nijor ama nisena, aru jawan mahila khan ke nijor bhoini nisena, sapha pora bhabi bhi.

³ Bidhowa khan ke sonman koribi.

⁴ Kintu kunba bidhowa laga bacha nohoile nata-nati ase koile, taikhan ke poila nijor ghor te bhal niyom dikha bole karone sikhibo dibi, aru taikhan pora baba-ama ke wasap sabo, kele koile etu he Isor ke khushi kore.

* 4:3 Gen. 1:31; 9:3. * 5:1 Lev. 19:31.

⁵ Kintu tai he asol bidhowa ase junke chari dise aru tai ekla hoise, aru tai laga pura asha to Isor logote rakhi kene ase, aru din-raat tai binti kore, aru hodai prathana kori thake[†].

⁶ Kintu, ekjon bidhowa kun mangso itcha te thaki ase, tai to jinda thakile bhi mora nisena ase.

⁷ Etu kotha khan bhi taikhan ke koi dibi, titia taikhan laga galti nathakibo.

⁸ Kintu jun manu tai laga asol ghor manu khan ke nasai aru nijor ghor khandan khan nimite, aru khas pora, nijor ghor manu khan nimite eku nadiye, tai to tai laga biswas haraise, aru tai to dhorom namana pora bhi biya ase.

⁹ Jun bidhowa sat saal pora bisi ase, aru khali ekjon mota laga maiki he thakise,

¹⁰ tai laga bhal kaam laga naam nimite jani thaka ekjon ase; jodi tai bacha khan ke bhal pora palikena sa jon ase, nachina manu khan ke bhal pora saise, tai pobitro manu khan laga theng dhulaise, tai dukh pa khan ke aram dise, aru tai sob bhal kaam khan korise, eneka hoile tai laga naam likhibi.

¹¹ Kintu jawan bidhowa khan laga naam nalikhibi, kele koile jitia nijor laga itcha kori bole mon thake, taikhan arubi shadi kori bole mon kore,

¹² eneka hoi kene taikhan Khrista te thaka biswas chari kene galti te thaki jai.

¹³ Aru, taikhan ekta ghor pora ekta ghor te jai kene alsi hobole sikhi jai. Aru alsi kora ekla nohoi, hoile bhi misa-misi kotha kora aru bisi kaam kora nisena dikhai, nakobole laga kotha khan koi thake.

¹⁴ Etu nimite bidhowa khan ke shadi kori lobi koi ase, bacha khan pai lobi, taikhan laga ghor manu ke sabi, aru dushman khan ke amikhan laga biya kobole somoi nadibi.

¹⁵ Kilekoile kunba bidhowa khan poila pora Saitan phale girise.

¹⁶ Kunba bidhowa ase koile, biswasi mahila khan pora taike modot koribi. Etu kaam to girja uporte nadibi, eneka hoile biswasi mahila khan pora bidhowa khan ke sai lobo.

¹⁷ Cholawta kori thaka khan ke bisi sonman koribi, jun khan Isor kotha te ase aru sikhai thake.

¹⁸ Kilekoile Shastro te koi ase, "Apuni khan goru laga mukh bondh na koribi jitia tai dhaan uporte morona marikena berai" aru "Kaam kora khan dukh laga inam pabo lage[‡]."

¹⁹ Duijon nohoile tinjon gawahi nathakile dangor manu khan uporte biya kaam laga galti nadibi[§].

²⁰ Jun manu paap kori ase, taike sob manu laga usorte galti hunai dibi titia dusra khan bhi bhoi lagibo.

²¹ Ami hukum di ase Isor aru Khrista Jisu basi luwa sorgodoth age te, tumike juntu kotha koi dise tumi sob logote eke pora mani bhi aru mukh-saikene eku kaam na koribi.

²² Kunke bhi prathana te joldi hath narakhibi. Taikhan laga paap logote eke bhag nalobi. Nijorke sapha rakhibi.

²³ Khali pani ekla khai nathaki bhi, hoile bhi angur-ros bhi olop khabi tumi laga pet kitia ba bemar hoi thaka karone.

²⁴ Kunba laga paap to khula khuli dikhi jai, bisar din naha age te. Kintu kunba laga paap to pichete ulai jai.

[†] 5:5 Jer. 49:11. [‡] 5:18 Deu. 25:4; Luke 10:7; Mat. 10:10. [§] 5:19 Deu. 17:6; 19:15.

²⁵ Etu nisena bhal kaam to khula pora dikhi jai, jun manu biya kaam kori ase, etu lukabo na paribo.

6

¹ Kiman manu sewa laga bhar loi kene nokor ase nijor malik ke sob sonman dibi, tinehoile kun bhi Isor laga naam aru ki hikai se eitu khan bodnam nohobo.

² Kintu nokorkhan biswasi malik logote thaka karone biya napabo lage, kele koile taikhan bhi bhai kokai ase. Kintu taikhan ke aru bhi bhal pora sewa koribo lage, kele koile jun malik ke sewa kore etu malik bhi biswasi aru Isor laga morom te ase. Etu kotha khan shikabi aru janai dibi.

Misa Kotha Sikhai Diya Khan Aru Hosa Khushi

³ Jodi kunba manu ulta kotha hikai ase, aru amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista laga kotha hikai diya nisena eke nohoi,

⁴ tinehoile tai to phutani aru eku bhi nabuja ase, kintu tai misa-misi kotha loi kene jhagara kori bole bisi mon ase. Eitu khan pora suku jula, jhagara, hinsa kora, biya bhabona khan ulai,

⁵ aru biya bhabona hoi kene taikhan majote hodai jhagara thake. Taikhan logote hosa nai, aru Isor laga sewa kora pora dhun hobole bisare.

⁶ Kintu Isor logote khushi hoi kene thakile etu he labh ase.

⁷ Kilekoile amikhan eku bhi ana nai, aru etu prithibi pora eku loijabo na paribo*.

⁸ Kintu kha luwa, aru kapra thakile, etu pora amikhan khushi thakibo.

⁹ Etiya jun manu dhuni hobole mon jai taikhan porikha te giri jai aru phang te phasi jai, aru sob murkho jokhom laga lalchi pora dhuri loi, juntu pora manu khan ke biya aru khotom kori diye†.

¹⁰ Kilekoile poisa laga morom to sob biya laga bijon ase, etu nimite kunba manu khan etu te bisi itcha hoi kene biswas pora dur hoijai aru bisi dukh nijorke jokhom korise.

Biswas Te Bhal Lorai Kora

¹¹ Kintu tumi, Isor laga manu, eitu khan pora dur thakibi. Etu pora to, dharmikta, Isor jana, biswas, morom, rukhibole para, aru norom thaka eitu khan he bisari bhi.

¹² Biswas laga bhal lorai ke loribi. Tumike anonto jibon nimite Isor pora matise, etu ke dhori kene thakibi, juntu nimite bisi gawahi khan laga age te tumi bhal shikar korise.

¹³ Moi tumike, Isor laga naam pora koi ase, jun sobke jibon diye, aru Khrista Jisu laga naam pora, jun Pontius Pilate age te bhal pora shikar dise:

¹⁴ etu hukum khan eku dagi aru bodnam nohoikena mani bhi jitia tak amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista wapas nahe.

¹⁵ Isor he Khrista ke thik homoi te dikhai dibo- Tai asishit thaka Isor ase, Sason-Korta aru Raja laga Raja, aru Probhu khan uporte Probhu ase‡.

¹⁶ Tai kitia bhi namoribo, aru Tai usorte jabo napara puhor laga ujala te thake. Kun manu bhi Taike dikha nai aru kun bhi Taike sabo na paribo. Tai logote sonman aru anonto hokti thakibi§. Amen.

¹⁷ Etu yug laga dhuni khan ke phutani nakoribole koi dibi aru eku thikana nathaka laga dhun te asha narakhibi kobi. Kintu taikhan ke Isor jun pora amikhan ki lage etu sob diye, etu Isor logot asha rakhibole kobi*.

* 6:7 Job 1:21; Psa. 49:17. † 6:9 Pro. 23:4; 15:27. ‡ 6:15 Psa. 47:2. § 6:16 1 Tim. 1:17.

* 6:17 Psa. 62:10.

¹⁸ Bhal kori bole nimite hukum dibi, bhal kaam kori kene dhuni hobole, mon khuli kene dibole aru sob logot te eke bhag kori bole nimite kobi,

¹⁹ tinehoile he ahibole din nimite bhal bhetimul karone sompoti joma kori ase, aru asol jibon he ase, etu taikhan pabo.

²⁰ Timothy, tumike ki jimedari dise, etu bhal pora bachai kene rakhibi, dusra dhorom pora dur thakibi, misa-misi kotha khan napatibi, aru misa laga gyaan khan pora dur thakibi.

²¹ Kunba biswasi khan nijor bisi jane koi, etu nimite taikhan laga biswas to nai. Isor laga anugrah tumi uporte thakibi.

Timothy Logot Paul He Likha Duitio Chithi

Salam Kotha

¹ Paul, Isor laga itcha pora Jisu Khrista laga ekjon apostle, jibon laga kosom juntu Jisu Khrista te ase,

² moi laga morom bacha, Timothy ke likhi ase: Baba Isor aru Khrista Jisu amikhan Probhu laga kripa, daya, aru shanti thakibi.

Tumike Ki Kaam Dise etu Bachai Kena Rakhibi

³ Ami Isor ke bisi dhanyavad di ase, junke moi laga baba khan laga din pora moi sewa kori ahise, sapha bhabona loi kene, jun nimite ami kaam kori ase, ami narukhi kene din raat apuni ke ami laga prathana pora monte rakhe.

⁴ Ami tumi laga suku pani ke yaad kori thake, ami tumike bisi sabole mon hoi ase, titia ami laga khushi pora bhorta hobo.

⁵ Tumi laga asol biswas moi yaad kori dise, juntu poila tumi laga ama Eunice aru nani Lois logot bhi thakise, aru ami pura biswas ase tumi logot bhi ase.

⁶ Etu kotha nimite, ami tumike yaad kori bole di ase, moi laga hath tumi uporte rakhikena Isor ke mangi diya bordan, juntu tumi bhitor te ase, etu ke notun kori kene chola bhi*.

⁷ Kilekoile Isor amikhan ke bhoi laga atma diya nai, hoile bhi hokti aru morom aru bhal niyom laga atma dise.

⁸ Etu nimite tumi Isor laga gawahi kori bole sorom na koribi, nohoile bhi moi nimite, jun Isor laga noukar ase. Ulta, Isor laga hokti hisab te amikhan eke logote susamachar karone Khrista nimite dukh koribo.

⁹ Isor he amikhan ke bachai dise aru pobitro hobo nimite matise, amikhan laga kaam hisab te nohoi, hoile bhi Tai laga Nijor itcha aru anugraha hisab te, juntu, somoi shuru nohua age te, Khrista Jisu te Tai amikhan ke dise,

¹⁰ juntu etiya amikhan laga Tran-Korta Jisu Khrista ulai aha te prokहित kori dise. Tai hosa pora bhi mrityu ke khotom kori dise, aru jibon aru anonto jibon ke Tai laga susamachar pora ujala te anidise.

¹¹ Juntu nimite amike procharok, apostle, aru hikhok hobole Isor pora basi loise.

¹² Eitu khan nimite ami bhi bisi dukh kore. Hoilebi ami sorom nakore, kele koile ami Taike jani ase junke ami biswas kore, aru ami biswas ase hekh din tak Tai juntu jimedari amike dise etu rakhibo.

¹³ Ami juntu hosa kotha tumike hunai dise, bhal pora mani kene thakibi aru Jisu Khrista ke biswas koribi aru Tai laga morom te thakibi.

¹⁴ Utu bhal kaam juntu tumi uporte jimedari dise, amikhan bhitor te thaka Pobitro Atma pora etu ke hoshiar pora bachai kene rukhibi.

¹⁵ Etu tumi jani ase, ta te sob manu jun khan Asia† desh te ase taikhan sob amike chari dise, taikhan majote Phygelus aru Hermogenes bhi ase.

¹⁶ Probhu he Onesiphorus laga ghor uporte daya thaki bole dibi, kele koile tai amike mon khushi koridi thake aru ami koidi ghor te ase koi kene tai sorom nalage.

¹⁷ Hoile bhi, jitia tai Rome sheher te ahise, tai amike lok nakora tak amike bisari thakise.

* 1:6 1 Tim. 4:14. † 1:15 Asia continent nohoi, kintu Asia Minor motlob ase.

¹⁸ Probhu laga dinte Probhu he taike daya pabole rasta dikhai dibi. Tumi bhal pora jani ase tai Ephesus sheher te ami nimite kiman bhal pora modot korise.

2

Jisu Khrista Laga Bhal Sipahi Ekjon

¹ Etu karone, moi laga bacha, Jisu Khrista pora aha anugraha te takot pora khara thakibi.

² Moi bisi manu ke koi diya kotha khan juntu tumi huni loise, etu kotha khan loi kene dharmik aru dusra ke sikhabo para manu khan ke jimedari di dibi.

³ Dukh digdar paile bhi, amikhan logote Khrista Jisu laga ekjon bhal sipahi hoi kene thakibi.

⁴ Sipahi te thaka khan kitia bhi taikhan laga pura dhyan to etu jibon laga kaam te nadiye, kintu taike kun jimedari dise, taike khushi kori bole kosis kore.

⁵ Aru, ekjon pola manu jun polai, tai thik niyom te nakhilile tai inam napai.*

⁶ Ekjon kheti-kora manu, jun bisi dukh kori kene bijon lagase, tai he sobse poila kheti kata laga dhaan to pabo lage.

⁷ Moi ki kotha koi ase etu ke bhabibi, kele koile Probhu pora sob te bujhi bole gyaan dibo.

⁸ Jisu Khrista ke yaad koribi, jun mora pora jee uthise, jun David laga bijon pora ahise, ami prochar kori thaka susamachar hisab-te

⁹ juntu nimite ami iman dukh te ase, ekjon biya kaam kora manu nisena moike bandi kene ase. Hoilebi Isor laga kotha ke kitia bhi bondh kori kene rakhibole na paribo.

¹⁰ Etu karone, Isor laga basi luwa manu khan nimite moi dhorjo kori kene thake, titia taikhan bhi poritran juntu Jisu Khrista te ase, aru anonto mohima thaka to pabo.

¹¹ Etu kotha khan hosa ase:

“Kitia amikhan Khrista logote morise, amikhan bhi tai logote jinda thakibo.

¹² Kitia amikhan dhorjo thakibo, amikhan bhi Tai logote raj koribo.

Jodi amikhan Taike chari dise koile, Tai bhi amikhan ke chari dibo.

¹³ Jodi amikhan hosa pora nathakile bhi, Khrista to pura mon dikene amikhan logote thake,

Kilekoile Tai nijorke misa bona bole napare.”

Isor Pora Basi Luwa Sewak

¹⁴ Hodai etu kotha khan taikhan ke yaad koridi thakibi, aru Isor kotha loi kene jhagara kori bole nadibi, etu pora eku bhal nahe, ulta etu huni kene manu biya hoi jabo.

¹⁵ Isor pora tumike bhal ase kobo nimite, aru kaam kori bole sorom nathaka ekjon hobole para tak kosis koribi, aru hosa kotha loi kene hikai dibi.

¹⁶ Hoile bhi jun khan Isor laga kotha nohoi kene misa-misi kotha kore eitu khan pora dur thakibi, kele koile taikhan pora aru bhi biya rasta te loijabo.

¹⁷ Taikhan laga kotha to ekta ghao nisena sob jagate ulai jai, eitu khan majote Hymenaeus aru Philetus† bhi ase,

* 2:5 1 Cor. 9:24-27. † 2:17 Misa laga hikhok khan ase.

18 jun khan hosa kotha pora polai jaise. Taikhan pora punoruthan din to poila pora jai jaise, aru eneka koi kene dusra laga biswas ke khotom koridi ase.

19 Hoilebi, Isor laga bhetimul to mojbut pora khara thake, aru eneka likhi kene ase: "Probhu jane jun khan Tai laga ase" aru "Jun manu Probhu laga naam te biswas kore, taikhan adharmikta thaka kaam nakoribo lage †."

20 Ekta dangor ghor te, suna aru chandi pora bana samankhan ase, hoile bhi khuri aru mati pora bona saman khan bhi ase, aru kunba saman to dangor kaam nimite cholai aru kunba saman to hodai cholai.

21 Etu nimite jun manu nijorke biya khan pora sapha kori loise, taikhe bhal kaam nimite rakhibo, etu pichete tai to pobitro hobo aru tai laga malik pora taikhe chola bo. Aru tai to sob bhal kaam nimite taiyar thakibo.

22 Etu nimite jawan howa laga mangso itcha thaka pora dur polabi aru dharmikta, biswas, morom aru shanti bisari bhi aru jun pora Probhu ke sapha mon pora mate, eneka thakibi.

23 Hoile bhi murkho aru misa-misi kotha khan pora dur thakibi, tumi jani ase etu kotha khan pora jhagara ulai.

24 Hoile bhi ekjon Isor laga noukar to jhagara nakoribo lage, kintu sob age te nomro thakibi, aru bhal sikhai dibi, aru dhorjo koribi,

25 jun tumi laga kotha noloi, taikhe nomro pora buja bhi, hobo pare Isor taikhan laga mon chui kene hosa laga gyaan te mon ghurai dibo pare,

26 aru bhoot laga jaal pora polabole taikhan laga dimag khuli dibo pare, juntu jagate tai laga khushi nimite taikhan ke dhuri rakhi ase.

3

Hekh Dinte Isor Najanibo

1 Kintu tumi etu janikena thakibi, hekh din punchile, bisi dukh somoi ahibole ase.

2 Kilekoile manu khan nijorke morom koribo, poisa laga lalchi koribo, nijorke dangor bhabibo, phutani koribo, dhorom laga biya kotha kobo, baba-ama laga kotha namanibo, bhal kaam kori dile bhi dhanyavad dibo najanibo, sapha nathakibo,

3 manu ke morom nalagibo, manu ke maph nadibo, misa kobo, nijorke biya kori bole rukhabo na paribo, bhal ke sabo na paribo,

4 manu ke thogai dibo, nabhabi kene kaam koribo, dangor bhabona koribo, Isor pora bhi prithibi ke he bisi morom koribo.

5 Taikhan Isor ke jana nisena dikha bo, hoile bhi Tai laga hokti to nolobo. Eneka manu khan pora dur thakibi.

6 Kilekoile eitu khan majote kunba khan manu laga ghor te ghusi kene murkho mahila khan, jun khan paap pora bhorta hoi kene thake, taikhan ke thogai kene mangso laga itcha te giribole diye.

7 Etu mahila khan hodai sikhi thake, hoile bhi taikhan kitia bhi hosa kotha to bujhi bo napare.

8 Jineka Jannes aru Jambres* pora Moses laga kotha mana nai, etu manu khan bhi hosa kotha ke mana korise, paap pora taikhan laga dimag bandi kene ase, aru taikhan laga biswas ekdom komjur ase.

9 Kintu taikhan bisi dur te najabo, taikhan laga murkho to sob manu jani jabo, jineka utu duijon logote hoisele.

Sikhai Diya Kotha To Isor Mukh Pora Koi Diya Ase

† 2:19 Nah. 1:7. * 3:8 Jannes aru Jambres tai jon to Egypt desh laga jadu tona kora khan ase.

¹⁰ Kintu tumi moi hikai diya kotha manise, niyom, maksad, biswas, morom, dhorjo,

¹¹ kiman kisim laga dukh digdar paise aru moi logot ki hoise aru kineka Antioch, Iconium, aru Lystra sheher khan te moi dukh paise; eitu khan sob pora dukh digdar khan bardas koribo parise. Kilekoile etu sob pora Probhu he moike bachai loise[†].

¹² Kilekoile jun manu Khrista Jisu logote dharmik hoi kene thakibo mon ase, taikhan to dukh digdar pabo.

¹³ Kintu biya aru thogai diya manu khan nijor bhi thogai pabo aru biya pora aru bhi biya hoi jabo.

¹⁴ Kintu, jun logot pora tumi sikhise, aru biswas kori loise, eitu khan ke mani kene thakibi.

¹⁵ Aru kineka bacha homoi pora Shastro te likha jani thakise, etu pora Jisu Khrista te biswas kora pora poritran pai eneka janibole gyaan paise, etu yaad koribi.

¹⁶ Pobitro kitab laga sob kotha to Isor laga gyaan pora hoise aru etu laga labh to sikhai dibo nimite, gali kori hikai dibo nimite, sidha kori dibo nimite, aru dharmikta te thakibo nimite hikai dibole karone ase,

¹⁷ titia Isor laga manu to sob bhal kaam koribo nimite gyaan aru taiyar thakibo.

4

Prochar Koribi

¹ Moi tumike etu hukum di ase, Isor aru Jisu Khrista laga naam te, kun morija-a aru jinda thaka manu khan sobke bisar koribo, aru Tai nijor aru Tai laga rajyo dikhai dibole ahibo:

² Susamachar kotha prochar koribi; hodai taiyar thakibi; dhorjo kori kene manu khan ke bujhai di thakibi, gali dibi aru mon dangor koridi kene sob sikhai thakibi.

³ Keleman hosa kotha sikhai diya huni bole mon nathaka homoi ahi ase. Kintu nijor laga mangso itcha phale jabo aru taikhan pora huni bole mon kora kotha he bisaribo^{*},

⁴ aru hosa kotha pora dur hoi jabo, aru taikhan dristanto khan phale mon ghuri jabo.

⁵ Kintu tumi to sob homoi te nijorke dhorjo kori thakibi. Dukh kosto uthabi; procharok laga kaam koribi; tumike diya kaam pura koribi.

⁶ Keleman, moi to hoile bolidan diya nisena nijor jibon chari dibole homoi punchi kene ase[†].

⁷ Moi para tak bhal lorai te bhal pora lorai korise; moi polai thaka khotom kori loise; moi biswas rakhise[‡].

⁸ Etiya pora moi karone dharmikta laga mukut rakhi dikene ase, juntu Probhu, kun dharmik bisar-korta ase, Tai pora moike utu dinte dibo, aru khali moike he nohoi, kintu sob jonke kunkhan Tai wapasa aha din ke bisi asha pora rukhi ase.

Nijor Kotha

⁹ Moi logote joldi ahibole tumi para tak moi logote ahibole kosis koribi,

¹⁰ keleman Demas to amike charise, etu yug ke morom hoija karone aru tai Thessalonica sheher te jai jaise, Crescens bhi Galatia te, aru Titus bhi Dalmatia te.

[†] 3:11 Acts 13:14-14:26; Psa. 34:19. ^{*} 4:3 1 Tim. 4:1-2; 2 Tim. 3:1-5. [†] 4:6 Num. 28:7. [‡] 4:7 Acts 20:24.

¹¹ Khali Luke ekla moi logote ase. Tumi logote Mark ke bhi loi kene anibi, kelemane tai porisorja laga kaam te moi nimate bisi bhal ase.

¹² Kintu Tychicus ke moi Ephesus sheher te pathaise.

¹³ Tumi aha homoi te Troas te thaka Carpus logote moi pora chari diya kapra khan, kitab khan aru etu sob pora uporte kitab likha chamra khan ani dibi.

¹⁴ Alexander, jun luha bostu bona manu ase, tai pora amike bisi biya kaam korise. Tai laga kaam hisab te Probhu pora ghurai dibo§.

¹⁵ Tumi bhi tai logot pora nijorke hoshkar kori lobi, kele koile tai amikhan laga kotha ke bisi apatti korise.

¹⁶ Moi nijor laga prothom sakhi diya te, kun bhi moi logote khara kora nai, sob moike chari dise. Isor pora morom kori kene taikhan uporte etu ghurai nadibi.

¹⁷ Kintu Probhu moi logote te thakikena moike takot dise, etu nimate moi Porjati majot te susamachar hunai dise. Etu nimate moike bagh laga mukh pora bachai loise.

¹⁸ Probhu pora biya kaam sob pora moike udhar koribo aru moike bachai loi kene Tai laga sorgo rajyote loijabo. Taike he hodai-hodai nimate mohima thakibi. Amen.

Hekh Salam Kotha

¹⁹ Priscilla aru Aquila, aru Onesiphorus laga ghor-manu khan sobke salam janai dibi.

²⁰ Erastus to Corinth sheher te thaki jaise, kintu Trophimus ke ami Miletus sheher te chari dise kele koile tai bemaar thakise.

²¹ Thanda din naha age te tumi yate ahibole kosis koribi. Eubulus pora tumike, aru Pudens, aru Linus, Claudia, aru sob bhai khan ke salam di ase.

²² Probhu tumi laga atma logote thakibi. Isor laga anugrah sob logote thakibi.

Titus Logot Paul He Likha Chithi

Salam Kotha

¹ Paul, Isor laga ekjon noukar, Jisu Khrista laga apostle, aru Isor pora basi luwa khan laga biswas nimite aru hosa gyaan thaka juntu ki bhal ase etu logote ekta ase,

² anonto jibon te asha rakhi thaka, juntu Isor, kun kitia bhi misa nokoi, yug shuru nakora age pora kosom rakhidise.

³ Aru thik homoi te, Tai laga kotha prokahit kori dise, amikhan laga Tran-Korta Isor laga hukom pora moike kori bole hukum dise.

⁴ Titus ke, amikhan laga biswas te thaka ekjon asol chokra; amikhan laga Baba Isor, Tran-Korta Jisu Khrista te anugrah aru shanti hoi thakibi.

Cholawta Khan Laga Gunn

⁵ Moi etu karone tumike Crete majuli te chari jaise, ki kaam thik nohoi kene thakise eitu khan thik kori bole, aru moi tumike kowa nisena, sheher te girja laga rokhiya kori bole bura khan ke basi lobi.

⁶ Aru bura khan to golti nathaka hobo lage, aru ekjon maiki laga mota hobo lage, aru tai laga bacha khan bhi adat biya aru kotha namana eneka nohobo lage*.

⁷ Kelemanek ekjon girja laga cholawta to Isor laga ghor sa karone eku napuncha nathakibo lage. Aru tai ekjon nijor khushi te jai thaka, aru joldi khong kora, aru misa kotha, aru jhagara kora, aru lalchi nohobo lage.

⁸ Kintu tai alohi manu ke tai laga ghor te rakhibo para hobo lage, dhoro kora, sidha mon thaka, pobitro thaka, nijorke rukhabole para hobo lage.

⁹ Tai hosa biswas kotha ke thik dhori thaka, aru manu ke Isor laga kotha to bhal pora bujhai dibo para, kotha namana khan ke thik rasta dikha bo para hobo lage.

¹⁰ Kelemanek, bisi Yehudi biswasi manu khan ase, kunkhan kotha bhi namane, aru sunnot laga kotha te eku motlob nathaka kotha koi aru dusra ke thogai thake.

¹¹ Eitu khan ke rukhai dibole dorkar ase. Taikhan sorom kamai lobo nimite ghor-ghor ke sikhai thake.

¹² Taikhan majot te ekjon bhabobadi asele kun pora koi rakhise, "Creta laga manu to sob misa koi thake, aru dusto janwar aru alsu kha-kuwa khan ase."

¹³ Etu gawahi hosa ase, karone taikhan ke kara pora koi thakibi, taikhan biswas te thik thaki bole nimite,

¹⁴ aru taikhan ke Yehudi laga kotha khisa khan aru hosa ke namani kene ghuri juwa khan laga piche jabo nadibi.

¹⁵ Mon sapha thaka khan nimite hoile sob bostu to sapha ase, kintu sapha nathaka aru biswas nakora khan nimite hoile eku bhi sapha nai, kintu taikhan laga dimag aru bhabona te bhi sob letera ase.

¹⁶ Taikhan Isor ke jane koi, kintu kaam te hoile taike namane. Taikhan ke to ghin kori bole lage aru taikhan kotha namana khan ase aru eku bhal kaam kori bole thik nohoi.

* 1:6 1 Tim. 3:1-6

2

Hosa Shastro

¹ Kintu tumi to hoille, ki kotha koi, etu hosa hisab te sikhai di thakibi.

² Bura manu khan ke gusa nauthi bole, bhal bhabona kori bole, nijorke nomro kori bole, biswas te thaki bole, morom kori bole, aru dhorojjo pora thaki bole sikhai dibi.

³ Etu nisena dangor umor thaka mahila khan ke bhi pobitro jibon laga bhal niyom thakibo nimite sikhabi, misa kotha kowa aru draikha ros piya nohobo lage, etu bodli, ki bhal ase etu dusra khan ke hikai thaki bole sikhai dibi.

⁴ Etu nisena jawan mahila khan ke tai laga mota aru bacha ke kineka morom koribo lage, etu sikhai dibi,

⁵ bhal bhabona thaka, sapha mon thaka, nijor mota laga kotha mani thaka, sapha hoi nijor ghor kaam te bhal thaka mahila khan hobole sikhai dibi, tinehoile Isor laga pobitro kotha ke hinsa nohobo.

⁶ Aru etu nisena jawan manu ke bhal kaam kori bole samjai dibi.

⁷ Tumi laga sob kaam te bhal namuna he dikhai dibi. Aru tumi ki sikhai ase etu hosa aru sapha pora kowa kotha hobo lage,

⁸ juntu hosa kotha ase aru junke eku golti dibo na paribo, eneka hoile kun tumike digdar diye, taikhan sorom hobo, ki karone taikhan pora amikhan laga eku bhi biya kobo na paribo.

⁹ Sewak khan ke sob kaam te malik laga kotha mani thaki bole sikhai dibi, khushi pora aru eku jhagara nakori kene,

¹⁰ nijor malik laga eku chor nakori kene aru sob bhal kaam to biswas pora dikhai dibole nimite sikhai dibi, eneka korile bhal naam to amikhan laga Tran-korta Isor pora sikhai diya kotha ke pabo.

¹¹ Kelemanee Isor pora aha anugrah to sob manu laga poritran nimite ase.

¹² Etu amikhan ke sikhai ase, etu pora he, ki biya ase aru duniya laga itcha hisab te ase etu ke amikhan nabhabibo, aru nijorke rukhabole paribo, dharmik thakibo paribo, eneka hoile etu yug te Isor ke jana jibon thaki bole paribo,

¹³ kele koile amikhan etu asis laga din nimite rukhi ase jitia sob pora dangor Isor aru Tran-korta Jisu Khrista arubi wapas ahibo.

¹⁴ Jisu he amikhan ke niyom namana paap pora udhar koribo nimite nijor jibon daan dise, aru Tai nijor nimite pobitro kori kene ekta jati bonai loise, kunkhan bhal kaam kori bole khushi kore*.

¹⁵ Girja te etu kotha khan sikai dibi, aru manu sobke eitu khan kori bole mon dangor kori dibi, aru adhikar thaka hisab te golti kora khan ke sidha kori bhi. Kun pora bhi apuni ke hisab nathaka hobo nadibi.

3

Bhal Kaam Nimite Jugar Kora

¹ Girja te aha khan ke janai dibi cholawta aru dangor khan laga niche thaki bole, taikhan laga kotha mani bole, aru hodai bhal kaam nimite taiyar thaki bole,

² kunke bhi bodnam nakoribole aru jhagara nakoribole, kintu sob logote nomro aru bhal niyom pora thaki bole.

* 2:14 Exo. 19:5; Deu. 4:20; 7:6; 14:2; Psa. 72:14; 130:8; Eze. 37:23

³ Kilekoile amikhan bhi ekta somoite eku bhabona nathaka aru kotha namana thakise. Amikhan mangso laga itcha pora dhori kene harai ja khan thakise. Amikhan paap kori thakise aru dusra ke suku joli thakise. Amikhan bisi ghin thakise aru ekjon- ekjon ke bhi ghin kori thakisele.

⁴ Hoile bhi jitia Udhar-korta Isor laga morom manu uporte dikhai dise,

⁵ juntu amikhan laga kaam aru dharmikta pora nohoi, kintu Tai laga anugrah pora poritran anidise, aru Pobitro Atma dwara notun jonom aru notun jibon dise,

⁶ amikhan laga Udhar-korta Jisu Khrista karone Pobitro Atma amikhan ke bhorta haali dise*,

⁷ etu nimite Tai laga anugrah karone amikhan ke dhormik bonai kene anonto jibon laga asha te Tai laga uttoradhikari bonai dibo karone.

⁸ Etu kotha to biswas koribo laga ase. Aru tumikhan ke etu kotha taikhan ke jor pora koi dibole mon ase, etu pora kunkhan Isor ke biswas korise, taikhan bhal kaam te mon dikene kori thakibo nimite. Etu kotha to bhal aru sob karone labh ase.

⁹ Kintu misa-misi kotha koi thaka, aru khandan khan khisa, aru jhagara kora, aru niyom laga kotha nimite jhagara kora sob to chari di bhi kele koile eitu khan eku labh nai.

¹⁰ Kunba kotha namana manu ke ekbar-duibar samjai dibi, judi tai arubi kotha namanile taikhe alag kori dibi,

¹¹ etu jani kene kun manu bhal rasta chari kene aru paap kori thake, tai nijorke bodnam kori ase.

Hekh Janoni Aru Salam Kotha

¹² Moi kitia Artemas nohoile Tychicus ke tumi logot pathabo, joldi Nicopolis sheher te ahibi, kelemane moi ta te thanda dinte thaki bole bhabona kori loise.

¹³ Para tak Zenas ukil aru Apollos ke pathai dibi, taikhan eku bhi komti nohobo nimite.

¹⁴ Aru biswasi khan bhi bhal kaam kori bole hiki bo lage, aru bisi ki dorkar ase, etu te modot dibo paribo nimite, aru eneka hoile eku kaam nathaka nohobo.

¹⁵ Ami logote thaka sob pora tumike salam janai ase. Salam di ase jun manu khan biswas te amikhan ke morom kori ase. Apuni khan sob logote Isor laga anugrah thakibo dibi.

* 3:6 Joel 2:28

Philemon Logot Paul He Likha Chithi

Salam Kotha

¹ Paul*, Jisu Khrista laga koidi, aru moi logote bhai Timothy, duijon pora Philemon ke, jun amikhan laga morom sathi aru susamachar laga prochar korate eke logote kaam kora jon ase,

² aru biswas te amikhan laga bhoini Apphia ke, aru Archippus amikhan laga sipahi ke, aru tumi laga ghor te joma kora girja ke.

³ Baba Isor aru Probhu Jisu Khrista laga anugraha aru shanti tumikhan logote thaki bole dibi.

Philemon Laga Morom Aru Biswas

⁴ Moi hodai Isor ke dhanyavad di thake. Moi laga prathana te tumikhan ke yaad kori thake.

⁵ Tumikhan Probhu Jisu Khrista logote morom aru biswas thaka aru ekjon-ekjon logote thaka to moi hunise.

⁶ Moi prathana kori ase tumikhan biswas pora lok kori thaka to amikhan majote Khrista dwara ki bhal ase, etu sob aru bhi bhal pora janibo paribo.

⁷ Tumikhan laga morom thaka nimite moi bisi khushi aru aram paise, kelemane, tumi, moi laga bhai, pora pobitro khan laga mon pora taja kori dise.

Onesimus Nimite Paul Laga Binti

⁸ Etu karone, moi Khrista laga naam pora mon dangor hoi kene tumikhan ke ki kori bole lage etu hukum dibole pare,

⁹ kintu morom thaka nimite, moi tumikhan ke anurodh kori ase- Moi, Paul, ekjon bura manu aru etiya Jisu Khrista nimite ekjon koidi.

¹⁰ Moi laga bacha Onesimus ke bhabona kori kene hudi ase, moi loha laga rusi pora bandhi kene thaka homoi te tai laga baba hoi jaise.

¹¹ Tai ekta homoi te tumikhan nimite eku kaam laga thaka nai, kintu etiya tai tumi aru moi nimite bisi kaam laga ase.

¹² Moi taikhe tumikhan logote pathai di ase, tai moi laga bisi morom kora ekjon ase.

¹³ Moi itcha thakise, jitia tak moi susamachar prochar kora nimite loha pora bandhi kene ase, titia tak taikhe moi logote rakhi kene tumikhan laga naam te moike sewa kori bole nimite.

¹⁴ Kintu moi tumikhan ke nahudi kene eku kaam kori bole mon nai. Moi tumikhan pora bhal kaam kori thaka to hoile ene pora koribo dibole mon nai, kintu ki bhal kaam kori ase etu bhal itcha pora hobole lage.

¹⁵ Etu karone tai tumikhan pora olop din nimite alag hoi jaisele, aru etu pora hodai nimite taikhe tumi wapas pai jobole nimite.

¹⁶ Tai aru manu laga sewa nokorile, kintu tai ekjon sewa kora manu pora bhi bhal hoi kene morom thaka bhai hobo. Moi taikhe bisi morom kore, aru tumike bhi bisi morom kore, mango pora bhi aru Probhu Jisu laga naam pora bhi.

¹⁷ Jodi moi bhi tumikhan laga sathi ase koile, moike jineka tumikhan pora loise etu nisenana, taikhe bhi loi lobi.

* 1:1 Paul he etu chithi likhise, aru Timothy to Paul logot milaikene salam jonai diya ase.

¹⁸ Kintu jodi tai tumikhan logote kiba biya korise aru dibole baki ase koile, etu moi uporte hali dibi.

¹⁹ Moi, Paul, moi laga nijor hath pora etu likhi ase. Moi nijor sob to wapas kori dibo- aru tumikhan nijorke moi logote dibole baki ase!

²⁰ Hoi, bhai, Probhu laga naam pora moi nimite ekta kaam kori dibi; Khrista nimite moi laga mon to taja kori dibi.

²¹ Tumi pora kotha mani kene thaka to moi bharosa ase. Aru moi kowa kotha pora bhi tumi bisi koribo koi kene moi tumike etu chithi likhi ase.

²² Aru etu logote, etiya moi nimite ekta kamra taiyar kori kene rakhibi, moi asha ase tumi laga prathana pora moi joldi tumi logote wapas ahibo paribo.

Hekh Salam Kotha

²³ Epaphras, Jisu Khrista laga kaam nimite moi logote bondhi ghor te thaka sathi, tai bhi tumike salam jonai ase.

²⁴ Mark, Aristarach, Demas, aru Luke, moi logot kaam kori thaka khan sob pora bhi salam jonai ase.

²⁵ Jisu Khrista laga anugrah tumikhan sob logot hodai thaki bole dibi. Amen.

Hebrews khan Ke Likha Chithi

Isor Laga Putro He Sobse Mohan Adhikari

¹ Purana dinte amikhan baba laga baba khan logote Isor pora alag-alag bhabobadi khan dwara bisi bar kisim kotha koise.

² Kintu etu hekh din khan te, Isor he Tai laga ekjon Putro dwara amikhan logote kotha korise, junke Tai sob laga waris hobole nimite basi loise. Tai pora he pura shristi bonai dise*.

³ Jisu he ujala pora bhorta thaka Isor laga mohima dikhai diya jon ase. Tai laga kotha laga hokti pora sob to dhori kene ase. Jitia Tai paapkhan sapha kori dise, Tai jai kene Mohan Isor laga dyna hathte bohise.

⁴ Sorgodoth khan pora bhi Tai he sobse untcha hoise kelemane Taike diya uttoradhikari laga naam bhi sorgodoth khan pora bhi bisi mohan ase.

⁵ Kun to sorgodoth ke Isor pora eneka koise,
“Tumi Moi laga chokra ase,
Aji Moi tumi laga baba hoi jaise”?

Aru bhi,
“Moi taikhan laga baba hobo,
Aru taikhan Moi laga ekjon chokra hobo†”?

⁶ Kintu aru jitia Isor poila jonon kora bacha ke duniya te ane, Tai koi,
“Sob Isor laga duth khan Taike mohima koribi.”

⁷ Aru sorgodoth khan ke Tai pora koi,
“Tai he ekjon ase kun he sorgodoth khan ke atma bonai,
Aru Tai laga noukar khan ke juli thaka jui bonai‡.”

⁸ Kintu Tai laga Putro ke Isor koi,
“Tumi laga singhason, Isor, hodai aru hodai nimite ase.
Tumi laga rajyo to dharmik ase aru tumi thik niyom pora he manu khan
ke bisar kore.

⁹ Tumi bhal kaam he khushi pai aru niyom laga niyom nathaka ke ghin
kore.

Etu nimite Isor, Tumi laga Isor, pora he apuni ke khushi laga tel hali kene
basi loise.

Aru etu to tumi logote thaka sathi khan pora bhi bisi dangor laga khushi
ase§.”

¹⁰ “Shuru te, Probhu, tumi prithibi bonaise.

Aru sorgo to Tumi laga hath pora bona kaam ase*.

¹¹ Taikhan harai jabo, kintu Tumi hodai thakibo.
Taikhan sob purana hoija kapra nisena he hoi jabo.

¹² Lamba kapra ke lipai kene rakha nisena Tumi taikhan ke lipai kene
rakhidibo,

Aru kapra bodli kora nisena, Tumi taikhan ke bodli kori dibo.

Kintu Tumi eke ase,

Aru Tumi laga din aru saal kitia bhi khotom nohobo†.”

¹³ Kintu, kun homoi te Isor Tai laga duth khan ke eneka koisele,
“Moi laga dyna hathte bohibi

* **1:2** Jon. 1:3; 1 Cor. 8:6. † **1:5** 2 Sam. 7:14; 1 Chr. 17:13; Psa. 2:7. ‡ **1:7** Yunani bhasa te 'hawa' aru 'atma' likha ase. § **1:9** Psa. 45: 6-7. * **1:10** Psa. 102:25; Gen. 1:1. † **1:12** Heb. 13:8; Psa. 102:25-26.

Jitia tak moi tumi laga dushman khan ke tumi laga theng nichete narakhe[‡]?”

¹⁴ Sewa kori thaka kiman sorgodoth khan ase taikhan atma nohoi naki, jun khan ke poritran pabole thaka manu khan ke sai dibole nimite pathai dise nohoi[§]?

2

Poritran Ke Ninda Nakoribo Nimite Hoshiar

¹ Etu karone amikhan pora ki huni loise, ta te bisi mon dibo lage, amikhan itu kotha khan pora hati najabo nimite.

² Jodi etu kotha khan kun to sorgodoth pora koise aru etu kotha khan sob thik ase koi kene janise, aru kun manu biya rasta te jai aru kotha namane taikhan sajai pabo koi kene janise,

³ titia hoile iman dangor poritran laga kotha jodi amikhan ninda korile, amikhan kineka polabo paribo? Etu jibon laga kotha to age te Probhu pora amikhan ke janai dise aru kun manu hunise etu thik ase koi kene moi khan ke janibole dise.

⁴ Isor bhi etu kotha khan laga sob gawahi dise, alag-alag chihna khan pora, asurit kaam pora, aru Tai laga itcha hisab te sobke Pobitro Atma laga alag-alag bordan dise.

Poritran Nimite Yojna Kora

⁵ Prithibi te ki hobole ase,untu kotha amikhan etiya koi ase, etu Isor pora sorgodoth khan ke diya nai.

⁶ Kintu, Isor laga kotha te kunba pora gawahi dise aru koise, “Manu ki ase, ki tai nimite Apuni iman bhabona kori ase? Nohoile manu laga chokra, jun nimite Apuni iman chinta kori ase?”

⁷ Apuni manu ke sorgodoth pora olop he niche kori dise; Apuni taikhe mohima aru sonman laga mukut lagai dise.

⁸ Apuni Tai laga theng nichete sob saman khan rakhidise*.”

Aru sob Tai laga nichete thaki jaise, Isor pora Tai laga nichete rakhi nadiya eku nai. Kintu amikhan etiya bhi sob jinis Tai laga nichete nahi kene thaka dikhi ase.

⁹ Kintu amikhan Jisu ke dikhise, kunke sorgodoth laga nichete olop din nimite rakhise, aru Tai dukh aru kosto kori kene mora nimite mohima aru sonman laga mukut lagai dise, eneka kora pora Isor laga anugraha dwara Tai sob nimite moribo.

¹⁰ Kelemane, kun karone aru kun sob jinis ulabole dise, sob nimite dukh kosto pora mori bole aru poritran laga cholawta, Jisu ke mohima te anibole, Tai he yogya asele.

¹¹ Kelemane kun pora sapha kori diye aru kun sapha hoijai taikhan sob to eke jaga pora ahise. Etu nimite, Tai pora taikhan ke bhai khan eneka mati bole sorom nohoi.

¹² Tai koi,
“Moi tumikhan laga naam bhai khan majote koi dibo,
Moi manu majot pora tumikhan nimite gana koribo[†].”

¹³ Aru bhi,
“Moi taikhe biswas koribo.”

Aru bhi,
“Sabi, Moi yate ase aru Moi aru Moi laga bacha khan bhi yate ase kun Isor pora Moike dise[‡].”

[‡] 1:13 Psa. 110:1; Mat. 22:44. § 1:14 Psa. 103:20-21. * 2:8 Psa. 8:4-6; 1 Cor. 15:27. † 2:12 Psa. 22:22. ‡ 2:13 Isa. 8:17-18; 12:2.

¹⁴ Aru kineka bacha khan gaw aru khun te eke bhag ase, etu nisena Tai bhi bhag loise, aru Tai nijor morija pora he, bhoot, kun logote mrityu laga takot ase, taikhe khotom koribo parise§.

¹⁵ Etu pora he, jun khan mrityu ke bhoi kora jibon pora bandhi kene thakise, taikhan ke ajad kori dibole korise.

¹⁶ Tai sorgote thaka duth khan nimite chinta kora nohoi; kintu, Abraham laga bacha khan nimite chinta thakise*.

¹⁷ Etu karone sob kaam te Tai laga bhai khan nisena hobole nimite dorkar thakise, aru etu pora Tai ekjon dayalu aru biswasi moha purohit hobo aru Isor laga ki kaam ase etu sob pura koribo, aru manu laga sob paap to sapha kori dibo.

¹⁸ Aru kelemane Tai nijor bhi porikha kori kene dukh paise, Tai kun manu porikha te ase taikhe modot kori bole paribo.

3

Moses Pora Dangor Jisu Ase

¹ Etu nimite, pobitro bhai khan, apuni khan sorgo rajyo nimite matise. Jisu ke bhabibi, jun ase amikhan pora shikar kora laga apostle aru moha purohit.

² Jineka Moses pora Isor laga ghor te hodai biswasi hoi kene thakise, tineka Tai bhi, kun pora etu kaam kori bole nimite Taike basi loise, Tai uporte biswas koribo para ekjon thakise.

³ Jineka ekta ghor pora bhi ghor bona manu ke bisi sonman aru mohima hoi, eneka pora Tai he Moses pora bhi dangor sonman aru mohima ase.

⁴ Kelemane ghor to kunba pora bonai, kintu Isor pora he sob bonaise.

⁵ Moses bhi Isor laga pura ghor te biswasi ekjon noukar thakise, etu kotha laga gawahi khan hobo nimite jun aha dinte hobole ase.

⁶ Kintu Khrista to Isor pora biswas thaka Putro ase kun Isor laga pura ghor sai ase. Amikhan bhi Tai laga ghor hobo jodi amikhan ke ki asha te matise etu te phutani kori kene mon dangor pora dhuri thakise koile.

Isor Laga Manu Khan Nimite Kotha

⁷ Etu nimite, Pobitro Atma pora bhi eneka koise:
“Aji, jodi apuni Tai laga awaj hune

⁸ Mon tan nokoribi,
Aru biya kaam nokoribi,

Jongol te thaka homoi te porikha kori kene sa nisena*.

⁹ Tumi baba khan laga baba khan pora Moike porikha kori kene kotha mana nai,

Taikhan Moi chalis saal tak ki kaam korise etu sob dikhise.

¹⁰ Etu nimite Moi manu khan uporte khushi thaka nai.

Moi koise, “Taikhan hodai mon pora biya kaam kori kene jai,
Aru taikhan Moi pora bhal rasta dikhai diya to najane.”

¹¹ Moi laga ghusa pora kosom kha nisena he ase:

‘Moi thaka aru aram kora jagate taikhan kitia bhi jabo na paribo.’ ”

¹² Hoshiar hoi jabi, bhai khan, apuni khan laga monte biswas nakora laga biya bhabona nahibo nimite, kelemane etu pora apuni khan ke jivit Isor pora dur loijai.

§ 2:14 Rom. 8:3; Col. 2:15. * 2:16 Isa. 41:8-10; Gal. 3:29. * 3:8 Exo. 17:7; Num. 20:2-5, 13.

† 3:11 Num. 14:21-23; Deu. 1:34-35.

¹³ Kintu, hodai ekjon-ekjon laga mon dangor kori dibi, jiman din ke “aji” matibo, titia apuni khan majot kun laga bhi mon to paap laga biya kaam pora tan nohobo.

¹⁴ Kelemane amikhan Khrista laga kaam te sathi hoi jaise jodi amikhan shuru pora ses tak Tai pora biswas koribo para manu thakise koile.

¹⁵ Eitu khan nimite Isor kotha te koi dise,
 “Aji, jodi apuni Tai laga awaj hune,
 Apuni laga mon tan nokoribi,
 Aru biya rasta te najabi.”

¹⁶ Kelemane kun Yehudi khan huni kene bhi kotha mana nai? Taikhan sob Moses logot pora Egypt chari kene ulabole parise na hoi?

¹⁷ Aru kun logote Tai chalis saal tak khong uthi kene thakise? Paap kora manu khan logote nohoi naki, kun laga mora gaw to jongol te giri kene thakise?[‡]

¹⁸ Aru kun logote Tai kosom khai sele taikhan Tai laga aram kora jagate ghusi bole na paribo koi kene, kun manu kotha namani kene ase taikhan ke nohoile aru etu kotha kunke koisele?[§]

¹⁹ Amikhan dikhise biswas nathaka nimite taikhan ta te ghusi bole para nai.

4

¹ Etu nimite, Isor laga aram jagate ghusi bo paribo laga kosom amikhan logote ase, hoilebi jodi kunba manu ta te punchibole para nai eneka nohobo nimite amikhan bhoi pora rukhi thakibo.

² Kelemane taikhan ke koi diya nisena amikhan ke bhi bhal khobor to koi dise. Kintu ki kotha koi dise etu pora taikhan nimite eku labh huwa nai, kelemane kun manu biswas pora hunise taikhan logote mon mili kene thaka nai.

³ Kelemane amikhan biswas kora pora aram jagate ghusi bole parise, Tai pora kowa nisena,

“Moi laga ghusa te kosom kha nisena,
 Taikhan Moi laga aram jagate kitia bhi ghusi bole na paribo.”

Aru jodi bhi, shristi shuru kora homoi pora Tai laga kaam sob pura kori kene rakhise.

⁴ Kelemane Isor kotha te sath din laga kotha eneka koise:
 “Aru Isor bhi sob kaam kori kene sath dinte aram korise.”

⁵ Aru bhi eneka likha ase,
 “Taikhan Moi laga aram kora jagate ghusi bole na paribo.”

⁶ Etu karone, ta te ghusi bole para kunba aru bhi ase, aru kunba manu susamachar hunise hoile bhi taikhan kotha namana nimite ta te ghusi bole para nai.

⁷ Isor pora ek din ke “Aji” matidise. Bisi din pichete, Tai David logote kotha korise, age te kowa nisena,
 “Aji jodi tumi Tai laga awaj hunile,
 Apuni laga mon tan nokoribi*.”

⁸ Aru jodi Joshua pora taikhan ke aram dise koile, etu pichete Isor pora aru bhi alag din laga kotha nokobole thakise[†].

⁹ Etu nimite, Isor laga manu nimite Bisram din rakhi ase.

¹⁰ Kelemane kun Tai laga aram jagate ghusi bole parise, tai nijorke sob kaam pora aram pai loise, jineka Isor Tai laga kaam pora aram loi sele[‡].

[‡] 3:17 Num. 14:29. [§] 3:18 Psa. 106: 24-26. * 4:7 Psa. 95:7-8. [†] 4:8 Deu. 31:7; Jos. 22:4.

[‡] 4:10 Rev. 14:13; Gen. 2:2.

¹¹ Etu karone, kun bhi eneka kotha namani kene girija nisena nohobo nimite amikhan bhi aram jagate ghushi bole nimite taiyar koribo[§].

¹² Kelemane Isor laga kotha to jinda aru dui phale dhar thaka talwar nisena kaam kore. Etu he atma aru jibon majot te ghushi kene, jurai aru hardi khan ke bhag koribo pare, aru manu laga monte ki bhabona ase etu sob bhi janibole pare*.

¹³ Aru shristi te ki bonai kene thaka eku Isor pora lukai kene nai. Kintu, sob khula-khuli ase aru Taike amikhan sob hisab dibole lage.

Jisu He Mohan Moha Purohit Ase

¹⁴ Kilekoile amikhan logote mohan moha purohit ase, kun sorgo paar kori kene ahise, Isor laga Putro, Jisu, etu nimite amikhan biswas ke dhorilo.

¹⁵ Kelemane amikhan laga komjur nabujha laga moha purohit thaka nohoi, kintu amikhan nisena, Taike bhi porikha korise, kintu Tai eku paap kora nai.

¹⁶ Etu nimite ahibi, amikhan mon dangor kori kene Isor laga anugraha thaka singhason usorte jabo, eneka korile amikhan daya pabo aru dukh homoi te modot kori bole anugrah pabo.

5

¹ Kelemane sob moha purohit khan ke manu majot pora basi loi, aru taikhan pora sob laga bodli te Isor ke uphar khan aru paap laga bolidan dibo nimite.

² Kun manu najani kene thaki ase aru biya rasta te berai ase taikhan ke morom pora loi kene anibole nimite, kelemane Tai bhi komjur ase.

³ Etu nimite, Tai paap laga bolidan dibole lagise, Tai manu khan nimite kineka korise, etu nisena nijor nimite bhi korise*.

⁴ Tai nijor nimite kunba ke etu sonman lobole diya nai. Kintu Taike Isor pora mati loise, jineka Aaron ke mati loise le[†].

⁵ Thik etu nisena, Khrista to Tai nijorke moha purohit bonai kene sonman kora nai. Kintu, Isor pora Taike basi loise aru Taike koise, "Tumi Moi laga Putro ase; aji Moi Tumi laga Baba hoise‡."

⁶ Etu nisena Isor pora Tai laga kotha te bhi koi kene ase, "Tumi hodai nimite purohit ase Melchizedek laga pichete."

⁷ Jisu prithibi te jinda thaka homoi te, Tai suku pani giri jor pora kandi kene Taike mrityu pora bacha bole para ekjon ke prathana aru binti korise, aru Tai laga prathana huni loise kelemane Tai sidha mon pora mangise.

⁸ Aru Tai Isor laga chokra thakile bhi, kineka kotha manibo lage, etu Tai laga ki dukh paise, etu pora Tai sikhise.

⁹ Tai sob pora bhal hoi jaise, aru kun manu Tai laga kotha mani kene thake, taikhan nimite sorgote jabole laga rasta hoi jaise[§].

¹⁰ Aru Melchizedek pora kowa nisena, Taike Isor pora moha purohit bonai dise*.

Biswas Chari Diya Homoi Nimite Hoshiar

§ 4:11 Heb. 4:1; 1 Pet. 1:10-11. * 4:12 Jer. 23:29; Isa. 55:11. * 5:3 Lev. 16:6. † 5:4 Exo. 28:1.

‡ 5:5 Psa. 2:7. § 5:9 Isa. 45:17. * 5:10 Heb. 2:10; Psa. 110:4.

¹¹ Amikhan etu nimite aru bisi kobole ase, kintu sob bujhai dibole nimite tan ase kelemane etu kotha khan sob huni kene bhi tumikhan nahuna nisena hoi jaise.

¹² Kelemane etiya laga homoi tak te tumikhan hikhok khan hobole lagise, kintu Isor laga kotha etiya tak tumikhan ke sikhai dibole lagi ase. Tumikhan tan bhat khabo nohoi kene, etiya bhi dudh he khai ase!

¹³ Kelemane kun etiya bhi dudh khai ase tai Isor laga dharmik kotha te komjur ase, kelemane tai etiya bhi chutu bacha nisena ase.

¹⁴ Kintu tan bhat to dangor manu khan nimite ase, kelemane taikhan bhal aru biya to ki ase eitu khan sob bhal pora jani kene sikhi loise.

6

¹ Etu nimite, Khrista laga shuru kotha ki ase, etu ke paar kori kene dangor hoija manu khan nisena age te jabo. Mora kaam khan pora mon ghura bole laga aru Isor ke biswas kori bole laga kotha laga bhetimul aru nabonabo,

² baptizma laga kotha sikhai diya, manu uporte hath rakha, mora khan punoruthan hoija, aru anonto bisar laga kotha khan aru nakoribo.

³ Isor pora jodi amikhan ke eitu khan bhi koribi koile amikhan titia koribo.

⁴ Kelemane kun manu poila eitu khan jani loise, kunkhan sorgo laga asirbad jani loise aru Pobitro Atma te bhag ase,

⁵ aru kun Isor laga bhal kotha to jani loise aru ahibole thaka yug laga takot jani loise,

⁶ hoile bhi kun giri jaise- taikhan aru bhi mon ghura bole to tan ase. Kelemane taikhan nijor pora Isor laga Putro ke aru bhi Cross te morai di ase, aru Taike manu usorte sorom khilai di ase.

⁷ Kelemane borkhon gira pani to mati pora khai loi, aru etu mati pora bhal kheti koribo pare, aru kheti kora ke khabole diye, etu pora Isor laga bhal asirbad to pai loi.

⁸ Kintu kun to matite kata aru jongol ulai etu mati kaam nathake aru shrap paikena sob jongol khan jola bole nimite he hoijai*.

⁹ Kintu, morom te thaka khan, amikhan eneka koi thakile bhi, apuni khan nimite amikhan bhal bhabona koridi ase, juntu ase poritran laga kotha.

¹⁰ Kelemane Isor to anyai kora Isor nohoi, apuni kaam kora khan aru Tai laga naam ke morom kora, apuni Tai laga pobitro manu khan ke sewa kora aru etiya bhi taikhan ke sewa kori thaka to kitia bhi pahori najabo.

¹¹ Amikhan laga etu he sob pora dangor itcha ase apuni ses tak eneka kori thakibo, etu pora apuni laga asha thik rakhibo nimite.

¹² Eitu khan sob to apuni alchi nakoribole nimite ase, kintu atma te thaka khan laga biswas aru mon chutu kori kene thaka to saikene apuni bhi Isor pora ki kosom dise etu laga bhag hobo.

Isor Laga Protigya Hosa Ase

¹³ Jitia Isor pora Abraham logote kosom disele, Tai nijor naam te kosom dise, kelemane Tai pora uporte thaka laga kosom khabole nimite aru kun bhi nai.

¹⁴ Tai koise, "Moi tumike asirbad koribo, aru Moi tumike bisi dangor bonai dibo*."

¹⁵ Aru etu nisena he, Abraham dhorjo kori kene rukha karone, Isor pora taikhe ki kosom dise etu tai paise.

* 6:8 John 15:6. † 6:14 Gen. 22:17.

¹⁶ Keleman manu khan to kun taikhan nijor pora dangor ase, taikhan laga naam loi kene he kosom khai. Etu pora he taikhan majote mon namili kene thaka to khotom hoijai, keleman kosom diya to ekjon uporte bharosa kori bole nimite kowa ase[‡].

¹⁷ Jitia Isor pora Tai laga waris khan ke Tai laga kosom te eku bodla-bodli nai koi kene sapha pora dikhai dibole nimite korise, Tai etu kosom to ji hoile bhi pabo koi kene vachan dise.

¹⁸ Tai duita bodla-bodli kori bole napara laga kaam pora eneka korise-Isor to kitia bhi misa kotha nokoi- amikhan, kun luka bole nimite polai jaise, Tai pora amikhan ke ki asha dise, ta te mon dangor hoi kene thik pora dhuri rakhibo nimite[§].

¹⁹ Amikhan etu asha thaka to amikhan laga atma ke nahila jagate rakhibole aru bharosa thaka jagate rakhibo nimite ase, kun to purdah laga bhitor jagate bhi ghusi bole pare,

²⁰ kot te Jisu, amikhan age te Jisu ta te amikhan laga bodli jai kene Tai ekjon moha purohit hoi jaise, aru hodai nimite Melchizedek purohit laga niyom nisena kori ase.

7

Melchizedek Purohit Kaam Hisab Te

¹ Etu nimite Melchizedek, Salem* laga raja, aru Isor laga Moha Purohit, jitia Abraham pora raja khan ke khotom kori kene ahi thakise, titia taikhe lok paikena asirbad dise[‡].

² Abraham bhi tai laga dos bhag sob to Melchizedek ke di dise. Tai laga poila naam laga motlob to hoile "dharmikta laga raja," aru "Salem laga raja," etu motlob thakise, "shanti laga raja."

³ Tai laga baba aru ama bhi thaka nai, tai laga khandan nai, tai nimite tai jibon laga shuru aru jibon laga anth bhi nai. Kintu, Isor laga Putro nisena bonai dise, aru taikhe hodai nimite ekjon purohit thaki bole rakhise.

⁴ Kintu sabi etu manu Melchizedek to kiman dangor thakise, Abraham pora lorai kori kene ki jitise aru loi loise etu laga dos bhag taikhe di dise.

⁵ Aru Levi laga chokra khan ke purohit kaam kori bole nimite basi loise, aru niyom laga niyom hisab te jai kene Yehudi khan logot pora bhi daan aru dos bhag uthabole dise, taikhan bhi Abraham laga bacha khan hoilebi[‡].

⁶ Kintu Melchizedek, taikhan pora bisari kene bhi tai laga khandan panai, kintu Abraham logot pora tai te dos bhag paise, aru kun logote kosom laga vachan thakise taikhe he Melchizedek pora asirbad dise.

⁷ Kintu eku jhagara nakori kene, ekjon chutu manu ke dangor manu pora asirbad dise.

⁸ Etu karone, jinda thaka manu dos bhag pai, kintu etu pora Melchizedek jinda thaki ase koi kene gawahi diye.

⁹ Aru, kotha kori thaka nisena, Levi, kun bhi dos bhag paise, tai bhi Abraham dwara dos bhag daan di thakise,

¹⁰ keleman etu homoi te Levi to tai laga khandan laga gaw pora thakise jitia Melchizedek aru Abraham lok paisele.

Jisu Aru Melchizedek Duijon Ke Tulona Kora

¹¹ Jodi Levi khandan laga purohit kaam pora he sob bhal aru thik hoise koile -juntu pora he manu khandan niyom aru niyom paise-, titia Aaron laga

[‡] 6:16 Exo. 22:11. [§] 6:18 Num. 23:19; Deu. 19:15; Mat. 18:16; 1 Tim. 2:13. * 7:1 Jerusalem sheher laga purana niyom hobo pare. † 7:1 Gen. 14:17-20. ‡ 7:5 Num. 18:21.

niyom hisab te nohoikena kele Melchizedek laga niyom hisab te aru bhi kele dusra ekjon purohit ahibole nimite dorkar hoise?

¹² Jitia ekjon purohit bodli hoijai, titia niyom aru niyom khan bhi bodli hoijai.

¹³ Etu kotha khan kun ekjon nimite koi ase tai dusra jat laga ase, kun manu bhi etu jat pora bedi te sewa kora nai.

¹⁴ Amikhan bhal pora jani ase Probhu to Judah laga khandan pora ahise, aru Moses pora bhi etu jat nimite eku kotha kora nai[§].

¹⁵ Aru etu ke arubi bhal pora buji bole asele, jodi kunba aru ekjon purohit Melchizedek nisena ulai.

¹⁶ Tai ekjon purohit hoise, khandan saikene nohoi, kintu tai laga Tai laga namora jibon shakti saikene taikene purohit bonaise.

¹⁷ Keleman Isor laga kotha te bhi eneka gawahi di ase:

“Tumi hodai nimite purohit ase Melchizedek laga niyom hisab te.”

¹⁸ Purana niyom aru kaam khan komjur aru eku kaam nathaka hoija-pora hatai dise,

¹⁹ -niyom aru niyom pora eku kaam to bhal bonai dibole napare-, aru bhal asha laga kotha to manu khan ke koi dise, etu pora amikhan Isor usorte ahe.

²⁰ Aru etu kaam kosom nakhai kene kora nai! Keleman dusra khan to kosom noloikene he purohit hoi jaise,

²¹ kintu Jisu to kosom khai kene purohit hoise, Isor pora Taike koise, “Probhu pora kosom khaise aru Tai mon bodli nokorile:

“Tumi hodai nimite purohit ase.” ”

²² Etu nisena he, Jisu pora amikhan bhal kaam kori bole nimite rasta khuli dise.

²³ Prothom laga purohit khan bisi jon thakise, kintu mrityu hoija-pora, taikhan kaam rukhi jaise.

²⁴ Kintu Jisu hodai nimite jinda ase, Tai logot pora purohit laga kaam kitia bhi naharabo.

²⁵ Etu karone, kun manu pora Tai द्वारा Isor ke bisari kene ahe, Tai pora eitu khan ke bacha bole pare, keleman manu aru Isor majot te Tai hodai kotha koridi thake*.

²⁶ Eneka moha purohit thaka to amikhan nimite bhal ase. Tai pobitro ase, eku golti nai, sapha, paapi manu khan pora alag, aru Tai sorgo pora bhi untcha hoi jaise.

²⁷ Tai ekjon moha purohit pora hodai kora nisena, poila tai nijor laga paap nimite, etu pichete manu laga paap nimite bolidan di thaki bole eku dorkar nai. Kintu Tai nijorke bolidan dikene, hodai nimite, ekbar te bolidan kori dise†.

²⁸ Keleman niyom to komjur thaka khan majot pora he moha purohit kori bole basi thake. Kintu kosom laga kotha, kun to niyom diya pichete ahise, etu pora Putro ke basi loise, kunte sob phale pora hodai nimite thik bonai dise.

8

Jisu He Sobse Bhal Moha Purohit

§ 7:14 Gen. 49:10; Isa. 11:1. * 7:25 1 John2:1-2; 1 Tim. 2:5. † 7:27 Lev. 16:6; Heb. 10:10, 12, 14.

¹ Etiya amikhan ki kobole mon ase etu laga motlob to hoile eneka ase: Amikhan logote moha purohit ase kun singhason laga dyna hathte sorgo laga mohan jagate bohi ase*.

² Tai sob pora pobitro jagate sewa kore juntu Probhu pora bonaise, manu pora nohoi.

³ Keleman sob moha purohit khan ke uphar aru bolidan dibole nimite basi loise. Etu nimite tai bhi kiba anikena boli dibole dorkar hoise.

⁴ Etiya jodi Khrista prithibi te ase koile, Tai ekjon purohit nohobole thakise, niyom laga niyom hisab te bolidan dibole nimite ta te manu khan thakise.

⁵ Taikhan sorgote thaka laga saya ki dikhi ase etu ke sewa kora he ase, jineka Moses ke Isor pora mana korise jitia tai aradhana kora laga jaga bona bole thakise. Keleman, Isor he koise, "Sabi tumike pahar uporte loijai kene kineka dikhai dise etu nisena he bonabi†."

⁶ Kintu etiya Jisu he bisi bhal porisorja to paise, jineka Tai manu aru Isor laga majote bhal vachan thaka laga kotha kori kene milai diya ekjon hoise.

⁷ Jodi prothom laga niyom te eku golti nai koile, titia dusra niyom dibole nimite eku dorkar thaka nai.

⁸ Jitia Isor manu khan uporte golti dikhise, Tai pora manu khan ke koise, "Sabi, eneka din ahi ase- Probhu pora koise- Jitia Moi ekta notun niyom bonai dibo

Israel laga ghor aru Judah laga ghor logote.

⁹ Aru etu vachan to

Taikhan laga baba khan logote niyom bonai diya nisena nohobo. Etu dinte jitia taikhan laga hath dhori kene

Egypt pora ulaikene loi anise.

Kintu taikhan Moi laga niyom to mani kene thaka nai,

Aru Moi taikhan uporte khushi panai- Eneka Probhu pora koise.

¹⁰ Etu vachan ase

Juntu Moi bonabo Israel laga ghor manu khan logote Etu din khan pichete -

- Probhu koi ase.

Moi laga niyom taikhan laga bhabona te rakhidibo,

Aru taikhan laga monte likhi dibo.

Moi taikhan laga Isor hobo,

Aru taikhan Moi laga manu hobo.

¹¹ Taikhan kitia bhi nijor laga ghor usor thaka manu

Aru kokai bhai khan ke nashikabo, aru kobo, 'Probhu ke janibi.'

Keleman taikhan Moike janibo,

Sobse chutu pora loi kene sobse dangor tak.

¹² Keleman taikhan biya kaam kori kene thakise koile bhi Moi taikhan uporte morom thakibo,

Aru taikhan laga paap Moi aru kitia bhi yaad nokorile."

¹³ Etu niyom ke "notun" mata nisena, Tai pora prothom niyom to bodli kori dise, aru kun to purana aru eku kaam nathake hoise, etu joldi harai jabo‡.

9

Prithibi Laga Pobitro Jaga

* 8:1 Psa. 110:1; Heb. 10:12. † 8:5 Exo. 25:40. ‡ 8:13 Jer. 31:31-34.

¹ Etu nisena prothom laga vachan te bhi prithibi te aradhana kora ghor bona bole niyom thakise.

² Titia tombu ghor laga jaga taiyar korise. Poila kamra, kun jagate deevat, mez, aru Isor laga age te daan rakhi diya roti rakhe, etu kamra ke sob pora pobitro jaga matise*.

³ Dusra purdah laga pichete aru bhi dusra kamra thakise, aru etu ke pobitro pora bhi bisi pobitro jaga matise†.

⁴ Ta te dhuwa jolai kene aradhana kori bole laga suna pora bona pobitro bedi thakise. Etu laga bhitor te vachan laga sandook thakise kuntu suna pora pura lipai kene thakise. Etu laga bhitor te suna pora bona kolsi ekta te manna rakhi thakise, aru Aaron laga lathi pora notun pata ulaikene thakise, aru vachan likhi rakha pathor, eitu khan sob halikena thakise‡.

⁵ Aru etu sandook laga uporte, mohima thaka Cherubim§ laga chaya pora sapha kori diya dhakna ke bondh kori kene thakise, kintu etiya etu kotha koi dibole homoi huwa nai*.

⁶ Jitia eitu khan sob taiyar kori kene rakhi loise, titia he purohit khan hodai tombu ghor laga bahar kamra te taikhan laga sewa kaam khan kori thakise†.

⁷ Kintu, khali moha purohit he, saal te ekbar, dusra kamra te ghusi kene, tai pora nijor nimite bolidan diya laga khun‡ aru manu khan najani kene paap kora laga daan loi kene jai.

⁸ Pobitro Atma pora sob pora pobitro jagate jabole nimite rasta to dikhai diya nai jitia tak prothom laga tambu ghor khara kori thakise.

⁹ Etiya laga homoi nimite etu ekta chihna ase, juntu te uphar aru bolidan duijon dilebi aradhana kori thaka jon laga mon ekdom sapha kori bole napare.

¹⁰ Taikhan khali kha luwa aru nijor gaw ke sapha rakhibole laga niyom khan, juntu poila pora thakise, eitu khan te he mon di thakise jitia tak notun niyom laga homoi aha nai.

Khrista Laga Khun Pora Udhar Puwa

¹¹ Kintu bhal kaam sob nimite Khrista ekjon moha purohit hoi jaise. Etiya Tai sewa kori thaka tombu ghor te dangor aru bhal ase, etu manu laga hath pora bona nohoi, aru shristi laga bhi nohoi.

¹² Tai sob pora pobitro jagate hodai nimite jaise, saguli aru guru laga bacha khun boli kori kene nohoi, kintu Tai nijor laga khun loi kene amikhan karone anonto poritran anidise.

¹³ Kelemane, jodi saguli aru mota goru laga khun aru bacha napa goru laga khun pora paap te giri kene letera thaka khan uporte hali diya pora taikhan Isor usorte alag rakhi diye koile§,

¹⁴ titia Khrista laga khun, jun anonto Atma pora nijorke Isor usorte eku golti nathaki kene Tai laga jibon to bolidan kori dise, etu pora aru bhi kiman mora laga kaam pora apuni laga bhabona ke sapha kori dibo, jivit Isor ke sewa kori bole nimite?

¹⁵ Etu karone, Khrista to manu aru Isor majote notun niyom ase, etu pora kunke mati loise taikhan anonto jibon laga asirbad pabo, prothom laga niyom te paap pora maph pabole nimite ki niyom thakise etu hatai

* **9:2** Exo. 25:23-30; 26:1-30. † **9:3** Exo. 26:31-33. ‡ **9:4** Exo. 16:33; 25:10-16; 30:1-6; Num. 17:8-10; Deu. 10:3,5. § **9:5** Sabole manu nisina (kitia ba janwar nisina) jun khan laga pankh pora Vachan laga Sandook ke din-rati rukhi thake. * **9:5** Exo. 25: 18-22. † **9:6** Deu. 27: 21. ‡ **9:7** Bolidan kora janwar laga khun. Exo. 31:10; Lev. 16:2. § **9:13** Lev. 16:14-16; 16:3; Num. 19:9; 17-19.

kene Tai manu khan ke paap pora bachai dibole nimate nijorke mori bole dise.

¹⁶ Kelemane, kitia manu itcha rakhe, tai mora pichete, etu itcha poila koi kene thaka to kaam ahe.

¹⁷ Kelemane mora manu laga itcha likhi thaka to, tai mora pichete he kaam kore, kele koile jitia tak itcha likha manu jinda ase, titia tak etu itcha kaam nadiye.

¹⁸ Etu nimate prothom niyom bhi khun noloikena sthapit kora nai.

¹⁹ Jitia Moses pora manu khan logote niyom laga hukum khan koi dise, tai saguli aru guru puwali laga khun, pani, lal suta aru hyssop logot loise aru kagos aru manu khan uporte chitai dise*.

²⁰ Titia Moses pora manu khan ke koise, "Etu Isor laga vachan mana laga khun ase aru etu apuni khan mani kene thaki bole nimate hukum di ase†."

²¹ Etu nisena, tai tambu uporte khun hali dise aru ta te chola laga kiman saman thakise, sob laga uporte hali dise‡.

²² Niom laga hisab te sob to khun pora sapha kori dise, aru khun ulaikene nadiya tak paap pora maph napabo§.

²³ Etu nimate eneka kori bole dorkar hoise aru sorgote bhi etu nisena kiman saman ase eitu khan ke bhi eneka pora he sapha kori bole lagise. Hoile bhi, sorgote thaka saman khan to etu pora bhi bhal bolidan pora sapha kori bole lagise.

²⁴ Kelemane Khrista bhi hath pora bonai kene rakha sob pora pobitro jagate ghusa nai, etu hosa ekjon laga sabole eke thaka dikhai diya he thakise. Kintu Tai nijor pora he sorgote ghusi se, aru Isor laga usorte amikhan karone etiya jaga bona bole nimate jaise.

²⁵ Khrista to ta te nijorke daan dibole nimate ghusa nai, moha purohit khan pora kora nisena, kun saal te ekbar sob pora pobitro jagate khun laga bolidan loi kene ekjon-ekjon nimate ghusi thakise.

²⁶ Jodi eneka he ase koile, Tai prithibi laga shuru pora bar-bar jai kene nijorke dukh pabole nimate dibole thakise. Kintu Tai nijor pora ahi kene etu hekh yug te nijor jibon to manu khan nimate bolidan kori dise.

²⁷ Jineka manu bhi ekbar mori bole lage, aru etu pichete bisar kora laga homoi ahibo*.

²⁸ etu nisena, Khrista ke bhi manu laga paap bukhi bole nimate dise, aru ekbar ahibole ase kun manu Tai nimate pura mon pora rukhi ase, aru paap to bukhi bole nimate nohoi, kintu poritran dibole nimate ahibo†.

10

Khrista Laga Ekbar Bolidan To Hodai Nimate Hoise

¹ Kelemane niyom khan to ki bhal ahibole ase eitu khan he laga saya he ase, aru utu khan asol te kineka ase, eitu khan to asol nohoi. Etu nimate, eke bolidan juntu purohit khan pora hodai saal-saal te diye, etu pora Isor logote ahise koile, taikhan kitia bhi thik hobo na paribo.

² Nohoile, bolidan kora to rukhi jabole thaka nai nohoi? Kelemane ekbar bolidan diya pora he manu khan sapha hoise, aru paap laga bhabona eku bhi nathaka hoise.

³ Kintu saal-saal pichete utu bolidan khan di thaka to taikhan laga paap thaka to yaad kori diya he ase.

* 9:19 Lev. 14:4; Num. 19:6. † 9:20 Exo. 24:8. ‡ 9:21 Lev. 8:15, 19. § 9:22 Lev. 17:11.

* 9:27 2 Cor. 5:10; Ecc. 12:14. † 9:28 1 Pet. 2:24; Tit. 2: 13.

⁴ Kelemanē saguli aru goru laga khun pora paap to sapha kori dibole napare.

⁵ Etu nimite jitia Khrista prithibi te ahise, Tai pora Isor ke koise, “Bolidan aru daan khan apuni itcha nakore, Kintu ekta gaw Moi nimite taiyar kori diya to he itcha kore;

⁶ Jolai kene daan kora aru paap laga daan diya pora apuni khushi napai.

⁷ Titia Moi koise*, ‘Sabi Moi yate ase- Moi nimite kitab te likha nisenapuni laga kaam kori bole nimite, O Isor.’ ”

⁸ Khrista pora Isor ke koise, “Boli, aru daan, aru jolai kene diya daan, aru paap laga daan apuni itcha nakore. Aru manu pora eneka kori thakile bhi apuni khushi napai” -niyom hisab te daan di thaka-,

⁹ titia Tai koise, “Sabi, Moi yate apuni laga itcha kori bole nimite ase.” Tai shuru te ki niyom kori thakise etu hatai kene dusra notun niyom shuru kori dise.

¹⁰ Etu laga itcha pora, amikhan ke Jisu Khrista laga gaw daan diya karone paap pora hodai nimite sapha kori dise†.

¹¹ Aru sob purohit khara kori kene hodai din Isor usorte tai laga niyom kori thake. Tai bar-bar eke bolidan di thake - kintu etu bolidan kori thakile bhi paap to kitia bhi harai najai‡.

¹² Kintu jitia Khrista pora sob paap laga boli ekbar pora di dise, Tai Isor laga dyna hathte bohise.

¹³ Etu homoi pora, kitia Tai laga dushman khan ke theng nichete girai dibo Tai etu rukhi ase§.

¹⁴ Ekta bolidan diya pora Tai sobke paap pora hodai nimite sapha kori dise.

¹⁵ Aru Pobitro Atma pora bhi amikhan ke etu gawahi diye. Tai pora poila etu koise,

¹⁶ “Etu laga niyom taikhan logote bonabo, Utu din pichete moi, Probhu pora koi ase.

Moi laga niyom taikhan laga monte rakhibo, Aru taikhan laga bhabona te likhi dibo.”

¹⁷ Aru titia,

“Taikhan laga paap aru biya kaam khan aru moi yaad nokorile*.”

¹⁸ Jun jagate eitu khan pora maph pabo, ta te aru paap laga bolidan dibole nimite dorkar nai.

Biswas Pora Mon Dangor Huwa Kotha

¹⁹ Etu karone, bhai khan, Jisu laga khun dwara amikhan sob pora pobitro jagate jabile nimite pura asha ase.

²⁰ Tai pora amikhan nimite purdah paar kori kene jabile Tai laga gaw dwara, ekta notun aru jinda thaka rasta khuli dise.

²¹ Kelemanē Isor laga ghor te amikhan laga ekjon dangor purohit ase,

²² amikhan sapha mon aru pura biswas pora Tai logote ahibo, paap laga bhabona pora sapha koribo aru sapha pani pora nijor laga gaw dhulai lobo.

²³ Amikhan asha pora paap shikar kori kene thaka to hili bole nadikena jor pora dhori lobo, kelemanē Isor, kun kosom dise, Tai hosa aru bhal ase.

²⁴ Aru amikhan ekjon-ekjon ke bhal kaam kori kene morom pora thaki bole nimite mon dangor kori dibo.

* 10:7 Khrista pora Isor ke koise. † 10:10 Heb. 10:14. ‡ 10:11 Exo. 29: 38-39. § 10:13 Psa. 110:1. * 10:17 Heb. 8:12; Jer. 31:34.

²⁵ Amikhan ekjon-ekjon ke lok kori thaki bole nimite bondh nokorile, kelemane kunba khan eneka kore. Hoile bhi, kineka din hekh hoi ase, amikhan ekjon-ekjon ke mon dangor koridi thakibo.

²⁶ Jodi amikhan hosa kotha to jani kene pichete bhi paap kaam kori kene jai thakile, titia hoile paap nimite bolidan diya to hoile apuni nimite eku kaam nohobo.

²⁷ Kintu, bisar laga dinte ki hobole ase etu laga olop bhoi ase, aru gorom jui pora Isor laga dushman khan ke julai dibo.

²⁸ Kun manu Moses laga niyom namani kene thake, taikhan to daya napai kene duijon tinjon laga gawahi pora morai diye.

²⁹ Kun manu Isor laga Putro ke theng nichete chipai dise, junke paap pora sapha kori dise, aru tai Isor laga pobitro khun pora bonai rakha vachan ke ninda korise aru anugraha Atma ke opman kori dise, taikhan laga saja to kiman bhi dangor hobo?

³⁰ Kelemane amikhan jani ase etu kun pora koise, "Badla to Moi laga ase; Moi taikhan ki korise etu wapas dibo." Aru bhi, "Probhu pora Tai laga manu khan ke bisar koribo."

³¹ Jinda Isor laga hathte giribole nimite bhoi ase!

³² Kintu poila laga din to yaad koribi, jitia, apnikhan Isor laga puhor puwa pichete, apnikhan laga jibon te bisi dangor dukh digdar ahise.

³³ Apuni ke manu usorte kitia ba sorom khilai kene dukh pabole diye, aru kunba homoi te dukh pai thaka khan logote sathi kori kene thakise.

³⁴ Kelemane apuni bondhi ghor te thaka manu khan ke kiman morom dikhaise, aru apuni khan laga sompoti khan joborjosti pora loija bhi apuni khan khushi pora mani loise. Apuni jane apuni nimite etu pora bhi bhal kitia bhi khotom nakora laga dhun rakhi kene ase.

³⁵ Etu nimite apuni laga bharosa kitia bhi harabole nadibi, kelemane etu te he apuni laga dangor inam rakhi kene ase.

³⁶ Kelemane apuni khan nomro hobole lagi ase, etu pora apuni asirbad pabo, apuni Isor laga itcha kori luwa pichete.

³⁷ "Kelemane olop homoi te, Ekjon kun ahibole ase Tai deri nohoi kene ahijabo.

³⁸ Kintu Moi laga dharmik khan biswas pora jinda thakibo, Aru jodi tai pichete jai kene giri jai, Moi laga atma tai uporte kitia bhi khushi napabo*."

³⁹ Kintu amikhan biya kaam pora giri kene pichete ja manu khan nohoi. Kintu, amikhan biswas pora atma ke bachai kene rakha manu ase.

11

Biswas Pora

¹ Biswas to hoile, amikhan ki asha kore, juntu Nadikhe, hoilebi hosa ase aru pabo koi kene jane.

² Taikhan laga biswas nimite he amikhan laga baba khan ke Isor pora thik ase koi dise.

³ Biswas pora he etu pura shrusti to Isor laga hukum pora bonai dise koi kene amikhan jane, etu nimite ki saman dikhi ase eitu khan nadikha laga saman pora bona nohoi*.

⁴ Biswas pora Abel he Cain pora bhi bhal daan Isor ke dise, etu pora taikhe dharmik bonai dise, aru Isor pora tai laga daan dikhi kene bhal kotha koise, aru biswas pora he aji tak Abel kotha kore, tai mori jaise hoile bhi†.

† 10:38 Hab. 2:4; Gal. 3:11. * 11:3 Gen. 1:1; Psa. 33:6,9. † 11:4 Gen. 4:3-5, 10.

⁵ Biswas pora he Enoch ke Isor logot sorgote uthaikene loi jaise aru tai mora ke dikha nai. "Taike puwa nai kele koile Isor pora taike loi jaise." Taike loi naja age te, tai Isor ke khushi korise koi kene gawahi dise[‡].

⁶ Etiya biswas nathakile Isor ke khushi kori bole na pariibo. Kelemane kun Isor usorte ahe Tai jinda ase koi kene biswas kori bole lage aru kun manu Taike bisare taikhan ke inam dibo.

⁷ Biswas pora Noah ke, ki nadikhe etu laga kotha khan janibole dise, Isor ke bhoi kori kene thaka nimite, tai laga ghor manu khan ke bachai lobole nimite pani laga jahaaj bona bole dise. Etu kori kene, tai prithibi ke ninda korise aru dharmikta laga uttoradhihari hoise, biswas pora[§].

⁸ Biswas pora Abraham, jitia Isor pora taike matise, kotha mani kene tai pabole thaka jagate jaise. Tai ulaikene jaise, kun jagate jabo lage etu bhi najani kene jaise*.

⁹ Biswas pora tai Isor pora kosom diya laga jagate jai kene dusra desh laga manu nisena thakise. Ta te tai tombo ghor te Isaac aru Jacob, kun tai logot Isor pora diya uttoradhihari paise, taikhan ke loi kene thakise[†].

¹⁰ Kelemane tai ekta bhal pora bhetimul dikena bona laga sheher ke sai thakise, aru etu Isor pora bona ase.

¹¹ Biswas pora, Sarah buri hoi jaile bhi, bacha bukhi bole parise, kelemane Isor pora ki kosom dise tai etu uporte biswas korise[‡].

¹² Etu nimite, ekjon manu pora- juntu Abraham ase, mori bole he thakise- akas te ginti kori bole napara tara nisena tai laga khandan khan jonom hoise, aru taikhan to samundar kinar te balu thaka nisena ginti kori bole napara laga hoi jaise[§].

¹³ Taikhan sob kosom napa age te biswas te mori jaise, kintu bisi dur te taikhan pora eitu khan sob dikhise aru khushi paise. Aru taikhan nijor pora taikhan to dusra desh te thaki ase aru prithibi te nijor manu pora dur hoi kene ase koise*.

¹⁴ Kelemane kun manu khan eneka kotha kore, taikhan nijor laga ghor bona bole bisari ase.

¹⁵ Jodi taikhan kun to desh pora ulaikene jaise etu bhabi thakise koile, taikhan ta te aru bhi wapas ghurabole pariibo thakise.

¹⁶ Kintu, taikhan etu pora bhi bhal desh nimite itcha korise, etu hoile, sorgote thaka ula. Etu nimite Isor to taikhan laga Isor ase kobole sorom nakore, kelemane Tai pora taikhan nimite ekta sheher bonai kene rakhise[†].

¹⁷ Biswas pora he Abraham, jitia Isor pora taike porikha korise, Isaac ke bolidan dibole tayyar hoise. Tai bhi Isor pora asirbad paise aru tai laga ekjon bacha thaka ke bhi bolidan kori bole itcha thakise[‡].

¹⁸ Isor pora taike eneka koisele, "Isaac laga naam pora he tumi laga khandan laga naam matibo[§]."

¹⁹ Abraham jani thakise Isor pora Isaac ke mora pora jinda kori bole pariibo, aru bhabona nisena, tai Isaac ke etu jaga pora wapas pai loise.

²⁰ Biswas pora he, ki ahibole ase etu nimite, Isaac pora Jacob aru Esau ke asirbad dise*.

²¹ Biswas pora, jitia Jacob mori bole thakise, tai laga lathi uporte khara kori kene mohima korise, aru tai laga sob bacha khan ke tai asirbad dise[†].

[‡] 11:5 Gen. 5:21-24. [§] 11:7 Gen. 6: 13-22; 7:1. * 11:8 Gen. 21:1. [†] 11:9 Gen. 26:3; 35:12; 35:27. [‡] 11:11 Gen. 17:19; 18:11; 21:2. [§] 11:12 Gen. 15:5; 2:12. * 11:13 Gen. 23:4; 1 Chr. 29:15. [†] 11:16 Exo. 3:6; 3:15. [‡] 11:17 Gen. 22:1-10. [§] 11:18 Gen. 21:12. * 11:20 Gen. 27:27-40. [†] 11:21 Gen. 47:31; 48: 15-16.

²² Biswas pora Joseph, jitia tai mori bole thakise, tai laga chokra khan ke tai mora pichete Egypt pora tai laga hardi khan loi kene Israel te rakhibole nimite koise[‡].

²³ Biswas pora Moses, jitia jonon loise le, tai laga baba ama pora tin mohina tak taike lukai kene rakhise, kelemane tai sabole bisi sundur thakise, aru raja pora ki hukum dise etu nimite taikhan bhoi kora nai[§].

²⁴ Biswas pora Moses, jitia tai dangor hoi jaise, tai nijorke Pharoah laga chukri laga chokra kobole nimite mana korise*.

²⁵ Kintu, tai nijorke Isor manu khan karone dukh pabole nimite basi loise, mangso laga itcha sob chari kene Isor ke sewa korise.

²⁶ Tai koise Jisu Khrista laga dhun to Egypt laga dhun pora bhi bisi dangor ase. Kelemane tai suku to tai inam pabole thaka ke sai thakise[†].

²⁷ Biswas pora Moses Egypt chari kene jaise. Tai raja laga ghusa ke eku hisab kora nai, tai dukh pa-a homoi te, nadikha ekjon[‡] ke saithaka nisena bhabona kori kene dhorjo kori loise[§].

²⁸ Biswas pora tai Israel manu khan ke Nistar aru khun hali diya din manaise, etu pora prothom jonon kora bacha khan ke morai diya laga atma ahi kene namorabo nimite*.

²⁹ Biswas pora Yehudi khan dangor samundar to ekta sukha matite jai thaka nisena paar kori bole parise. Jitia Egypt khan eneka kori bole bisarise, taikhan ke pani pora khai loise[†].

³⁰ Biswas pora Jericho sheher laga dewar khan giri jaise, jitia Israel manu khan sath din tak ta te ghuri kene thakise[‡].

³¹ Biswas pora Rahab, ekjon bebichari, tai dusra biya kaam kori kene thaka khan nisena mora nai, kelemane tai shanti pora jasus kori kene sipahi khan ke modot korise[§].

³² Etu pora aru moi bisi ki kobo? Jodi moi Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephtath, David, Samuel aru dusra bhabobadi khan laga kotha kore titia hoile homoi pora eitu khan laga sob kotha kori bole naponchibo.

³³ Biswas pora taikhan rajyo to jiti loise, niyai laga kaam korise, aru asirbad paise. Taikhan bagh laga mukh bhi bondh kori dise,

³⁴ jui laga takot to bhujai dise, aru talwar laga dhar pora polabole parise, bemar pora bhal hoi jaise, lorai kora homoi te takot hoi jaise, aru dusra desh laga sipahi khan ke harai dise.

³⁵ Biswas pora mahila khan punoruthan pora taikhan nijor khandan morija khan paise. Kintu dusra khan ke dukh dise, taikhan ke chari dibo koi kene asha thaka nai, aru etu pora taikhan aru bhi bhal ula punoruthan pabo bhabise.

³⁶ Aru dusra kunba khan to ninda kori kene pitise aru luha rusi pora bandhi kene bondhi ghor te rakhidise.

³⁷ Kunba khan ke pathor marise, aru kati kene dui tukra korise, taikhan ke porikha korise, aru taikhan ke talwar pora morai dise. Taikhan saguli aru mer laga chamra pindhise, aru bisi gorib hoi jaise, chinta bhabona bisi hoi jaise, aru manu khan pora taikhan ke biya kori thakise.

³⁸ Etu duniya to taikhan nimite eku yogya nathaka hoi jaise. Taikhan jongol aru pahar khan te berai thakise, aru mati laga nichete jai kene thakise.

[‡] 11:22 Gen. 50:24-25; Exo. 13:19. [§] 11:23 Exo. 1:22; 2:2. * 11:24 Exo. 2:11. [†] 11:26 1 Pet. 4:14; Mat. 5:12. [‡] 11:27 Isor [§] 11:27 Exo. 2:15; 10:28-29. * 11:28 Exo. 12:21-29. [†] 11:29 Exo. 14:21-31. [‡] 11:30 Jos. 6:12-21; Psa. 106:9-11. [§] 11:31 Jos. 2:11-12; 6: 21-25; Jam. 2:25.

³⁹ Taikhan laga biswas nimite manu khan pora mohima dise, hoile bhi taikhan Isor laga vachan panai.

⁴⁰ Isor he amikhan nimite kiba ekta bhal bhabona kori kene ase, aru amikhan nathakile, taikhan sob to thik hobole na paribo.

12

Jisu Ami laga Biswas Laga Yojna

¹ Etu karone, amikhan logote gawahi laga dangor badal pora sob phale rukhi kene ase, juntu paap amikhan ke aram pora bandhi loi aru juntu bhari bukhibo di ase, etu khan sob pichete chari dibo. Amikhan nimite ki raki kene ase etu ke saikene polabo.

² Amikhan Jisu laga kotha hunibo, jun biswas shuru kora aru thik kori diya ekjon ase. Kelemane kun pora Tai laga age te thaka khushi dikhi kene, Cross te mori bole bhi manise loise, sorom bhi khaise, aru etu pichete Isor laga singhason usorte dyna hathte bohise*.

Alchi Na koribi

³ Etu nimite Taike bhabi bhi, Tai ekjon kun nijor uporte paap laga sob biya kaam khan bukhi se, etu nimite apuni kitia bhi monte dukh napabo aru chari nadibo karone.

⁴ Apuni khan paap logote lorai kora to khun ulabole tak dukh pa nohoi.

⁵ Aru apuni khan ke bacha koi kene mon dangor koridi kene mata to apnikhan pahori jaise:

“Moi laga chokra, Probhu pora ki bhal rasta te jabole nimite sikhai ase etu ke dhamali nabhabi bhi,

Aru jitia Tai apuni ke bhal rasta te jabole nimite sikhai titia alchi nokoribi.

⁶ Kelemane Isor kunke morom kore taikhe bhal rasta te jabole nimite sikhai, Aru kun Tai grohon kori loise, tai saja pai†.

⁷ Dukh pai thaka to hoile bhal rasta te jabole nimite ase. Isor pora apuni khan ke Tai laga bacha nisena he cholai ase. Eneka kun chokra ase tai laga baba pora bhal rasta te jabole nimite nasikhai?‡

⁸ Jodi apuni khan ke bhal rasta to sikhai diya nai, jineka sob manu etu nashikai laga kaam te bhag loi kene ase, titia hoile apuni bhal niyom pora jonom nakora chokra ase aru apuni Isor laga chokra nohoi.

⁹ Etu nisena, amikhan laga prithibi te thaka baba pora sikhai diya kotha to amikhan bisi adar kore aru taikhe sonman diye. Titia hoile atma te thaka baba ke amikhan saikene kiman adar kori kene thaki bole lage?

¹⁰ Amikhan laga baba khan pora ki bhal ase etu taikhan para tak amikhan ke sikhai dise. Kintu Isor to amikhan bhal hobole nimite sikhai diye, etu pora amikhan bhi tai laga pobitrota te bhag lobo nimite.

¹¹ Sob homoi te bhal rasta te jabole nimite sikhai diya to khushi laga nohobo bhi pare, kele koile sikhai diya to dukh he pai. Kintu kun etu pora sikhi loi, taikhan pichete etu pora dharmikta laga anondo phol dhoi loi.

¹² Etu nimite apuni laga hath giri kene thaka to takot kori lobi aru apuni laga komjur theng bhi takot kori lobi§.

¹³ Apuni laga theng nimite rasta to sidha bonai lobi, etu pora theng to lengera hoi kene nathakibo, kintu bhal hoi jabo*.

¹⁴ Sob manu logote shanti pora thakibi, aru pobitro hoi kene thaki bhi, etu nohoile kun bhi Probhu ke dikhi bole na paribo†.

* **12:2** 1 Pet. 2:23-24; Tit. 2:13-14. † **12:6** Pro. 3:11-12. ‡ **12:7** Pro. 3:11-12; Deu. 8:5; 2 Sam. 7:14. § **12:12** Isa. 35:3. * **12:13** Pro. 4:26. † **12:14** 1 Pet. 3:11; Psa. 34:14.

¹⁵ Sabi Isor laga anugrah pora kun bhi komti hoi kene nathakibo nimate, aru tita laga jor kun logote pora bhi ulaikene digdar koribo nadibi, kele koile etu pora bisi manu letera hoi jabo pare‡.

¹⁶ Apnikhan majot te kuni mangso laga itcha pora thaka nohobo lage, Esau nisena apobitro nathakibo lage, kun ekbar khabo nimate tai nijor laga naam to bikiri kori dise§.

¹⁷ Apuni khan jane etu pichete bhi, jitia tai asirbad pabole nimate itcha korisile, taike tyag kori dise, kelemane tai mon ghura bole nimate aru homoi panai, tai kandi kene suku pani ulaile bhi eku panai*.

Hili bo Napara Rajyo

¹⁸ Kelemane apuni khan kiba ekta chubole para laga, joli thaka jui, andhera, mon dukh howa, dangor mon dukh aru tufan†,

¹⁹ nohoile ekbar bhigul bojai diya homoi te, nohoile kuntu awaj kotha kowa hunise Israel manu khan bhik mangise aru to ekta kotha bhi taikhan ke nokobole nimate‡.

²⁰ Kelemane taikhan ke ki hukum dise etu mani bole para nai: “Jodi bhi ekta janwar pora etu pahar ke chui diye, titia etu ke pathor maribo lage§.”

²¹ Etu sabole bisi bhoi lagise aru Moses pora koise, “Moi bhoi lagi ase aru kapi ase*.”

²² Hoile bhi, tumi Zion pahar te aru Isor laga sheher te ahise, sorgo laga Jerusalem, aru dos hajar sorgodoth khan khushi kori thaka jagate,

²³ aru prothom bacha jonom kori kene manu khan joma kora jagate, jun khan laga naam sorgote likhise, aru Isor, kun sob manu laga Bisar-Korta ase, aru dharmik laga atma kun pora thik koribo pare, etu usorte ahise†,

²⁴ aru Jisu, notun niyom pora kotha kori diya ekjon, ulaikene utu khun hali dise juntu khun to Abel laga khun pora bhi bhal ase.

²⁵ Sabi apuni logote kun pora kotha kori ase Isor ke mana nokorile nimate. Kelemane Israel manu khan ke samjhai diya ekjon ke mana kora karone, jodi taikhan bachibo para nai koile, titia kun pora amikhan logot te sorgo pora kotha pati ase Taike mana korile, amikhan kineka bachibo.

²⁶ Ekta homoi te, Isor laga awaj pora prithibi to hilai dise. Kintu etiya kosom khai kene koise, “Aru ekbar khali etu prithibi to he nohoi, kintu sorgo bhi hilai dibo‡.”

²⁷ Kintu etu kotha, “aru ekbar,” laga motlob ase shrusti kora jinis khan sob to hilai kene khotom kori dibo, titia he, ki jinis hilai dibo napare, etu he thaki jabo§.

²⁸ Etu nimate, amikhan kitia bhi hila bole napara laga rajyo to pai ase, amikhan dhanyavad dibo, aru amikhan khushi hoi kene Isor khushi howa aradhana te taike sonman dibo.

²⁹ Amikhan laga Isor to hoile jolai diya laga jui ase*.

13

Isor Khushi Puwa Bolidan

¹ Bhai khan logot ekjon-ekjon ke morom hodai thaki bole dibi.

‡ **12:15** 2 John 1:8; Deu. 29:18. § **12:16** Gen. 25:33-34; Col. 3:5. * **12:17** Gen. 27:30-40.
 † **12:18** Exo. 10:21-22; 19:12-22; 20:18-21; Deu. 4:11-12; 5:22-27. ‡ **12:19** Exo. 20:18-21; Deu. 5:23-25. § **12:20** Exo. 19:12-13; Deu. 5:23-25 * **12:21** Deu. 9:19. † **12:23** Psa. 50:6; Col. 1:12.
 ‡ **12:26** Hag. 2:6; Jud.5:4; Psa. 68:8. § **12:27** Hag. 2:6. * **12:29** Deu. 4:24; 9:3; Isa. 33:14.

² Alohi manu ke bhal pora sai bole napahori bhi, etu pora, kunba manu najani kene sorgodoth khan ke bhi modot korise*.

³ Bondhi ghor te thaka khan ke yaad koribi, taikhan logote thaka nisena. Manu khan pora hinsa kori diya khan ke bhi yaad koribi, apuni tai laga gaw te thaka nisena.

⁴ Shadi kora to sob manu pora sonman koribi, aru shadi laga bisna to sapha rakhibi, kelemane Isor pora bebichari kaam kora manu khan ke bisar koribo.

⁵ Apuni khan laga niyom te poisa laga morom pora dur hoi kene thakibi. Apuni logote ki ase etu pora khushi thakibi, kelemane Isor Tai nijor pora koise, "Moi tumikhan ke kitia bhi nacharibo, aru Moi tumikhan ke kitia bhi biya napabo*."

⁶ Etu nimite moi khan biswas pora koi, "Moi khan ke modot kora Probhu ase; moi bhi nokorile. Manu pora moike ki kori bole paribo?*"

⁷ Apuni laga cholawta khan ke mani kene thakibi, kun apuni khan ke Isor laga kotha khan koi diye, aru taikhan apuni logote kineka thake etu sai lobi, aru taikhan biswas te thaka nisena thakibi.

⁸ Jisu Khrista kali, aji aru hodai nimite eke ase[§].

⁹ Manu khan pora kism-kism notun kotha sikhai diya khan huni kene biswas na koribi. Kelemane amikhan laga bhitor atma te Isor laga anugraha pora ki takot pai, etu he asol ase, kintu dhorom niyom te kha luwa mani luwa te, kun pora etu kore taikhan eku labh napai.

¹⁰ Amikhan laga ekta bedi ase, ta te kun manu tombu te sewa kore taikhan ta te pora khabole napare.

¹¹ Kelemane paap pora maph pabole nimite janwar ke morai aru tai laga khun loi kene moha purohit khan sob pora pobitro jagate jai, kintu taikhan laga gaw to bahar te loijai kene jolai diye.

¹² Jisu bhi sheher laga duar bahar te jai kene dukh paisele, Tai nijor laga khun pora manu khan ke sapha kori dibole nimite.

¹³ Etu nimite amikhan ghor pora bahar te ulaikene Tai logote jabo, Tai nimite sorom bukhi bole karone*.

¹⁴ Kelemane yate amikhan nimite hodai thaki bole laga sheher nai. Kintu, amikhan to ki ahibole ase etu ke he rukhi ase.

¹⁵ Etu karone Jisu Khrista dwara amikhan bhi Isor ke stuti bolidan narakhikena di thakibo, motlob amikhan laga mukh pora Tai Probhu ase eneka shikar kora ase[†].

¹⁶ Kintu amikhan manu nimite bhal kaam kori bole nimite alchi nokorile, kelemane eneka pora diya laga bolidan he Isor khushi pai.

¹⁷ Apuni khan laga cholawta pora ki koi ase etu mani kene thakibi, kelemane taikhan apnikhan laga atma nimite sikhai ase, kele koile etu sob laga hisab to taikhan nijor pora he dibole ase. Cholawta khan laga kotha manibi, tinehoile he taikhan khushi pora kaam koribo, taikhan ke biya napabi, kelemane apuni eneka korile apuni laga eku labh nohobo[‡].

¹⁸ Amikhan nimite prathana koribi, kelemane amikhan mon sapha mon hoi kene bhal kaam sob homoi te kori thaki bole itcha ase.

¹⁹ Kintu moi apuni khan ke etu pora bhi bisi kori bole nimite mon dangor koridi ase, etu pora moi bhi apuni khan logote joldi ahibole paribo.

* **13:2** 1 Pet. 4:9; Gen. 18:1-19:3. † **13:5** Deu. 31:6-8; Gen. 28:15; Jos. 1:5; 1 Chr. 28:20. ‡ **13:6** Psa. 118:6; 27:1. § **13:8** Psa. 90:2; Rev. 1:8; Isa. 41:4. * **13:13** Luke 6:22. † **13:15** Psa. 50:14; 50:23; Hos. 14:2. ‡ **13:17** 1 The. 5:12-13; Rev. 20:28.

Hekh Prathana

²⁰ Etiya Isor laga anondo, kun pora mora pora jinda uthaise, kun sobse mohan mer rokhiya ase, anonto vachan laga khun pora§,

²¹ sob bhal kaam te Tai laga kaam kori bole nimite apuni khan ke bhorta kori dibi, aru Jisu Khrista dwara amikhan logote Tai laga itcha kori bole dibi, Taike hodai-hodai nimite mohima hobi. Amen.

Hekh Salam Kotha

²² Bhaikhan moi apuni khan laga mon dangor koridi ase, moi laga kotha khan bhal pora huni lobi, kele koile moi olop kotha apuni khan ke likhi ase.

²³ Amikhan laga bhai Timothy ke bondhi ghor pora chari diya khobor hunise, taike loi kene moi apuni khan ke joldi lok koribo.

²⁴ Apuni khan laga cholawta aru sob pobitro manu khan ke salam dibi. Italy desh te thaka khan pora bhi apnikhan ke salam di ase.

²⁵ Apuni khan sob logote anugrah thaki bole dibi.

James Laga Chithi

Salam Kotha

¹ James, Probhu Jisu Khrista aru Isor laga ekjon noukar pora, baroh ta jat* kunkhan alag-alag jagate ase, taikhan logote etu chithi likhi kene salam jonai ase!

Apuni laga Biswas Ke Porikha Kora

² Kitia dukh digdar khan lok pai, ami laga bhai khan, titia khushi koribi.

³ Kilekoile apnikhan jani ase, kitia biswas ke porikha kore, etu pora dhorjo ulai.

⁴ Etu dhorjo kora laga kaam pura hobole dibi, etu pora apuni khan pura hoi jabo, aru eku pora bhi komti nathakibo.

⁵ Jodi kunba manu gyaan lage, tai Isor logote mangi lobi, aru Tai kunke ki lage, etu hisab te manga khan ke Tai khushi pora diye.

⁶ Kintu tai biswas pora mangibo lage, monte eku bhabona nakori kene. Kelemane kun manu bhabona kori kene mange tai to hoile samundar laga hawa pora ekta jaga pora dusra jagate loija nisena ase.

⁷ Eneka manu to Probhu pora kiba ekta pabo koi kene bhabona na koribi.

⁸ Eneka manu to duita mon thaka manu ase, aru sob rasta te thik nathake.

⁹ Kintu biswasi gorib bhai bhi jitia Isor he taikhe uthai dibo, titia khushi koribi,

¹⁰ aru dhuni manu tai laga nomro kori diya sonman nimite khushi thakibi, kelemane tai nijor to jongol laga phul nisena ghas logote harai jabo.

¹¹ Kelemane suryo to gorom diye aru ghas khan ke bhi sukhai diye. Ghas laga phul khan giri jai, aru tai sundur dikhi thaka to harai jai. Etu nisena, dhuni manu rasta te safar kori thaka homoi te, taikhan bhi harai jai†.

¹² Kun pora porikha te thik dhorjo kori kene khara kori thake, tai asishit ase. Kilekoile etu porikha paar huwa pichete, jibon laga mukut, kuntu Isor ke morom kora khan nimite ase, etu tai pabo.

¹³ Kun bhi porikha aha homoi te eneka nokobi, "Moike Isor pora porikha kori ase," kelemane Isor ke biya pora porikha nakore, aru Tai nijor bhi dusra ke porikha nakore.

¹⁴ Kintu sob nijor laga itcha pora he porikha te gire, etu pora taikhe tani kene biya kaam kori bole nimite loijai.

¹⁵ Jitia itcha khan monte ulai, etu paap ke jonon diye, aru jitia paap to pura dangor hoijai, etu mryitu ke jonon diye.

¹⁶ Nijorke thogai nadibi, ami laga morom bhai khan.

¹⁷ Sobse bhal uphar aru sobse thik uphar upor thaka Isor pora he ahe. Eitu khan jyoti laga Baba Isor pora he ahe. Tai logot te bodla-bodli nohoile andhera chaya nathake.

¹⁸ Isor pora amikhan ke hosa laga kotha pora jonon dibole basi loise, etu pora amikhan Tai bona laga shristi bhitor te prothom ula phol hobole dise.

Isor Kotha Huna Aru Palon Kora

* **1:1** Baroh ta jati laga motlob ase Yehudi Khristan khan kunkhan Syria aru Asia Minor te thaki ase. † **1:11** Psa. 102:11; Isa. 40:7-8.

¹⁹ Apuni etu jane, ami laga bhai khan: Kintu sob manu hunu te joldi hobi, aste pora kotha kobi, aru khong nauthibi.

²⁰ Kelemanu manu laga khong pora Isor laga dharmik kaam nacholai.

²¹ Etu nimite sob paap laga kaam khan chari dibi. Aru nomro hoi kene Isor laga kotha monte rakhibi, etu pora apuni laga atma bachai lobole paribo.

²² Kintu kotha hunu nisena kaam bhi kori bhi, khali huni kene nathakibi, eneka kora to nijorke thogai diya he ase.

²³ Jodi kunba Isor laga kotha to hune kintu kaam nakore, tai eneka ekjon ase kun ayna te nijor laga chehera ke sai.

²⁴ Tai kineka dikhe etu tai nijorke bhal pora sai loi, kintu bahar ula logote, tai laga chehera pahori jai.

²⁵ Kintu kun manu bhal pora saikene niyom mani thake, aru hodai eneka kori thake, khali huni kene pahorija nohoi, kintu kaam bhi kore, etu manu tai laga sob kaam te asirbad pabo.

²⁶ Jodi kunba nijorke dhorom mani kene thaka manu ase bhabe, hoile bhi tai laga jiba to rukhai kene narakhe, aru nijor laga mon to thogai diye, titia hoile tai laga dhorom to eku kaam nai‡.

²⁷ Baba Isor usorte sapha aru bhal dhorom etu ase: baba nathaka aru bidhowa khan dukh paikene thaka homoi te modot kori bole, aru etu prithibi pora nijorke dagi nathaki kene rakhibole nimite ase.

2

Bhag-Sak Kora Niom To Paap Ase

¹ Ami laga bhai kokai khan, amikhan laga mohima aru biswas to Probhu Jisu Khrista logote thaka hisab te, apuni kunke bhi pakshapat nadikhahi.

² Jodi kunba apuni khan joma kori thaka jagate suna aru bhal kapra lagai kene ahe, aru ta te ekjon gorib manu bhi letera kapra lagai kene ahe.

³ Kintu jodi apuni bhal kapra lagai kene thaka ke koi ase, "Apuni yate bhal jagate bohobi," kintu ekjon gorib ke koi, "Apuni ta te khara koribi" nohoile "Ami laga theng niche matite bohobi,"

⁴ apuni khan nijor majote bisar kori ase nohoi? Apuni biya bhabona loi kene bisar kora manu hoi ase nohoi?

⁵ Huni bhi, moi laga morom bhai khan, Isor he prithibi laga gorib ke biswas te dhuni hobole diya nohoi, aru kun manu Taike morom kore taikhan ke Tai laga rajyote jaga diye nohoi?

⁶ Kintu apuni gorib ke opman korise! Etu dhuni khan pora he apuni ke dukh diya nohoi? Aru taikhan he apnikhan ke bisar kori bole bisar ghor te lojajai nohoi?

⁷ Apnikhan ke kuntu sonman thaka naam Isor pora matise, etu naam ke sorom khilai dise nohoi?

⁸ Jodi, apuni, Isor laga niyom mani kene thake, "Apuni laga ghor usorte thaka manu ke nijor nisena morom koribo," titia apuni bhal kori ase*.

⁹ Kintu jodi apuni bhal pai thaka manu ke he sai, apuni paap kori ase, aru apuni niyom bhangai diya manu ase†.

¹⁰ Jodi kunba pora niyom pura mane, hoile bhi tai chutu jaga ekta te giri jai, titia tai pura niyom bhangai diya manu hoise.

¹¹ Kelemane etu ekjon kun eneka koise, “Bebichari nokoribi,” tai pora etu bhi koise, “Manu ke morai nadibi.” Kintu jodi apuni bebichari nakore, kintu manu ke morai diye, titia hoile apuni niyom bhanga manu ase‡.

¹² Etu karone amikhan ke mukti diya niyom pora bisar kori bole thaka nimite, ki koi ase etu nijor pora bhi koribi.

¹³ Kelemane kun pora daya nadikhai, bisar to etu manu uporte ahe. Daya he bisar uporte jiti loi.

Kaam Nathakile Biswas To Mora He Ase

¹⁴ Ki bhal ase, moi laga bhai khan, jodi kunba manu koi tai logote biswas ase, kintu tai logote kaam to nai? Titia hoile etu biswas pora taikhe bacha bole paribo?

¹⁵ Jodi ekjon bhai aru bhoini biya kapra lagai kene ase aru khabole nimite napai kene thaki ase.

¹⁶ Etiya ekjon pora taikhan ke eneka koise, “Shanti pora jabi, bhorta hoi kene bhal pora thakibi.” Kintu jodi apuni taikhan laga gaw pora ki lage etu nadiye, titia hoile ki bhal ase?

¹⁷ Etu nisena biswas tai nijor pora, kaam nathakile, mora ase.

¹⁸ Kunba pora eneka kobole pare, “Apuni logote biswas ase, aru moi logote kaam ase.” Apuni kaam nathaki kene biswas to dikhai dibi, aru moi laga kaam pora apuni ke biswas to dikhai dibo.

¹⁹ Apuni biswas kore ki Isor ekta ase; apuni bhal pora jane. Saitan khan bhi etu jane, aru taikhan bhoi pora kape.

²⁰ Kintu apuni janibole mon ase, murkho manu khan, biswas logote kaam nathakile eku labh nai?

²¹ Amikhan laga baba Abraham pora jitia tai laga chokra Isaac ke daan dibole nimite thakise, tai laga kaam pora taikhe thik korise nohoi?

²² Apuni sabi tai laga biswas aru kaam eke logote kaam korise. Aru kaam pora he biswas to thik korise§.

²³ Isor laga kotha eneka koi kene pura hoise, “Kintu Abraham Isor ke biswas korise, aru etu pora tai dharmik ase koi kene manise*,” aru taikhe Isor laga sathi matise.

²⁴ Apuni sabi, ekjon manu ke khali biswas ekela pora nohoi, kintu biswas logote kaam pora he taikhe thik kore.

²⁵ Kintu etu nisena pora he, Rahab bhi tai laga kaam pora bisar kora nai naki, jitia tai Isor manu khan ke matise aru dusra rasta pora pathai dise?†

²⁶ Jineka ekta gaw te atma nathakile gaw to mora ase, etu nisena biswas logote kaam nathakile etu biswas to mora ase.

3

Jiba Dhorjo Kori Rakha

¹ Apuni khan sob hikhok hobole napare, ami laga bhai khan, kelemane apuni khan jani ase, amikhan kun pora manu ke hikai, bisar to amikhan uporte he bisi kara hobo.

² Amikhan sob kisim rasta pora paap te giri thake. Jodi kunba tai laga kotha pora nagirile, tai ekjon bhal manu ase, aru tai laga pura gaw to cholai kene jabole pare.

³ Etiya jodi amikhan ghora laga mukh te kotha mani bole nimite rusi lagai diye, amikhan tai laga pura gaw to chola bole pare.

⁴ Aru ekta jahaaj ke bhi sabi, juntu iman dangor ase aru hawa pora etu ke loijai, kun jagate chola manu pora loi jable mon kore, ta te loijai.

⁵ Etu nisena jiba to gaw laga ekta chutu bhag he ase, kintu bisi dangor kotha koi kene phutani kore. Aru sabi kineka kori kene ekta chutu jui pora dangor jongol julai diye.

⁶ Paap pora bhorta thaka duniya te, etu jiba bhi jui nisena he ase. Etu jiba to gaw laga ekta bhag ase, aru etu pora pura gaw ke letera kori diye aru jibon te jui lagai diye, aru etu jui to norok pora he ahe.

⁷ Sob kisim laga jongol janwar, chiriya, aru matite bera pukakkan, aru samundar te thaka sob to manu pora he sikhai kene ghor te pali rakhe.

⁸ Kintu kun manu bhi tai nijor laga jiba ke thik rakhible napare. Jiba to ekta aram nathaka dusto atma ase, aru jeher pora bhorta ase.

⁹ Etu jiba pora amikhan Baba Isor aru Probhu ke dhanyavad diye, aru etu jiba pora he Isor laga protima te bona manu laga biya koi.

¹⁰ Eke mukh pora he asirbad aru shrap bhi ulai. Ami laga bhai khan, eneka nohobo lage.

¹¹ Jhorna laga ekta mukh pora ula pani to ekbar te he mitha aru tita pani ulabole pare?

¹² Ami laga bhai khan, ekta dimoru ghas pora, oliv ulabole pare naki? Nohoile, angur ghas pora khajur ulabole pare? Etu nisena, nimok laga pani pora kitia bhi mitha pani bona bole napare.

Sorgo Laga Gyaan

¹³ Apuni khan majote kun gyaani aru bujhi bole para manu ase? Titia utu manu to bhal jibon ki ase, etu hisab te, nomro hoi kene gyaan laga kaam khan dikhai dibo lage.

¹⁴ Kintu jodi apuni laga monte lalchi aru biya kaam khan ase, titia hosa laga kotha bhirodh te misa aru phutani nokoribi.

¹⁵ Etu upor pora aha laga gyaan nohoi. Kintu, etu prithibi laga ase, atmik nohoi, aru etu bhoot laga kaam ase.

¹⁶ Kun jagate lalchi aru kiba pabole laga itcha thake, ta te sob biya kaam aru jhamela thake.

¹⁷ Kintu upor pora aha gyaan to sobse poila sapha ase, aru pichete, shanti aru morom ase, sob logote mili bole pare, daya pora bhorta aru bhal phol dhure, sob kaam te bhal aru eku chalak nakore.

¹⁸ Kintu kunkhan pora shanti te mil-milap kori thake, taikhan majote he dharmik laga phol to shanti pora rupai thake*.

4

Prithibi Niom Karone Savdhan

¹ Apuni khan majot te kot pora lorai jhagara khor ulai? Etu apuni khan majot te jhagara kori bole itcha thaka pora nohoi?

² Apuni itcha kore, kintu napai. Apuni thogai kene morai, kintu napai. Apuni lorai aru jhagara kore. Apuni etu napai kelemane apuni namange.

³ Apuni mange kintu apuni napai, kelemane apuni bhal pora namange, apuni nijor laga itcha nimite he kore.

⁴ Biswas te nathaka khan! Apuni najane naki prithibi logote sathi kori thaka to Isor laga bhirodh te ase? Etu nimite kun manu prithibi logote sathi kori kene thakibo tai Isor laga dushman ase.

* 3:18 Isa. 32:17

⁵ Pobitro kotha te, “Etu Atma amikhan laga bhitor te thaki bole diya to bisi lalchi kori ase” eneka likha to eku motlob nai naki?*

⁶ Kintu Isor pora anugraha bisi diye, Isor kotha te koi ase, “Phutani kora manu ke Isor pora hatai diye, kintu kun nomro hoi kene thaka, taikhe anugrah diye.†”

⁷ Isor logote sob rakhidi bhi. Aru bhoot ke rukhabi, titia tai apuni pora polai jabo.

⁸ Isor usorte ahibi, aru Tai bhi apuni laga usorte ahibo. Paapi manu khan, apuni khan laga hath aru duita mon thaka khan bhi nijor mon sapha kori lobi‡.

⁹ Mon bhitor pora bikhai kene bisi dukh kori kene kandi bhi! Apuni laga hasi to dukh te bodli koribi aru khushi thaka to chinta te bodli kori lobi.

¹⁰ Probhu laga usorte nijorke chutu koribi, aru Tai apuni ke uthai dibo§.

¹¹ Bhai khan ekjon-ekjon laga biya kotha nokoribi. Kun manu tai laga bhairodh te kotha kore aru niyom laga bhairodh te kotha kori kene, tai nijor pora niyom ke bisar kori loise. Kintu jodi apuni niyom ke bisar kore, apuni niyom mani thaka nohoi, kintu ekjon bisar kora manu ase.

¹² Kanun diya aru bisar kora ekjon he ase. Isor he ase kun apnikhan ke bacha bole pare aru khotom bhi kori bole pare. Kintu apuni kun ase, kun nijor laga usorte thaka manu ke bisar kore?

Aha Kali Nimite Phutani

¹³ Etiya huni bhi, apuni kun eneka koi, “Aji nohoile kali amikhan etu jagate jabo, aru olop saal ta te thakibo, aru kaam koribo, aru poisa kamabo.”

¹⁴ Apuni khan kun aha kali ki hobole ase najane, apuni laga jibon to ki ase? Kelemane apuni ekta dhuwa nisena ase kuntu olop deri nimite ulai aru pichete harai jai*.

¹⁵ Hoile bhi, apuni eneka kobole lage, “Jodi Probhu itcha kore, titia amikhan etu koribo.”

¹⁶ Kintu etiya apuni ki kaam khan kori bole bhabona ase, eitu khan nimite phutani kori ase. Eitu khan sob to paap he ase.

¹⁷ Kun manu bhal kaam kori bole jane, hoile bhi tai etu nakore, titia tai nimite etu paap ase.

5

Dhuni Manu Ke Savdhan Diya

¹ Etiya ahibi, apuni khan kun dhuni ase, kandi kene hala koribi kelemane apuni logote dukh din ahibole ase.

² Apuni laga dhun sob puchi jaise, aru apuni laga kapra sob puka pora khai dise.

³ Apuni laga suna aru chandi sob biya hoi jaise aru mamor lagi kene thaka pora apuni laga bhairodh te gawahi dibo. Apuni laga gaw to jui pora jolai diya nisena hoi jabo. Apuni hekh din nimite dhun khan joma kori kene rakhi ase.

⁴ Sabi, kaam kora khan laga hajira poisa pora kandi ase- apuni laga kheti te kaam kora khan ke hajira poisa diya nai, aru taikhan kanda to Mohan Probhu laga kan te ponchise*.

⁵ Etu prithibi laga khushi aru aram te apnikhan thakise. Kati kene morai diya laga din nimite apuni khan laga mon to mosto kori kene rakhise.

* 4:5 Exo. 20:5; 34:14; Zec. 8:2 † 4:6 Pro. 3:34 ‡ 4:8 Zec. 1:3; Mal. 3:7 § 4:10 Psa. 147:6

* 4:14 Pro. 27:1 * 5:4 Lev. 19:13

⁶ Aru dharmik manu ke ninda korise aru morai dise. Hoilebi tai apuni khan ke eneka kori bole pora rukhanai.

Kosto Te Dhorjo

⁷ Etu nimate, bhai khan, nomro hoi kene thakibi, jitia tak Probhu nahe. Sabi, kheti kora khan mati pora bhal phol ulabole nimate rukhi ase. Taikhan nomro hoi kene joldi nohoile hekh howa borkhon pani ke rukhi thake†.

⁸ Apuni bhi, dhorjo koribi. Apuni laga mon to takot kori lobi, kelemane Probhu wapas ahibole to usor hoise.

⁹ Bhai khan, manu laga biya ekjon-ekjon logote nokobi, eneka nakorile he apuni logote bisar nahibo. Sabi, bisar kora ekjon dorjate khara kori ase.

¹⁰ Bhai kokai khan, kosto te dhorjo hobo nimate, bhobobadi khan, kunkhan Probhu naam te prochar korise, taikhan ke namuna nisena lobi.

¹¹ Sabi, kunkhan dhorjo korise, taikhan to asishit ase koi kene amikhan biswas kore. Job kineka dukh paise etu apuni khan hunise, aru apuni khan Probhu laga ki itcha ase etu jane, Tai kiman morom kore aru kiman dayalu ase.

¹² Kintu ami laga bhai khan, eitu khan sob pora bhi upor, apuni sorgo aru prithibi laga naam pora kosom nakhabi, aru dusra eku naam te kosom nakhabi. Kintu, apuni laga "Hoi" to "Hoi" hobole dibi aru "Nohoi" to "Nohoi" hobole dibi, etu pora apuni khan bisar te nagiribo.

Biswas Laga Prathana

¹³ Kunba apuni khan majote dukh pai ase naki? Tai prathana koribi. Kunba khushi ase naki? Tai gana kori kene mohima dibi.

¹⁴ Kunba apuni khan majote bemar ase naki? Tai girja laga bura khan ke mati bhi, aru tai uporte prathana kori bole dibi aru Probhu laga naam te tai uporte tel lagai dibole kobi.

¹⁵ Biswas laga prathana pora bemar thaka ekjon ke bhal koribo, aru Probhu pora taikhe uthai dibo. Jodi tai paap korise koile bhi, Isor pora taikhe maph koribo.

¹⁶ Ekjon-ekjon logote paap shikar koribi, aru ek dusra nimate prathana koribi, etu pora apuni changai hoi jabo. Dharmik ekjon laga prathana to bisi shakti pora kaam kore.

¹⁷ Elijah bhi amikhan nisena ekjon thakise. Tai mon dikene pani na giribole nimate prathana korise, aru tin saal aru choi mohina tak etu jagate pani gira nai‡.

¹⁸ Titia Elijah aru bhi prathana korise, aru sorgo pora pani dise, aru prithibi pora phol ulaise§.

¹⁹ Ami laga bhai khan, jodi kunba apuni khan majote hosa to najani kene thaki ase, aru kunba pora taikhe loi anise,

²⁰ etu manu janibole lage kun pora paapi ekjon, kun rasta harai kene berai ase, ta te pora mon ghurai kene loi anibo, tai laga atma ke mrityu pora bachai loise, aru bisi paap thaka to maph pai loise*.

Peter Laga Prothom Chithi

Salam Kotha

¹ Peter, Jisu Khrista laga apostle, pora Isor laga basi luwa kiman dusra desh te ase, Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia, aru Bithynia jaga khan te thaka khan ke likhi ase.

² Etu sob to Baba Isor laga gyaan te age pora jani thaka pora hoise, aru Atma laga kotha mani bole alag kori kene rakhidise, aru Jisu Khrista laga khun pora sapha kori diya khan ase. Anugraha apuni khan logote thaki bole dibi, aru shanti hodai apuni khan uporte bisi bhorta hoi thaki bole dibi.

Jinda Thaka Asha Nimite Notun Jonom Kora

³ Baba Isor aru Probhu Jisu Khrista laga mohima hodai hobole dibi! Tai laga dangor daya te, Tai amikhan ke notun jonom dise aru Jisu Khrista ke mora pora jinda kori kene amikhan ke biswas te jinda thaki bole nimite ekta asha rakhidise.

⁴ Etu kitia bhi khotom nohobole, aru eku dagi nathakibole, aru kitia bhi naharabole dise. Etu amikhan nimite sorgote rakhi dikene ase.

⁵ Apnikhan ke Isor laga hokti pora roikhya kori kene rakhi ase, biswas dwara poritran pabo nimite, juntu hekh homoi te prokahit hobo.

⁶ Apuni khan etu sob nimite bisi khushi kori ase, kintu etiya pora olop din tak, dorkar hoile, apuni khan kisim dukh aru kosto koribo lagibo.

⁷ Etu sob to apuni laga biswas dikhai dibole nimite ase. Etu to suna, juntu harai jabole bostu ase, etu ke bhi jui pora sapha kore, etu nisena biswas, kun suna pora bhi bisi daam ase, etu ke bhi porikha kori ase. Titia Jisu ke prokahit kora dinte, apuni laga biswas to stuti, mohima, aru sonman pabo*.

⁸ Apuni khan Jisu ke dikha nai, kintu Taike morom kore. Apuni khan etiya Taike dikha nai, kintu Taike biswas kore aru kobole napara laga anond aru khushi pora Taike mohima diye.

⁹ Apuni khan etiya nijor biswas nimite parinam pai ase, juntu apnikhan atma laga poritran ase.

¹⁰ Sob bhabobadi khan etu poritran ki ase koi kene bhal pora bisarise, aru taikhan pora apuni khan pabole thaka kripa laga bhabobani koi dise.

¹¹ Taikhan janibole nimite bisarise kunke Khrista laga Atma pora taikhan ke ki koi ase. Atma pora taikhan ke Khrista kineka dukh pabole ase etu sob koi dise aru etu pichete ki hobole ase eitu khan sob taikhan ke age pora janai dise†.

¹² Taikhan ke prokahit kori diya kotha to taikhan nimite nohoi, kintu jitia taikhan pora utu kotha khan koi dise juntu etiya apnikhan ke Isor laga susamachar prochar kora khan pora sorgo pora aha Pobitro Atma dwara apnikhan ke koi dise - etu kotha khan sorgodoth khan bhi etu khobor janibole bisi itcha korise.

Pobitro Hobo Nimite Matisse

¹³ Etu nimite apuni khan laga mon taiyar kori lobi. Nisa nahobi. Apuni khan laga asha pura Tai laga mohima te rakhibi, jitia Jisu Khrista wapas ahibo titia sob to dikhai dibo.

* 1:7 Job 23:10; Psa. 66:10; Isa. 48:10; Jam. 1:12. † 1:11 2 Pet. 1:21; Isa. 52:13-14; Luke 24:25-27.

¹⁴ Kotha mani kene thaka bacha nisena, poila najani kene thaka nisena gaw mangso itcha te nathakibi.

¹⁵ Kintu kun apuni ke matise Tai pobitro thaka nisena, apuni bhi, apuni laga sob kaam te pobitro thakibi.

¹⁶ Kelemanee eneka likha ase, "Pobitro thakibi, kelemanee Moi pobitro ase[‡]."

¹⁷ Etu nimite jodi apuni Isor ke "Baba" mate, jun manu laga mukh nasai, kintu kaam saikene bisar kore, etu prithibi te homoi thaka to, ekdom bhoi kori kene thik thakibi[§].

¹⁸ Sob murkho kaam apuni khan laga baba khan laga apnikhan sikhise. Aru apuni khan jane, harai ja laga suna chandi pora apuni khan ke udhar kora nohoi*.

¹⁹ Kintu, apuni khan ke Jisu Khrista laga khun pora bachai loise, aru Tai ekta jokhom aru dagi nathaka mer bacha nisena ase.

²⁰ Taike etu prithibi shuru nohua age pora basi loise, kintu Taike etu hekh homoi te apuni khan ke prokahiit kori dise.

²¹ Tai द्वारा apuni khan Isor ke biswas korise, kun Taike mora pora jinda kori dise aru sob mohima dise, etu pora apuni laga biswas aru asha Isor uporte hodai thaki bole.

²² Hosa kotha mani kene apuni khan nijor laga atma ke sapha kori loise. Aru etu sob nijor kokai bhai ke morom kori kene thaki bole nimite; etiya ekjon-ekjon ke sapha mon pora morom kori kene thakibi.

²³ Apuni khan notun jonoom hoise, harai ja laga bijon pora nohoi, kintu kitia bhi nahara laga bijon pora, aru hodai jinda thaka Isor laga kotha pora.

²⁴ Kelemanee, Isor kotha te likha ase,

"Sob gaw mangso ghas nisena ase,
Aru tai laga sob mohima jongol te ulai thaka phul nisena ase,
Etu ghas sukhi jai, aru phul khan giri jai,

²⁵ Kintu Probhu laga kotha hodai nimite thake."

Etu he ase susamachar laga kotha juntu apuni khan nimite koi dise[†].

2

Jinda Pathor Aru Pobitro Jati

¹ Etu nimite sob biya kaam khan chari dibi, aru sob thogai diya kaam aru manu logote dushmani kori thaka khan aru kiman biya bhabona monte rakhi ase eitu khan chari dibi.

² Ekta notun jonoom kora bacha nisena, atma laga ekdom sapha thaka dudh nimite itcha koribi, etu pora apuni poritran pabole arubi bisi itcha koribo,

³ Aru Isor kotha te likha nisina, jodi apuni Probhu to morom kore koi kene jani loise koile*.

⁴ Tai logote ahibi kun ekta jivit pathor ase, junke manu pora chari disele, kintu Isor he Taike basi loise aru bisi daam laga pathor bonaise.

⁵ Apuni khan bhi ekta jinda thaka pathor nisena ase kunte atma laga ghor bonai dise, etu pora amikhan Isor laga pobitro kaam koribo, jeneka purohit khan kore, aru Jisu Khrista te atma laga bolidan dikena thakibo.

⁶ Etu nimite, pobitro shastro te eneka likha ase:

[‡] **1:16** Lev. 11:44; 19:2; 20:7. **§** **1:17** 2 Chr. 19:7; Psa. 28:4; Isa. 59:18; Jer. 3:19; 17:10. * **1:18**
Psa. 49:7-8; Gal. 1:4; Isa. 52:3. [†] **1:25** Luke 16:17; Jon. 1:1; Isa. 40:8. * **2:3** Psa. 34:8.

“Sabi, Moi Zion te kinar laga pathor hali ase,
 “Basi luwa aru bisi daam laga.

Kun manu Taike biswas kore, tai kitia bhi sorom nakhabo†.”

7 Apuni khan kun biswas kore tai nimite sonman pabo. Kintu jun kotha namane,

“Juntu pathor ghor bona manu khan pora phelai dise, etu he kinar laga pathor matha hoi jaise”-

8 Aru

“Ekta rasta bondh kori diya pathor
 Aru kuntu taikhan ke giribole diye‡.”

Taikhan giri thake kelemane taikhan Isor laga kotha namane- aru etu nimite he taikhan ke bachi loise.

9 Kintu apuni ekjon basi luwa manu khan ase, ekta purohit rajyo, ekta pobitro desh, Isor laga nijor manu khan, etu pora apuni khan Tai laga asurit kaam khan dusra ke koi dibo, Tai jun pora apuni khan ke andhera pora mati kene ujala te loi anise§.

10 Ek homoi te apuni khan Tai laga manu thaka nai,
 Kintu etiya apuni khan Isor laga manu hoi jaise.

Apuni khan poila te daya panai,

Kintu etiya to daya paise*.

11 Morom laga bhai khan, moi pora apuni khan to dusra desh laga manu thaka nisena, mangso laga itcha pora dur thaki bole nimite mati ase, kun pora apuni laga atma logot lorai kori ase†.

12 Porjati khan logote apuni khan bhal kaam kori kene dikhai dibi, etu pora jodi taikhan apuni pora biya kaam kori thaka nisena kotha kore, taikhan apuni laga bhal kaam to dikhibo aru Isor aha laga dinte Taike mohima dibo‡.

Adhikar Ke Hodai Dibi

13 Manu pora ki adhikar cholai ase etu Probhu nimite mani kene thakibi. Prithibi laga raja khan ke mani kene thakibi,

14 Aru Governor khan ke, kun Tai pora pathaise biya kaam kora khan ke saja dibole nimite, aru kun bhal kaam kore taikhan ke prosansa koribo nimite.

15 Kelemane etu Isor laga itcha ase, etu pora apuni ki bhal kaam kori ase etu dikhi kene kaam nathaka murkho khan laga kotha ke chup kori dibo.

16 Ekjon ajad manu nisena, apuni laga ajadi ke biya kaam lukai dibole nimite nacholabi, kintu Isor laga noukar nisena thakibi.

17 Sob manu ke sonman koribi. Bhai kokai khan ke morom thaki bole itcha koribi. Isor ke bhoi koribi. Aru raja ke sonman koribi§.

18 Nokorkhan, malik ke sob kaam pora sewa koribi. Khali bhal aru morom kora malik ke he sewa nakori bhi, kintu khechera malik hoilebi taikhe sewa koribi.

19 Kelemane etu bisi asis kotha ase ekjon nimite jodi tai logote anyai hoi thaka nimite dukh digdar pai thakile bhi, tai kaam khan kori thake, kele koile tai Isor ke jani loise.

20 Apuni khan laga ki labh ase jodi apuni paap kori kene aru etu laga sajah bhi pai? Kintu jodi apuni bhal kaam kori kene sajah pa homoi te dukh pai, eneka korile he apuni Isor usorte mohima pabole yogya ase.

† 2:6 Isa. 28:16. ‡ 2:8 Isa. 8:14-15; 1 Cor. 1:23. § 2:9 Exo. 19:5-6; Deu. 7:6; 14:2; Isa. 43:20-21.

* 2:10 Hos. 1:10; 2:23. † 2:11 Gal. 5:24; 1 Pet. 4:2. ‡ 2:12 Mat. 5:16; Tit. 2:7-8. § 2:17 Pro. 24:21; Rom. 12:10.

²¹ Kelemane etu nimite he apuni ke matisse, aru Khrista bhi apuni nimite dukh paise. Tai laga jibon pora apuni khan bhal rasta te bera bole nimite dikhai dise.

²² "Tai eku paap kaam kora nai,

Aru Tai laga mukh pora kitia bhi biya kotha ula nai*."

²³ Jitia Jisu Khrista ke biya kotha khan koisele, Tai wapas taikhan ke biya kotha koi kene jawab diya nai. Jitia Tai dukh paise, Taikhan ke wapas dukh pabole nimite dhomki diya nai, kintu Tai kun bhal pora bisar kore taikhe nijor jibon to di dise†.

²⁴ Tai amikhan laga paap to uthaikene nijor gaw to Cross te mori bole dise, etu pora amikhan paap te eku bhag nathakibole nimite, aru amikhan dharmik jibon loi kene jinda thakibo. Tai laga ghaw pora amikhan changai paise.

²⁵ Kelemane apuni khan harai ja mer nisena berai thakise, kintu etiya apuni mer rokhiya logote wapas ahi jaise aru apuni khan laga atma ke bachai diya malik usorte ahise‡.

3

Shadi Kora Mota Aru Maiki

¹ Etu nisena, shadi kora maiki khan nijor laga mota logote bhal kori kene thakibi. Eneka korile kunba mota kun Isor laga kotha namani kene ase, taikhan ke eku kotha noko kene jiti lobole paribo, taikhan maiki laga adat saikene.

² Kelemane taikhan apuni laga bhal kaam aru adat khan dikhi kene thakibo.

³ Apuni laga sundur to eneka nisena bahar laga saman pora nadikha bhi, jineka chuli bandhe, suna laga mala lagai, aru bhal sundur kapra khan lagai.

⁴ Kintu apuni laga bhal aru bhitor mon to he dikhai dibi, aru kitia bhi khotom nakora sundur aru shanti thaka atma to dikhai dibi, etu he Isor usorte bisi daam laga ase.

⁵ Kelemane poila laga pobitro mahila kunkhan Isor ke mohima kore, taikhan bhi nijor mota ke eneka kori kene manise.

⁶ Etu nisena Sarah pora Abraham laga kotha mani kene taikhe tai laga probhu matisse. Apuni khan bhi tai laga bacha ase jodi apuni khan ki bhal ase etu kore aru jodi apuni khan dukh aha to bhoi nakore.

⁷ Etu nisena, shadi kora mota khan nijor maiki logote mon mili kene thaki bhi, aru taikhan komjur ase koi kene bhal pora sabi. Apuni taikhe sonman dibi aru jibon te asirbad ana ekjon ase koi kene tai logote bhal pora thakibi. Eneka korile apuni laga prathana te kitia bhi digdar nahobo.

Dharmik Nimite Nosto Kora

⁸ Aru hekh te, etiya pora, apuni khan sob, ekta bhabona hoi jabi, nomro koribi, kokai bhai ke morom koribi, mon to shanti rakhibi, aru chutu hoi kene thakibi.

⁹ Manu pora biya kaam korile wapas aru biya kaam kori kene nadikhabi aru apuni ke sorom khilai diya kotha koile aru wapas taikhe sorom nakhila bhi. Kintu manu pora ki koile bhi, taikhe asirbad dibi, kelemane etu nimite apuni ke mati loise, etu pora apuni asirbad pabo.

¹⁰ Kelemane, Isor kotha te likha nisina, "Kun manu jibon to morom kore aru bhal din dikhi bole mon ase

* 2:22 Isa. 53:9; 2 Cor. 5:21. † 2:23 Isa. 53:7; 1 Pet. 4:19. ‡ 2:25 Isa. 53:6; Eze. 24:5-6

Tai nijor laga jiba ke biya kotha pora rukhai kene rakhibi aru tai laga mukh pora biya kotha ulabole nadibi.

¹¹ Kintu tai nijorke biya kaam pora dur hoi kene thaki bole dibi aru ki bhal kaam ase etu koribi.

Taike shanti bisari bole dibi aru etu te thaki bole nimite kosis koribi.

¹² Probhu laga suku dharmik manu ke he sai thake, aru Tai laga kan taikhan pora ki koi etu hune*.

Kintu kun manu Probhu laga bhirodth te biya kaam kore taikhan usor pora Tai laga chehera hatai diye.”

¹³ Jodi apuni bhal kaam kore koile kun manu apuni ke dukh dibo?

¹⁴ Kintu apuni dharmik aru bhal kori kene dukh pai thakile bhi, apuni asishit ase. Etu nimite taikhan apuni ke bhoi khilai le bhi, bhoi nokoribi, aru chinta nokoribi.

¹⁵ Kintu, hodai Probhu Khrista pobitro ase koi kene sonman dibi. Aru jodi manu khan apuni ke Isor apuni nimite ki ase eneka hudile, jowab dibole nimite taiyar thakibi.

¹⁶ Kintu etu sob to nomro aru manu ke sonman dikene koribi. Jitia taikhan apuni ke kotha hude, etu homoi te apuni laga bhabona sapha rakhibi, titia kun manu apuni Khrista te bhal jibon dikhi kene apuni ke sorom khilai, tai sorom hoi jabo.

¹⁷ Keleman etu bhal ase, jodi Isor itcha kore, apuni biya kori kene dukh pai thaka pora to bhal kaam kori kene dukh pai thaka to he bhal ase.

¹⁸ Keleman Khrista bhi paap nimite bisi dukh paise. Tai ekjon dharmik thakise kintu amikhan nimite dukh paise, etu pora amikhan ke Isor usorte anibole nimite. Taike gaw mangso te morai dise, kintu Pobitro Atma pora Taike jinda kori dise.

¹⁹ Aru Tai jai kene bondhi ghor te thaka atma khan logote prochar kori bole jaise.

²⁰ Kilekoile taikhan poila te, kitia jahaaj bonaise aru Noah laga yug te Isor pora dhorjo hoi kene rukhise, taikhan pora kotha mana nai, Isor pora kunba manu ke he bachai loise- etu hoile, ath-jon atma ke pani pora bachai dise.

²¹ Etu etiya amikhan nimite bachai diya laga ekta baptizma laga chihna ase- jineka amikhan laga gaw pora moila dhulai eneka nohoi, kintu Isor usorte bhal bhabona loi kene thaki bole nimite aru etu sob to Jisu Khrista jee-utha laga naam te.

²² Khrista to Jisu laga dyna hath ase. Tai sorgote jaise. Sorgodoth khan, aru adhikari khan, aru sob takot Tai nichete ahibole lage†.

4

Isor Laga Anugrah Thik Chola

¹ Etu nisena, jineka Khrista mangso te dukh paise, etu nisena apuni bhi nijorke eneka bhabona pora taiyar koribi. Keleman kun manu mangso pora dukh paise tai paap pora bachai loise.

² Etu nimite, eneka manu jinda thaka homoi te, manu laga itcha pora jinda nathake, kintu Isor laga ki itcha ase, etu te he jinda thake.

³ Keleman apuni laga pura homoi to Porjati khan pora ki kori thakise eneka he korise, duniya laga khushi kori kene thakise, nisa hoi kene beraise, nisa pora khushi korise, duniya laga rong tamasha te thakise aru sob biya letera kaam kori kene thakise.

* **3:12** Psa. 34:15-16; John 9:31; Prov. 15:29. † **3:22** Eph. 1:20-21; Psa. 110:1.

4 Etu nimite, taikhan bhabise kele apuni taikhan logote biya kaam te mila nai, etu nimite he taikhan apuni laga biya kotha koi thake.

5 Taikhan ki kotha aru kaam korise etu laga sob hisab dibole lagibo jitia Tai mora aru jinda khan laga bisar kori bole nimite homoi ahibo*.

6 Etu nimite Isor laga susamachar ke mora khan logote bhi prochar kori dise, kelemane, taikhan ke manu laga gaw mangso hisab te bisar korise koile bhi, taikhan atma te jinda thakibo jineka Isor ase.

7 Kintu etu sob laga ses homoi ahi ase. Etu nimite nijor laga bhabona sapha rakhibi, aru kineka prathana kori ase etu nisena nijor laga sob kaam khan sidha rakhibi†.

8 Aru etu sob kotha te, nijor laga bhair kokai logote morom pora thakibi, kelemane morom pora he sob paap to bondh kori diye‡.

9 Aru kunba manu apuni logote modot mangi kene ahile taike eku biya nokoi kene bhal pora sabi.

10 Kelemane sob manu bhi asirbad paikene ase, ekjon-ekjon ke modot kori bole nimite etu chola bhi, aru Isor laga morom thaka nisena sob kaam te biswas pora koribi.

11 Jodi kunba manu kotha kore, tai laga kotha to Isor laga kotha he hobole dibi. Jodi kunba sewa kore, Isor pora diya takot te he kori bole dibi. Eitu khan koribi aru etu sob kaam te Jisu Khrista dwara Isor laga mohima hobo. Jisu Khrista laga naam te mohima aru takot hodai nimite hobole dibi. Amen.

Khristan Huwa Karone Dukh Kora

12 Morom bhair khan, jui te apuni khan ke porikha kora to kiba ekta alag kaam apuni logote hoi thaka nisena apuni khan etu dikhi kene alag bhabona nokoribi.

13 Kintu, apuni khan kiman Khrista laga dukh te bhag lobo pare, bisi khushi koribi, kelemane eneka korile apuni khan Tai prokahit howa te Tai laga mohima saikene anondo hobo.

14 Jodi apuni ke Khrista laga naam karone sorom khilai diye, apuni asirbad ase, kelemane mohima laga Atma aru Isor laga Atma apuni uporte thaki ase§.

15 Kintu apuni khan kun bhi manu morai diya, chor, paap kaam kori thaka, aru manu laga majote kotha hali diya manu kori kene dukh napabi.

16 Kintu jodi kunba Khristan hoi kene dukh pai, taike sorom pabo nadibi; hoile bhi, Isor laga naam loi kene Taike mohima koribo dibi.

17 Kelemane Isor laga ghor pora he bisar shuru kori bole laga homoi ahise. Jodi etu amikhan logot pora shuru hoi, tinehoile Isor laga susamachar namani kene thaka khan nimite kineka hobo?*

18 Aru "Jodi dharmik manu khan bachibole tan ase koile, Paapi manu aru Isor ke bhoi nakora manu logote ki hobo?†"

19 Etu nimite kun Isor laga itcha te thaki kene dukh pai ase, taikhan nijor laga atma to Sristi-Korta ke he di ase.

5

Isor Laga Mer Khan Ke Rokhiya Koribi

1 Etu nimite, moi pora bisi umor thaka cholawta khan mon dangor koridi ase, moi, bhi ekjon bura aru Khrista laga dukh te bhag luwa ekjon gawahi

* 4:5 2 Tim. 4:1. † 4:7 Jam. 5:8; Eph. 6:18. ‡ 4:8 Pro. 10:12. § 4:14 Mat. 5:11-12. * 4:17 Heb. 12:24-25; Jer. 25:29; Eze. 9:6. † 4:18 Pro. 11:31.

ase, aru moi bhi Taike prokahit kori diya homoi te Tai laga mohima te bhag lobo:

² Isor laga mer khan ke rokhiya koribi - aru apuni eneka kori bole lage nimite nohoi, kintu apuni nijor laga itcha pora koribo nimite, Isor pora apuni ke sewa kori bole nimite diya nisena- nijor labh nimite nohoi kintu nijor laga mon laga itcha pora.

³ Kunkhan ke apuni rokhiya kori bole dise, taikhan uporte hukum nachola bhi. Kintu, taikhan ke bhal namuna he dikhai dibi.

⁴ Aru jitia Mukhyo Mer Rokhiya ke prokahit kori dibo, titia apuni kitia bhi biya nohua mohima laga mukut pabo.

⁵ Etu nisena, jawan manu khan, apuni khan pora dangor umor thaka manu khan laga kotha mani kene thakibi. Apuni khan sob morom laga kapra pora nijorke lagai lobi aru ekjon-ekjon laga sewa koribi. Keleman Isor to phutani kora manu ke bhal napai, kintu kun nomro kore taikhan ke anugrah diye*.

⁶ Etu nimite Isor laga hokti thaka hath nichete nijorke chutu kori lobi, etu pora apuni ke Tai thik homoi te uthaikene rakhidibo.

⁷ Apuni laga sob dukh chinta Isor uporte di dibi, keleman Tai he apuni nimite chinta kore.

⁸ Shanti rakhibi, aru sai thakibi. Apuni laga dushman bhoot to ekta hala kori thaka bagh nisena rukhi ase, kunba ke khabole bisari ase.

⁹ Tai bhirodh te khara hoi jabi. Apuni laga biswas to takot kori lobi. Apuni jani ase dusra biswasi khan bhi eneka he dukh pai ase.

¹⁰ Kintu apuni khan olop din dukh pa pichete, sob asirbad diya laga Isor kun pora apnike Tai laga anondo jibon aru Khrista logote thaki bole nimite matise, sob bhal kori dibo, apuni ke bonai lobo, aru apnike takot dibo.

¹¹ Etu sob adhikar Isor laga hodai aru hodai nimite hobole dibi. Amen.

Hekh Salam Kotha

¹² Moi Silvanus ekjon biswas te thaka bhai ase koi kene mane, aru moi apuni khan nimite bhal kori kene bujhi bole likhi dise. Moi apuni khan laga mon dangor koridi ase aru moi apuni khan logote ki likhise etu he Isor laga hosa asirbad ase. Aru apuni khan etu te he khara kori bhi.

¹³ Apuni khan logot basi kene thaka mahila jun Babylon te thake, tai bhi apuni khan ke salam di ase. Aru Mark, moi laga chokra pora apuni khan ke salam di ase.

¹⁴ Ekjon-ekjon ke morom laga chuma pora salam dibi.

Khrista logote kun ase taikhan logote hodai shanti thaki bole dibi.

* 5:5 Pro. 3:34.

Peter Laga Duitio Chithi

Salam Kotha

¹ Simon Peter, ekjon noukar aru Jisu Khrista laga apostle pora, taikhan ke, jun khan bhi amikhan nisena eke biswas paise, Isor aru Tran-Korta Jisu Khrista laga dharmikta dwara.

² Asirbad aru shanti apuni khan logote bisi hobole dibi Probhu Jisu aru Isor laga gyaan pora.

Apuni ke Mata Aru Basi Luwa Thik Janibi

³ Kelemane Tai laga mohan takot aru jibon laga bhal kaam khan amikhan ke dise aru etu sob Isor laga gyaan pora he hoise. Tai laga mohima aru asirbad pora amikhan ke matu loise.

⁴ Etu dwara, Tai amikhan ke daami aru dangor kosom dise, etu nimite eitu khan saikene amikhan bhi Isor laga shakti te bhag lobo, aru etu prithibi laga biya kaam ki ase, etu pora polaikene thakibo.

⁵ Kintu eitu khan nimite, apuni laga biswas te sob bhal kaam to he anibole bisari bhi; aru bhal kaam te gyaan bhi milai kene chola bhi;

⁶ gyaan pora nijorke thik pora rakhibi; aru biya kaam pora thik rakhibole nimite nomro hoi kene thakibi; aru nomro hoi kene bhal rasta te jabi;

⁷ bhal kaam kori kene nijor bhai ke bhi morom koribi; aru bhai khan ke morom koribi.

⁸ Jodi eitu khan apuni laga bhitor te thake, apuni Probhu Jisu Khrista laga gyaan te kitia bhi khali nathakibo.

⁹ Kintu kun logote eitu khan nai, tai andha nisena he ase, tai suku komjur thaka nisena ase, tai pahori jaise tai laga poila paap kaam kori kene thaka sob to maph kori dise koi kene.

¹⁰ Etu nimite, bhai khan, apni ke nimite matise aru basi loise, etu bhal pora sai lobi, jodi apuni khan etu kore, apuni kitia bhi nagiribo.

¹¹ Etu pora apuni laga jibon bachai diya Probhu Jisu Khrista laga anonto rajyote dhun pora bhorta hoi kene jabole paribo.

¹² Etu karone moi apuni khan ke etu kotha khan kobole nimite hodai taiyar thakibo, apuni khan etu janile bhi, aru etiya thaka nisena biswas te thakile bhi.

¹³ Moi apuni khan ke etu koi diya to bhal ase, moi jiman din tak etu jagate thakibo, etu kotha khan koi kene apuni ke bhabona kori bole dibo.

¹⁴ Kelemane moi jani ase bisi joldi moi etu jaga to chari bo lagibo, moike Probhu Jisu Khrista pora eitu khan sob to dikhai dise.

¹⁵ Kintu moi naja age te apuni khan sob monte etu kotha khan rakhi thaki bole nimite.

Khrista Laga Mohima Aru Bhabobani

¹⁶ Kelemane amikhan chalak pora etu kotha khan kowa nai jitia amikhan pora apuni khan ke Probhu Jisu Khrista aru ahibole laga kotha janibole dise, kintu amikhan Tai laga mohan kaam kori diya laga gawah ase.

¹⁷ Kelemane Tai Baba Isor pora sonman aru mohima paise jitia Tai logote ekta awaj ahi kene mohima pora koise, "Etu Moi laga morom chokra ase, Tai uporte Moi bisi khushi ase*."

* 1:17 Psa. 2:7; Isa. 42:1.

¹⁸ Moi khan nijor hunise etu awaj sorgo pora ahi thaka jitia amikhan Tai logote etu pobitro pahar te thakise.†

¹⁹ Kelemane etu Isor laga kotha amikhan nimite aru bhi bhal bonai dise, aru apuni khan etu kotha te mon dile apuni nimite bhal hoi thakibo, jitia tak rati khotom nohoi kene aru phojur laga tara apnikhan laga monte naulai.

²⁰ Etu sob pora bhi upor, apuni khan janibole lage Isor laga pobitro kotha to kunba manu laga nijor itcha pora nokoi.

²¹ Kelemane Isor laga kotha khan manu laga itcha pora ana nai, kintu Isor he manu khan ke koise jitia taikhan Pobitro Atma pora bhorta thakise.

2

Misa Bhabobadi Aru Misa Shika manu Khan

¹ Kintu misa bhabobadi khan bhi manu khan logote ahise, aru etu misa laga hikhok khan apuni logote bhi ahibo. Taikhan lukai kene biya kaam khan anibo, aru hosa malik ke mana koribo kun pora taikhan ke anise. Taikhan nijor uporte bhi dukh khan ani ase.

² Bisi manu taikhan laga biya kaam laga piche koribo, aru etu pora hosa laga kotha khan ke misa bonai dibo*.

³ Taikhan laga nijor labh nimite misa kotha koi kene thogai dibo. Bisi din pora taikhan uporte bodnam to alchi pora thaka nohoi, aru taikhan nuksan hobole to ghumai ja nohoi.

⁴ Kelemane kun sorgodoth Tai laga kotha mana nai taikhan ke bhi chara nai. Kintu taikhan ke Tartarus laga nichete phelai dise aru loha pora andhera jagate bandhi dise jitia tak bisar laga din nahibo†.

⁵ Aru, Tai poila laga duniya ke bhi chara nai. Kintu, Tai Noah ke basi kene rakhise, jun dharmik manu thakise, aru tai logote sath jon thakise, jitia Isor pora biswas nakora manu khan uporte dangor ban-pani anise‡.

⁶ Isor pora Sodom aru Gomorrah laga desh to jui pora jolai kene khotom kori dise, aru adharmik manu khan logote bhi eneka he hoboi koi kene ekta namuna dikhai dise§.

⁷ Kintu Tai dharmik Lot ke bachai loise, kunke niyom nathaka manu laga biya kaam aru bhabona pora dukh disele*.

⁸ Aru dharmik khan, kun taikhan majote bisi din pora thaki ase, aru taikhan laga biya kaam khan huni kene aru dikhi kene tai laga dharmik atma te dukh pai thakise.

⁹ Probhu jane bhal manu khan ke kineka kori kene dukh pora ulai anibo, aru biswas nakora manu khan ke bisar kora laga dinte ki saja dibo.

¹⁰ Kintu eitu khan sob to hosa ase jun khan biya kaam kori thake aru taikhan mangso laga itcha thaka karone Isor laga adhikar to noloi. Taikhan laga mon dangor howa pora aru nijor itcha te thaka pora, taikhan mohima te thaka Isor laga biya kotha kobole nimite bhoi nakore.

¹¹ Kintu mohan sorgodoth khan, kun logote takot ase, taikhan uporte sorom khilai diya laga bisar Probhu logote na ane.

¹² Kintu eitu khan, buddhi nathaka janwar khan nisena ase, taikhan to dhori kene khotom kori dibole nimite he jonom hoise. Aru, taikhan ki nabuje etu ke he sorom khilai ase. Taikhan laga biya he taikhan ke khotom kori dibo.

† 1:18 Mat. 17:1-5. * 2:2 Rom. 2:24; Eze. 36:22. † 2:4 Gen. 6:1-4. ‡ 2:5 Gen. 6:5-8; 7:23.

§ 2:6 Gen. 19:1-29. * 2:7 Gen. 19:12-13, 15.

¹³ Taikhan ki biya kaam korise etu laga inam pabo. Taikhan bhabe dinte ki moja kora to he bhal ase. Taikhan misa kowa aru dagi thaka manu ase. Apnikhan logot kha-luwa kora homoi te, dusra khan ke thogai diya kaam kori bole khusi pai.

¹⁴ Taikhan suku ase hoile bhi biya pora bhorta hoi kene ase, aru taikhan kiman paap kori thakile bhi etu pora bhorta nohoi. Atma komjur thaka khan ke biya kaam kori bole nimite mate, aru taikhan laga mon to biya kaam kori bole nimite he sikhai diye. Taikhan shrap thaka bacha khan ase!

¹⁵ Taikhan bhal rasta to chari kene Balaam Beor laga chokra laga pichete jaise, kun adharmik laga labh to lobole bhal pai[†].

¹⁶ Kintu tai nijor laga paap pora saja paise- kotha kori bole napara ekta gadha pora manu laga awaj te kotha kori kene dimag thik nathaka ekjon bhabobadi ke rukhai diya nisena ase[‡].

¹⁷ Etu manu khan pani nathaka laga khali jhorna nisena he ase aru jitia dangor hawa ahe dhuwa ke urai kene loija manu khan nisena he ase. Aru dukh laga andhera pora taikhan ke bandhi loi.

¹⁸ Kelemane taikhan motlob nathaka laga kotha kore. Taikhan gaw mangso laga itcha pora manu khan ke mate. Taikhan kun manu biya aru dukh pora polabole mon kore taikhan ke prithibi laga itcha khan dikhai kene mate.

¹⁹ Taikhan kosom dise taikhan ke biya pora ajad kori bole nimite, kintu taikhan nijor bhi biya kaam laga noukar khan ase. Ki pora manu khan ke bachai lobole parise, etu te tai paap laga noukar hoi jaise.

²⁰ Jodi taikhan Probhu Jisu Khrista laga gyaan pora etu prithibi laga biya kaam khan pora polai jabole pare, kintu aru bhi etu laga paap te phasi kene giri jai, taikhan poila te ki dukh paise, etu pora bhi bisi biya hobo.

²¹ Kelemane taikhan pobitro niyom laga kotha khan jana pichete he namani kene thaka pora to, taikhan nimite to dharmik laga rasta najani kene thaka to he bhal thakise.

²² Etu hosa kotha to taikhan logote hoise: “Ekta kutta nijor laga ulti khai, aru dhulai kene rakha gahori to aru bhi buka te wapas jai kene letera hoijai[§].”

3

Probhu Laga Din Ahibo

¹ Morom laga bhai khan, etu ami laga dusra chithi apuni khan ke likhi ase; aru etu duita te bhi apuni khan laga bhal bhabona uthai dibole nimite aru monte rakhibole kotha likhi ase,

² Probhu jun amikhan laga Tran-Korta ase, Tai laga apostle aru pobitro bhabobadi khan ke ki hukum dise aru kotha khan koise apuni khan sob eitu khan monte rakhi kene thakibo nimite.

³ Etu poila jani lobi, ses laga dinte misa kowa manu khan ahibo. Taikhan sorom khila bo aru taikhan nijor laga itcha hisab te chuli kene jabo.

⁴ Taikhan kobo, “Tai ahibole kowa laga kosom to kote ase? Etu kotha to rukhi kene amikhan baba laga baba khan bhi mori jaise, sob to eke he ase, etu prithibi bona shuru homoi pora.”

⁵ Kelemane taikhan nijor itcha pora etu pahori jaise, poila te sorgo thakise koi kene, aru prithibi to pani pora he bonaise aru pani to Isor laga kotha pora he bonaise^{*},

[†] 2:15 Num. 22:5-7. [‡] 2:16 Num. 22:26-31. [§] 2:22 Pro. 26:11. ^{*} 3:5 Gen. 1:6-9.

⁶ aru etu kaam khan pora, age laga duniya to khotom kori dise, dangor ban-pani ahi kene[†].

⁷ Kintu etiya sorgo aru prithibi ke jui pora Tai laga hukum pora he bachai kene rakhi ase. Taikhan ke Isor najani kene thaka manu aru bisar kora laga din nimite he bachai kene rakhi ase.

⁸ Kintu etu ekta kotha apuni khan napahoribo lage, morom bhai khan, Probhu nimite ek din to hajar saal nisena he ase, aru hajar saal to ek din nisena he ase[‡].

⁹ Probhu pora ki kosom dise etu aste pora loi najai, kunba manu bisi aste ase koi thake. Kintu, Tai apuni uporte morom thaka nimite Tai apuni khan kun bhi harai najabo nimite bhabona kore, aru sob manu mon ghurai kene thaki bole nimite itcha ase.

¹⁰ Kintu sabi, Probhu wapas aha laga din to ekjon chor aha nisena hobo, aru titia sorgo khan dangor awaj logote harai jabo aru prithibi laga suna to jui pora goli jabo, aru prithibi aru ta te thaka jiman bhi ase sob bhi bisar laga yogya hobo.

¹¹ Eitu khan sob to eneka he khotom hoi jabo, apuni khan kineka nisena manu hobo lage? Pobitro hoi kene aru bhal kaam kori kene,

¹² Isor wapas aha laga din to mon khuli kene rukhi thakibi. Keleman sorgo khan bhi jui pora julai kene khotom kori dibo, aru sob saman jui laga gorom pora goli jabo[§].

¹³ Kintu Tai pora kosom diya nisena, amikhan notun sorgo aru notun prithibi nimite rukhi ase, kun jagate khali dharmik khan he thakibo*.

Hekh Kotha

¹⁴ Etu nimite, morom laga bhai khan, apuni khan etu sob to rukhi thaka nisena, shanti pora Tai laga usorte dagi nathaki kene aru biya kaam pora dur hoi kene bhal kaam kori thakibi.

¹⁵ Aru, probhu laga morom aru dhorjo moi laga anonto jibon pabole nimite ase koi kene bhahi bhi, jineka amikhan laga morom laga bhai Paul pora apuni khan ke likhise, gyaan dikene likhi bole diya nisena,

¹⁶ aru tai laga sob chithi te likha nisena, etu kotha khan taikhan logote koi ase. Kunba kotha khan bujhi bole digdar ase, juntu gyaan nathaka aru biya manu khan pora etu laga motlob ke ulta kori diye, etu nisena taikhan Isor laga pobitro kotha bhi eneka kore, hoilebi taikhan nijor he dukh pabo.

¹⁷ Etu nimite, bhai khan, apuni khan etu sob to age pora jani loise, nijorke bhal pora sai lobi aru biya manu khan laga misa kotha khan pora paap laga rasta te najabi aru apuni khan laga biswas to kitia bhi hara bole nadibi.

¹⁸ Kintu Tran-Korta Probhu Jisu Khrista laga anugrah aru gyaan te dangor hoi kene thakibi. Sob mohima Tai laga hobole dibi etiya pora loi kene hodai tak. Amen!

[†] 3:6 Gen. 7:11-21. [‡] 3:8 Psa. 90:4. [§] 3:12 Isa. 34:4. * 3:13 Isa. 60:21; 65:17; 66:22; Rev. 21:1, 27.

John Laga Prothom Chithi

Jibon Laga Kotha

¹ Kuntu shuru pora thakise- juntu moi khan hunise, aru suku pora dikhise, juntu moi khan saise, aru amikhan laga hath pora dhorise, etu khan sob jibon laga kotha ase.

² Aru, etu jibon amikhan ke janibole dise, aru amikhan etu laga gawahi ase. Moi apuni khan ke anonto jibon laga kotha koi ase, jun to Baba Isor logote ase, aru etu kotha amikhan ke janibole nimite dise.

³ Amikhan ki hunise aru dikhise, etu sob apuni khan ke koidi ase, etu pora amikhan sob mili kene thakibo. Aru, amikhan Baba aru Tai laga Putro, Jisu Khrista logote milikena ase.

⁴ Aru, amikhan to apuni khan nimite etu kotha khan likhi ase etu pora apuni khan khushi kori thaka to pura hoi jabo nimite.

Puhor Te Bera

⁵ Amikhan etu kotha Isor laga Putro Jisu Khrista logot pora hunise aru apuni khan ke koi ase: Isor to puhor ase, aru Tai logote eku andhera nai.

⁶ Jodi amikhan Tai logote milikena ase koi aru andhar laga rasta te berai, titia amikhan misa koi ase aru hosa laga kotha khan mani kene thaka nohoi jai.

⁷ Kintu jodi amikhan ujala te berai jineka Tai ujala te thake, amikhan ekjon-ekjon logote milikena ase, aru Tai laga Putro Jisu laga khun pora amikhan laga sob paap to sapha kori diyee*.

⁸ Jodi amikhan paap nai koi, titia amikhan nijorke thogai ase, aru hosa to moi khan logote nai.

⁹ Kintu jodi amikhan pora Isor ke amikhan laga paapkhan shikar kore, titia Tai hosa thaka pora amikhan laga paapkhan maph kori dibo aru sob adharmikta pora sapha kori dibo†.

¹⁰ Jodi amikhan paap kora nai koile, amikhan Taike misa bonai di ase, aru Tai laga kotha amikhan logote nai.

2

Khrista He Ami Laga Ukil

¹ Ami laga bacha khan, moi tumikhan ke etu likhi ase tumikhan paap nokorile nimite. Kintu jodi kunba paap kore, amikhan laga Baba Isor logote kotha kori diya ekjon ase, Jisu Khrista, kun dharmik ase.

² Tai amikhan laga paap maph kori diya ekjon ase, aru khali amikhan ekla nimite nohoi, kintu pura duniya nimite.

³ Etu pora amikhan Taike jani loise, jodi amikhan Tai laga adesh khan mani kene thake koile.

⁴ Kun manu koi, "Moi Isor ke jane," kintu kotha mani kene nathake, tai misa kowa manu ase, aru tai logote hosa nai.

⁵ Kintu kun manu Isor laga kotha mane, tai logot te Isor laga morom to sob phale bhal bonai dise. Etu pora amikhan jane amikhan Tai logote ase:

⁶ Kun manu tai Isor logote ase koi, Khrista jineka beraise, etu nisena tai bhi bera bera lage.

* 1:7 Isa. 2:5. † 1:9 Psa. 32:5; Pro. 28:13.

Notun Hukum

⁷ Morom laga bhai khan, moi tumikhan ke notun niyom likha nohoi, hoilebi kuntu purana niyom tumikhan logote shuru pora ase, etu he koi ase. Etu purana niyom he tumikhan huni thaka laga kotha ase.

⁸ Hoilebi moi tumikhan nimite notun niyom likhi di ase, juntu niyom Khrista aru tumikhan usorte hosa ase, kelemane andhera to jai ase, aru hosa laga puhor to juli ase.

⁹ Kun manu ujala te ase eneka koi, aru nijor laga bhai bhoini khan ke ghin kore, tai etiya bhi andhera te ase.

¹⁰ Kun manu tai laga bhai ke morom kore tai ujala te ase aru tai kitia bhi biya rasta te nagiribo.

¹¹ Kintu kun manu tai laga bhai ke ghin kore tai andhera te ase aru andhera te berai ase. Tai kote jai ase tai nijor bhi najane, kelemane andhera pora tai laga suku andha kori dise.

¹² Moi tumikhan ke likhi ase, morom laga bacha khan, kelemane Khrista laga naam pora tumikhan laga paap maph paise*.

¹³ Moi apuni khan ke likhi ase, baba khan, kelemane apuni khan jane utu ekjon kun ase, jun shuru pora ase. Moi tumikhan nimite likhi ase, jawan manu khan, kelemane tumikhan biya ekjon† logote jiti loise.

¹⁴ Moi tumikhan ke likhi dise, chutu bacha khan, kelemane tumikhan Baba Isor ke jane. Moi etu apuni khan ke likhise, baba khan, kelemane apuni khan jane etu ekjon ke kun shuru pora ase. Moi tumikhan ke likhise, jawan manu khan, kelemane tumikhan takot ase, aru Isor laga kotha tumikhan logote ase, aru tumikhan biya uporte jiti loise.

Duniya ke Morom Na koribi

¹⁵ Etu duniya ke morom nokoribi aru etu duniya te thaka jinis khan ke morom nokoribi. Jodi kunba manu etu duniya ke morom kore, titia tai logote Baba Isor laga morom nai.

¹⁶ Kelemane ki to etu duniya te ase- mangso laga itcha, aru suku laga itcha, aru jibon laga phutani- etu Baba pora nohoi kintu etu duniya laga ase‡.

¹⁷ Etu duniya aru tai laga itcha khan khotom hoi ase. Kintu kun manu Isor laga itcha pora thake tai hodai thakibo.

Khrista Birodhi Nimite Hoshiar

¹⁸ Chutu bacha khan, etu hekh laga homoi ase. Tumikhan Khrista bhirodhi ahi ase koi kene hunise, aru etiya to bisi Khrista bhirodhi jon§ ahi jaise. Etu pora amikhan jane hekh homoi to ahise.

¹⁹ Khrista ke bhirodh kora khan to amikhan pora ulaikene jaise, kintu taikhan to amikhan pora nohoi. Jodi taikhan to amikhan pora ase koile amikhan logote thaki bole asele. Kintu jitia taikhan ulaikene jaise, etu pora jani loise taikhan kun bhi amikhan pora nohoi.

²⁰ Kintu tumikhan Pobitro Ekjon pora asirbad paise, aru tumikhan sob hosa jani ase.

²¹ Moi tumikhan hosa najane koi kene etu likha nai, kintu tumikhan jani ase aru hosa te eku misa nai.

²² Kun misa kowa jon ase, tai ekjon, jun pora Jisu he Khrista ase koi kene mana kore? Etu manu Khrista bhirodhi ase, kelemane tai Baba aru Putro ke mana kori ase.

* **2:12** Psa. 25:11. † **2:13** Saitan. ‡ **2:16** Rom. 13:14; Pro. 27:20. § **2:18** Biya jon kun he sabole Khrista nisina hoi kene Khrista logot bhirodh kore.

²³ Kun manu Jisu ke mana kore tai laga Baba nai. Kun manu Jisu ke loi, tai logote Baba ase.

²⁴ Aru tumikhan to, shuru pora ki kotha hunise etu tumikhan logote thaki bole dibi. Jodi tumikhan shuru pora ki hunise etu monte rakhe koile, tumikhan hodai Putro aru Baba logote thakibo.

²⁵ Etu kosom Khrista pora amikhan ke dise- anonto jibon.

²⁶ Moi etu kotha tumikhan nimite likhi ase, utu manu karone bhi kun pora tumikhan ke biya rasta te lojabo.

²⁷ Aru tumikhan to, ki asirbad tumikhan Khrista pora paise etu tumikhan logote he ase, aru dusra pora tumikhan ke sikhai dibole dorkar nai. Kintu Tai laga asirbad pora ki sikhai dise etu hosa ase aru misa nohoi, aru tumikhan ke sikhai diya nisena, Tai logote thakibi*.

Isor Laga Bacha khan

²⁸ Etiya, bacha khan, Tai logote thakibi, jitia Tai wapasa ahibo, moi khan mon dangor koribo aru Tai aha homoi te sorom nakhabo.

²⁹ Jodi tumi jane Tai dharmik ase koi kene, titia hoile tumikhan etu bhi jani thakibo kun manu thik kaam kore tai Isor pora jonom hoise.

3

¹ Sabi Isor pora kineka morom amikhan ke dise, eneka pora amikhan Isor laga bacha ase kobole nimite, aru hosa pora bhi amikhan to Tai laga bacha khan ase. Etu karone, prithibi pora amikhan ke najane, kelemane taikhan Isor ke najane.

² Morom laga bhai khan, amikhan etiya Isor laga bacha khan ase aru amikhan ki hobo etu etiya bhi dikhai diya nai. Amikhan jane jitia Khrista ahibo, amikhan Tai nisena hoi jabo, kelemane Tai kineka ase etu nisena amikhan Taike dikhibo.

³ Kun manu Khrista uporte asha rakhe, Khrista sapha thaka nisena, etu manu khan bhi nijorke sapha kori loi.

⁴ Kun paap kaam khan kori ase tai niyom khan mani kene thaka manu nohoi, kelemane paap te niyom nai.

⁵ Tumikhan jane Khrista ke dikhai diya to paapkhan hatai dibole nimite hoise, aru Tai logote eku paap nai*.

⁶ Kun manu Khrista logote thake, tai aru paap kaam nakore. Aru kun manu paap kaam kore, tai Isor ke dikha nai, aru Taike janibole para nai.

⁷ Morom laga bacha khan, kun pora bhi tumike biya rasta te loi jabole nadibi. Kun manu bhal kaam kore tai dharmik ase, Khrista dharmik thaka nisena.

⁸ Kun manu paap kaam khan kore tai saitan laga ase, kelemane saitan bhi shuru pora paap kaam kori kene ahise. Etu nimite Isor laga Putro ke dikhai dise, aru Tai pora saitan laga kaam khan khotom kori dibole.

⁹ Kun manu Isor pora jonom loise tai biya kaam kori kene nathake kelemane Isor laga bijon tai logote ase. Tai paap kori kene thaki bole napare kelemane tai Isor pora jonom hoise.

¹⁰ Etu pora Isor laga bacha khan aru saitan laga bacha khan ke dikhai diye: Kun manu dharmik kaam nakore tai Isor laga nohoi, aru kun manu tai nijor laga bhai ke morom nakore tai bhi Isor laga nohoi.

Ekjon-Ekjon Ke Morom Koribi

* 2:27 John 14:26. * 3:5 John 1:29.

11 Kelemanee tumikhan shuru pora etu kotha huni kene ahise, amikhan ekjon-ekjon ke morom kori bole lage.

12 Amikhan Cain nisena nohobole lage, kun biya ekjon pora ahise aru nijor bhai ke morai dise. Ki nimate ta'ike morai dise? Kelemanee tai laga kaam khan paap laga kaam khan thakise aru tai laga bhai Abel laga kaam khan dharmik kaam khan thakise†.

13 Tumikhan asurit nalagibi, ami laga bhai khan, jodi tumike etu duniya pora ghin kore.

14 Amikhan mora pora ulaikene jibon paise, kelemanee moi khan bhai ke morom kore. Kun manu morom te nathake tai mori kene ase.

15 Kun manu nijor bhai ke morom nakore tai manu morai diya manu ase. Tumi jane manu morai diya manu ke kitia bhi anonto jibon tai logote thaki bole na paribo.

16 Etu pora amikhan morom to jane, kelemanee Khrista amikhan nimate Tai laga jibon dise. Amikhan bhi nijor laga bhai khan nimate jibon dibole lage.

17 Kintu kun manu logote duniya laga sob saman ase, aru tai laga bhai dukh te thaka dikhile bhi, bhai nimate tai laga mon bondh kori kene rakhe, titia hoile tai logote Isor laga morom kote ase?‡

18 Ami laga morom bacha khan, amikhan khali kotha aru mukh pora morom nokorile, kintu kaam aru hosa pora morom koribo.

19 Etu pora amikhan jani loi amikhan hosa te ase, aru amikhan laga mon Isor usorte rakhi diye.

20 Jodi amikhan laga mon pora amikhan ke biya ase koi, Isor to amikhan laga mon pora bhi dangor ase, aru Tai sob jinis khan jani ase.

21 Morom laga bhai khan, jodi amikhan laga nijor mon pora amikhan ke bodnam nadiye, titia amikhan Isor uporte bharosa ase.

22 Amikhan ki mange etu pai jabo, kelemanee amikhan Tai laga kotha mani kene thake aru Tai ki khushi pai eitu khan kore.

23 Etu Tai laga kotha khan ase: amikhan Tai laga Putro Jisu Khrista ke biswas koribo aru ekjon-ekjon ke morom koribo, Tai pora etu kotha amikhan ke diya nisena.

24 Tai laga kotha mani kene thaka manu to Tai logot thake, aru Tai bhi taikhan logote ase. Tai amikhan logote ase koi kene jane Atma dwara jane, junke Tai pora amikhan nimate dise.

4

Atma Khan Ke Porikha Koribi

1 Morom laga bhai khan, sob atma ke biswas nokoribi. Kintu, kuntu atma Isor pora ase etu bhal pora sai lobi, kelemanee bisi misa bhabobadi khan prithibi te ulaikene ase.

2 Etu pora tumikhan Isor laga Atma to janibo- kun manu Jisu Khrista to sharir hoi kene Isor pora ahise koi kene shikar kore,

3 aru kun atma pora Jisu to Isor pora ahise koi kene shikar nakore. Etu Khrista bhirodh kora laga atma ase, jun ahibole ase koi kene tumikhan hunise, aru etiya tai prithibi te ahi jaise.

4 Tumikhan Isor pora ase, morom laga bacha khan, aru taikhan ke jiti loise, kelemanee etu ekjon* kun tumi logote ase Tai etu duniya te thaka ekjon pora bhi sobse dangor ase.

† 3:12 Psa. 38:20. ‡ 3:17 Deu. 15:7-8. * 4:4 Isor laga Atma.

⁵ Taikhan duniya laga ase; etu nimite taikhan ki koi etu duniya laga he ase, aru duniya laga manu khan taikhan laga kotha he hune.

⁶ Amikhan Isor pora ase. Kun manu Isor ke jane amikhan laga kotha hune. Aru kun manu Isor pora nohoi amikhan laga kotha nahune. Etu pora amikhan jane hosa laga atma aru misa laga atma.

Isor To Morom Kora Laga Isor Ase

⁷ Morom laga bhair khan, amikhan ekjon-ekjon ke morom koribo, kelemane morom to Isor pora he ahe, aru kun manu morom kore tai Isor pora jonom loise, kelemane Isor to morom ase.

⁸ Kun manu morom kori bole najane tai Isor ke najane, kelemane Isor to morom ase.

⁹ Kelemane Isor laga etu morom amikhan ke dikhai diya nimite, Isor pora Tai laga ekjon morom thaka Putro ke duniya te pathai dise aru etu pora moi khan sob Tai logote jinda hoi jabo.

¹⁰ Etu laga morom to, amikhan pora Isor ke morom kora karone nohoi, kintu Tai pora amikhan ke morom korise, aru Tai amikhan ke Tai laga Putro pathaise amikhan ke paap pora bacha bole nimite.

¹¹ Morom laga bhair khan, jodi Isor pora amikhan ke iman morom korise, titia hoile amikhan bhi ekjon-ekjon ke morom kori bole lage.

¹² Kun manu bhi Isor ke kitia bhi dikha nai. Jodi amikhan ekjon-ekjon ke morom thake, Isor amikhan logote thake, aru Tai laga morom to amikhan logot bhal bonai diye.

¹³ Etu pora Isor amikhan logote ase koi kene jane, kelemane Tai laga Atma amikhan ke dise.

¹⁴ Aru, amikhan dikhise aru etu laga gawahi ase Baba pora Tai laga Putro ke etu duniya laga Tran-korta hobole pathaise.

¹⁵ Kun manu nijor laga mukh pora shikar kore Jisu he Isor laga Putro ase koi kene, Isor tai logote ase aru tai bhi Isor logote ase.

¹⁶ Aru, Isor pora amikhan ke morom kora to janise aru biswas korise. Isor to morom ase, aru kun manu etu morom te thake tai Isor logote ase, aru Isor bhi tai logote ase.

¹⁷ Etu nimite, morom to amikhan laga majote bhal bonai dise, etu pora amikhan bisar kora laga dinte bharosa kori kene thakibo, kelemane Khrista thaka nisena, amikhan bhi etu duniya te thaki ase.

¹⁸ Morom te eku bhoi nai. Kintu, hosa morom pora sob bhoi phelai diye, kelemane bhoi to sajai pabole nimite ase. Kintu kun manu bhoi kore, morom to tai logote nai.

¹⁹ Amikhan morom kore kelemane Isor pora poila amikhan ke morom korise.

²⁰ Jodi kunba manu koi, "Moi Isor ke morom kore," kintu nijor laga bhair ke ghin kore, tai misa koi ase. Kun manu tai laga nijor bhair ke morom nakore, kun tai dikhise, Isor ke kitia bhi morom kori bole na paribo, kunke tai dikha nai.

²¹ Aru, etu he sikhai diya kotha ase kun to amikhan Khrista nimite rakhise, kun manu Isor ke morom kore tai nijor laga bhair ke bhi morom kori bole lage.

5

Duniya Jiti Luwa

¹ Kun manu Jisu he Khrista ase koi kene biswas kore tai Isor pora jonom loise, aru kun manu Isor ke morom kore, Tai jonom kora bacha ke bhi morom kore.

² Etu pora jane amikhan Isor laga bacha khan ke morom kore, jitia amikhan Isor ke morom kore aru Tai laga hukum khan ke mane.

³ Kelemane etu he Isor nimite morom ase: amikhan Tai laga hukum khan mani kene thaka to. Tai laga hukum khan bhari nohoi*.

⁴ Kun manu Isor pora jonom loise tai duniya ke jiti loise. Etu pora amikhan duniya ke jiti loise, aru amikhan laga biswas bhi.

⁵ Kelemane duniya ke jiti bole para jon to dusra nohoi kintu jun pora Jisu to Isor laga Putro ase koi kene biswas kori loise.

⁶ Etu ekjon ase kun pani aru khun pora ahise: Jisu Khrista. Tai khali pani pora aha nai, kintu pani aru khun pora ahise. Etu Pobitro Atma pora he gawahi dise kelemane Atma to hosa ase.

⁷ Kelemane ta te tinjon ase kun etu laga gawah ase:

⁸ Atma, aru pani, aru khun. Etu tinta eke logote mili kene ase.

⁹ Jodi amikhan pora manu khan laga gawahi loi, Isor laga gawahi he etu pora bhi dangor ase. Kelemane Isor laga gawahi to eneka ase, Tai pora he Tai laga Putro laga gawahi dise.

¹⁰ Kun manu Isor laga Putro ke biswas kore, tai nijor laga gawahi ase. Kun manu Isor ke biswas nakore Taike misa bonai dise, kelemane tai Isor pora Tai laga Putro laga gawahi diya to biswas kora nai.

¹¹ Etu gawahi ase: Isor amikhan ke anonto jibon dise, aru etu jibon Tai laga Putro Jisu logote ase.

¹² Kun manu logote Jisu ase tai jibon paise. Kintu kun manu logote Isor laga Putro Jisu nai tai jibon panai.

Tumikhan Pora Janibo Nimite

¹³ Moi tumikhan ke etu kotha khan likhi ase etu pora tumikhan anonto jibon ase koi kene janibo- tumikhan kun Isor laga Putro Jisu Khrista laga naam te biswas kore.

¹⁴ Aru, etu bharosa amikhan Isor logote ase koi kene jane, jodi Tai laga itcha hisab te amikhan mange, Tai amikhan ke hunibo.

¹⁵ Aru, jodi Isor amikhan ke hune koi kene jane- amikhan Tai logote ki mangibo- Tai logote moi khan ki mangise etu sob paise koi kene jane.

¹⁶ Jodi kunba manu tai laga bhai ke paap kaam kori thaka dikhe aru etu pora mora nai koile, tai prathana kori bole lage, aru Isor pora taike jibon dibo. Moi eitu khan ke koi ase kun paap kori kene mora to dikha nai. Kunba paap to mora dikhi pai; Moi etu nimite prathana kori bole lage koi kene kowa nai.

¹⁷ Dharmik nathaka kaam khan sob paap ase, kintu kunba paap karone mora laga sajai nadiye.

¹⁸ Amikhan jane kun manu Isor pora jonom hoise tai paap nakore. Kintu tai ekjon kun Isor pora jonom hoise taike bachai kene rakhe, aru dusto atma† pora taike dukh dibole na paribo.

¹⁹ Amikhan Isor pora ase koi kene jane, aru amikhan jane pura duniya to ekjon biya thaka laga sakti te ase.

²⁰ Kintu amikhan jane Isor laga Putro pora ahi kene amikhan ke gyaan dise, etu pora Tai hosa ase koi kene moi khan janibo. Aru, moi khan Tai logote ase kun hosa ase, Tai laga Putro Jisu Khrista. Etu ekjon hosa Isor aru anonto jibon ase.

²¹ Bacha khan, nijorke murti puja kora khan pora bachai kene thakibi.

* 5:3 Mat. 11:30. † 5:18 Saitan

John Laga Duitio Chithi

Salam Kotha

¹ Bura manu pora basi luwa mahila aru tai laga bacha khan ke likhi ase, kunkhan ke moi hosa te morom kore- aru moi ekla nohoi, kintu sobke kun hosa janise-

² Kelemanane hosa to amikhan logote thaki ase aru etu hodai nimite amikhan logote thakibo.

³ Anugrah, daya, aru shanti Baba Isor aru Jisu Khrista laga asirbad tumikhan logote thakibi, jun Putro laga Baba ase, hosa aru morom te.

Hosa Aru Morom Te Thaka

⁴ Moi bisi khushi kori ase etu huni kene tumikhan laga kunba bacha khan* hosa laga rasta te berai ase, jineka amikhan Baba khan pora amikhan etu hukum to paise.

⁵ Etiya moi tumike anurodh kori ase, mahila- moi tumike notun hukum likhi kene dibole nimite nohoi, kintu shuru pora juntu thakise- amikhan ekjon-ekjon ke morom kori bole lage.

⁶ Etu morom ase, ki amikhan Tai laga hukum hisab te berai kene jabole lage. Etu hukum ase juntu shuru pora tumi hunise juntu laga rasta te tumi bera bole lage.

⁷ Kelemanane manu khan ke thogai diya duniya te bisi jai kene ase, aru taikhan etu shikar nakore Jisu Khrista sharir hoi kene ahise. Tai thogai diya manu aru Khrista bhirodhi ase.

⁸ Nijorke sai lobi, amikhan ki nimite kaam kori sele tumi etu naharabo karone, kintu etu pora tumi pura iman to pabo.

⁹ Kun manu Jisu Khrista pora ki sikhai dise etu noloikene age jai, titia hoile tai logote Isor nai. Kun manu etu kotha khan mani kene thake, tai logote Baba aru Putro duijon bhi ase.

¹⁰ Kun manu tumi laga usorte ahe aru eneka nahikai, taike ghor bhitor te namati bhi aru taike salam nadibi.

¹¹ Kun taike salam diye, tai laga biya kaam khan te tai bhi bhag loijai.

¹² Moi tumikhan logote bisi kotha likhi bole ase, kintu moi kagos te aru siyahi pora etu kotha khan likhi bole mon nai. Hoilebi, moi tumikhan logote ahi kene ekjon-ekjon logote kotha kori bole mon ase, etu pora tumikhan laga khushi aru bhi bisi dangor hobo†.

¹³ Tumikhan pora basi luwa bhoini laga bacha khan‡ pora bhi tumike salam di ase.

* 1:4 Girja laga kunba biswasi khan. † 1:12 1 John 1:4; 3 John 1:13. ‡ 1:13 Chithi likhi thaka girja laga biswasi khan pora.

John Laga Tritio Chithi

Salam Kotha

¹ Bura manu pora morom thaka Gaius ekjon cholawta ke likhi ase, kunke moi hosa pora morom kore.

² Morom laga bhai, Moi prathana kore tumi logote sob bhal thakibo aru tumi laga gaw bhi bhal thakibo, tumi laga atma bhal kori kene thaka nisenā.

³ Kelemanē moi khushi pai jitia bhai khan ahi kene tumi hosa te berai thaka laga gawahi diye, tumi hosa te berai thaka nisenā.

⁴ Moi etu pora aru dangor khushi nai, jitia ami laga bacha khan* hosa rasta te berai ase koi kene moi hune.

Modot Aru Birodh Kora

⁵ Morom laga bhai, tumi biswas pora ki kori ase etu tumi bhai khan nimite aru bahar manu khan nimite kori ase

⁶ kun pora tumikhan laga morom kora laga gawahi girja manu khan laga usorte dise. Isor laga usorte bhal mohima hobole nimite tumi manu ke bhal pora saikene taikhan ke safar kori bole pathai dibi,

⁷ kelemanē Isor laga naam nimite taikhan ulaikene jaise, aru Porjati manu khan pora eku luwa nai.

⁸ Amikhan bhi taikhan ke mati bole lage, etu pora amikhan bhi hosa te kaam kora sathi hoi jabo.

⁹ Moi manu khan† nimite kiba likhise, kintu Diotrefes, kun manu laga age te thaki bole nimite bhal pai, tai amikhan ke swekar nakore.

¹⁰ Jodi moi ahe, Moi tai ki kaam kori ase etu sabo, amikhan laga bhirodh te biya kotha kori ase. Kintu eneka kori kene bhi khushi panai, tai nijor pora bhi bhai kokai khan ke mati bole mon nai, aru kun manu ke mati bole mon kore taikhan ke rukhai diye aru girja laga bahar‡ te ulai diye.

¹¹ Morom laga bhai, biya kaam khan nokoribi kintu ki to bhal kaam ase etu he koribi. Kun manu bhal kaam kore tai Isor laga ase; aru kun manu biya kaam kore tai Isor ke dikha nai.

¹² Demetrius ke sob manu pora aru hosa pora tai nijor laga gawahi diye. Kintu amikhan bhi gawahi diye, aru tumikhan jane amikhan laga gawahi to hosa ase.

Hekh Salam

¹³ Moi tumikhan ke bisi kotha likhi bole ase, kintu moi kolom aru siyahi pora etu kotha khan tumikhan ke likhi bole mon nai.

¹⁴ Kintu moi tumikhan ke joldi lok pabole itcha kori ase, titia moi khan ekjon-ekjon logote bohi kene kotha koribo.

¹⁵ Tumikhan logote shanti thaki bole dibi. Sathi khan bhi tumikhan ke salam di ase. Naam loi kene ta te thaka sathi khan ke salam di dibi§.

* 1:4 John laga chela khan koi ase. † 1:9 Girja laga manu khan, biswasi khan ke chithi likha koi ase. ‡ 1:10 Girja laga biswasi manu laga ginti pora naam ulai diya. § 1:15 2 John 1:12.

Jude Laga Chithi

Salam

¹ Jude, Jisu Khrista laga ekjon noukar, aru moi James laga bhai, pora likhi ase kunkhan ke mati loise, Baba Isor laga morom kora khan, aru Jisu Khrista nimite rakhise:

² Daya aru shanti aru morom apuni khan logote bhorta hoi thaki bole dibo.

Misa Shika manu Khan Nimite Bisar

³ Morom thaka bhai khan, moi khan laga poritran pabole laga kotha apuni khan logote likhi bole kosis korise, aru moi apuni khan ke mon dangor kori dibole nimite etu bhi likhi ase pobitro manu khan nimite ki kaam kori bole dise etu biswas aru mon pora dukh uthaikene hoile bhi kori kene thakibi.

⁴ Keleman apuni khan majot pora kunba manu khan lukai kene biya rasta te jaise, kunkhan ke poila pora letera kaam kori dibole nimite pathaise, etu biya manu khan pora mangso laga itcha loi kene Isor laga morom logot bodli kori dise, aru taikhan Jisu Khrista Probhu aru Malik ase koi kene namane.

⁵ Etiya moi apuni khan ke etu kobole nimite itcha kori ase- apuni khan etu sob jani kene thakile bhi- Jisu pora Egypt desh pora manu khan ke bachai loise, kintu pichete kunkhan Taikhe biswas kora nai taikhan ke khotom kori dise*.

⁶ Aru sorgodoth kunkhan nijor laga adhikar diya to bhal pora chola nai, kintu taikhe diya asol jaga to chari dise- Isor pora taikhan ke kitia bhi khuli bole napara laga loha rusi pora bandhi dise, andhera jagate, jitia tak Isor laga bisar laga din ahi kene napunche†.

⁷ Sodom aru Gomorrah aru usorte thaka sheher dusra khan ke kora nisena he, taikhan bhi nijorke bebichari laga kaam te nijorke hali se, aru ki to Isor pora kori bole diya nai etu laga biya itcha kaam khan he korise. Taikhan dusra manu khan nimite ekta sakhi hoise kunkhan norok laga anonto jui te dukh paikene jolibo‡.

⁸ Etu nisena he, sapna dikhi thaka manu khan bhi nijor laga gaw letera kori ase. Kintu taikhan Isor laga adhikar ke mana nai, aru taikhan mohima te thaka khan uporte biya kotha khan kori thake.

⁹ Kintu prodhan sorgodoth Michael bhi, jitia tai bhoot logote lorai kori thakise aru Moses laga morija gaw nimite kotha namili kene thakise, tai uporte ekdom biya laga bisar ani diya nai. Kintu tai koise, "Probhu he tumike gali dibi!"

¹⁰ Kintu etu manu khan pora taikhan bujibo napara khan laga biya kotha koi kene berai thake, aru taikhan nijor laga ki bhabona pora eneka kore, ekta bhal-biya janibo napara janwar nisena, etu pora he taikhan ke khotom kori diye.

¹¹ Hai ase taikhan ke! Keleman taikhan Cain laga rasta te beraise aru Balaam pora galti kora nisena, kiba labh pabole nimite bisarise. Taikhan Korah pora kotha namani kene thaka logote nijorke harai dise§.

* **1:5** Num. 14:22-23, 30; Heb. 3:16-19. † **1:6** 1 Eno. 12:4-31:1; 18:13; 21:2. ‡ **1:7** Gen. 19:11-28; Deu. 29:23; 1 Pet. 2:6. § **1:11** Gen. 4:3-8; Num. 16: 19-35; 22:7; 24: 12-14; 2 Pet. 2:15; 1 John 3:12.

¹² Eitu khan to hoile apuni khan morom laga kha luwa jagate lukai kene thaka ta te ulai thaka jongol nisena ase, aru apuni khan logote sorom nathaki kene eke logote kha luwa kore- taikhan mer rukha manu khan ase kun nijor he khilai. Taikhan pani nathaka badal nisena he ase, aru hawa pora loijai. Taikhan sukha mohina laga ghas te phul ulabole napara nisena he ase- duibar morise, aru jor pora ulaikene phelai dise*.

¹³ Taikhan samundar te biya hawa jai thaka nisena ase, taikhan nijor laga sorom to ulaikene dikhai ase. Taikhan eku asha nathakikena berai thaka tara nisena he ase, aru tai nimate dukh laga andhera to hodai nimate rakhidise†.

¹⁴ Kintu Enoch bhi, jun Adam laga piche aha ekjon ase, taikhan nimate eneka bhabobani korise, aru koise, "Sabi! Probhu Tai laga hajar-hajar pobitro khan pora thaka khan ke loi kene ani ase‡.

¹⁵ Tai sob uporte bisar kori bole nimate ahi ase. Kunkhan Isor pora bhal napa laga sob kisim laga beya kaam kori kene thaki ase, aru kiman paapi manu jun Isor ke bhoi nakori kene tai laga uporte bisi biya kotha koise, eitu khan sob laga uporte bisar kori bole nimate Isor ahi ase."

¹⁶ Taikhan dusra logote khushi pora nathaka manu, hodai manu laga biya kotha koi thaka manu, nijor laga biya itcha te berai thaka manu khan ase. Taikhan laga mukh pora phutani laga kotha ulai thake, kun, nijor laga labh nimate dusra manu ke phusla laga kotha kori kene berai thake.

Dhorjo Nimate Kowa

¹⁷ Kintu apuni, morom laga bhai khan, Probhu Jisu Khrista laga apostle khan pora age te ki koi dise eitu khan sob yaad koribi.

¹⁸ Taikhan pora apnikhan ke koise, "Duniya khotom hobole thaka homoi te misa kowa manu khan ulabo aru taikhan nijor laga biya itcha pichete he jabo§."

¹⁹ Eitu khan nimate he sob bhag hoi kene alag hoijai ase; taikhan duniya laga ase aru taikhan logote Isor laga Atma nai.

²⁰ Kintu apnikhan, morom laga bhai khan, dangor pobitro biswas pora apnikhan nijorke bonai lobi, aru Pobitro Atma pora prathana koribi.

²¹ Apnikhan nijorke Isor laga morom te rakhibi, aru Jisu Khrista laga anonto jibon aru daya nimate rukhi thakibi.

²² Kun manu biswas nakori kene thaki ase tai uporte bhi daya koribi.

²³ Kintu dusra manu khan ke jui pora ulaikene bachai lobi. Isor ke bhoi koribi aru dusra manu uporte daya koribi. Aru mangso laga itcha pora letera kora kapra ke ghin koribi.

Stuti Prathana

²⁴ Etiya ekjon jun apnikhan ke giribole thaka pora bachai kene rakhe aru Tai laga mohima usorte eku golti aru letera nathaki kene khushi pora khara kori bole diye,

²⁵ amikhan laga Isor aru Tran-korta Probhu Jisu Khrista ke, mohima hobole dibi, Tai laga mohanta, aru sob uporte raj kori bole dibi, aru takot, sob homoi te, etiya aru hodai tak thaki bole dibo. Amen.

* **1:12** 2 Pet. 2:17. † **1:13** Isa. 57:20; Pro. 25:14. ‡ **1:14** Deu. 33:2; 2 The. 1:7-8. § **1:18** 2 Pet. 3:3.

John Logot Prokahit Kora Baiko

Shuru Kotha

¹ Etu kotha to Jisu Khrista laga prokahit kori diya kotha khan ase jun Isor pora tai laga noukar khan ke dise, ki joldi pura hobole ase etu jonai dibole. Etu kotha khan to sorgodoth pora Tai laga sewak John ke pathai kene janibole dise*.

² John pora Isor laga kotha aru gawahi dise aru Jisu Khrista ki kaam korise etu laga gawahi bhi dise, juntu khan sob tai dikhise.

³ Asirbad ase jun etu kotha untcha awaj te purey aru kun etu kotha laga bhobobani hune aru ki likha ase etu mani loi, kelemane ahibole thaka homoi to usor ahi ase.

Sat-ta Mondoli Ke Salam

⁴ John, Asia† te sat-ta girja thaka khan ke koi ase: Isor laga anugrah aru shanti apuni khan logote thaki bole dibi, Jun ase, Jun thakise, aru Jun ahibole ase, aru sat-ta atma jun Tai laga singhason usorte ase,

⁵ aru Jisu Khrista pora, ekjon biswas te thaka gawahi, mora pora prothom ekjon jonom luwa, aru duniya laga raja khan ke cholai kene thaka aru ekjon kun amikhan ke morom kore aru Tai laga khun pora amikhan laga sob paap to maph kori dise‡-

⁶ Khrista pora amikhan ke ekta rajyo bonai dise, Isor aru Baba laga ekjon purohit Tai laga mohima aru takot hodai nimate hobole dibi§. Amen.

⁷ Sabi, Khrista badal logote ahi ase;

Sob suku pora taikhe dikhibo,

Jun manu Taike marise taikhan bhi etu dikhibo.

Prithibi te jiman jat ase eitu khan sob pora Tai nimate mon dukh hoi kene kandibo*.

Hoi, Amen.

⁸ "Moi Alpha aru Omega ase†," Probhu Isor koi ase, "Jun etiya ase, aru thakise, aru kun ahibole ase, sob pora Mohan."

Darshan Te Manu Laga Putro Dikha

⁹ Moi, John- apnikhan laga bhai aru ekjon jun Tai laga rajyo nimate eke logote mili kene dukh korise, aru nomro kori kene Jisu nimate sob kaam korise- Moi Patmos laga ekta majuli majote thakise, Isor laga kotha aru Jisu laga gawahi nimate.

¹⁰ Probhu laga din‡ te, moi atma te thakise aru moi laga piche pora ekta bhigul nisena jor awaj hunise.

¹¹ Aru koise, "Tumi ki dikhi ase etu kitab te likhibi, aru sat-ta girja khan te pathai dibi- Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia, aru Laodicea khan ke."

¹² Etu pichete moi piche phale ghuri kene kun pora moi kotha kori ase etu saise, aru jitia moi ghuri kene saise ta te sat-ta suna pora bona deevat dikhise.

* 1:1 Rev. 22:6. † 1:4 Turkey laga dakshin-paschim te Asia to Rome pora raj kora jaga thakise.

‡ 1:5 Col. 1:8. § 1:6 Exo. 19:6; Isa. 6:6. * 1:7 Zec. 12:10. † 1:8 Alpha aru Omega to Yunani alphabet laga poila aru ses te ase. Isor hodai ase aru etu motlob loi kene Jisu Khrista ke bhi eneka mati ase: Rev. 21:6; in 22:13; Isa 41:4; 44:6. ‡ 1:10 Khristan khan pora Isor ke shewa kora din.

¹³ Aru etu deevat laga majote ekjon manu laga bacha nisena thakise, tai lagai kene thaka kapra tai laga theng niche tak thakise aru suna laga ekta kapra chati te lagai kene thakise[§].

¹⁴ Tai laga matha aru chuli to wool nisena boga thakise aru borop nisena boga thakise aru tai laga suku to juli thaka jui nisena thakise*.

¹⁵ Tai laga theng khan to bhal pora sapha kori kene thaka pitol nisena thakise, jui pora sapha kori diya pitol nisena, aru tai laga awaj to nodi te pani jai thaka laga awaj nisena thakise†.

¹⁶ Tai laga dyna hathte sat-ta tara thakise aru tai laga mukh pora dui phale bhi dhar thaka talwar ulaise. Tai laga chehera to suryo nisena ujala di thakise‡.

¹⁷ Jitia moi taikhe dikhise, moi Tai laga theng nichete ekjon mora manu giri juwa nisena giri jaise. Tai laga dyna hath pora moi uporte rakhise, aru koise, “Tumi bhoi nokoribi. Moi he shuru aru Moi he hekh ase[§],

¹⁸ Aru etiya Moi jinda ase. Moi mori jaisele, kintu sabi, Moi hodai aru hodai nimite jinda ase! Aru Moi logote mora laga aru etu prithibi nichete thaka Hades laga chabi ase*.

¹⁹ Etu nimite tumike ki dikhai ase etu sob likhi lobi aru etiya ki ahise aru pichete ki hobole ase etu sob likhibi.

²⁰ Etu sat-ta tara aru sat-ta suna laga deevat laga lukai kene thaka motlob to etu ase: jun to tumi Moi laga dyna hathte dikhise, etu sat-ta tara to sat-ta girja laga sorgodoth khan ase aru etu sat-ta deevat khan to sat-ta girjakhan ase.”

2

Ephesus Te Thaka Girja

¹ “Ephesus laga girja laga sorgodoth ke likhibi:

‘Ekjon kun laga dyna hathte sat-ta tara dhori ase aru kun etu sat-ta suna laga deevat khan uporte berai ase, Tai eneka koi ase:

² “Moi jani ase tumikhan laga kaam aru dukh kori thaka to aru tumikhan dhorjo kori kene dukh uthai thaka to, aru manu pora biya kaam kori thaka tumikhan bhal napai. Tumikhan bhal pora jani loise kun manu taikhan to apostle khan ase koi kene tumi usorte ahe, kintu taikhan nohoi, aru taikhan misa koi ase koi kene tumi jani loi.

³ Moi jane tumikhan dhorjo kori kene sob dukh khan uthai thakise, aru tumi Moi laga naam nimite bisi dukh paise, hoile bhi tumikhan alsu huwa nai.

⁴ Kintu moi tumike bhirodh kori ase kelemane tumikhan laga prothom morom to pahori kene chari jaise.

⁵ Kintu etu yaad koribi kuntu jaga pora tumi girise. Mon ghura bhi aru ki kaam prothom te kori thakise etu koribi. Kintu eneka nohoi koile, Moi ahibo aru tumikhan laga jaga pora etu deevat to hatai dibo- jodi tumi mon naghurai.

⁶ Kintu etu tumikhan logote ase: Tumi Nicolas laga dol khan* pora kora kaam khan ghin kore, Moi bhi etu ghin kore†.

§ **1:13** Dan. 7:13; Eze. 1:26. * **1:14** Dan. 7:9; 10:6. † **1:15** Eze. 1:7; 43:2. ‡ **1:16** Mat. 17:2; Rev. 19:15. § **1:17** Isa. 44:6; Dan. 8:17. * **1:18** Rom. 6:9; 14:9. * **2:6** Etu hikhok khan pora hika to biya aru paapi kaam korile bhi manu laga atma to sapha he thake. † **2:6** Psa. 139:21.

7 Jun manu logote kan ase, Atma pora girja khan ke ki koi ase etu huni bhi. Kun manu sob to pari kene jiti loi, taike Moi jibon laga ghas pora khahole nimite dibo, juntu Isor laga Paradise[‡] te ase[§].''''

Smyrna Te Thaka Girja

8 "Smyrna girja laga sorgodoth ke likhibi:

'Etu ekjon kun prothom aru hekh ase, jun mori jaisele aru kun mora pora jinda hoi jaise, eneka koi ase:

9 "Moi jani ase tumikhan dukh paikene thaka to -kintu tumikhan dhuni ase- aru moi jane kun manu misa koi kene taikhan Yehudi ase koi, kintu taikhan nohoi. Kintu taikhan Saitan laga mondoli ase.

10 Bhoi nokoribi dukh pabole thaka nimite. Sabi! Saitan pora tumikhan kunba ke bondhi ghor te phelai dibole ase tumikhan laga mon to sabole nimite, aru tumikhan dos din tak dukh pabo. Nomora tak biswasi hoi thakibi, aru titia moi tumikhan ke jibon laga mukut dibo*.

11 Kun manu logote kan ase, huni lobi Atma pora girja khan ke koi ase. Kun manu sob to paikene jiti loi tai aru duibar dukh paikene namoribo.'''''

Pergamum Te Thaka Girja

12 "Pergamum girja laga sorgodoth ke likhibi:

'Ekjon kun logote dui phale dhar thaka talwar ase, Tai eneka koi ase.

13 "Moi jane tumikhan kote thaki ase, jun jagate Saitan laga singhason ase ta te. Hoile bhi tumikhan moi laga naam to loi thake aru tumikhan moi uporte biswas thaka bhi inkar kora nai. Tumikhan eneka he thakise, Moi laga gawahi aru ekjon biswasi Antipas laga homoi te bhi, jun tumikhan majot te morai dise, jun jagate Saitan thake.

14 Kintu moi tumikhan laga bhirodh te ase: Tumikhan majote Balaam laga sikhai diya kotha etiya bhi kunba dhori kene ase, kun pora Balak ke Israel laga bacha khan usorte dukh digdar anibole nimite dise, taikhan ke murti puja kori kene diya laga khan khilai kene biya kaam kori bole dibo nimite†.

15 Etu nimite, etu nisena he tumikhan majote bhi Nicolas laga dol khan pora sikhai diya to eneka dhori kene ase.

16 Mon ghura bhi, etu nimite! Kintu jodi tumikhan eneka nakore, titia Moi tumikhan usorte joldi ahibo aru Moi laga mukh te talwar thaka loi kene tumikhan logote lorai koribo.

17 Kun manu logote kan ase, huni bhi ki Atma pora girja khan ke koi ase. Kun manu sob kori kene jiti loi, Moi lukai kene rakhi thaka manna taikhan ke dibo, aru Moi taikhan ke ekta boga pathor dibo aru ta te ekta notun naam pathor te likhi kene thakibo, etu naam kun pora bhi najanibo khali kunte etu pathor dibo tai pora he janibo.'''''

Thyatira Te Thaka Girja

18 "Thyatira girja laga sorgodoth ke likhibi:

'Isor laga Putro, kun laga suku jui juli thaka nisena ase, aru Tai laga theng sapha kori kene thaka pitol nisena ase[‡], Tai eneka koi ase:

19 "Moi tumikhan laga kaam jani ase, tumikhan laga morom, tumikhan laga biswas, tumikhan laga sewkai, aru nomro pora sob dukh loi kene thaka. Tumikhan poila kori thaka kaam to aji-kali kori thaka kaam he dangor ase.

‡ 2:7 Paradise to sob kisim ghas thaka ekta dangor aru sundur bagan thakise, aru etu ke Paradise mati loise. Luke 23:43; 2 Cor. 12:3. § 2:7 Paradise. * 2:10 Jam. 1:12. † 2:14 2 Pet. 2:15; Num. 31:16. ‡ 2:18 Dan. 10:6.

²⁰ Kintu Moi tumikhan logote etu bhirodh kori ase: Tumikhan mon biya paile bhi Jezebel[§] ke eku kowa nai, kun tai nijorke ekjon bhabobadi koi. Tai pora sikhai diya kotha khan Moi laga noukar khan ke bebichar kaam kori bole dibo nimite chalak kore aru murti ke puja kori kene khana kha luwa khan anikena taikhan ke khabole diye.

²¹ Moi taike mon ghura bole nimite homoi dise, kintu tai biya kaam charikena mon ghura bole nimite itcha thaka nai.

²² Sabi! Moi taike bemaar laga bemaar laga bisna te phelai dibo, aru kun manu tai logote mili kene biya kaam kore, taikhan ke bhi dangor dukh dibo, jodi taikhan laga paap aru biya pora mon na ghuraile.

²³ Moi tai laga bacha khan ke maribo aru morai dibo, aru sob girja khan janibo Moi he ekjon ase kun sob manu laga bhabona aru mon bisare. Aru Moi tumikhan laga kaam hisab te tumikhan ke dibo*.

²⁴ Kintu jiman manu Thyatira te ase aru jun manu khan etu kotha khan namani kene thake, aru kiman manu Saitan laga bhitor kotha aru kaam khan najane- Tumikhan ke moi koi ase, 'Moi tumikhan uporte aru dusra bhar nadhalibo.'

²⁵ Kintu Moi naha tak bhal kori kene sob kotha khan mani kene thakibi.

²⁶ Kun manu hekh tak sob kaam te jiti kene, aru kun manu Moi laga kaam khom nohua tak kore, taike Moi desh khan uporte adhikar dibo.

²⁷ 'Tai loha laga lathi pora taikhan uporte raj koribo,

Mati pora bonai diya kolsi nisena, tai etu sob tukra kori kene bhangai dibo.'

²⁸ Jineka Moi laga Baba pora Moi paise, Moi bhi taike phojur laga tara dibo.

²⁹ Kun manu logote kan ase, huni bhi Pobitro Atma pora girja khan ke ki koi ase.' ""

3

Sardis Te Thaka Girja

¹ "Sardis girja laga sorgodoth ke likhibi:

'Ekjon kun Isor laga sat-ta atma khan dhori kene ase aru sat-ta tara dhori kene ase, Tai eneka koi ase: "Moi tumikhan laga kaam jane. Tumikhan jinda ase koi kene bhal naam pora thaki ase, kintu tumikhan mora ase.

² Uthibi aru ki to bachi kene ase etu ke takot kori lobi, kun to mori bole he ase, kelemane Moi laga Isor laga suku usorte tumikhan laga kaam pura kori kene thaka dikha nai.

³ Yaad koribi, etu karone, tumikhan ki paise aru hunise. Mani thakibi, aru mon ghura bhi. Kintu tumikhan ghumai thaka pora nauthile, Moi chor nisena achanak pora ahibo, aru tumikhan najanibo Moi kuntu homoi te tumikhan laga bhirodh te ahibo.

⁴ Kintu kunba manu Sardis te ase taikhan laga kapra letera kora nai, aru taikhan Moi logote berabo, boga kapra lagabo, kelemane taikhan etu pabole nimite yogya ase.

⁵ Kun manu taikhan nisena sob kotha to mani kene jiti loi, taikhan bhi boga kapra lagai dibo, aru tai laga naam to kitia bhi jibon laga Kitab pora nahatabo, aru tai laga naam Moi Baba usorte shikar koribo, aru Tai laga pobitro sorgodoth majote kobo*.

§ 2:20 Jezebel to Sidon desh laga rajkumari thakise aru tai Israel laga raja Ahab laga maiki thakise, aru tai pora Israel manu khan ke Baal puja kori bole bisi korise. 1 Kin. 16:29-31; 18:4, 19; 2 Kin. 9:22. * 2:23 Psa. 7:9. * 3:5 Rev. 21:27.

6 Kun manu logote kan ase, huni bhi Atma pora girja khan ke ki koi ase.' ""

Philadelphia Te Thaka Girja

7 "Philadelphia girja laga sorgodoth ke likhibi: 'Pobitro ekjon, hosa ekjon

David, laga chabi dhori kene thaka ekjon,
Tai pora khuli le aru kun pora bhi bondh nakore,

Aru jitia tai bondh kori diye kun pora bhi aru nakhule,† Tai he eneka koi ase:

8 "Moi tumikhan laga kaam jani ase. Sabi, Moi tumikhan usorte eneka ekta dorja khuli kene rakhidi ase juntu kun pora bhi bondh koribo na pariibo. Keleman tumikhan logote takot komti ase, hoile bhi tumikhan Moi laga kotha mani kene thakise aru Moi laga naam kobole chara nai.

9 Sabi! Moi Saitan laga mondoli uporte bisar koribo, taikhan kun Yehudi khan ase koi. Hoile bhi taikhan nohoi, kintu, taikhan misa kowa manu khan ase- Sabi, Moi taikhan ke tumikhan laga theng nichete ahi kene pranam kori bole dibo, titia taikhan janibo Moi tumikhan ke kiman morom korise.

10 Tumikhan Moi laga kotha nomro hoi kene mani thaka nimite, Moi bhi tumikhan ke porikha kora laga homoi pora bachai kene rakhibo, kuntu pura duniya nimite ahibole ase, kun manu prithibi te thaki ase taikhan ke porikha kori bole nimite.

11 Moi joldi ahi ase. Tumikhan logote ki ase etu dhori kene rakhibi, kun pora bhi jit laga mukut tumi logot pora chinikene loi najabole.

12 Kun manu sob mani kene jiti loi, Moi taike Isor laga ghor te ekta bhal khamba bonai kene rakhibo. Aru etu jaga pora tai kitia bhi bahar te ulaikene najabo, aru tai uporte Moi Isor laga naam likhi dibo, Moi laga Isor laga desh naam to likhi dibo -Notun Jerusalem, kuntu sorgo pora nichete ahe, Moi laga Isor pora- aru Moi laga notun naam‡.

13 Kun logote kan ase, huni bhi Atma pora girja khan ke ki koi ase.' ""

Laodicea Te Thaka Girja

14 "Laodicea girja laga sorgodoth nimite likhibi: 'Amen, jun bharosa koribo para aru hosa ekjon gawahi ase, Isor laga sristi shuru kora Jon koi ase:

15 "Moi tumikhan laga kaam jani ase, aru tumikhan gorom bhi nohoi aru thanda bhi nohoi. Moi itcha kore, tumikhan duita bhitor te ekta hoi kene thakile he bhal ase!

16 Tumikhan olop he gorom ase- gorom bhi nohoi aru thanda bhi nohoi- etu nimite Moi laga mukh pora tumikhan ke ulti kori kene thuk phela nisina phelai dibo.

17 Keleman tumikhan koise, 'Moi dhuni ase moi logote bisi dhun sampoti ase, aru moike eku dorkar nai.' Kintu tumikhan nijor najane ki halat te tumikhan thaki ase, tumikhan sobse dukh te thaka manu ase, bechara, gorib, andha aru lengta ase .

18 Tumikhan ke Moi logot pora jui pora sapha kori kene bonai rakha suna kini bole nimite koise, aru etu pora tumikhan dhuni hobole nimite, aru ekdom bhal sapha boga kapra nijor lagai kene tumikhan laga sorom to manu ke nadikha bole nimite koisele, aru suku sapha kori kene dikhi bole nimite bhal molom lobole korisile.

19 Moi morom kora manu khan ke bhal rasta te anibole nimite sikhai diye. Etu karone, hosa pora mon ghura bhi.

† 3:7 Job. 12:14; Isa. 22:22. ‡ 3:12 Rev. 21:2; Isa. 65:15; Eze. 48:35.

²⁰ Sabi, Moi dorja usorte khara kori kene khat-khatai ase. Jodi kunba Moi laga awaj to huni kene dorja to khule, Moi tai logote ahibo, aru tai logote khabo, aru tai bhi Moi logote kha luwa koribo.

²¹ Kun manu sob to mani kene jiti loi, Moi laga singhason usorte bohi bole nimite adhikar dibo, Moi Baba laga singhason te bohi bole nimite Moi bhi sob to mani kene jiti loise.

²² Kun manu logote kan ase, huni bhi Pobitro Atma pora girja khan ke ki koi ase.' ""

4

Sorgote Singhason

¹ Etu sob huwa pichete moi saise, aru sabi- sorgote ekta dorja khula thakise! Juntu prothom awaj moi hunise moi logote bhigul nisena kotha koi thakise, etu pora koise, "Yate uporte ahibi, aru Moi tumike etu pichete ki hobole ase etu sob to dikhai dibo."

² Etu homoi te Isor laga Atma moi logote thakise aru sabi- ekta singhason sorgote rakhidise! Aru kunba ekjon etu singhason te bohi thakise*.

³ Etu ekjon kun ta te bohi thakise Tai ekta ujala diya Jasper aru Carnelian pathor nisena dikhi thakise†. Tai laga singhason usorte dhanush thakise kun to sabole alag-alag rong thaka emerald pathor pora bonai kene rakha nisena dikhise.

⁴ Aru etu singhason usorte aru bhi choubees singhason thakise, aru etu singhason te choubees bura manu khan boga kapra lagai kene bohi thakise, aru taikhan laga matha te suna laga mukut lagai kene thakise.

⁵ Aru etu singhason pora bhijili laga ujala ulai thakise, awaj dikene, aru bhijili nisena dangor awaj ulai thakise. Sat-ta jui laga diya taikhan laga singhason usorte joli thakise, eitu khan Isor laga sat-ta atma khan thakise‡.

⁶ Aru etu singhason age te shisa laga samundar nisena thakise, crystal pathor nisena. Aru etu singhason majot aru usorte charta jinda janwar thakise, age pichete suku pora bhorta hoi kene thaka dikhise§.

⁷ Poila jinda thaka janwar to bagh nisena thakise, dusra jinda thaka janwar chutu guru laga bacha nisena thakise, tisra jinda janwar manu laga chehera nisena thakise aru charta ula jinda thaka janwar to uri thaka chil chiriya nisena thakise*.

⁸ Sob charta janwar laga choita pankha thakise, tai laga upor aru bhitor te bhi suku pora bhorta thakise. Rati aru din taikhan eneka koi thake, "Pobitro, pobitro, pobitro Probhu Isor Mohan ase, Tai thakise, ase, aru ahibole Jon ase†."

⁹ Jitia jinda thaka janwar khan pora sonman, adar, aru dhanyavad diye jun singhason te bohi ase, Isor kun hodai nimite jinda ase‡

¹⁰ titia choubees bura manu khan Ekjon kun singhason te bohi ase, Tai age te athukarikena Taikhe aradhana kore kun hodai aru hodai nimite jinda ase. Taikhan laga mukut ulaikene Tai laga singhason age te rakhi kene koi thake,

¹¹ "Sob mohima Apuni laga ase, moi khan laga Probhu aru Isor,

Sob adar, aru mohima aru takot,

Apuni sob to bonai dise,

Aru Apuni laga itcha pora sob to hoise aru bonai dise."

* 4:2 1 Kin. 22:19. † 4:3 Eze. 1:28. ‡ 4:5 Zec. 4:2. § 4:6 Eze. 10:12. * 4:7 Eze. 1:10; 10:14.

† 4:8 Isa. 6:2-3. ‡ 4:9 Dan. 12:7.

5

Mer Bacha Aru Kitab

1 Titia moi dikhise singhason te bohi kene thaka Isor laga dyna hathte kitab ase, juntu te age aru pichete bhi likhi kene thakise, aru sat-ta chihna pora mari kene thakise.

2 Aru moi dikhise ekjon mohan sorgodoth dangor awaj pora koi thakise, "Kun etu kitab laga chihna to bhangi bole nimite yogya ase?"

3 Kintu kunbi sorgo aru prithibi aru prithibi laga nichete etu kitab khuli kene puribole para nai.

4 Titia moi bisi mon dukh kori kene kandise kelemane etu khuli kene puri bo nimite kun manu bhi thaka nai.

5 Kintu ekjon bura manu moike koise, "Tumi nakandibi. Sabi! Judah jat laga Bagh, David laga Jor, Tai he etu sob to jiti loise. Tai he etu kitab to khuli bole pare aru ta te lagai kene thaka sat-ta chihna Tai he khuli bole pare*."

6 Titia moi ekta Mer laga bacha ke dikhise, jun singhason laga majot khara hoi kene thakise aru charta janwar khan majot khara thakise aru bura manu khan majote khara thakise, Taike morai diya nisena dikhise. Tai laga sat-ta seing aru sat-ta suku thakise, juntu Isor laga sat-ta atma khan thakise, kunkhan ke prithibi laga sob jagate pathai dise†.

7 Tai jai kene singhason te bohi thaka ekjon laga dyna hath pora etu kitab loise.

8 Jitia Tai etu kitab loise, charta jinda thaka janwar aru choubes bura manu Mer laga bacha usorte athukari jaise. Taikhan logote nijor laga veena aru suna laga bati te joli kene mitha sugandh thaka pora bhorta hoi kene thaka dikhise, eitu khan to pobitro manu khan laga prathana khan thakise.

9 Taikhan notun gana korise,
"Apuni etu kitab to lobe nimite yogya ase,

Aru ta te chihna mari kene thaka khuli bole nimite takot ase.
Kelemane apuni ke morai disele aru apuni laga khun pora Isor manu khan ke kini loise.

Aru sob jati, bhasa, manu aru desh pora.

10 Apuni taikhan ke ekta rajyo aru Apuni ke shewa kori bole nimite purohit bonai dise,

Aru taikhan duniya te raj koribo."

11 Titia moi saise aru bisi sorgodoth laga awaj hunise taikhan etu singhason usorte thakise aru jinda thaka janwar aru bura manu khan, sob mili kene dos hajar aru hajar-hajar thakise‡.

12 Taikhan dangor awaj pora koise,

"Etu Mer laga Bacha yogya ase kun manu pora morai dise takot aru sob dhun pabole nimite aru gyaan, takot, adar aru sonman pabole nimite."

13 Titia moi hunise sob bonai diya saman jun to sorgo aru prithibi te thakise, aru prithibi laga bhitor te thakise, aru samundar te aru kiman saman ta te thakise, taikhan koi thakise,

"Tai ekjon kun singhason te bohi ase aru etu Mer bacha ke adar aru prosansa aru raj kori bole takot, hodai aru hodai nimite thakibi."

14 Aru charta jinda thaka janwar para koise, "Amen!" Aru titia cholawta khan athukari kene Taike aradhana korise.

* 5:5 Gen. 49:9; Isa. 11:1, 10. † 5:6 Zec. 4:10. ‡ 5:11 Dan. 7:10.

6

Sat-ta Mohor

¹ Titia moi saise jitia Mer pora etu sat-ta chihna khuli se, aru moi hunise ekjon charta janwar majot pora dangor bhijili laga awaj nisena pora koise, "Ahibi!"

² Titia moi saise aru ta te ekta boga ghora thakise! Aru etu uporte bohi thaka ekjon pora dhanush nisena dhori thakise, aru Taike ekta mukut dikene thakise. Tai ekta jiti luwa manu nisena jiti bole jaise.

³ Jitia Mer pora dusra chihna to khuli se, moi hunise dusra jinda thaka janwar pora koise, "Ahibi!"

⁴ Titia aru ekta ghora ulaikene ahise- jui nisena lal juli thaka ekta. Aru etu uporte bohi thaka ke prithibi pora shanti uthai loi jabole nimite takot dise, etu pora manu khan ekjon-ekjon ke morai dibole nimite. Etu ghora chola ke dangor ekta dangor talwar dise.

⁵ Jitia etu Mer pora tistra chihna to khuli se, Moi janwar pora kowa hunise, "Ahibi!" Moi saise aru ta te ekta kala ghora dikhise! Aru etu ghora uporte bohi thaka ekjon tai laga hathte palah nisena dhori thakise*.

⁶ Titia moi hunise etu charta janwar khan majote pora kowa hunise, "Gehu dhan ek bhag te ekta denarius daam ase, aru barley dhan tin bhag to ekta denarius daam† ase, kintu draikha ros aru tel ke nuksan na koribi.‡"

⁷ Aru jitia Mer pora charta chihna to khuli se, Moi charta jinda thaka janwar pora koi thaka hunise, "Ahibi!"

⁸ Titia moi saise, aru ta te komjur ghora ekta thakise! Aru etu uporte bohi thaka laga naam to Mora thakise, aru Hades tai laga pichete jai thakise. Prithibi laga char bhag laga ek bhag to taikhe adhikar dise, talwar pora morai dibole nimite, aru akaal pora, aru bemar pora, aru jongol te thaka janwar khan pora morai dibole nimite.

⁹ Aru jitia Mer pora pasta ula chihna to khuli se moi dikhise kiman manu Isor laga kotha aru kaam kora nimite morai dise taikhan laga atma etu puja kora bedi nichete thakise.

¹⁰ Taikhan awaj dangor pora hala kori kandi kene, koise, "Kiman deri hobo, sob uporte Raj kora ekjon, Pobitro aru hosa thaka, jitia prithibi te thaka khan uporte bisar koribo, aru kitia moi khan laga khun ula laga taikhan ke saja dibo?"

¹¹ Titia taikhan sobke boga kapra dise, aru taikhan ke aru olop deri rukhibole koise jitia tak nokor aru bhai khan ke morai diya laga ginti napunche, jineka taikhan ke bhi morai disele.

¹² Jitia Mer pora choutha ula chihna to khuli se, Moi dikhise aru titia dangor mati hili se. Suryo to chuli pora bonai diya bosta nisena kala hoi jaise, aru chand to khun nisena lal hoi jaise‡.

¹³ Aru sorgote thaka tara khan prithibi te giri jaise, dimoru ghas te napaki kene thaka phol jitia dangor hawa pani marile giri jai, etu nisena tara khan giri jaise.§

¹⁴ Aru akas to ekta kitab ke lipi luwa nisena lipi jaise aru harai jaise. Sob pahar aru samundar usorte thaka mati khan alag-alag hoi jaise*.

¹⁵ Titia dunिया laga raja aru dangor manu khan, aru sahab khan, dhuni manu khan, aru takot pora thaka khan, aru sob manu, noukar aru ajad pora thaka khan, taikhan nijorke pahar nichete aru pahar laga pathor nichete lukaise†.

* 6:5 Zec. 6:2-3, 6. † 6:6 Ek kilo atta aru ek din laga hajara. ‡ 6:12 Joe.2:10. § 6:13 Rev. 8:10; Mat. 24:29. * 6:14 Rev. 16:20; Isa. 34:4. † 6:15 Isa. 2:10. 19.

¹⁶ Taikhan hala kori kene etu pahar aru pathor khan ke koise, “Moi khan uporte giri bhi! Lukai dibi tai laga chehera usor pora etu ekjon kun singhason te bohi ase aru Mer laga khong pora‡.

¹⁷ Kelemane Isor aru Mer laga dangor khong to ahi jaise, aru kun manu etu usorte khara kori bole pare?§”

7

144,000 Israel Jati Ke Isor Laga Mohor Lagaise

¹ Etu pichete moi charta sorgodoth khan ke prithibi laga charta kinar te khara kori thaka dikhise, duniya laga hawa ke jor pora dhori thakise, eneka pora pura duniya, aru samundar, aru ghas khan ke hawa namaribole nimite*.

² Titia moi aru ekta sorgodoth ke purab pora ahi thaka dikhise, tai logote jinda Isor laga chihna thakise. Tai dangor awaj pora jun charta sorgodoth khan ke prithibi aru samundar te dukh dibole nimite adesh dise, taikhan

³ ke koise, “Prithibi ke dukh nadibi, aru samundar ke bhi, aru ghas khan ke bhi jitia tak moi khan Isor laga noukar khan ke matha te chihna mari nadiye†.”

⁴ Titia moi hunise kun manu khan ke etu chihna dise: 144,000, kiman Israel laga bacha khan laga ase etu chihna dise:

⁵ Baroh hajar Judah laga jat khan ke chihna dise,

Baroh hajar Reuben laga jat khan ke,

Gad laga Baroh hajar jat khan ke chihna dise,

⁶ Asher laga baroh hajar jat khan ke chihna dise,

Baroh hajar Naphtali jat khan ke,

Baroh hajar manasseh laga jat khan ke,

⁷ Simeon laga Baroh hajar jat khan ke chihna dise,

Baroh hajar Levi laga jat khan ke,

Baroh hajar Issachar laga jat khan ke chihna dise,

⁸ Baroh hajar Zebulun laga jat khan ke dise,

Joseph laga baroh hajar jat khan ke chihna dise,

Aru baroh hajar Benjamin laga jatikhana ke chihna mari dise.

Sob Jati Pora Ginti Koribo Napara Manu

⁹ Eitu khan sob huwa pichete moi saise, aru ta te bisi manu thakise kun bhi ginti kori bole napara thakise- sob desh, jati, manu, aru alag kotha kowa manu thakise- singhason aru Mer usorte khara kori thakise. Taikhan boga kapra pindhi kene thakise aru palm ghas laga pata hathte loi kene thakise,

¹⁰ Aru taikhan dangor awaj pora mati kene koise,

“Anonto jibon moi khan Isor laga ase, etu ekjon kun singhason te bohi ase, aru Mer ke bhi!‡”

¹¹ Aru sob sorgodoth singhason usorte khara kori thakise, aru bura manu khan usorte charta janwar khan thakise, aru jhukikena taikhan laga matha singhason usorte rakhikena Isor ke aradhana kori thakise,

¹² aru koise,

“Amen! Adar aru mohima aru gyaan aru dhanyavad aru prosansa aru hokti aru takot hodai aru hodai nimite moi khan laga Isor ke hobo dibi! Amen!”

‡ 6:16 Luke 23:30. § 6:17 Mal. 3:2; Joe. 2:11; Nah. 1:6; Zep. 1:14-15. * 7:1 Dan. 7:2; Zec. 6:5.

† 7:3 Eze. 9:4. ‡ 7:10 Rev. 19:1; Psa. 3:8.

¹³ Titia ekjon cholawta moike hudise, aru koise, “Eitu khan kun ase, kun boga kapra lagai kene ase, aru taikhan kot pora ahise?”

¹⁴ Titia moi taike jowab dise, “Moi laga Probhu, Apuni jane.” Titia tai moike koise, “Eitu khan sobse dangor dukh pora ulaikene aha khan ase. Taikhan laga kapra dhulai loise aru Mer laga khun pora boga kori loise.

¹⁵ Etu nimite, taikhan Isor laga singhason usorte khara kori ase
Aru Tai laga ghor te din aru rati taike mohima di ase.

Tai laga tambu khuli kene taikhan uporte lagai dibo[§].

¹⁶ Taikhan aru kitia bhi bhuka nathakibo, aru kitia bhi pyaas nalagibo, Aru suryo laga gorom taikhan uporte kitia bhi nalagibo.

¹⁷ Etu Mer kun singhason laga majote bohi ase taikhan ke cholai kene loijabo

Aru taikhan ke jinda pani usorte thaki bole dibo,

Aru Isor he taikhan laga sob suku pani mussai dibo*.”

8

Mohor Aru Suna Laga Bati

¹ Aru jitia Mer pora sat-ta chihna to khuli se, purah sorgote adha ghonta tak ekdom chup thakise.

² Titia moi sat-ta sorgodoth khan kun Isor usorte khara hoi thaka dikhise, aru taikhan ke sat-ta bhigul dise.

³ Dusra ekjon sorgodoth ahise, tai suna laga bati bhal gundh pora bhorta kori kene thaka dhori thakise, aru bedi usorte khara hoi kene thakise. Bisi mitha sugandh taike dise keleman tai pora he etu daan koribo, sob pobitro manu khan laga prathana loi kene, utu suna laga bedi te juntu singhason usorte ase.

⁴ Etu mitha sugandh laga dhuwa, pobitro manu khan laga prathana logote, sorgodoth laga hath pora uthi kene Isor usorte jaise*.

⁵ Titia sorgodoth etu mitha sugandh laga bati loi kene puja kora laga bedi laga jui pora bhorta kori loise. Tai prithibi te etu phelai dise, aru titia bhijili nisena dangor awaj ulaise, ujala hoise aru mati khan hili se.

Sat-ta Bigul

⁶ Titia sat-ta sorgodoth khan kunke sat-ta bhigul dise, taikhan awaj kori bole nimite taiyar korise.

⁷ Prothom sorgodoth pora tai laga bhigul bojaise, aru titia pathor aru khun logote jui milai kene ulaise. Titia etu ke prithibi te phelai dise, aru prithibi laga tin bhag juli jaise, aru tin bhag laga ghas khan juli jaise, aru jiman bhi hara ghas thakise, eitu khan sob juli jaise[†].

⁸ Titia dusra sorgodoth pora tai laga bhigul bojaise, aru kiba ekta dangor pahar jui pora juli thaka nisena samundar te phelai dise. Aru tin bhag laga samundar khun hoi jaise[‡],

⁹ aru tin bhag samundar te jinda thaka janwar khan sob mori jaise, aru tin bhag jahaaj khan sob khotom hoi jaise.

¹⁰ Titia tisra sorgodoth pora tai laga bhigul bojaise, aru dangor ekta tara akas pora girise, ujala kori kene ase, aru etu tin bhag laga nodi te girise aru sapha panite giri jaise.

¹¹ Etu tara laga naam to Wormwood thakise. Aru etu laga tin bhag pani pura tita hoi jaise, aru bisi manu etu pani khai kene mori jaise[§].

§ 7:15 Rev. 22:3; Psa. 134:1-2. * 7:17 Psa. 23:1-2; Isa. 25:8. * 8:4 Psa. 141:2. † 8:7 Eze. 38:22. ‡ 8:8 Exo. 7:17; Jer. 51:25. § 8:11 Jer. 9:15.

¹² Titia choutha sorgodonth tai laga bhigul bojaise, aru suryo laga tin bhag te lagi jaise, aru chand laga tin bhag eneka hoise aru tara khan laga tin bhag bhi eneka hoi jaise, etu pora tin bhag pura andhera hoi jaise. Din laga tin bhag te ujala nathaka hoise, aru etu nisena rati bhi eneka hoi jaise*.

¹³ Titia moi saise, aru moi chil chiriyā laga awaj hunise tai matha uporte uri kene dangor awaj pora mati kene koi thakise, “Hai, hai, hai ase jun manu prithibi te thaki ase, kelemāne aru bhi tinta sorgodonth khan laga bhigul bajabole ase.”

9

¹ Titia pansta ula sorgodonth tai laga bhigul bojaise aru moi dikhise sorgo pora ekta tara prithibi te giri jaise. Etu tara ke khotom nathaka mati niche laga chabi di dise.

² Jitia tai khotom nathaka mati niche laga dorja khuli se, ta te laga dhuwa upor phale dangor jui nisena uthijaise. Suryo aru hawa etu laga dhuwa pora andhar hoi jaise.*

³ Titia etu dhuwa pora phoring pukakhan prithibi te ahise, aru taikhan ke bhichoo nisena prithibi te takot dise.

⁴ Aru taikhan prithibi laga ghas aru nohoile hara thaka ghas nohoile hara thaka ghas khan ke nuksan nakoribole, kintu kun manu taikhan laga matha te chihna laga nai taikhan ke he nuksan kori bole koise†.

⁵ Aru taikhan ke manu ke morai dibole nimite kowa nai, kintu khali taikhan ke panch mohina tak dukh dibole koise. Aru taikhan laga dukh to hoile jitia ekta bhichoo pora kamure aru bikhai eneka he taikhan dukh pabo.

⁶ Aru etu laga din khan te manu khan mori bole mon jabo, kintu mori bole na paribo. Taikhan mori jabole nimite itcha koribo, kintu mora taikhan pora polai jabo‡.

⁷ Aru etu phoring pukakhan lorai te jabole ghora khan ke taiyar kora nisena ase. Aru taikhan laga matha te suna laga mukut lagai kene thaka nisena dikhise, aru taikhan laga chehera manu laga chehera nisena thakise§.

⁸ Aru taikhan laga chuli mahila khan laga chuli nisena ase, aru taikhan laga dath to bagh laga dath nisena he thakise.

⁹ Taikhan laga chati te laga thali khan loha laga thali nisena dikhise, aru taikhan laga pankha laga awaj lorai te polaikene jai thaka ghora khan nisena thakise.

¹⁰ Aru taikhan laga puchur te bhichoo pora dunkh mari bole thaka nisena taikhan laga puchur te bhi thakise, aru taikhan laga puchur te manu khan ke panch mohina tak dukh dibole nimite takot thakise.

¹¹ Taikhan uporte raj kora laga raja to khotom nathaka mati niche laga duth ase. Tai laga naam Ibrani bhasa te Abaddon ase, aru Yunani te tai laga naam Apollyon thakise.

¹² Poila dukh to paar korise. Sabi! Etu pichete aru bhi duita dukh ahibole baki ase.

¹³ Titia choita ula sorgodonth tai laga bhigul bojaise, aru moi ekta awaj janwar laga seing pora ahi thaka hunise kun to Isor age te rakhi thaka suna pora bona bedi pora ulaise.

* **8:12** Isa. 13:10; Joe. 2:10. * **9:2** Joe. 2:10. 30. † **9:4** Eze. 9:4. ‡ **9:6** Job. 3:21; Jer. 8:3.

§ **9:7** Joe. 2:4.

14 Titia etu awaj pora choita sorgodonth ke koise kun logote bhigul thakise, "Etu charta sorgodonth kunkhan Euphrates Nodi te bandhi kene ase, taikhan ke chari dibi."

15 Karone etu charta sorgodonth, kunkhan ke etu homoi, etu din, etu mohina, aru etu saal, nimate taiyar kori thakise, taikhan ke chari dise. Aru taikhan tin bhag manu jati khan ke morai dibole nimate chari dise.

16 Ghora pichete thaka sipahi khan sob milai kene 200,000,000 thakise. Moi taikhan laga ginti hunise.

17 Etiya moi ghora laga sapna dikhise aru taikhan uporte te bohi kene thaka khan ke bhi dikhise, chati te thaka thali to lal rong, nila rong, aru jui nisena haldi rong thakise. Ghora khan laga matha sabole bagh laga matha nisena thakise, aru taikhan laga mukh pora jui aru dhuwa ulai thakise.

18 Tin bhag manu khan etu laga tinta dukh pora mori jaise: Jui pora, dhuwa pora aru taikhan laga mukh pora jui ula pora.

19 Kelemane etu ghora laga takot to tai laga mukh te aru puchur te thakise- taikhan laga puchur to hoile saph pora matha thaka nisena, aru etu pora taikhan manu ke jokhom dise.

20 Kun manu etu sob dukh pora nomori kene bachi jaise, taikhan pora ki paap kaam korise, etu pora mon ghura nai aru suna, chandi, pitol, pathor aru khuri pora bona murti ke puja nakoribole rukhanai- etu khan pora eku dikhi bole napare, aru huni bole bhi napare, aru taikhan bera bole napare*.

21 Aru, taikhan manu ke morai diya pora mon ghura nai, aru jadu kora pora bhi ghura nai, biya letera kaam, aru chor kori kene aha pora bhi taikhan mon ghura nai.

10

Sorgodonth Aru Huru Kitab

1 Arubi moi dusra maha sorgodonth ke sorgo pora ahi thaka dikhise. Tai badal pora bondh kori kene thakise, aru tai laga matha uporte dhanush thakise. Tai laga chehera suryo nisena aru Tai laga theng khan jui juli thaka khamba nisena thakise.

2 Tai ekta huru kitab dhorai thakise, aru etu tai laga hathte khuli se. Tai laga dyna theng samundar te rakhise aru tai laga baya theng matite rakhise.

3 Titia Tai bagh pora hala kora nisena dangor awaj pora hala korise. Jitia tai hala korise, sat-ta bhijili nijor laga awaj te kotha kobole shuru hoise.

4 Jitia sat-ta bhijili kotha koise, aru moi likhi bole thakise, kintu moi sorgo pora ekta awaj hunise aru koise, "Sat-ta bhijili pora ki koise etu lukai kene rakhibi. Etu kitab te nilikhibi*."

5 Aru moi kuntu sorgodonth samundar aru prithibi te khara hoi thaka dikhise tai laga dyna hath to sorgo phale uthaise.

6 Aru Tai kun hodai aru hodai nimate jinda ase Tai laga naam kosom khaise, aru kun he etu sob aru ta te thaka sob saman bonaise, etu prithibi aru sob saman khan, aru samundar te ki ase, "Aru etiya olop bhi deri nahobo.

7 Kintu sat-ta sorgodonth laga awaj dinte, jitia Tai laga bhigul bajabo taiyar hobo, titia Isor laga asurit kaam to purah hoi jabo, kineka Tai laga noukar bhabobadi khan ke etu bhal kotha koi disele†."

* 9:20 1 Chr. 34:25. * 10:4 Dan. 8:26; 12:4. † 10:7 Amos3:7; Eph. 3:3.

⁸ Titia kun to awaj moike sorgo pora kotha korise aru moike koise: “Jabi, sorgodoth kun samundar aru matite khara kori ase Tai laga hath pora etu kitab to lo bhi.”

⁹ Titia moi sorgodoth logote jai kene moike etu kitab to dibole nimate koise. Tai moike koise, “Lo bhi aru khai lobi. Etu pora tumi laga peth to tita koribo, kintu tumi laga mukh mou pani nisena mitha kori dibo[‡].”

¹⁰ Titia moi sorgodoth laga hath pora etu kitab to loi kene khai loise. Aru moi laga mukh to mou pani nisena mitha hoi jaise, kintu moi jitia etu khaise, moi laga peth tita hoi jaise.

¹¹ Titia kunba pora moike koise, “Tumi aru bisi manu ke etu bhabobani kobi, desh khan ke, alag bhasa kowa manu khan ke, aru raja khan ke.”

11

Duita Sakhi

¹ Etu pichete, ekta patla lathi nisena moike naap kori bole nimate dise. Moike koise, “Uthibi aru Isor laga mondoli aru bedi laga naap lobi, aru kun manu ta te aradhana kore taikhan laga bhi naap lobi*.”

² Kintu mondoli laga bahar jaga to naap nolobi, etu to Porjati manu khan ke di dise. Taikhan etu pobitro sheher Jerusalem ke tin saal adha tak theng pora chipa bo.

³ Aru Moi laga duita gawahi khan ke adhikar dibo, aru taikhan 1,260 din tak bhabobani kobo, bosta laga kapra lagai kene.”

⁴ Etu duita oliv ghas aru duita saaki jola laga khuri ase juntu prithibi laga Probhu usorte khara ase[†].

⁵ Kunba manu etu ke nuksan kori bole kosis korile, taikhan laga mukh para jui ulaikene dushman khan ke khotom kori dibo.

⁶ Taikhan logote akas to bondh kori bole adhikar ase kelemane jitia taikhan bhabobani kobo etu homoi te pani nagiribo. Taikhan logote pani ke khun bonai dibole takot ase aru etu prithibi te alag kisim laga dukh aru bemar pora bhorta kori bole nimate taikhan logote adhikar ase.

⁷ Jitia taikhan laga gawahi kora to khotom hobo, etu khotom nakora mati nichete thaka janwar taikhan uporte lorai koribo. Taikhan ke morai dikene sob jiti lobo.

⁸ Taikhan laga mora gaw to dangor sheher laga rasta te giri thakibo - kuntu ke Sodom aru Egypt koi- jun jagate taikhan laga Probhu ke Cross te mari disele.

⁹ Aru tin din adha tak sob jati, desh aru alag kotha kowa manu khan taikhan laga mora gaw to sabo aru taikhan laga gaw to kobor te hali bole nimate nadibo.

¹⁰ Aru kiman manu etu prithibi te ase, taikhan etu dikhi kene khushi koribo. Taikhan ekjon-ekjon ke uphar dikene duita bhabobadi khan kun duniya te thakise etu naam pora khushi koribo.

¹¹ Kintu tin din adha pichete Isor laga saas to taikhan uporte di dibo, aru taikhan laga theng te khara hobo aru kun manu etu dikhibo taikhan bisi bhoi koribo.

¹² Titia sorgo pora dangor awaj pora taikhan ke koi thaka hunibo, “Yate uporte ahibi!” Titia taikhan badal pora sorgote jai jabo, aru taikhan laga dushman khan sai thakibo.

¹³ Thik etu homoi te, mati dangor pora hili bo, aru sheher laga dos bhag khotom hoi jabo. Sat-ta hajar manu etu homoi te moribo, aru kun manu bachi jai taikhan bhoi lagibo aru etu dikhi kene Isor ke mohima dibo.

14 Aru dusra hai kotha bhi paar hoise. Sabi! Tisra hai kotha to joldi ahi ase.

Sat-ta Ula Bigul

15 Titia sat-ta sorgodoth pora tai laga bhigul bajaise, aru sorgote dangor awaj khan pora koise,

“Etu duniya laga rajyo to Probhu aru Khrista laga rajyo hoise, Aru Tai hodai nimite raj koribo.”

16 Titia choubees bura manu khan, kun Isor laga usorte singhason te bohi ase taikhan laga matha niche kori kene Isor ke aradhana koribo.

17 Taikhan koise,

“Moi khan Apuni ke dhanyavad di ase, Mohan Probhu Isor, kun thakise, aru hodai ase,

Apuni dangor takot to loi loise aru raj korise.

18 Etu desh khan khong uthise,

Kintu Apuni laga khong to ahise,

Aru mora manu khan ke bisar kori bole nimite,

Aru Apuni laga noukar khan ke inam dibole nimite,

Bhabobadi aru pobitro manu khan ke inam dibole nimite,

Aru kun manu apuni laga naam te bhoi kori kene thake,

Chutu aru dangor,

Aru kun manu etu prithibi to khotom kore taikhan ke khotom kori dibole nimite.”

19 Titia sorgote thaka mondoli to khuli jaise aru Probhu laga vachan laga ark to tai laga mondoli majote dikhise. Etu homoi te dangor bhijili ujala ahise, jor pora hala kori kene, aru mati hili se aru dangor pathor khan girise.

12

Mahila Aru Ajar Janwar

1 Titia ekta dangor chihna sorgote ulaise: ekjon mahila suryo pora kapra lagai kene, aru chand tai laga theng nichete, aru baroh ta tara laga mukut tai laga matha te pindhise.

2 Tai bacha bhuki thakise, aru bacha jonon hobole laga bikha pora kandi thakise, aru bacha ulabole nimite dukh pai thakise.

3 Titia aru dusra ekta chihna sorgote ulaise: Sabi, ekta dangor ajar janwar tai laga dosta matha aru dosta seing, aru sat-ta mukut tai laga matha te ase.

4 Aru tai laga puchur pora tin bhag tara sorgote jhari kene hatai dise aru prithibi phale phelai dise. Aru etu ajar janwar bacha pabole thaka mahila usorte khara korise, jitia tai bacha pabo, etu ajar janwar pora bacha ke khai dibole.

5 Titia utu mahila pora ekta mota bacha jonon dise, aru tai etu desh ke loha laga lathi pora raj chola bole thakise. Tai laga bacha ke Isor aru singhason usorte chingi kene loi jaise,

6 aru etu mahila jongol te polai jaise, tai nimite Isor pora ekta jaga taiyar kori kene rakhidise, taike 1,260 din tak bhal kori kene sai dibole.

Saitan Ke Prithibi Te Girai Dise

⁷ Etiya sorgote dangor lorai hoise. Michael aru tai laga sorgodoth khan etu ajar janwar logote lorai korise; aru etu ajar janwar bhi tai laga duth khan ke loi kene lorai korise*.

⁸ Kintu etu ajar janwar aru tai laga duth khan takot thaka nathaka hoi jaise aru taikhan nimite akash te thaki bole jaga bhi nathaka hoise.

⁹ Etu karone dangor ajar janwar ke nichete phelai dise- purana ekta saph, taikhe bhoot atma aru Saitan koi, tai pura duniya ke thogai diye- taikhe prithibi te phelai dise, aru tai laga duth khan bhi tai logote phelai dise†.

¹⁰ Titia moi sorgo pora dangor awaj te koi thaka hunise,
“Etiya amikhan laga poritran aru takot

Aru Isor laga rajyo to ahise,

Aru Tai laga Khrista laga adhikar ase.

Moi laga bhai khan ke dukh diya ekjon ke nichete phelai dise,

Kun pora Isor usorte din aru rati taikhan ke dukh dise.

¹¹ Taikhan Mer bacha laga khun aru gawahi pora sob to jiti loise,
Keleman mori bole thaka homoi te bhi taikhan nijor laga jibon to morom kora nai.

¹² Etu nimite sorgo khan khushi koribi, aru

Kiman manu ta te thaki ase! Kintu prithibi aru samundar khan dukh hobo,
Keleman saitan to tumikhan majote ase!

Tai bisi khong pora bhorta hoi ase,

Tai jani ase tai logote olop homoi he bachi kene ase!

¹³ Aru jitia taikhe prithibi nichete phelai dise koi kene ajar janwar to janise, tai jai kene etu mota bacha jonon diya mahila ke digdar dise‡.

¹⁴ Kintu etu mahila ke chil chiriya laga pankha nisena duita dise, tai etu loi kene jongol phale tai laga jagate polai jabo nimite, etu jagate taikhe tin saal aru adha tak nimite bhal kori kene sai dibo, homoi, aru olop homoi nimite- etu saph laga chehera age pora dur te thaki bole.

¹⁵ Etu nimite saph pora tai laga mukh pora nodi nisena pani etu mahila laga pichete jabo dise, etu pora ban-pani aha nisena mahila ke loi jabole nimite.

¹⁶ Kintu prithibi pora mahila ke modot korise aru prithibi pora mukh khuli kene sob pani to khai loise.

¹⁷ Titia ajar pora mahila uporte bisi khong uthise aru tai laga khandan khan uporte lorai kori bole nimite jaise, kun manu Isor laga kotha mani thakise aru Jisu laga gawahi dhori kene thakise, taikhan ke khotom kori bole nimite lorai korise.

¹⁸ Titia etu ajar samundar usorte khara korise.

13

Prothom Janwar

¹ Titia moi ekta janwar samundar pora ulaikene aha dikhise. Etu janwar laga dosta seing aru sat-ta matha thakise. Aru matha khan ke dosta mukut thakise, aru ekta-ekta matha uporte Isor ke bodnam kora naam khan thakise.*

² Aru etiya kuntu janwar moi dikhise etu sabole ekta chetak nisena thakise. Tai laga theng to bhalu laga theng nisena, aru tai laga mukh ekta bagh janwar laga mukh nisena thakise. Ajar janwar pora taikhe takot dise

* **12:7** Michael to sorgodoth khan majot sobse dangor jon ase, aru taikhe Israel desh laga raksak eneka mate: Dan.10:21. † **12:9** John 12:31. ‡ **12:13** Girja pora biswasi khan ke jonon diya.

* **13:1** Dan 7:3; Rev 12:3.

aru tai laga singhason dise, aru sob manu ke raj kori bole laga adhikar dise.

³ Ekta janwar laga matha to morai diya nisena dikhise, kintu tai laga bahar jokhom khan bhal hoi jaise. Pura prithibi to asurit hoi kene tai laga piche jaise.

⁴ Taikhan etu ajgar janwar ke puja korise, kelemane tai pora tai laga adhikar etu janwar ke dise. Aru taikhan etu janwar ke bhi puja korise aru koi thakise, "Etu janwar nisena aru kun ase?" Aru "Kun he tai logote lorai kori bole paribo?"

⁵ Etu janwar ke phutani laga kotha khan aru Isor ke bodnam diya kotha khan kobole nimite mukh dise, aru tin saal adha tak etu sob kaam khan kori bole nimite adhikar dise.

⁶ Titia etu janwar Isor laga biya kotha koise, Tai laga naam ke hinsa korise, aru Tai kun jagate thake etu laga biya kobole, aru jiman manu sorgote thake, taikhan sob laga biya kobole tai laga mukh khuli se.

⁷ Aru etu janwar ke biswasi aru pobitro manu khan uporte lorai kori bole nimite aru taikhan uporte jiti lobole nimite takot dise. Aru sob jati, desh, bhasa aru manu khan uporte adhikar dise[†].

⁸ Aru jiman manu prithibi te thake, taikhan sob etu ke puja koribo, aru kunkhan laga naam kitab te likha nai taikhan bhi, duniya bona laga suru pora, jibon laga Kitab te, juntu Mer bacha laga ase, kunkte morai disele.

⁹ Jodi kunba manu kan ase koile, tai huni lobi.

¹⁰ Kunba manu ke bandhi kene loi jabole ase koile,
Taike eneka he loijabo.

Jodi kunba manu ke talwar pora mora bole ase koile,
Etu talwar pora he tai moribo[‡].

Etu he nomro, dukh kosto koribo para aru pobitro khan laga biswas ase.

Dusra Ula Janwar

¹¹ Titia moi aru bhi ekta janwar prithibi pora ulaikene ahi thaka dikhise, aru tai to ajgar janwar nisena kotha koi.

¹² Tai laga usorte poila ulaikena aha janwar laga kiman adhikar ase sob to dikhai dise, aru etu prithibi aru ta te thaka kiman manu ase sobke etu poila janwar ke puja kori bole nimite dise- etu ekjon kun laga bahar laga jokhom to bhal hoi jaisele.

¹³ Tai bisi dangor asurit kaam khan korise, aru tai manu usorte sorgo pora jui prithibi te bhi ahibole dise aru manu khan ke dikhai dise[§].

¹⁴ Aru juntu sob chihna khan janwar laga usorte kori bole nimite adhikar dise, jiman manu prithibi te ase taikhan ke thogai dise. Aru taikhan ke janwar laga murti bona bole nimite koise kun logote talwar laga jokhom ase, kintu jinda ase.

¹⁵ Aru etu janwar laga murti ke saas dibole nimite monjuri dise, kelemane etu janwar laga murti to kotha kobole paribo, aru kun manu etu murti ke puja nokorile taikhe morai dibo*.

¹⁶ Taikhan joborjosti korise, chutu aru dangor, dhuni aru gorib, noukar aru aram pora thaka manu, taikhan laga matha age te nohoile dyna hathte chihna mari bole nimite.

¹⁷ Aru etu karone, kun manu bhi etu chihna nathakile eku bhi bikiri aru kini bole na paribo jitia tak taikhan logote etu laga chihna nathakibo- etu janwar laga naam, nohoile tai naam laga ginti.

† 13:7 Dan. 7:21. ‡ 13:10 Heb.15:2; 42:11. § 13:13 1 Kin. 18:24-29. * 13:15 Dan 3:5-6.

¹⁸ Yate gyaan ase: kun manu bujhi bole pare, tai etu janwar laga ginti to ongkho kori lobi. Kelemanee etu ekjon manu laga ginti ase, aru tai laga ongkho to hoile 666 ase.

14

Mer Bacha Aru 144,000

¹ Titia moi saise aru Zion Pahar te Mer bacha khara kori thaka dikhise. Tai logote 144,000 thakise aru Tai laga Baba laga naam taikhan laga matha age te likhi kene thakise.

² Aru sorgo pora ekta awaj, juntu bisi pani laga awaj nisena aru dangor pani ahibole awaj ahi thaka nisena moi hunise. Aru moi huni to hoile baja bajai thaka khan pora taikhan laga bajana te awaj ulai diya nisena hunise*.

³ Aru taikhan cholawta aru charta jinda thaka janwar aru singhason usorte notun gana gai thakise. Kun pora bhi etu gana kori bole najane, khali 144,000 jun khan ke prithibi pora kini kene anise, taikhan he etu gana kori bole pare.

⁴ Aru taikhan mahila khan logote nijorke paap kaam kori kene aha manu khan nohoi, taikhan ekdom sapha ase. Aru taikhan kun jagate Mer bacha jai, Tai laga piche jai thaka khan ase. Taikhan ke manu laga majot pora daam tirai kene loi ana ase, Isor laga poila bacha khan aru Mer bacha nimite.

⁵ Taikhan laga mukh te eku misa kotha panai, kelemanee taikhan ekdom sapha ase.

Sorgodoth Tinjon Laga Khor

⁶ Titia moi aru ekjon sorgodoth ke hawa te uri thaka dikhise, aru tai logote prithibi manu khan nimite kitia bhi khotom nakora susamachar thakise- sob desh, jati, bhasha, aru manu khan nimite.

⁷ Tai dangor awaj pora matise, "Isor ke bhoi koribi aru Taike Mohima dibi. Kelemanee bisar kora laga homoi ahise. Kun pora sorgo aru prithibi, samundar aru sapha pani bonaise."

⁸ Aru ekjon sorgodoth pora etu sorgodoth pichete ahise, aru koise, "Girise, dangor Babylon to girise, kun he sob desh khan ke tai laga bebichari draikha ros to khabole dise†."

⁹ Aru dusra sorgodoth taikhan laga piche korise, aru dangor awaj pora koise, "Kunba manu etu janwar aru tai laga murti ke puja korile, aru jodi tai laga chihna matha aru dyna hathte loile,

¹⁰ tai bhi Isor laga khong to dikhibo, etu ros Tai laga khong laga kup te ki logote bhi namilai kene hali dise. Taike Mer bacha aru Tai laga pobitro sorgodoth usorte kitia bhi khotom nakora laga jui te phelai kene dukh dibo‡.

¹¹ Aru taikhan laga dukh pa laga dhuwa uporte hodai nimite jabo aru taikhan din aru rati aram napabo- etu janwar aru tai laga murti ke puja kora manu khan, aru kun manu etu laga naam laga chihna to loi.

¹² Yate dikhibo pare pobitro khan pora dukh kosto aru nomro kori kene thaka, kun manu Isor laga kotha mane aru Jisu uporte biswas kori kene thake."

¹³ Titia moi sorgo pora ekta awaj koi thaka hunise, "Etu likhibi: Asirbad ase etu mora manu khan kun etiya pora Probhu nimite mori bole ase."

* 14:2 Isa 43:2. † 14:8 Isa. 21:9; Jer. 51:7. ‡ 14:10 Isa 51:17.

“Hoi,” Pobitro Atma pora koi ase, “Taikhan laga dukh pora aram pabo, kelemane taikhan ki kaam korise etu taikhan laga pichete ahibo.”

Prithibi Bisar Kora

¹⁴ Titia moi saise aru ta te ekta boga badal thakise. Badal te bohi thaka ekjon manu laga bacha nisena thakise. Tai laga hathte ekta dhar hashua hathiar thakise aru Tai laga matha te suna laga mukut thakise[§].

¹⁵ Titia dusra sorgodoth mondoli pora ulai ahikena badal te bohi thaka ke dangor awaj pora koise: “Tumi laga hashua lobi aru kati bole shuru koribi, kelemane kafa laga homoi ahise, prithibi laga dhaan to pakki jaise.”

¹⁶ Titia badal te bohi thaka pora tai laga hashua-hathiar ulaikene prithibi te cholai se, aru titia prithibi laga kata homoi pura hoise.

¹⁷ Titia aru ekjon sorgodoth sorgo laga mondoli pora ulaikene ahise, tai logote bhi dhar thaka hashua hathiar thakise.

¹⁸ Aru dusra ekjon sorgodoth juli thaka puja laga bedi pora ulaikene ahise aru tai logote jui laga adhikar thakise. Tai dangor awaj pora kun laga hathte dhar hashua hathiar ase taikhe matise, aru koise, “Tumi laga dhar hashua hathiar lobi aru prithibi pora angur khan joma koribi, kelemane taikhan laga angur khan sob pakkise.”

¹⁹ Titia etu sorgodoth tai laga hashua hathiar loi kene prithibi te kiman angur pakki kene ase eitu khan ke uthaise. Tai angur joma kori kene angur mihin kora jagate Isor laga khong nimate phelai dise.

²⁰ Titia, Jerusalem sheher laga bahar te angur mihin kora laga khuri hali kene thakise, aru etu khuri pora khun ulai thakise aru etu pora khun ula to ghora laga matha tak ponchise 1,600 tak.

15

Sat-ta Sorgodoth khan Laga Sat-ta Bemar

¹ Etu pichete aru bhi asurit chihna sorgote dikhise: sat-ta sorgodoth sat-ta dukh loi kene- hekh laga dukh digdar khan, etu pora Isor laga khong pura hoi jabo.

² Titia moi dikhise shisa laga samundar jui te milai kene kun manu etu janwar aru murti ke jiti loise, aru tai laga naam laga ginti uporte jiti loise, taikhan etu shisa laga samundar te khara hoi thakise, Isor pora diya bajana khan loi kene khara hoi thakise.

³ Taikhan Moses laga gana gai thakise, Isor laga noukar aru Mer bacha laga gana gai thakise,

“Dangor aru asurit ase Apuni laga kaam
Probhu Isor, sobse Mohan.

Apuni laga rasta bhal aru hosa ase,

Oh dharmik manu laga raja*.

⁴ Kun manu apnike bhoi nokoribi, Probhu, aru Apuni laga naam ke mohima nadibo[†]?

Kelemane Apuni pobitro ase.

Sob desh khan ahibo

Aru Apuni usorte mohima koribo

Kelemane Apuni laga bhal kaam khan sob dikhai dise.”

⁵ Etu sob huwa pichete moi saise, aru mondoli te gawah khan laga tambu sorgote khuli jaise.

§ 14:14 Dan 10:16. * 15:3 Ps 111:2; 139:14;145:17. † 15:4 Ps 86:9; Jer 10:7; Mal 1:11.

⁶ Aru mondoli bahar te ulai ahi kene sat-ta sorgodoth sat-ta dukh digdar khan dhori kene thakise. Taikhan laga kapra sapha thakise, mihin kapra aru taikhan laga chati te suna pora bonai kene thaka huru kapra khan lagai kene thakise.

⁷ Charta janwar majot pora ekjon he sat-ta sorgodoth khan ke sat-ta bati Isor laga khong pora bhorta thaka, taikhan ke dise, Tai jun hodai aru hodai nimite jinda ase.

⁸ Titia Isor laga Mohima aru takot pora mondoli to dhuwa pora bhorta hoi jaise. Kun bhi ta te jabole napare jitia tak sat-ta dukh sat-ta sorgodoth khan pora pura nakore[‡].

16

Isor Laga Khong Laga Sat-ta Bati

¹ Titia moi hunise ekta dangor awaj mondoli pora sat-ta sorgodoth khan ke koi thaka, "Jabi aru sat-ta bati pora Isor laga khong to prithibi te hali dibi."

² Titia poila sorgodoth jai kene tai laga bati pora prithibi te hali dise. Titia biya aru bikhai thaka ghaw kun manu khan janwar laga chihna loi kene thakise taikhan uporte ahise aru kun manu etu murti ke puja kori thakise taikhan uporte ahise.

³ Aru dusra sorgodoth pora tai laga bati pora samundar te hali dise. Etu khun hoi jaise, ekta mora manu laga khun nisena, aru kiman jinda saman samundar te thakise sob mori jaise.

⁴ Titia tisra sorgodoth tai laga bati sapha pani aru nodi te hali dise aru etu khun hoi jaise.

⁵ Aru pani laga duth pora koi thaka moi hunise, "Apuni dharmik ase-Ekjon kun ase aru kun thakise, Pobitro ekjon-Kelemane Apuni etu sob bisar korise.

⁶ Kelemane taikhan pobitro khan aru bhabobadi khan laga khun hali dise, Apuni taikhan ke khun khabole nimite dise; Taikhan etu pabole nimite yogya ase."

⁷ Titia moi bedi pora koi thaka hunise, "Hoi, Mohan Probhu Isor, Apuni laga bisar dharmik ase*."

⁸ Titia choutha sorgodoth tai laga bati suryo te hali dise, aru manu khan ke jui pora jolai dibole nimite koise.

⁹ Etu pora manu kobo napara gorom pora julise, aru taikhan Isor laga naam ke hinsa koise, kun sob dukh digdar uporte adhikar ase. Taikhan mon ghura nai aru Taike aradhana kora nai.

¹⁰ Titia pansta sorgodoth pora tai laga bati loi kene janwar laga singhason te hali dise, aru etu para tai laga rajyo andhar hoi jaise. Taikhan bikhai kene nijor laga jiba kamuribole shuru hoise.

¹¹ Etu pora taikhan sorgote thaka Isor ke biya koise, taikhan bikhai thaka aru ghawkhan nimite, kintu eneka korile bhi taikhan laga biya kaam pora mon ghura nai.

¹² Titia choi-ta ula sorgodoth pora tai laga bati dangor nodi te hali dise, juntu Euphrates ase. Etu laga pani sukhi jaise, purab pora ahibole taiyar kori thaka raja khan nimite[†].

¹³ Titia moi tinta dusto atma khan ke dikhise, bengh khan ajar janwar laga mukh pora bahar te ulai thaka nisena, aru janwar laga mukh pora ulaise, aru misa bhabobadi khan laga mukh pora ulai thaka dikhise.

¹⁴ Taikhan dusto atma khan thakise kunkhan asurit chihna dikhai thakise. Mohan Isor laga dangor dinte lorai kori bole nimite duniya laga raja khan ke joma kori thakise.

¹⁵ -“Sabi! Moi kun pora bhi najana homoi te, chor nisina, achanak ahibo! Asirbad ase etu manu kun tai laga kapra lagai kene sai ase aru rukhi ase, kelemane taikhan kapra nalagai kene berai nathakibo aru taikhan laga sorom khan to nadikhibo.”-

¹⁶ Titia taikhan sobke eke logote anise ekta jaga juntu laga naam Ibrani bhasa te Armageddon koi.

Sob Bhangai Diya Khong Laga Bati

¹⁷ Titia sat-ta ula sorgodoth tai laga bati hawa te hali dise. Titia mondoli laga bahar pora dangor ekta awaj ulaise, aru singhason pora koise, “Etu sob hoise!”

¹⁸ Titia ta te bhijili laga ujala marise, awaj dise, aru bhijili korise, aru dangor mati hili se- jineka kitia bhi huwa nai jun to din pora manu ke prithibi te bonaise, etu mati hila iman dangor thakise, ekdom dangor thakise‡.

¹⁹ Dangor sheher tinta bhag hoi jaise, aru desh laga sheher khan khotom hoi jaise. Titia Isor usorte mohan Babylon ke yaad korise, aru Tai laga khong laga kup taikise.

²⁰ Titia sob majuli khan polaise, aru pahar khan napa-a hoise.

²¹ Aru manu khan uporte dangor borop pathor, ekdom bhari, sorgo pora ahikena taikhan uporte girise. Titia manu khan Isor laga naam ke hinsa korise kelemane etu borop pathor khan taikhan uporte girise, aru etu dukh to bisi biya thakise.

17

Mohan Bebichar Aru Janwar

¹ Titia sat-ta sorgodoth khan majote ekjon kun laga hathte sat-ta bati thakise, ahi kene moike kotha korise, aru koise, “Ahibi, Moi tumike dikhai dibo ekjon bebichari ke, jun laga bisar hoise aru jun bisi pani uporte bohi ase.

² Etu prithibi laga raja khan tai logote biya kaam korise, aru etu prithibi te thaka khan ke tai laga bebichari laga draikha-ros to khabole dise.”

³ Titia sorgodoth pora moiike pobitro Atma te ekta jongol te loi jaise, aru moi dikhise ekjon mahila ke, kun ekta lal rong kutta janwar uporte bohi thakise jun laga uporte Isor ke bodnam kora laga naam khan bhorta thakise. Etu janwar laga sat-ta matha aru dosta seing thakise.

⁴ Etu mahila to begoni rong kapra lagai kene thakise aru moti, suna aru daam laga pathor lagai kene sabole sundur dikhi thakise. Tai laga hathte suna laga kup dhuri thakise juntu te tai laga bebichari kaam pora bhorta hoi kene thakise.

⁵ Aru tai laga matha age te naam likhi kene thakise, bujhi bole napara ekta: “Mohan Babylon, bebichari khan laga ama aru prithibi ke letera kori diya ekjon.”

⁶ Moi dikhise etu mahila to biswasi, pobitro aru Jisu laga gawah khan laga khun khai thakise. Jitia moi taikise dikhise, moi bisi asurit hoise.

‡ 16:18 Mt 24:31.

⁷ Kintu sorgodoth pora moike koise, “Kile tumi asurit lagi ase? Moi etu mahila laga lukai kene thaka khan kobo aru etu sat-ta matha aru dosta seing thaka janwar laga bhi kun taikhe bukhi ase.

⁸ Etu janwar tumi pora dikha to hoile jinda thakise, tai etiya jinda nai, kintu tai aru bhi khotom nathaka mati niche pora ulaikene ahible ase. Titia etu pora pura sob bhangai dibo. Kun manu etu prithibi te thaki ase, kun manu laga naam duniya bona homoi pora Jibon laga Kitab te naam likha nai- taikhan etu janwar ke dikhi kene asurit lagibo, kelemane tai poila te thakise, aru etiya nai, hoile bhi tai ahible ase.

⁹ Etu gyaan thaka khan nimite bhabona kori bole laga ase: etu sat-ta matha khan sat-ta pahar ase kun uporte te mahila pora bohi ase. Aru eitu khan sat-ta rajakhan bhi ase:

¹⁰ pansta rajakhan giri jaise, ekjon ase aru dusra ekjon aha nai. Kintu jitia tai ahibo, tai olop homoi nimite he thaki bole lagibo.

¹¹ Etu janwar kun thakise, kintu etiya nai, tai nijor bhi ath ginti laga raja thakise; kintu tai bhi sat-ta raja majote ekjon thakise, aru tai sob khotom kori dibole nimite jai ase.

¹² Dosta seing thaka to hoile dosta rajakhan ase, kintu taikhan ek ghanta janwar logote raja hobole nimite adhikar pabo*.

¹³ Eitu khan sob ekta bhabona ase, aru taikhan laga adhikar aru takot sob janwar ke di dibo.

¹⁴ Taikhan Mer bacha logote lorai koribo. Kintu Mer bacha pora taikhan uporte jiti lobo, tai he Probhu laga Probhu aru Raja laga Raja ase- aru Tai logote thaka khan ke bachi luwa aru biswasi luwa khan mate.”

¹⁵ Titia sorgodoth pora moike koise, “Etu pani kuntu tumi dikhise, kun jagate bebichari bohe, eitu khan sob manu laga bhir khan, desh khan aru alag bhasa kowa manu khan ase.

¹⁶ Tumi kuntu dosta seing aru janwar dikhise- taikhan bebichari ke ghin koribo. Taikhan pora tai laga kapra khuli kene sorom khilai dibo, tai laga gaw mangso ke kamuribo, aru jui pora taikhe pura julai dibo.

¹⁷ Kelemane Isor pora taikhan laga monte eneka kori bole koi dise, aru ekta kaam he kori bole dise, aru taikhan laga rajyo ke janwar ke dibole nimite koi dise, jitia tak Isor laga kotha to pura nohoi jai.

¹⁸ Etiya kun to mahila ke tumi dikhise, tai he utu dangor sheher ase, juntu pora prithibi laga raja khan uporte raj cholai.”

18

Babylon Giri Juwa

¹ Etu pichete moi aru ekjon sorgodoth ke sorgo pora ahi thaka dikhise. Tai logote adhikar thakise, aru pura prithibi Tai laga Mohima pora bhorta hoi jaise.

² Tai kandi kene dangor awaj pora koise,
“Mohan Babylon giri jaise!

Tai bhoot khan thaka jaga hoi jaise,
Sob biya atma laga ghor,

Aru sob biya aru letera chiriya laga ghor*.

³ Sob desh khan tai laga bebichar laga draikha ros khaikena nisa hoise.

Sob prithibi laga raja khan tai logote bebichar kaam korise.
Prithibi laga vyapari manu khan bhi tai kineka mangso laga itcha te thaki ase, etu saikene dhun hoise†.”

* 17:12 Dan. 7:24. * 18:2 Isa. 13:21, Jer. 50:39, 51:37. † 18:3 Jer. 51:7.

- 4 Titia moi sorgo pora aru ekta awaj koi thaka hunise,
 "Tai pora ulaikene ahibi, Moi laga manu khan
 Tumikhan tai laga paap te bhag nolobole nimite,
 Aru etu pora tai pabole thaka dukh tumi uporte nahibo nimite‡.
- 5 Kelemane Babylon laga paapkhan sorgo tak ponchise,
 Aru Isor pora tai laga paap kaam khan sob yaad kori ase.
- 6 Tai ki dise etu wapap taikhe di dibi
 Aru tai laga kaam saikene taikhe aru bisi dibi;
 Aru tai milai kene rakha kup te, tai nimite aru bisi milai kene taikhe di
 dibi§.
- 7 Kelemane tai nijorke dangor kori kene aram pora thakise,
 Taikhe bisi dukh chinta aru mon dukh dibi.
 Kelemane tai nijor laga monte koi,
 'Moi rani nisena bohi ase;
 Moi bidhowa mahila nohoi,
 Aru moi kitia bhi kanda nadikhibo.'
- 8 Etu karone ek dinte he tai laga dukh ahibo:
 Mora, kanda, aru akaal ahibo.
 Taikhe jui pora khai dibo,
 Kelemane Probhu Isor Mohan ase, aru Tai he taikhe bisar koribo*."
- 9 Prithibi laga raja khan kun tai laga pichete jai kene sob bebichar korise,
 tai juli kene dhuwa ulai thaka to dikhi kene kandi kene hala koribo†.
- 10 Taikhan dur te khara koribo, aru tai dukh pa to dikhi kene kobo,
 "Oh, oh mohan sheher,
 Babylon takot thaka ekta sheher!
 Kelemane ek ghanta bhitor te tumi laga bisar hoi jaise‡."
- 11 Titia prithibi laga dhun manu khan taike saikene kandise, kelemane tai
 laga saman khan kun bhi nakina hoise-
- 12 bahar pora ana suna, chandi, daam laga pathor, moti, mihin kapra,
 begoni rong kapra, resham kapra, lal rong laga kapra, sob kisim laga bhal
 aru daam citron laga khuri, bhal para bona bati khan, pitol, luha, aru
 marble,
- 13 masala khan, mitha sugandh tel, angur ros, kisim laga tel, mihin pora
 sapha kori rakha atta, saguli aru goru, ghora aru ghora gari, noukar aru
 manu laga atma khan.
- 14 Tumi laga pakki juwa phol, tumi laga atma laga itcha, sob tumi pora jai
 jaise. Sob aram aru dikhawa tumi pora jai jaise, aru etu kitia bhi wapap
 napabo.
- 15 Etu saman laga malik khan kun taikhe saikene dhuni hoisele etiya tai
 pora dur hoi jaise, kelemane tai laga dukh paikene thaki thaka to saikene
 bhoi lagise aru dur te jai kene khara hoi jaise.
- 16 Taikhan kobo,
 "Oh, oh etu mohan sheher
 Kun bhal kapra lagai kene thakise,
 Begoni rong te, aru lal rong kapra lagai kene thakise,
 Aru suna pora bhorta hoi kene,
 Daam laga heera, aru moti khan lagaikena thakise!
- 17 Ek ghanta bhitor te tai laga sob dhun to khotom hoi jaise."
- Sob jahaaj laga henedhikari khan ta te safar kora khan, aru cholai thaka
 aru kiman manu etu samundar pora kamai thakise, dur te khara hoi jaise.

‡ 18:4 Isa. 52:11, Jer. 50:8, 51:45. § 18:6 Psa. 137:8. * 18:8 Jer. 50:31. † 18:9 50:46.

‡ 18:10 Jer. 51:8-9.

18 Taikhan kandise jitia tai juli thaka laga dhuwa to dikhise. Taikhan koise, "Mohan sheher nisen a ru kuntu sheher ase?§"

19 Taikhan laga matha pora dhula jharise, aru jor pora kandise, mon dukh korise, aru koise,

"Oh, oh etu mohan sheher

Kun logote taikhan laga jahaaj ase

Samundar te tai laga dhun pora dhuni hoise

Keleman e k ghanta te taikhe khotom kori dise."

20 "Tai uporte khushi koribi, O sorgo,

Aru tumi pobitro khan, apostle khan, aru bhabobadi khan,

Keleman e Isor pora he tumikhan laga bisar tai uporte kori dise!*"

21 Titia e kta mohan sorgodoth pora dangor pathor uthaikene samundar te phelai dise, aru koise,

"Etu nisen a, Babylon, mohan sheher ke bhi,

Dukh te phelai dibo

Aru taikhe kitia bhi nadikha hoi jabo.

22 Gana baja manu khan,

Aru bhigul baja manu khan laga gana aru

Tumi kitia bhi nahunibo.

Bhal saman bona manu aru tumi

Khan kitia bhi napabo.

Dhaan khunda laga awaj aru

Tumikhan kitia bhi nahunibo.†

23 Saaki laga ujala

Tumikhan ke kitia bhi ujala nadibo.

Shadi kora mahila aru mota laga awaj aru

Kitia bhi nahunibo,

Keleman e tumikhan laga vyaparikhan to prithibi laga raja khan thakise,

Aru pura desh tumikhan laga jadu-tona pora thogai dise‡.

24 Bhabobadi aru pobitro manu khan laga khun tai uporte paise,

Aru taikhan sob laga khun, kunkhan ke etu prithibi te morai dise§."

19

Sorgote Anondo

1 Etu pichete sorgo pora manu laga dangor bhir laga awaj ulaikena koi thaka hunise,

"Hallelujah.

Poritran, mohima, aru takot moi khan laga Isor ke.

2 Tai laga bisar hosa aru bhal ase,

Keleman e Tai mohan bebichar ke bisar korise

Kun bebichar kaam kori kene prithibi ke letera kori dise.

Tai laga noukar khan laga khun ulai diya ke badla loise,

Tai laga hath pora *."

3 Titia bhir khan aru dusra bar hala korise:

Hallelujah!

Tai pora ulai thaka dhuwa hodai aru hodai nimite thakibo†."

4 Titia choubees bura manu khan aru charta janwar athukari kene Isor kun singhason te bohi thakise taikhe aradhana korise aru koise,

§ 18:18 Jer. 51:37. * 18:20 Jer. 51:63-64, Eze. 26:21. † 18:22 Isa. 24:8; Eze. 26:13; Rev. 18:22.

‡ 18:23 Jer. 7:34, 16:9. § 18:24 Jer. 51:49. * 19:2 Deu. 32:43. † 19:3 Ps 106:48.

“Amen. Hallelujah!”

⁵ Titia singhason pora ekta awaj ahi kene, koise,
 “Moi khan laga Isor ke dhanyavad ase,
 Tai laga sob noukar,
 Aru Kun Taike bhoi kore, chutu aru dangor sob‡.”

Mer Bacha Laga Shadi Bhojan

⁶ Titia moi bisi manu laga awaj nisena hunise, aru nodi te pani jai thaka nisena, aru akas te bhijili mara nisena aru koise,
 “Hallelujah!

Moi khan laga Mohan Probhu Isor raj kore.

⁷ Moi khan naam untcha uthaikene khushi koribo
 Aru Taike mohima dibo

Keleman Mer bacha laga shadi kori bole homoi ahise,
 Aru Taike shadi kori bole thaka maiki taiyari hoi kene rukhi ase.

⁸ Tai nijorke taiyari kori kene thaki bole koi dise
 Ujala aru mihin kapra lagai kene.”

-Keleman mihin kapra lagai kene thaka to hoile pobitro manu khan laga dharmik kaam khan ase.-

⁹ Titia sorgodoth pora moike koise, “Etu likhibi: Asirbad ase kunkhan ke Mer bacha laga shadi te matise.” Tai eneka aru moike koise, “Eitu khan sob Isor laga hosa kotha khan ase.”

¹⁰ Titia moi Tai laga theng te giri kene aradhana korise, kintu tai moike koise, “Eneka nokoribi! Moi bhi tumi nisena Isor laga ekjon noukar ase tumi aru biswasi bhai khan logote Jisu laga gawahi dhoi kene ase. Isor ke mohima dibi. Keleman Jisu laga gawahi to atma laga bhabobani ase.”

Boga Ghora Te Boha

¹¹ Titia moi sorgo khula dikhise, aru ta te ekta boga ghora thakise, aru etu uporte bohi thaka ke bhal aru hosa matise, aru Tai bisar kore aru dharmik pora lorai kore§.

¹² Tai laga suku juli thaka jui nisena ase, aru Tai laga matha te bisi mukut thakise. Tai laga naam likha thakise aru etu naam kun bhi najane khali tai pora he jane.

¹³ Tai lagai thaka kapra khun te hali kene thaka nisena ase, aru tai laga naam to Isor laga kotha ase.

¹⁴ Sorgo laga sipahi khan sob boga ghora te uthi kene tai laga pichete jai thakise, aru taikhan sundur, aru boga mihin kapra lagai kene thakise.

¹⁵ Aru tai laga mukh pora dhar talwar ulaise, etu pora desh khan ke mari dibo, aru rokhiya khan pora tai laga mer khan ke lathi pora mara nisena, taikhan ke bhi eneka koribo. Tai angur laga ros uporte chipai diya nisena Mohan Isor laga khong bhi taikhan uporte ahibo.

¹⁶ Tai laga kapra aru tai laga theng te naam likhi kene ase: “Raja laga raja aru Probhu laga Probhu.*”

¹⁷ Titia moi ekjon sorgodoth ke suyro te khara hoi thaka dikhise. Tai jor awaj pora matise, kiman chiriya akas te uri thakise taikhan koise, “Ahibi! Isor laga dangor khana khan din nimite sob eke logote joma kori lobi†,

¹⁸ titia tumikhan pora raja khan laga mangso khabole nimite, aru senapoti khan laga, aru mohan manu khan laga, aru ghor khan aru taikhan laga uporte bohi thaka khan laga, sob manu laga, khuli kene berai

‡ 19:5 Psa. 135:1. § 19:11 Psa. 96:13. * 19:16 1 Tim. 6:15. † 19:17 Eze. 39:19-20.

thaka aru noukar khan laga, chutu aru dangor khan laga mangso khabole nimite.”

¹⁹ Titia moi janwar aru prithibi laga raja khan, aru taikhan laga sipahi khan dikhise. Taikhan etu ghora uporte bohi thaka aru tai laga sipahi khan logote lorai kori bole nimite joma kori thakise.

²⁰ Titia janwar ke dhori loise, aru tai logote kiman misa bhabobadi khan kun tai usorte chihna khan dikhai thakise, juntu pora tai janwar laga chihna thaka bisi jonke thogai dise aru kun tai laga murti ke puja korise. Duijon ke jui juli thaka te jinda pora phelai dise kun to kitia bhi khotom nohoi.

²¹ Aru sipahi kiman bachi kene thakise, taikhan sobke ghora te bohi thaka laga mukh pora ula talwar pora morai dise, aru chiriya khan sob laga pet to taikhan laga mangso pora bhorta hoi jaise.

20

Ek Hajar Saal

¹ Titia moi ekjon sorgodoth sorgo pora ahi thaka dikhise. Tai logote khotom nathaka mati niche laga chabi thakise, aru tai laga hathte luha laga rusi dangor dhori kene thakise.

² Tai ajar janwar ke dhori loise, poila pora thaka saph ke, kun to bhoot, aru Saitan ase, aru hajar saal tak tai bandi loise.

³ Titia taike khotom nathaka mati niche phelai dise, aru bondh kori kene tai uporte mohor mari dise, aru etu pora tai hajar saal khotom nohua tak aru desh khan ke thogai nadibole nimite. Etu pichete, taikhe olop homoi nimite chari dibo.

⁴ Titia moi singhason khan dikhise. Ta te taikhan bohise- sob atma khan kun laga matha khan Jisu laga gawahi aru kotha nimite kati dise, aru kunkhan janwar aru tai laga murti ke puja kora nai aru matha age te aru hathte tai laga chihna luwa nai- taikhan ke bisar korise. Taikhan jinda hoi jaise, aru Khrista logote hajar saal raj korise.

⁵ -Aru dusra khan jinda huwa nai aru jibon panai jitia tak hajar saal to pura huwa nai-. Etu prothom punoruthan ase.

⁶ Etu manu asirbad aru pobitro ase kun poila punoruthan laga bhag ase! Etu te dusra bar mora laga eku takot nai, kintu taikhan Isor aru Khrista laga purohit khan hobo, aru Tai logote hajar saal raj koribo.

Saitan Ke Jiti Luwa

⁷ Kintu jitia hajar saal pura hoi jabo, Saitan ke tai laga bondhi ghor pora chari dibo.

⁸ Aru tai prithibi laga charta kinar laga desh te jai kene bisi manu khan ke thogai dibo- Gog aru Magog- manu khan ke lorai kori bole nimite joma koribo. Aru taikhan balu aru samundar nisena bisi manu thakibo.

⁹ Taikhan prithibi laga bhoyam jagate jabo aru pobitro manu aru taikhan morom kora sheher ke gheri lobo. Kintu sorgo pora jui ahi kene taikhan ke khotom kori dibo*.

¹⁰ Titia Saitan he, kun taikhan ke thogai dise, jui laga nodi te phelai dise, kun jagate janwar aru tai laga misa bhabobadi khan ase. Taikhan ke din aru rati hodai nimite dukh dibo†.

Boga Dangor Singhason Bisar

* 20:9 Eze. 39:6. † 20:10 Mt 25:46.

¹¹ Titia moi dangor boga singhason dikhise aru ta te bohi thaka ekjon, Tai laga usor pora prithibi aru sorgo polai jai thakise, kintu taikhan jable nimate kot te bhi jaga panai[‡].

¹² Aru titia moi mora khan ke dikhise- chutu aru dangor- singhason usorte khara kori thakise, aru kitab khan khuli jaise. Titia aru dusra kitab ekta khuli se, kun to Jibon laga Kitab ase. Mora khan ke kitab te ki likha ase etu pora bisar korise, taikhan laga kaam hisab te[§].

¹³ Samundar bhitor te mori kene thaka khan bhi uthise. Mora aru Hades pora mori kene thaka khan sob uthise, aru sob manu khan ke taikhan laga kaam hisab te bisar korise.

¹⁴ Titia Mora aru Hades ke jui laga nodi te phelai dise. Etu dusra bar mora ase- jui laga nodi.

¹⁵ Kun laga naam Jibon laga Kitab te likha nai, taikhe jui laga nodi te phelai dise*.

21

Notun Sorgo Aru Notun Prithibi

¹ Etu pichete moi notun sorgo aru notun prithibi dikhise, prothom prithibi aru prothom sorgo to harai jaise, aru samundar khan nathaka hoi jaise*.

² Aru moi pobitro sheher dikhise, notun Jerusalem Isor laga sorgo pora ahi thakise, ekjon shadi kora mahila tai laga mota te taiyari kori kene lok pabole aha nisena.

³ Aru titia moi dangor awaj singhason pora koi thaka hunise, "Sabi! Isor laga ghor to manu khan logote ase, aru Tai Nijor he taikhan logote thakibo. Taikhan he Tai laga manu hoi jabo, aru Isor Tai nijor bhi taikhan logote thakibo.

⁴ Isor pora taikhan laga suku pani mussi dibo, aru ta te mora nathakibo, aru mon dukh, kanda, aru bikha khan eku nathaki jabo. Eitu khan aru kitia bhi nahobo kelemane age laga sob to harai jabo.

⁵ Titia ekjon kun singhason te bohi thakise Tai koise, "Sabi! Moi sob to notun kori dise." Tai moike koise, "Etu likhibi kelemane etu kowa khan sob hosa aru biswas kori bole laga kotha ase."

⁶ Tai aru bhi moike koise, "Etu sob kaam pura hoise! Moi alpha aru omega ase, shuru aru ses ase. Kun manu pyaas lagi ase moi taikhe eku daam noloikene sapha jibon laga pani dibo.

⁷ Kun manu sob jiti lobo tai etu sob pai jabo, aru moi Tai laga Isor hobo, aru tai Moi laga bacha hobo.

⁸ Kintu mon chutu khan, biswas nathaka khan, ghin kaam kora khan, manu ke morai diya khan, bebichar kaam kora khan, jadu montor kora khan, murti puja kora khan, aru sob kisim misa koi thaka khan, taikhan laga jaga jui para hodai juli thaka nodi te hobo. Etu duibar mora to ase."

Notun Jerusalem

⁹ Titia sat-ta sorgodoth khan majote ekjon sorgodoth moi usorte ahise, etu ekjon kun logote sat-ta bati te hekh dukh pora bhorta kori kene dhori thakise, aru tai moi logote kotha korise, aru koise, "Yate ahibi. Moi tumike shadi kora maiki to dikhai dibo, jun Mer bacha laga maiki ase."

[‡] 20:11 Mat. 25:31, 47:8. [§] 20:12 Dan 7:12. * 20:15 John 3:36; 1 John 5:11-12. * 21:1 Isa. 66:22.

¹⁰ Titia tai moike uthaikene atma pora dangor aru untcha pahar te loi jaise aru moike pobitro Jerusalem sheher Isor laga sorgo pora ahi thaka dikhise.

¹¹ Isor laga mohima ta te thakise, aru etu te ekta daam aru sapha sundur pathor pora chamki thaka nisena dikhise.

¹² Aru ta te dangor, untcha diwar aru baroh ta dorja thakise, aru baroh ta sorgodoth khan dorjate thakise. Dorjate naam khan likhi kene thakise, aru etu naam khan Israel laga baroh ta chokra laga jati laga naam thakise.

¹³ Purab te tinta dorja thakise, uttor te tinta dorja, dakshin te tinta dorja, aru paschim te tinta dorja thakise.

¹⁴ Aru sheher laga diwar te baroh ta mojbut bhetimul thakise, aru eitu khan te Mer bacha laga baroh ta apostle khan laga naam thakise.

¹⁵ Kun pora moi logote kotha korise tai logote naap luwa laga suna pora bona laga lathi thakise aru etu pora sheher, aru tai laga dorja, aru diwar khan naap kori bole nimite.

¹⁶ Etu sheher laga jaga bisi dangor thakise; aru etu sheher laga lamba phale aru untcha phale eke thakise. Tai naap kora laga khuri pora naapi se aru etu baroh hajar laga dangor thakise -aru etu laga lamba, dangor, aru untcha sob eke thakise.-

¹⁷ Tai diwar khan bhi napi loise, 144 manu laga naap hisab te thakise -aru etu sorgodoth laga naap logot eke thakise-

¹⁸ etu laga diwar khan daam laga pathor pora bonaise aru sheher to asli suna laga thakise, aru gilasa nisena sapha thakise.

¹⁹ Aru etu sheher laga diwar laga bhetimul khan bisi sundur aru sob kisim laga daam pathor pora bonai kene rakhise. Prothom bhetimul to jasper asele, dusra bhetimul to sapphire laga thakise, tinta ula to agate, aru charta ula to emerald laga thakise,

²⁰ pansta ula oynx thakise, choita ula to carnelian, sat-ta to hoile chrysolite laga thakise, anth ta to hoile beryl, nou ta to topaz, aru dosta to hoile chrysoprase, egaroh to hoile jacinth aru baroh ta to hoile amethyst eneka thakise.

²¹ Aru baroh ta dorja to hoile baroh moti laga thakise; ekta dorja khan ekta moti pora bonai kene thakise. Sheher laga rasta khan asli suna laga thakise, ekdom sapha gilasa nisena thakise.

²² Aru moi etu sheher te ekta bhi mondoli dikha nai, kelemane Mohan Probhu Isor aru Mer bacha he ta te laga mondoli ase.

²³ Etu sheher te suryo aru chand laga ujala eku dorkar thaka nai. Kelemane Isor laga mohima ta te ujala diye, aru tai laga saaki to Mer bacha he ase.

²⁴ Aru desh khan etu sheher laga ujala te berabo, aru prithibi laga raja khan sob mohima ta te he ani kene dibo.

²⁵ Aru ta te dorja khan dinte kitia bhi bondh nohobo, ta te aru rati kitia bhi nathakibo.

²⁶ Taikhan sob desh laga adar aru mohima ta te he anibo,

²⁷ kintu eku letera saman ta te jabole na pariibo, aru kun chalak aru biya kaam kore, taikhan ta te jabo na pariibo, kintu khali kun laga naam Mem bacha laga jibon laga kitab te likhi kene ase taikhan he ta te jabole pariibo.

¹ Titia sorgodoth pora moike jibon laga pani dikhai dise, crystal nisena sapha thakise. Aru etu Isor laga singhason aru Mer bacha laga singhason pora giri thakise.

² Sheher laga rasta majot pora aru nodi laga duita kinar te jibon laga ghas thakise, aru etu ghas te baroh ta alag-alag phol ulaikene dikhise aru baroh mohina te ekta phol dhoru thakise. Aru ghas laga pata khan desh ke changai kori bole karone thakise.

³ Aru ta te eku biya paapkhan nai. Isor aru Mer bacha laga singhason etu sheher te thakibo, aru tai laga noukar khan taikhe sewa koribo.

⁴ Taikhan pora Isor laga chehera dikhibo, aru Tai laga naam taikhan laga matha age te likhibo.

⁵ Ta te aru rati kitia bhi nohobo, aru taikhan saaki laga ujala aru suryo laga puhor nalagibo kelemane Isor he taikhan ke ujala dibo, aru taikhan Isor logote hodai aru hodai nimite raj koribo.

Jisu Ahi Ase

⁶ Titia sorgodoth pora moike koise, “Etu sob kotha khan hosa aru biswas kori bole laga ase. Etu Probhu, bhabobadi khan laga atma khan laga Isor pora Tai laga sorgodoth ke tai laga noukar usorte pathai dise aru dikhai dise ki to joldi hobole ase.”

⁷ “Sabi! Moi joldi ahi ase! Asirbad ase etu manu kun etu kitab laga bhabobani aru kotha mani kene thake.”

⁸ Moi, John, etu sob kotha dikhise aru ki hobole ase etu sob moi hunise. Jitia moi etu hunise aru dikhise, moi nichete aradhana kori bole nimite girise etu sorgodoth usorte kun he moike etu sob to dikhai thakise.

⁹ Kintu Tai moike koise, “Tumi eneka nokoribi! Moi bhi tumi nisena ekjon noukar ase, tumi laga bhai bhabobadi khan nisena aru taikhan kun etu kitab laga kotha mani thake. Isor ke mohima dibi!”

¹⁰ Titia Tai moike koise, “Etu kitab laga bhabobani aru kotha khan ke mohor lagaikena bondh na koribi, kelemane sob pura hobole laga homoi to ahi ase.”

¹¹ Kun manu biya adharmikta te ase, taikhe eneka he biya pora thaki bole dibo. Kun manu mon letera kori kene thaki ase, taikhe eneka he thaki bole dibi. Kun manu bhal pora thaki ase, tai aru bhi bisi bhal pora thakibi. Aru kun manu pobitro hoi kene ase, tai aru bhi bisi pobitro hoi kene thakibi.”

¹² “Sabi! Moi joldi ahi ase, aru moi laga inam moi laga hathte ase, kun ki kaam korise etu hisab dibole nimite*.”

¹³ Moi he alpha aru omega ase, prothom aru hekh bhi moi he ase, shuru aru ses bhi moi ase.

¹⁴ Asirbad ase kun tai laga kapra dhulai kene rakhi ase etu pora taikhan moi logote jibon laga ghas pora khabole pariho aru etu sheher laga dorja pora ghusi bole pariho.

¹⁵ Bahar te kutta khan ase, mangso laga itcha kori thaka khan, manu morai diya khan, murti puja kora manu, aru sob manu kun misa to mani kene morom kori kene thake.

¹⁶ Moi, Jisu, pora sorgodoth khan ke etu kotha khan kobole nimite aru gawahi dibole nimite girja khan te pathai dise. Moi jor ase aru David laga khandan ase, ujala thaka phojur laga tara.”

¹⁷ Pobitro Atma aru shadi kori bole thaka mahila pora koi, “Ahibi!” Etu nimite kun huni ase, “Ahibi!” Kun pyasa lagi ase, taikhe ahibole dibi kun itcha kori ase, tai khushi pora etu jibon laga pani lobole dibi†.

* 22:12 Mat. 16:27. † 22:17 Isa. 55:1.

¹⁸ Moi etu kitab laga bhabobani sob manu kun etu kotha hunibo taikhan ke gawahi di ase: Jodi kunba etu kotha te aru bisi kotha dhale, Isor he tai uporte sob dukh khan hali dibo kun to etu kitab te likhi kene ase[‡].

¹⁹ Aru jodi kunba bhabobani laga kitab te ki likhi kene ase etu hatai diye, Isor he jibon laga ghas pora aru etu pobitro sheher pora bhi tai laga bhag hatai dibo, kuntu laga kotha etu kitab te likhi kene ase[§].

²⁰ Kun manu etu sob kotha laga gawahi dibo kobi, "Hoi! Moi joldi ahi ase." Amen! Ahibi, Probhu Jisu!

²¹ Probhu Jisu laga anugrah Tai laga manu khan sob logote thaki bole dibi. Amen.

[‡] 22:18 Deu. 12:32. [§] 22:19 Psa. 69:28; Deu. 4:2.